



C 714

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistics Norway



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2002

Education
Labour market

Population
Environment
Financial markets
National economy and external trade

2	27697
2	2345
2	5678
7	79
90	77
2	83
5	678
5	545
7	67
1	3
1	9
	7



C 714

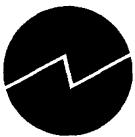
Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2002

121th issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway
Oslo - Kongsvinger



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no/>
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, September 2002

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published
on commission by Gnist.Akademika

ISBN 82-537-5092-7
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	,

Preface

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2002 contains relevant statistics on Norway and also main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. The international tables have been prepared in collaboration with the central bureaux of statistics in the other Nordic countries. With the help of 670 tables and figures, Statistics Norway presents both the current situation and the historical development in a form most people can use.

The yearbook presents the main features of the official statistics within most social areas. The statistics are based on data that are gathered both through our own statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in co-operation with other public agencies, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some of the tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are also in accordance with international recommendations and guidelines.

In this year's edition the selection of tables is almost the same as in the preceding edition. 26 tables with less actual figures are left out to give way to new figures; i.a. about persons charged for crimes, prices and indices, main figures for hotels and restaurants and transport and communication, and also domestic credit.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work – an encyclopaedia in figures – at home, in schools and in professional contexts. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book make it easy to find relevant information. The source references in the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The yearbook is also published in a separate Norwegian edition. Both editions are available in electronic form on Statistics Norway's home page on the Internet: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2002 has been edited by Ms. Åse Lukerstuen and Ms. Siri Boquist is responsible for the design of the book. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook of Norway.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, September 2002

Svein Longva

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
Geographical survey	19
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	27
01 Environment	45
02 Population	63
03 Health and social conditions	113
04 Education	167
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	187
06 Labour market	209
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	233
08 Prices and indices	245
09 National economy and external trade	277
10 Industrial activities	327
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	333
Fishing, sealing and whaling	353
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	361
Building and construction statistics	376
Retail trade	380
Hotels and restaurants	384
Transport and communication	388
Financial intermediation	420
Real estate and other service activities	434
11 Financial markets	439
12 Public sector	445
Svalbard	463
Nordic countries	473
Other international tables	483
Index	529
Measures and weight	535
Topics 1995	537
List of pictures	539

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2002	28	26 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 2001	51
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	29	27 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2001	52
3 Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party	29	28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power, by county. GWh	52
4 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	30	29 Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 2000. PJ	53
5 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex	31	30 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	53
6 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list	32	31 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ	54
7 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	33	32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons	54
8 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent	34	33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons	54
9 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	35	34 Emissions to air. 1991-2001	55
10 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county	35	35 Emissions to air, by source. 1999	55
11 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	36	36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 1999	56
12 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	37	37 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 1999	57
13 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county	38	38 Emissions to air, by industry. 1999. 1 000 tons	58
14 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	39	39 Emissions to air	59
15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	40	40 Emissions to air, by county. 1999	60
16 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county	41	41 Household waste sorted out, by material. Tons	60
17 Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1999 to 31 October 2000	41	42 Household waste. Total amount and amount sorted out. 1 000 tons and kg	61
18 Number of trips, traveller's sex and the purpose of the trip, by quarter. 1999. Millions	42	43 Quantities of waste generated, by material. 1 000 tons	61
19 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	42	44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2000	62
20 Most popular names in 2001. Girls and boys	43	45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 2000	62
01 Environment		02 Population	
21 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December	46	46 Resident population at population censuses	64
22 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county	47	47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations	65
23 Air temperature. Centigrades	48	48 Population and increase in population	67
24 Precipitation	49	49 Increase in population. Number	67
25 Original and remaining reserves in fields in production, in fields with an approved plan for development and operation or fields which the owners have decided to develop per 31 December 2001	50	50 Population, land area and population density, by county	68
		51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2000	68
		52 Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	69
		53 Population and area, by municipality	70
		54 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2002	78
		55 Mean population, by marital status, sex and age	79
		56 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2002	81
		57 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	81
		58 Private households. Figures for type/size of household	82
		59 Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age	83

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
60 Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age. 1 January 2001	83	03 Health and social conditions	
61 Persons, by type of family. 1 January 2001	84	102 Conscripts, by height. Per cent	114
62 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent	84	103 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2002	114
63 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2000	85	104 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group	115
64 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2000	86	105 Percentage of daily smokers, women and men 16-74 years. Three year sliding average	115
65 Components of population change. Number	87	106 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1997-2001	116
66 Components of population change. Relative figures	88	107 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1997-2001	117
67 Components of population change, by county. 2000	89	108 Deaths, by cause of death	118
68 Births	90	109 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1999	119
69 Live births, by parity	90	110 Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 1999	121
70 Total fertility rate, by county	91	111 Perinatal and infant deaths	122
71 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	91	112 Infant mortality, by county	122
72 Total fertility rate, by county. 2000	92	113 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	123
73 Adopted persons	93	114 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	124
74 Death and death rates	93	115 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1999	125
75 Infant mortality	94	116 Violent deaths	126
76 Mortality rates, by sex and age	94	117 Suicide, by sex and age	127
77 Life expectancy	95	118 Suicide per 100 000 population	128
78 Internal migration, immigration and emigration ^a	96	119 Cremations. 2001	128
79 Net migration from abroad. Number	96	120 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with long-term illness, injury or handicap in different age-groups. 1998	129
80 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants	97	121 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 1998	129
81 Migration to and from counties. 2000	97	122 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 1998	129
82 Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2000	98	123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	130
83 Net migration, by county	99	124 New cases of cancer, by age	130
84 Immigration and emigration, by country	100	125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification and site of disease	131
85 Foreign citizens, by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 2002	101	126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases	131
86 Naturalizations	102	127 HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis	132
87 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 2000 and 2001	103	128 New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids	132
88 Immigrant population, by municipality. 1 January 2001	104	129 Reported injuries, by sex and industry. 2001	132
89 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship	105	130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	133
90 Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy. Per cent	106	131 Induced abortions, by age	133
91 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses	106	132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county	134
92 Marriages contracted and divorces. Number	107	133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 2000	135
93 Average age at marriage	107	134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county	136
94 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups	108	135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions. 2000	136
95 Partnerships contracted, by county	108	136 Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 2000. 1 000 kroner	137
96 Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners	109		
97 Marriages dissolved. Separations	109		
98 Divorces, by duration of marriage	109		
99 Divorces, by number of children and county. 2000	110		
100 Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	110		
101 Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 1999. Projected 2000-2050	111		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
137 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2000	137	169 Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction	165
138 Man-years ¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2000	138	170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 2000	165
139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2001	138	04 Education	
140 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2001	139	171 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over	168
141 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 2000	141	172 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over, by county. 2000	168
142 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 2000	141	173 Percentage of population 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2000	169
143 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants	142	174 Schools, teachers, pupils and students	170
144 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2000	142	175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2000	171
145 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county	143	176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number	171
146 Number of cases on social assistance	144	177 Pupils and students by ownership and type of school. 1 October 2000	172
147 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated	145	178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 2000. Per cent	172
148 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year	146	179 Children in kindergartens	173
149 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. Million kroner	146	180 Kindergartens, by county. 2000	173
150 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption	146	181 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2000. Per cent	174
151 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner	147	182 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools. 1 September 2000	175
152 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2001	147	183 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 2000	175
153 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running. 31 November 2001	148	184 Transition from lower secondary school to folk high schools and upper secondary education. Per cent	176
154 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2001	148	185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 2000	176
155 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2001	149	186 Pupils in folk high schools and in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 2000	177
156 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2001	149	187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 2000. Per cent	177
157 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2001	150	188 Students at the universities. Number	178
158 Social assistance, by county	150	189 New students, by type of college and age. 1 October 2000	178
159 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2001	151	190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October	179
160 Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2001	152	191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October	179
161 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	153	192 Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October	180
162 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2000	155	193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1999	181
163 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population	157	194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2001	181
164 Persons charged for crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population	158	195 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2001	182
165 Recidivism in the five-year period 1996-2000 among persons charged in 1995, by group of offence in 1995 and group of offence at residivism. Numbers and per cent	159	196 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance	182
166 Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 2000	160	197 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1999/00 academic year	183
167 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2000	161	198 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 1999. Million kroner	184
168 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 1998	164		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
199 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1999. Million kroner	184	224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	204
200 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner	184	225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Kroner	204
201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by industry. 1999	185	226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Kroner	205
05 Personal economy and housing conditions		227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Kroner	205
202 Total ordinary income for personal taxpayers, by sex and interval of ordinary income. 2000	188	228 Occupied private dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001	206
203 Number of recipients of taxable inheritance and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date. The whole county. Million kroner	188	229 Occupied private dwellings, by construction period of the building and county. 2001	206
204 Personal taxpayers. Figures for tax class/sex/age/net wealth/ordinary income. 2000	189	230 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Per cent	207
205 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, net wealth and assessed taxes. 2000. Million kroner	190	231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km	207
206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 2000	191	232 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent	207
207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by gross income. Average in kroner. 2000	192		
208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average in kroner and per cent	193		
209 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over, by age. 2000	193		
210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 2000. Kroner	195		
211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 2000. Per cent	195		
212 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 2000. Kroner	196		
213 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Kroner	197		
214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Kroner	198		
215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Kroner	198		
216 Income account for residents	199		
217 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 2000. Kroner	200		
218 Calculation of personal income for self-employed persons. Average. 2000. Kroner	200		
219 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres	201		
220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres	201		
221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)	202		
222 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent	202		
223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent	203		
06 Labour market			
233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000	210		
234 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	210		
235 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2001. Per cent	211		
236 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2001. 1 000	211		
237 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent	212		
238 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2001. 1 000	212		
239 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2001. 1 000	213		
240 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000	213		
241 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000	213		
242 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2001. Per cent	214		
243 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees	214		
244 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. Annual average. 1 000	215		
245 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity, sex and county. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent	216		
246 Persons 15 years and over, by occupation and industry	216		
247 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry	217		
248 Commuters 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region	217		
249 Wage earners, by travel time to work. 2000. Per cent	218		
250 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990	218		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
251 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2000	219	275 Newspapers	235
252 Sickness absenteeism among government employees. Per cent	219	276 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent	235
253 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000	220	277 Public and school libraries. 2000	235
254 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices	220	278 Special and research libraries. 2001	236
255 Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000 ..	220	279 Public libraries and loans	236
256 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December ..	221	280 Cinemas	237
257 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	222	281 Number of cinemas and attendance	237
258 Work stoppages	223	282 Theatre and opera. 2000	238
259 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number	223	283 Museums, by type. 2000. Per cent	238
260 Work stoppages, by industry	224	284 Museums and collections. 2000	239
261 Index on average monthly earnings in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100 ..	224	285 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997. Per cent	239
262 Index on average basic paid salaries in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100	225	286 Religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway	240
263 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by group of industry. 1 October. Krone	226	287 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2001	240
264 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Krone	227	288 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 1997	241
265 Full-time employees in manufacturing. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Krone	228	289 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 2000	241
266 Full-time employees in construction. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Krone	228	290 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	242
267 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Krone	229	291 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	243
268 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Krone	229	08 Prices and indices	
269 Full-time employees in financial intermediation. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Krone	230	292 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1999. Øre/kWh	246
270 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings, by type of school. 1 October. Krone	230	293 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1998 - week 21 2002. Øre/kWh	247
271 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings, by service and occupation. 1 October. Krone	231	294 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1999. Øre/kWh	247
272 Full-time employees in municipalities and county municipalities. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Krone	232	295 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities	248
07' Recreational, cultural and sporting activities		296 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. Krone per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	248
273 Percentage share of the population 9-79 years who has access to different medias in their homes. 2001	234	297 Retail prices of some items. Krone	249
274 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	234	298 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	250
		299 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100	250
		300 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	251
		301 Consumer price index. Historical weights	252
		302 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2001-July 2002	253
		303 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	253
		304 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100	254
		305 Changes in prices, per cent. Consumer price index (CPI), CPI adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), CPI excluding energy products (CPI-AE) and CPI adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE)	255
		306 Producer price index. 1981=100	256
		307 Producer price index. 2000=100	257
		308 Producer price index. Domestic market. 2000=100	258
		309 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 1981=100	259
		310 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100	260
		311 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2000=100	260

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
312 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. 2000=100	261	344 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Million kroner	288
313 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100	263	345 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Million kroner	289
314 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100	265	346 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner	290
315 The rental income index of office space. January 1997=100	265	347 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner	291
316 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100	266	348 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	292
317 Construction cost index for residential buildings. January 2000=100	266	349 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	293
318 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100	267	350 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	295
319 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100	268	351 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	296
320 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1991=100	269	352 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	297
321 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100	270	353 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	299
322 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100	270	354 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	301
323 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1995=100	271	355 Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity	303
324 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	272	356 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal/market (1998-2000) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product	304
325 Monthly index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	273	357 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner	305
326 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	274	358 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner	306
327 Statistics on orders. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	275	359 Imports and exports	307
328 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	275	360 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	307
09 National economy and external trade		361 Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100	308
329 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita	278	362 Imports of principal commodities	309
330 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner	278	363 Imports, by ten largest SITC sections. Million kroner	312
331 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner	279	364 Exports, by ten largest SITC sections. Million kroner	312
332 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner	280	365 Exports of principal commodities	313
333 Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner	281	366 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner	315
334 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million	282	367 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner	316
335 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	283	368 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner	321
336 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner	283	369 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities. 2001. Per cent	325
337 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	284	370 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner	326
338 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	285	371 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner	326
339 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	285	10 Industrial activities	
340 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	286	372 Turnover, by industry and main industrial groupings. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures	328
341 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner	287	373 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent	328
342 Balance of payments. Million kroner	287	374 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement. Million kroner	329
343 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner	288	375 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner	329

Tak le/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
37 <i>i</i> Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies Million kroner	330	412 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	349
37 <i>j</i> Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 1999. Million kroner	331	413 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county	350
37 <i>k</i> Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and tax deductions. Million kroner	332	414 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, by site class and region	351
37 <i>l</i> Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry, excluding oil and gas extraction companies. 2000. Million kroner	332	415 Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment, by region	351
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	332	416 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. Million kroner	352
38 <i>o</i> Holdings, by size of agricultural area	333	Fishing, sealing and whaling	
38 <i>p</i> Holdings, by agricultural area and county	333	417 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	353
38 <i>q</i> Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question	333	418 Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight	353
38 <i>r</i> Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2000. Decares	334	419 Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2001. Tons live weight	354
38 <i>s</i> Agricultural area. 1 000 decares	335	420 Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2001. 1 000 kroner	355
38 <i>t</i> Agricultural area per 31 July 2000, by county. 1 000 decares	335	421 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight	356
38 <i>u</i> Agricultural production. Kg per decare	336	422 Disposition of landings	356
38 <i>v</i> Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use, by county. 2000. 1 000 metric tons	336	423 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons	357
38 <i>w</i> Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	336	424 Sealing	357
38 <i>x</i> Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use	337	425 Small-whale catching	358
39 <i>y</i> Horticultural production. Metric tons	337	426 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres	358
39 <i>z</i> Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	338	427 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	359
39 <i>aa</i> Livestock	338	428 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight	359
39 <i>ab</i> Livestock per 31 July 2000, by county	338	429 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	360
39 <i>ac</i> Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	339	430 Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county	360
39 <i>ad</i> Livestock products for sale and home consumption	339	Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
39 <i>ae</i> Tractors and combine harvesters	340	431 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises, by industry subsection. 1999	361
39 <i>af</i> Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Metric tons	340	432 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments	361
39 <i>ag</i> Labour input, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of holding	341	433 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by industry division. 1999	362
39 <i>ah</i> The holders' income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner	342	434 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner	363
40 <i>ai</i> The holders' income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner	342	435 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection	363
40 <i>aj</i> Aggregate account of agriculture	342	436 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1999	364
40 <i>ak</i> Operating results in agriculture. Region and size of holding	343	437 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 1999	364
40 <i>al</i> Hunters buying hunting tax cards	344	438 Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1999	365
40 <i>am</i> Small game hunting	344	439 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county	366
40 <i>an</i> Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	344	440 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas	366
40 <i>ao</i> Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	345	441 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	367
40 <i>ap</i> Predators felled	345		
40 <i>aq</i> Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county	347		
40 <i>ar</i> Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure	347		
41 <i>as</i> Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	348		
41 <i>at</i> Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	348		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
442 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	367	475 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000	385
443 Production of crude oil and natural gas	368	476 Restaurants. Sales, by period and county. 2000. 1 000	385
444 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner	368	477 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest-nights, by county	386
445 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	368	478 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county	386
446 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner	369	479 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999	387
447 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption	369	480 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	387
448 Dairying	370	Transport and communication	
449 Potential, developed and permanently protected watercourses. GWh	370	481 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2001. 1 000 tonnes	388
450 Production of principal energy commodities	371	482 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2001. 1 000 tonnes	389
451 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	372	483 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	390
452 Electricity supply	372	484 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres	390
453 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity	373	485 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	391
454 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	374	486 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed	392
455 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county, 1999. GWh	374	487 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2002. Kilometres	393
456 Final consumption of individual forms of energy	375	488 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	394
457 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ	375	489 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	394
458 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 2000	375	490 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2001	395
Building and construction statistics		491 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	395
459 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 1999	376	492 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2001	396
460 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Local kind-of-activity units. 1999	377	493 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number	396
461 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU)	377	494 Driving licence, by class, sex and age	397
462 Building work started, by user's industry	378	495 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers	398
463 Buildings completed, by user's industry	378	496 Registered road goods vehicles and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December	398
464 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001	379	497 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2001	399
465 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2001	379	498 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2001	400
Retail trade		499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured	400
466 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group	380	500 Persons killed or injured in road traffic accidents, by degree of injury. 1991=100	401
467 Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group	380	501 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	401
468 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division and county	381	502 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county	402
469 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division and county	382	503 Persons killed in road traffic accidents, by group of age. 2001 and average 1992-2000. Number	402
470 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division and county,	382	504 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	403
471 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	383	505 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1999	404
472 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres	383	506 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000	404
Hotels and restaurants			
473 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county	384		
474 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights	384		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
507 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	404	534 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December ..	420
508 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers ..	405	535 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and un-incorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2000. Million kroner	421
509 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	405	536 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2001. Million kroner	422
510 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels	406	537 Central Bank of Norway. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	423
511 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2001. 1 000 GT	406	538 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	423
512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2001	406	539 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	424
513 The merchant fleet. Tonnage. 1 000 GT ..	407	540 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	424
514 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet	407	541 Savings banks. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	425
515 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner	408	542 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	425
516 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Per cent	408	543 State lending institutions. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	426
517 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner	409	544 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	426
518 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers	410	545 Mortgage companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	427
519 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 2001	411	546 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	427
520 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2001	412	547 Finance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	428
521 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes	413	548 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	428
522 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers	413	549 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	429
523 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December	414	550 Participation capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. 2000. Per cent	429
524 Mobile telephone subscriptions and bleeper subscriptions	414	551 Life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	430
525 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999	415	552 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	430
526 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999	415	553 Non-life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	431
527 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999	415	554 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	432
528 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999	416	555 Pension funds. Working account. Million kroner	432
529 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	416	556 Pension funds. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	433
530 Water transport and air transport (NACE 61 and 62). Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	417	Real estate and other service activities	
531 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	417	557 Notified transfers of real property, by county	434
532 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	418	558 Notified transfers of real property, by type of property	434
533 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December	419	559 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2001	435
		560 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price	435
		561 Transfer of holiday properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price	436
		562 Business services. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999	437
		563 Service activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass	437
		564 Real estate, renting and business activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 1999	438

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
11 Financial markets			
565 Domestic credit supply to the public, by source. Volume figures. Million kroner. Percentage growth over the past 12 months	440	596 Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner	459
566 Bond debts in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner	440	597 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner	460
567 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent ..	441	598 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 2000	461
568 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner ..	441	599 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2001 ..	461
569 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. Million kroner	441	600 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 2000. Krone	462
570 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	442		
571 Stock statistics. Million kroner	442		
572 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December ..	442		
573 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry ..	443		
574 Bankruptcy proceedings	443		
12 Public sector		Svalbard	
575 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)	446	601 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list	463
576 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	447	602 Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographic zones. 2001	464
577 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	448	603 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard ..	465
578 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	449	604 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	465
579 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2001	450	605 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard	466
580 General government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	450	606 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September	466
581 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	451	607 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard	466
582 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	451	608 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard	467
583 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2001	452	609 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers and non-personal taxpayers. Svalbard. 2000. 1 000 kroner ..	467
584 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ..	452	610 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement at Svalbard. 2000	468
585 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ..	453	611 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. 2000	468
586 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ..	453	612 Employees 16-74 years, by industry. Svalbard. 4. quarter	469
587 National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	454	613 Coal mining. Svalbard	469
588 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2001	454	614 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site	470
589 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner	455	615 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality	470
590 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner	455	616 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear	471
591 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party	456	617 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard ..	471
592 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses, by main chapter. Million kroner	456	618 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner	472
593 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers	457	619 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner	472
594 Survey of tax assessment. By taxpayer group. 2000. Million kroner ..	458		
595 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 2000. Per cent	458		
		Nordic countries	
		620 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2002	473
		621 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2002	474
		622 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 2000	475
		623 Population projections 1 January	475
		624 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship	476
		625 Highest education completed for people aged 25-74, by reporting country and sex. 1999. Number and per cent	476
		626 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2001	477

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
627 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1995=100	477	648 Cinema theatres	512
628 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2000. Million EUR and per cent	478	649 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100	513
629 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2000. Million EUR and per cent	478	650 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100	514
630 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	479	651 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1999	515
631 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	480	652 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100	516
632 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1999	481	653 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume	516
Other international tables			
633 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions	483	654 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. Calculated with purchasing power parities (PPP) in US dollars	517
634 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country	484	655 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1999	517
635 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries	489	656 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2000. Million \$	517
636 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x). 1 000 tons	490	657 The European Union's trade, by area. 2000. Million \$	518
637 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x). 1 000 tons	490	658 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU 658 countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS)	518
638 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. Million tons	491	659 Value of external trade. Million \$	519
639 Population of the largest cities	492	660 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2001	520
640 World's largest cities. Summary	498	661 Livestock 2001. 1 000 heads	522
641 Components of population change	499	662 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1998	523
642 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates	501	663 Automobiles	524
643 Standardized death rate per 100 000, by cause. Males. 1998	502	664 Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres	525
644 Standardized death rate per 100 000, by cause. Females. 1998	506	665 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar	526
645 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group. 2000	510	666 Market prices of industrial shares. 1995=100	526
646 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force	510	667 Government bonds	527
647 Radio and television. 31 December 1997 ..	511	668 Public expenditure on development aid	527
		669 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1999	528
		670 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP	528

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81°N. latitude and between 10° and 35°E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49'45" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31'05" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56' 43" E.	Høybergoddon on Jan Mayen. 09°04'39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline
Without fjords and bays
With fjords and bays
Islands

km	Area	km ²
2 650	Kingdom of Norway	385 155
25 148	Mainland	323 758
58 133	Svalbard	61 020
83 281	Jan Mayen	377

Width
Largest
Smallest (at Hellembotn in Tysfjord)
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes

km	Dependencies	km ²
430	Queen Maud's land .....	.....
6	Bouvet Island	49
1 752	Peter 1's Island	156

Land frontier
With Sweden
With Finland
With Russia

km	In the sea	km ²
1 619	Between the baseline and the coast	*90 126
727	Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles (territorial border)	*18 865
196	Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles (fishing limit)	*56 705
2 542	Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (economic zone)	

With median line towards Russia	*878 575
With sector principle towards Russia	*815 723
Maritime zone around Svalbard	*803 993
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen	*296 611

Largest islands	km²	km
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland</i> and <i>Troms</i>)	2 198	348
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590	301
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860	251
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark</i>)	816	245
Kvaløy (<i>Troms</i>)	737	233
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656	229
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565	228
Seiland (<i>Finnmark</i>)	559	220
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527	209
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490	
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814	
Nordaustlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467	
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073	
Largest lakes¹	km²	m
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark</i> , <i>Oppland</i> , <i>Akershus</i>)	362	
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210	
Femunden (<i>Hedmark</i> , <i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204	
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136	
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133	
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118	
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108	
Øyeren (<i>Akershus</i> , <i>Østfold</i>)	92	
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90	
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80	
Blåsjø ² (<i>Aust-Agder</i> , <i>Rogaland</i>)	80	
Largest glaciers	km²	m
Jostedalsbreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487	2 469
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221	2 464
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185	2 403
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148	2 387
Blåmannsnisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87	2 373
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73	
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (<i>Nordaustl.</i> , <i>Svalb.</i>)	8 492	
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i>)	*4 150	
Other geographical information		
Longest fjords	km	m
Sognefjorden (<i>Solund</i> - <i>Skjolden</i>)	204	1 139
Hardangerfjorden (<i>Bømlø</i> - <i>Odda</i>)	179	2 068
Trondheimsfjorden (<i>Agdenes</i> - <i>Steinkjer</i>)	126	1 881
Porsangerfjorden (<i>Sværholtklubben</i> - <i>Brennenv</i>)	123	1 930
Storfjorden (<i>Hareidlandet</i> - <i>Geiranger</i>)	110	1 459
Nordfjord (<i>Husevågøy</i> - <i>Loen</i>)	106	1 690
Oslofjorden (<i>Færder</i> - <i>Oslo</i>)	100	1 833
Wijdefjorden (<i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i>)	105	1 717
Isfjorden (<i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i>)	100	1 916
Longest rivers	km	m
Glomma	600	1 755
Pasvikelva	360	1 550
Numedalslågen	352	2 178
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351	1 728
		2 286
		1 893
		1 768
		1 907
		1 788
		2 277
		1 713
		1 712

¹Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ²Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ³Including glacier at summit.

Ocean areas around Norway



— Agreed maritime boundary

- - - - - Centre line

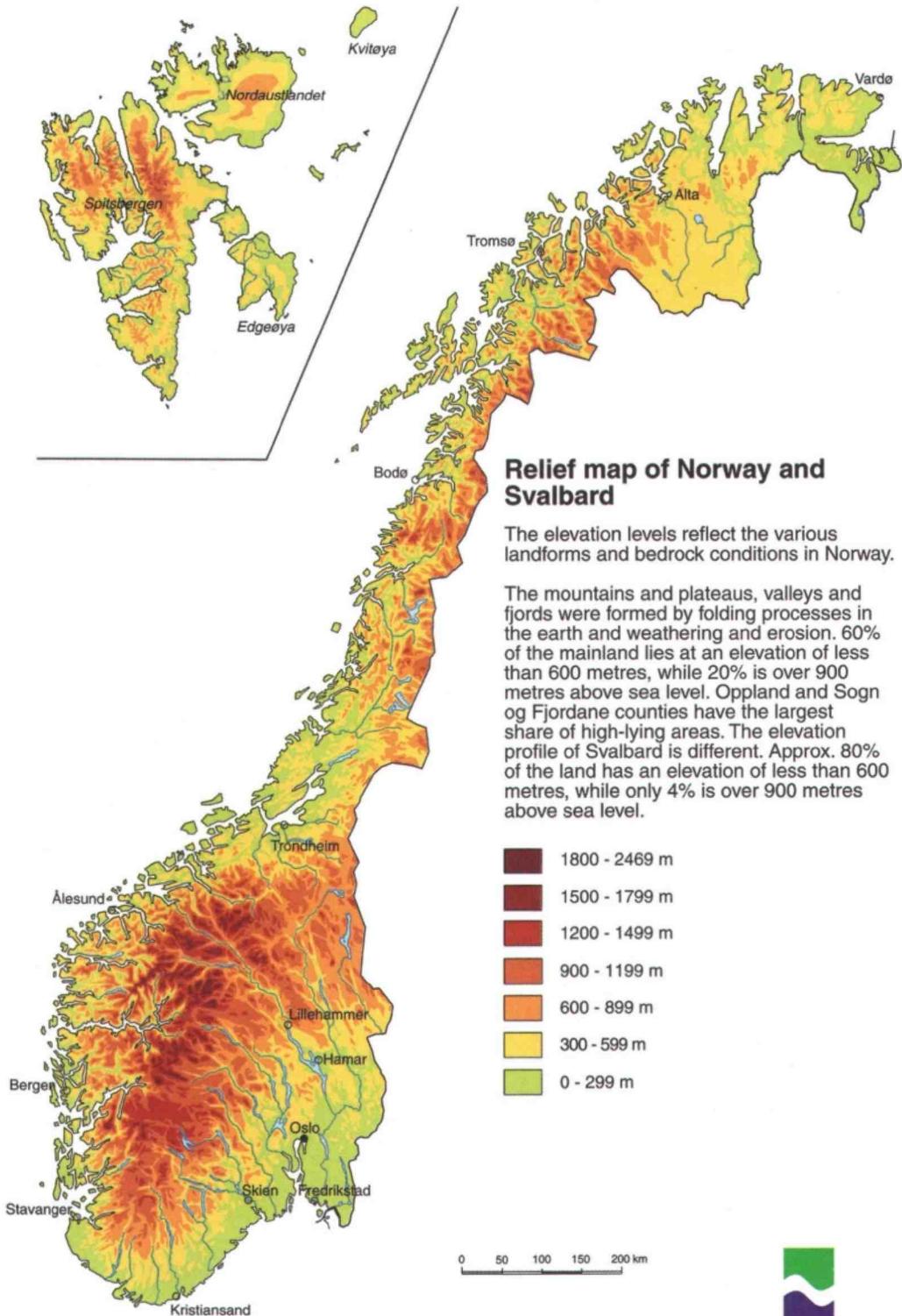
- - - - - 200 mile zone boundary

• Oil and gas installations on the
Norwegian Continental Shelf

© Norwegian Mapping
Authority



STATENS KARTVERK



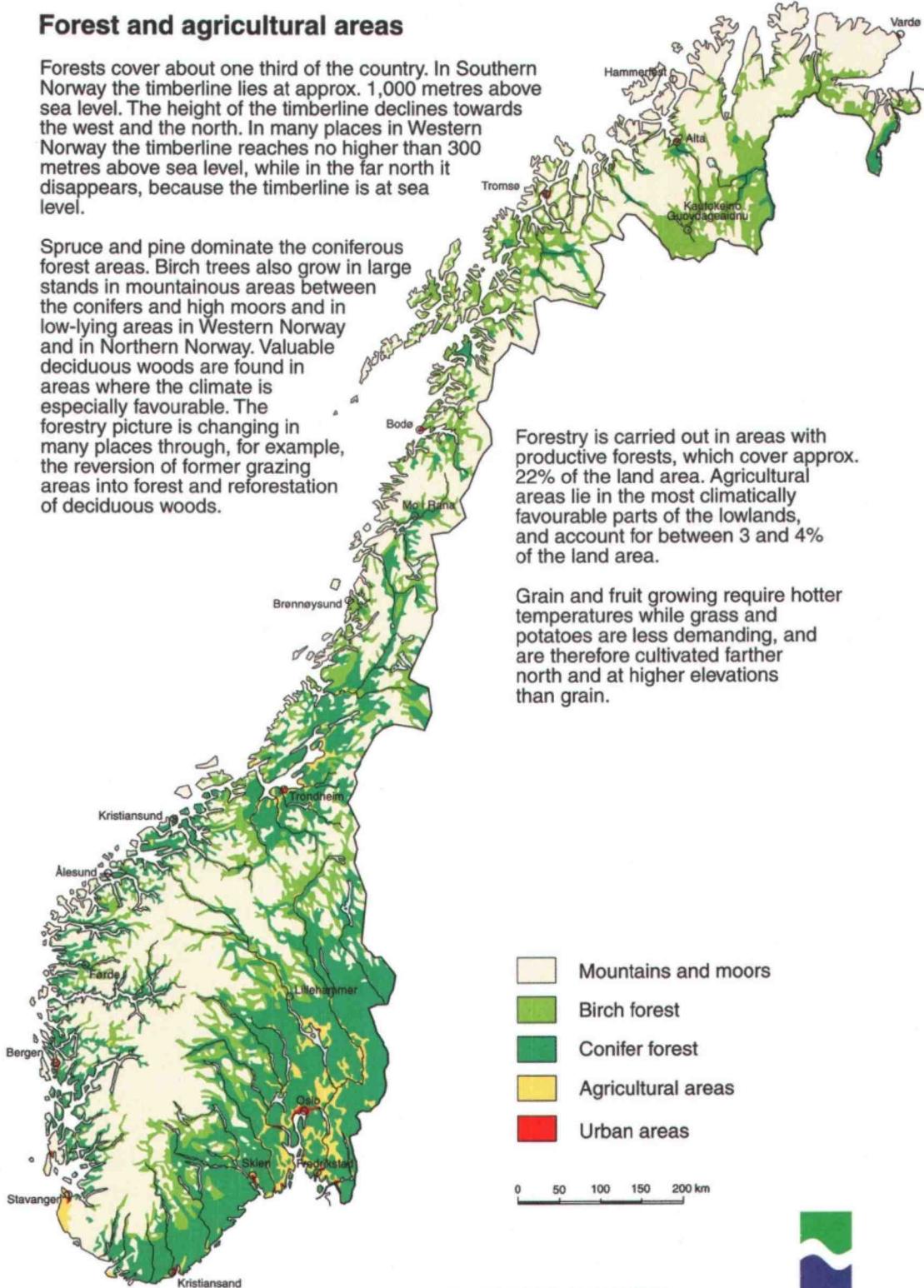
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

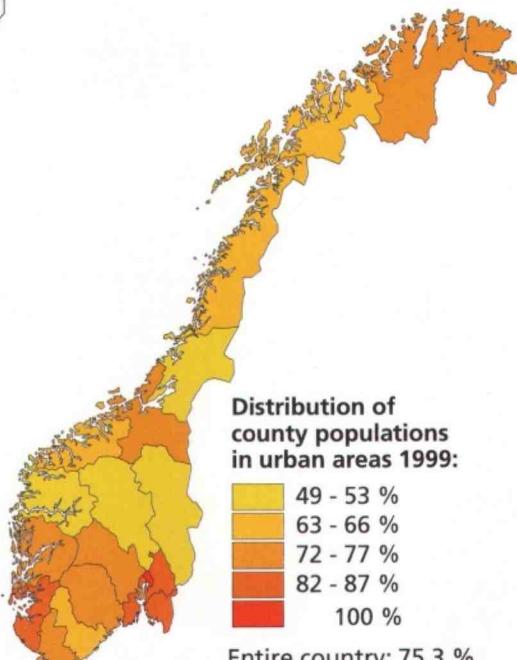
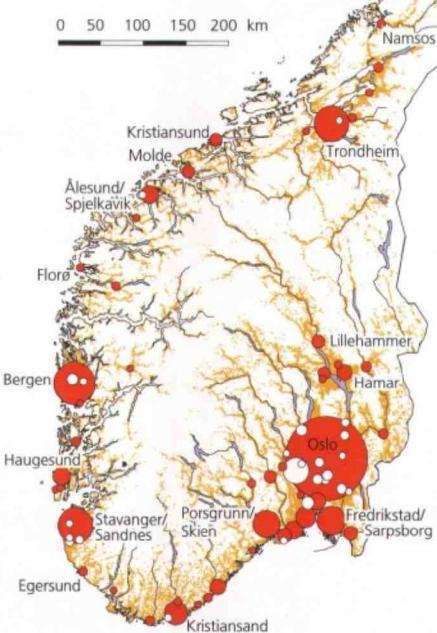
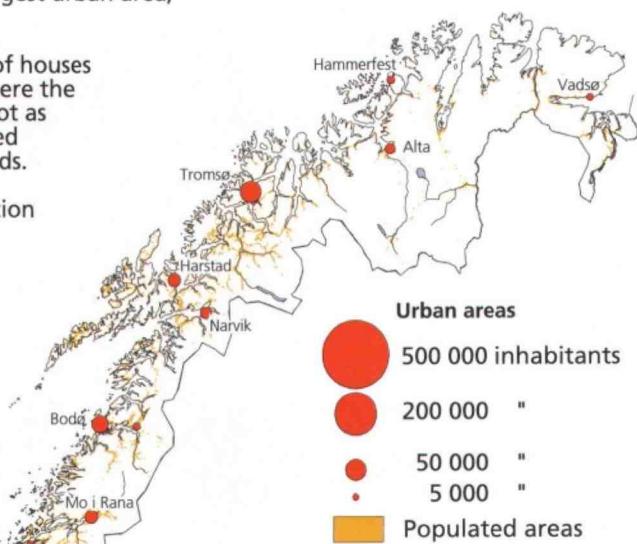
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2000. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 773 498 inhabitants.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative bounds.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20% of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2000, the figure had reached 77.3%.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



STATENS KARTVERK

County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2002. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition the map shows division in economic regions. The economic regions (90 regions) consist of a total number of municipalities. The division is further documented in "Standard for økonomiske regioner", Official Statistics of Norway, NOS C 616.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

General subjects



General subjects

1

Administrative divisions 1 January 2002¹

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions			
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total.....	434	1 297	620	103	11
Østfold	18	58	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	38	6	Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo.....	1	56	42	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	78	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	64	30	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold	14	53	24	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	63	30	5	Agder
Aust-Agder	15	37	18	² 4	Agder
Vest-Agder	15	48	19	² 3	Agder
Rogaland	27	88	45	8	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	115	54	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	83	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	38	98	41	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	78	³ 36	² 6	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	³ 25	² 5	Nidaros
Nordland	45	94	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms	25	41	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark	19	23	18	4	Nord-Hålogaland
<hr/>					
	Police districts	Rural police districts	Conciliation board districts	Judicial divisions	
				Primary court districts	Appellate court sub- districts
Total.....	27	361	438	87	16
Østfold	1	17	18	5	1
Akershus	⁵ 3	19	22	6	¹³ 1
Oslo.....	1	-	2	1	¹³ 1
Hedmark	1	21	23	5	¹⁴ 1
Oppland	2	24	26	5	¹⁴ 1
Buskerud	⁶ 2	18	21	5	¹⁴ 1
Vestfold	1	13	15	5	1
Telemark	1	16	18	5	1
Aust-Agder	⁷ 1	15	15	¹² 3	¹³ 1
Vest-Agder	⁷ 1	9	15	¹² 4	¹³ 1
Rogaland	⁸ 2	20	27	7	1
Hordaland	⁹ 1	30	34	6	¹⁴ 1
Sogn og Fjordane	¹⁰ 1	25	26	4	¹⁴ 1
Møre og Romsdal	2	25	38	4	1
Sør-Trøndelag	1	20	25	5	¹⁴ 1
Nord-Trøndelag	1	20	24	3	¹⁴ 1
Nordland	¹¹ 3	35	45	¹² 7	¹³ 1
Troms	1	17	25	¹² 3	¹³ 1
Finnmark	2	17	19	4	1

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. ³Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag. ⁴The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. ⁵Follo police district comprises municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud comprise parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. ⁷Agder police district also include the county of Vest-Agder. ⁸Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district comprises municipalities in Hordaland. ⁹Hordaland police district comprises municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. ¹⁰Sogn og Fjordane police district comprises a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. ¹¹Midtre Hålogaland police district comprises municipalities in Troms. ¹²The primary court districts Kristiansand and Oftoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ¹³The appellate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ¹⁴The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Church Council and Ministry of Justice. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>.

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	Counties	General civil			Ecclesiastical				Judicial					
		Municipalities, total	Urban municipalities ¹	Rural municipalities ¹	Dioceses	Deane-ries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub-districts	Primary court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts	Rural police districts
1875 ...	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890 ...	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900 ...	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905 ...	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910 ...	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915 ...	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920 ...	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925 ...	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930 ...	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935 ...	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940 ...	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945 ...	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950 ...	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955 ...	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960 ...	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965 ...	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970 ...	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975 ...	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980 ...	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985 ...	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990 ...	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995 ...	19	435	..	..	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000 ...	19	435	..	..	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the new Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.

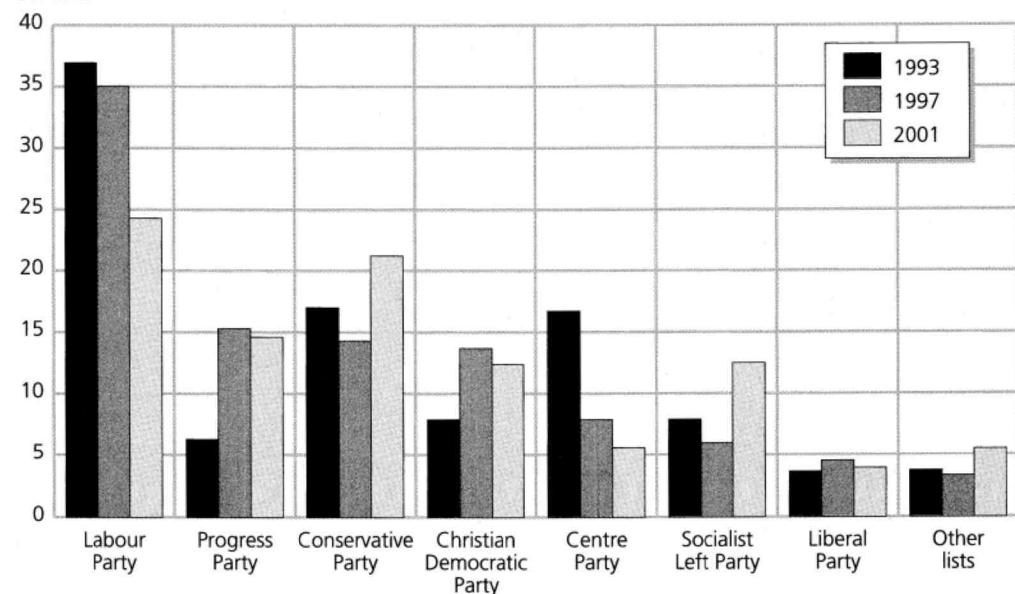
Source: Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>.

3

Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party

Per cent



Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1945.....	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949.....	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953.....	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957.....	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961.....	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965.....	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969.....	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973.....	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977.....	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981.....	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985.....	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989.....	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993.....	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997.....	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001.....	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 676	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2001							
Østfold.....	191 485	.	.	141 769	74.0	1 040	140 729
Akershus.....	343 896	.	.	271 960	79.1	2 006	269 954
Oslo.....	382 354	.	.	290 374	75.9	1 414	288 960
Hedmark.....	145 193	.	.	107 538	74.1	857	106 681
Oppland.....	141 658	.	.	104 718	73.9	683	104 035
Buskerud.....	179 912	.	.	135 265	75.2	1 047	134 218
Vestfold.....	162 464	.	.	124 472	76.6	666	123 806
Telemark.....	125 774	.	.	92 626	73.6	489	92 137
Aust-Agder.....	76 436	.	.	56 233	73.6	259	55 974
Vest-Agder.....	113 967	.	.	85 800	75.3	323	85 477
Rogaland.....	269 371	.	.	207 605	77.1	670	206 935
Hordaland.....	324 690	.	.	252 693	77.8	1 214	251 479
Sogn og Fjordane....	79 374	.	.	60 218	75.9	267	59 951
Møre og Romsdal....	182 758	.	.	136 174	74.5	636	135 538
Sør-Trøndelag.....	199 189	.	.	149 415	75.0	816	148 599
Nord-Trøndelag.....	95 390	.	.	70 522	73.9	418	70 104
Nordland.....	178 977	.	.	129 492	72.4	412	129 080
Troms.....	113 043	.	.	81 774	72.3	468	81 306
Finnmark.....	53 502	.	.	37 128	69.4	271	36 857

¹Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

5

Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001
Both sexes											
Total	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165
Labour Party.	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26
Conservative Party	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38
Christian Democratic Party.	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22
Centre Party.	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10
Socialist Left Party ²	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23
Liberal Party.	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2
Red Electoral Alliance. . . . .	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Communist Party.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	-
Interpolitical People's Party. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	-
Coast Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Males											
Total	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105
Labour Party.	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23
Conservative Party	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26
Christian Democratic Party.	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14
Centre Party.	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4
Socialist Left Party ²	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12
Liberal Party.	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2
Red Electoral Alliance. . . . .	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Communist Party.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	-	-
Interpolitical People's Party. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	-
Coast Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Females											
Total	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60
Labour Party.	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
Conservative Party	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12
Christian Democratic Party.	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8
Centre Party.	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6
Socialist Left Party ²	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11
Liberal Party.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Red Electoral Alliance. . . . .	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	.	-	-
Interpolitical People's Party. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-
Coast Party . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-

¹Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969, Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. ³The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

General subjects

6

Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1989	1993	1997	2001	1989	1993	1997	2001
Total.....	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3
Progress Party	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6
Conservative Party.....	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2
Christian Democratic Party ..	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4
Centre Party	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6
Socialist Left Party	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5
Liberal Party.....	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9
Pensioners' Party	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2
The Fatherland's Party .....	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	0.5	0.1	0.1
The Greens	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Communist Party.....	.	361	1 979	1 726	.	0.0	0.1	0.1
White Electoral Alliance ²	8 963	1 952	463	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	470	725	258	166	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵ .....	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.	0.4	0.0
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	44 010	.	.	.	1.7
Other lists ⁴	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4

¹1989: Environment and Solidarity. ²New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. ³In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. ⁴1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. ⁵1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country ..	2 521 820	612 632	369 236	534 852	312 839	140 287	316 397	98 486
Østfold	140 729	39 191	24 086	27 514	17 790	6 689	16 023	3 501
Akershus	269 954	63 643	38 830	85 618	21 446	8 747	33 168	10 855
Oslo	288 960	64 768	37 564	83 979	17 536	1 988	48 800	17 139
Hedmark	106 681	40 125	11 814	13 522	8 259	9 660	14 567	2 255
Oppland	104 035	37 903	11 189	13 245	10 418	12 604	11 613	3 445
Buskerud	134 218	36 870	21 773	32 975	12 072	7 519	15 581	3 551
Vestfold	123 806	26 763	23 122	31 524	13 612	4 112	14 308	3 507
Telemark	92 137	27 039	16 305	13 449	12 116	4 476	13 335	2 598
Aust-Agder	55 974	11 083	9 273	11 724	11 459	2 340	6 215	2 188
Vest-Agder	85 477	14 303	9 173	19 813	22 372	3 097	8 924	3 001
Rogaland	206 935	36 857	37 650	46 918	39 294	10 516	18 187	9 900
Hordaland	251 479	49 390	41 582	54 504	39 333	9 701	27 051	11 838
Sogn og Fjordane	59 951	13 453	5 989	7 660	9 743	10 615	7 055	3 230
Møre og Romsdal	135 538	26 473	23 378	23 397	26 850	8 892	11 870	8 749
Sør-Trøndelag	148 599	42 899	17 637	26 418	14 710	10 243	23 027	4 972
Nord-Trøndelag	70 104	22 704	7 457	7 188	7 259	10 877	9 672	2 399
Nordland	129 080	31 283	17 104	16 862	14 316	11 363	18 188	2 822
Troms	81 306	18 008	11 442	12 739	9 925	5 266	12 007	1 915
Finnmark	36 857	9 877	3 868	5 803	4 329	1 582	6 806	621
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Political Party	Other lists
The whole country ..	17 940	30 015	2 353	3 785	1 726	44 010	19 457	17 805
Østfold	1 971	776	166	.	99	822	1 292	809
Akershus	2 685	1 902	267	660	134	1 373	.	626
Oslo	1 811	8 574	159	661	189	902	3 719	1 171
Hedmark	3 550	405	108	111	179	833	860	433
Oppland	1 023	514	96	191	69	.	864	861
Buskerud .....	.	699	173	179	125	837	1 326	538
Vestfold	1 093	683	109	387	38	703	1 353	2 492
Telemark	349	675	103	.	44	515	706	427
Aust-Agder .....	.	255	59	.	25	380	465	508
Vest-Agder .....	.	329	53	196	41	682	568	2 925
Rogaland .....	.	1 179	312	265	94	2 285	1 566	1 912
Hordaland	1 189	9 246	284	308	175	3 108	2 312	1 458
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	249	40	.	.	1 249	404	264
Møre og Romsdal	1 353	573	94	.	.	2 291	1 042	576
Sør-Trøndelag	2 434	1 604	118	598	101	2 152	1 269	417
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	296	38	78	47	1 355	349	385
Nordland	482	1 098	112	.	125	14 042	682	601
Troms .....	.	656	35	117	101	8 124	491	480
Finnmark .....	.	302	27	34	140	2 357	189	922

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

General subjects

8

Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country.....	100.0	24.3	14.6	21.2	12.4	5.6	12.5	3.9
Østfold	100.0	27.8	17.1	19.6	12.6	4.8	11.4	2.5
Akershus.....	100.0	23.6	14.4	31.7	7.9	3.2	12.3	4.0
Oslo.....	100.0	22.4	13.0	29.1	6.1	0.7	16.9	5.9
Hedmark.....	100.0	37.6	11.1	12.7	7.7	9.1	13.7	2.1
Oppland	100.0	36.4	10.8	12.7	10.0	12.1	11.2	3.3
Buskerud.....	100.0	27.5	16.2	24.6	9.0	5.6	11.6	2.6
Vestfold.....	100.0	21.6	18.7	25.5	11.0	3.3	11.6	2.8
Telemark	100.0	29.3	17.7	14.6	13.1	4.9	14.5	2.8
Aust-Agder	100.0	19.8	16.6	20.9	20.5	4.2	11.1	3.9
Vest-Agder	100.0	16.7	10.7	23.2	26.2	3.6	10.4	3.5
Rogaland.....	100.0	17.8	18.2	22.7	19.0	5.1	8.8	4.8
Hordaland.....	100.0	19.6	16.5	21.7	15.6	3.9	10.8	4.7
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	22.4	10.0	12.8	16.3	17.7	11.8	5.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	19.5	17.2	17.3	19.8	6.6	8.8	6.5
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	28.9	11.9	17.8	9.9	6.9	15.5	3.3
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	32.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	15.5	13.8	3.4
Nordland.....	100.0	24.2	13.3	13.1	11.1	8.8	14.1	2.2
Troms	100.0	22.1	14.1	15.7	12.2	6.5	14.8	2.4
Finnmark.....	100.0	26.8	10.5	15.7	11.7	4.3	18.5	1.7
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Political Party	Other lists
The whole country.....	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.8	0.7
Østfold	1.4	0.6	0.1	.	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.6
Akershus.....	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	.	0.2
Oslo.....	0.6	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.4
Hedmark.....	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.4
Oppland	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	.	0.8	0.8
Buskerud.....	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.4
Vestfold.....	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.6	1.1	2.0
Telemark	0.4	0.7	0.1	.	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.5
Aust-Agder .....	.	0.5	0.1	.	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9
Vest-Agder .....	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.7	3.4
Rogaland.....	.	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.9
Hordaland.....	0.5	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.9	0.6
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	0.4	0.1	.	.	2.1	0.7	0.4
Møre og Romsdal	1.0	0.4	0.1	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.4
Sør-Trøndelag	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.9	0.3
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.5	0.5
Nordland.....	0.4	0.9	0.1	.	0.1	10.9	0.5	0.5
Troms .....	.	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.0	0.6	0.6
Finnmark.....	.	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	6.4	0.5	2.5

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

9**Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county**

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes ¹		Percentage in advance	P.c. voter turnout ¹
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance		
1991	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
1995	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
1999	3 439 636	1 684 618	1 755 018	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7
1999							
Østfold	194 312	94 306	100 006	116 079	13 922	12.0	59.7
Akershus	352 545	172 319	180 226	227 578	33 744	14.8	64.6
Oslo	409 419	195 403	214 016	262 255	53 893	20.5	64.1
Hedmark	147 741	72 227	75 514	91 812	12 139	13.2	62.1
Oppland	143 969	70 681	73 288	89 214	13 612	15.3	62.0
Buskerud	184 230	90 013	94 217	112 735	16 408	14.6	61.2
Vestfold	164 202	79 375	84 827	102 017	14 310	14.0	62.1
Telemark	128 459	62 518	65 941	76 461	11 537	15.1	59.5
Aust-Agder	77 841	38 398	39 443	46 404	7 213	15.5	59.6
Vest-Agder	116 316	56 877	59 439	72 686	10 399	14.3	62.5
Rogaland	273 620	135 169	138 451	170 551	21 951	12.9	62.3
Hordaland	328 767	161 494	167 273	205 234	35 895	17.5	62.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 038	40 593	40 445	51 754	8 788	17.0	63.9
Møre og Romsdal	185 504	92 131	93 373	111 398	15 263	13.7	60.1
Sør-Trøndelag	200 951	98 509	102 442	123 487	19 729	16.0	61.5
Nord-Trøndelag	96 569	48 024	48 545	59 730	8 397	14.1	61.9
Nordland	183 055	90 693	92 362	105 327	19 518	18.5	57.5
Troms	115 116	57 354	57 762	65 556	10 503	16.0	56.9
Finnmark	55 982	28 534	27 448	32 627	4 708	14.4	58.3

¹Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. At the same time as the ordinary local election took place there was a direct election of some urban neighbourhood committees in Oslo in 1999.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

10**Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county**

	Municipal council elections			County council elections ²		
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast ¹	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes
1991	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134
1995	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799
1999	2 079 117	60.4	2 067 417	1 952 443	56.8	1 941 236
1999						
Østfold	112 657	58.0	111 795	102 319	52.7	101 282
Akershus	223 144	63.3	221 896	211 153	59.9	210 291
Oslo	260 960	63.7	259 142	260 960	63.7	259 142
Hedmark	89 391	60.5	88 867	82 357	55.7	81 843
Oppland	86 674	60.2	86 172	80 074	55.6	79 610
Buskerud	110 326	59.9	109 422	101 517	55.1	100 588
Vestfold	99 400	60.5	98 833	94 266	57.4	93 575
Telemark	75 065	58.4	74 619	69 762	54.3	69 298
Aust-Agder	45 653	58.6	45 413	41 542	53.4	41 321
Vest-Agder	71 210	61.2	70 954	65 651	56.4	65 461
Rogaland	165 539	60.5	164 916	158 136	57.8	157 494
Hordaland	200 493	61.0	199 374	188 279	57.3	187 356
Sogn og Fjordane	51 027	63.0	50 783	47 793	59.0	47 576
Møre og Romsdal	109 464	59.0	108 965	98 548	53.1	98 082
Sør-Trøndelag	120 299	59.9	119 848	112 916	56.2	112 497
Nord-Trøndelag	58 562	60.6	58 344	54 604	56.5	54 395
Nordland	103 187	56.4	102 584	93 488	51.1	92 891
Troms	64 214	55.8	63 882	58 874	51.1	58 548
Finnmark	31 852	56.9	31 608	30 204	54.0	29 986

¹Votes cast are sum of valid votes plus rejected votes. ²Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

General subjects

11

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991.....	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
1995.....	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
1999.....	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009
1999								
Østfold	111 795	34 210	13 690	21 431	12 251	8 862	6 475	3 044
Akershus.....	221 896	56 316	30 025	65 451	13 806	8 924	19 928	9 194
Oslo.....	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark.....	88 867	36 132	7 023	10 556	3 501	11 862	8 781	2 293
Oppland.....	86 172	34 399	5 188	10 347	5 467	15 766	5 618	3 142
Buskerud.....	109 422	36 932	13 092	26 609	6 675	9 068	5 720	3 953
Vestfold.....	98 833	23 626	15 907	26 013	8 876	6 551	6 295	3 720
Telemark.....	74 619	25 343	9 930	11 095	8 651	6 115	6 146	3 300
Aust-Agder.....	45 413	12 480	5 482	7 804	7 681	4 754	2 422	2 316
Vest-Agder.....	70 954	12 737	10 966	16 436	14 955	4 387	3 840	4 470
Rogaland.....	164 916	34 947	26 904	38 471	27 543	11 786	7 255	8 289
Hordaland.....	199 374	51 835	30 627	35 546	25 056	12 204	14 065	9 241
Sogn og Fjordane ..	50 783	14 926	1 860	8 106	4 686	9 754	2 546	4 806
Møre og Romsdal ..	108 965	24 519	8 953	22 355	17 160	14 871	5 839	7 706
Sør-Trøndelag	119 848	37 261	8 436	28 182	7 363	10 276	9 744	5 127
Nord-Trøndelag....	58 344	20 845	3 283	5 835	3 422	12 513	6 257	3 634
Nordland.....	102 584	32 457	8 130	16 139	6 406	13 514	9 634	4 052
Troms.....	63 882	22 193	5 513	11 206	4 931	6 467	5 298	2 368
Finnmark.....	31 608	11 984	1 835	6 489	1 361	1 939	2 954	1 122
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
1991.....	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
1995.....	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
1999.....	18 419	40 788	227	5 201	1 010	14 413	76 957	9 676
1999								
Østfold	3 446	1 590	.	679	117	.	4 796	1 204
Akershus.....	2 942	2 783	.	852	.	1 551	10 093	31
Oslo.....	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	.	.	1 576
Hedmark.....	286	196	.	.	150	1 776	6 223	88
Oppland.....	239	929	.	171	.	.	4 906	.
Buskerud.....	.	1 221	227	.	.	594	5 203	128
Vestfold.....	1 555	1 686	.	.	.	1 425	3 179	.
Telemark.....	315	1 490	.	.	.	360	1 725	149
Aust-Agder.....	365	724	.	.	.	.	1 385	.
Vest-Agder.....	724	596	.	851	.	86	906	.
Rogaland.....	2 169	2 537	.	.	.	.	4 594	421
Hordaland.....	2 100	7 722	.	.	189	.	10 451	338
Sogn og Fjordane ..	.	380	.	.	.	1 543	1 505	671
Møre og Romsdal ..	80	764	.	.	.	.	6 355	363
Sør-Trøndelag	1 784	2 726	.	1 181	132	3 368	4 059	209
Nord-Trøndelag....	.	238	.	.	.	1 171	1 096	50
Nordland.....	143	2 502	.	.	.	1 781	4 763	3 063
Troms.....	.	1 398	.	141	.	553	3 253	561
Finnmark.....	.	263	.	.	167	205	2 465	824

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

12

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334
1999														
Østfold	558	198	161	68	63	11	108	34	80	25	76	33	24	12
Akershus	838	338	259	121	116	27	217	87	51	18	46	18	70	35
Oslo	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-	8	4
Hedmark	606	205	260	89	39	6	62	19	17	3	108	43	53	22
Oppland	704	237	287	108	26	2	68	23	35	12	164	48	33	15
Buskerud	661	233	229	88	62	14	153	53	37	13	88	32	25	9
Vestfold	481	169	131	54	68	14	127	38	40	15	48	22	21	11
Telemark	530	180	193	70	46	11	69	22	64	20	73	20	34	18
Aust-Agder	371	100	108	30	29	3	61	14	65	18	64	20	14	6
Vest-Agder	431	136	79	30	56	8	85	27	104	33	41	9	12	6
Rogaland	824	264	175	73	106	31	160	45	157	47	97	31	24	12
Hordaland	960	324	236	93	108	21	155	43	138	54	111	36	46	24
Sogn og Fjordane	664	225	195	75	20	2	110	32	56	24	135	45	29	15
Møre og Romsdal	1 074	350	258	99	72	13	216	49	163	60	179	63	40	21
Sør-Trøndelag	713	226	243	83	29	3	99	30	51	17	121	31	43	20
Nord-Trøndelag	646	231	234	95	23	5	55	17	31	9	153	53	57	24
Nordland	1 103	369	351	125	63	13	152	41	49	14	182	61	82	42
Troms	613	219	212	85	35	10	90	31	49	21	86	27	35	20
Finnmark	417	145	177	62	18	4	81	24	10	5	26	9	35	18
	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists ¹	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
1995	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
1999	522	213	33	8	68	24	7	1	193	58	767	207	101	25
1999														
Østfold	11	5	7	4	4	2	3	-	.	18	4	3	-	-
Akershus	27	13	7	1	2	1	1	-	11	5	31	12	-	-
Oslo	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	-	-
Hedmark	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	40	14	1	-
Oppland	20	7	1	1	4	1	-	-	.	66	20	,	,	,
Buskerud	23	10	.	.	4	3	.	.	9	3	31	8	-	-
Vestfold	14	3	4	-	4	2	.	.	6	3	18	7	.	.
Telemark	20	9	-	-	6	1	.	.	6	1	19	8	-	-
Aust-Agder	19	7	-	-	3	1	.	.	.	8	1	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	27	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	21	7	.	.
Rogaland	37	13	4	1	3	-	.	.	.	48	8	13	3	.
Hordaland	46	22	1	-	9	3	.	.	.	110	28	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	60	22	.	.	3	-	.	.	22	2	26	6	8	2
Møre og Romsdal	77	33	1	-	2	-	.	.	.	62	12	4	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	32	14	5	-	3	2	2	1	35	11	48	14	2	-
Nord-Trøndelag	34	8	.	.	-	-	.	.	33	9	24	10	2	1
Nordland	34	17	1	-	13	6	.	.	37	12	88	24	51	14
Troms	18	5	.	.	5	1	-	-	14	6	68	13	1	-
Finnmark	11	6	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	-	41	11	16	5

¹The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0. Communist Party: 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3, 1999 = 3.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

General subjects

13

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094
1999								
Østfold	101 282	29 358	14 374	18 861	12 683	7 893	7 499	3 485
Akershus.....	210 291	54 622	30 569	64 648	14 375	9 213	18 558	8 669
Oslo ¹	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark	81 843	34 258	7 334	9 976	4 162	12 169	8 498	2 635
Oppland	79 610	32 520	7 306	9 604	6 147	13 059	5 828	2 613
Buskerud	100 588	34 149	13 494	25 804	6 893	8 002	6 711	3 249
Vestfold.....	93 575	19 748	14 130	21 189	7 992	4 976	6 609	2 764
Telemark	69 298	23 119	10 218	9 865	8 129	6 049	6 462	2 780
Aust-Agder	41 321	10 914	5 659	7 316	7 622	3 561	2 662	2 430
Vest-Agder	65 461	12 116	10 471	14 211	15 109	4 058	3 900	3 372
Rogaland	157 494	32 261	26 981	36 901	27 163	11 658	8 352	7 337
Hordaland	187 356	48 125	30 975	35 669	24 832	13 427	15 050	8 651
Sogn og Fjordane ..	47 576	12 443	2 921	6 677	5 527	11 619	2 646	5 126
Møre og Romsdal ..	98 082	20 747	11 035	17 227	15 191	12 220	5 774	5 577
Sør-Trøndelag	112 497	36 359	9 478	24 909	8 118	12 504	9 700	4 296
Nord-Trøndelag	54 395	20 412	4 007	5 179	3 749	11 469	5 651	2 897
Nordland	92 891	28 787	9 719	14 553	7 127	11 156	9 950	4 042
Troms	58 548	18 874	6 262	9 158	5 014	8 633	5 356	1 994
Finnmark	29 986	9 308	3 207	6 798	2 152	1 494	3 068	945
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	White Electoral Alliance ²	Nature Law Party	Other lists
1991	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
1995	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
1999	24 003	41 469	1 296	7 612	2 263	260	1 622	34 954
1999								
Østfold	2 820	1 996	.	.	255	.	.	2 058
Akershus.....	3 821	2 868	.	2 332	247	.	369	.
Oslo ¹	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	260	213	1 103
Hedmark	1 557	665	.	.	244	.	345	.
Oppland	1 034	962	.	537	.	.	.	.
Buskerud .....	.	1 253	445	.	268	.	.	320
Vestfold.....	.	2 258	.	.	.	.	.	13 909
Telemark	715	1 375	254	.	.	.	175	157
Aust-Agder	473	684	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	933	-	.	.	.	.	.	1 291
Rogaland	3 066	2 595	597	583	.	.	.	.
Hordaland	2 690	6 013	.	1 035	369	.	520	.
Sogn og Fjordane ..	.	617	.	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 209	985	.	.	.	.	.	8 117
Sør-Trøndelag	2 357	3 300	.	1 251	225	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	582	.	207	.	.	.	242
Nordland	1 057	2 467	.	.	230	.	.	3 803
Troms .....	.	1 806	.	341	170	.	.	940
Finnmark .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3 014

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. ²In 1991 and 1995: Stop Immigration.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

14

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45
1999												
Østfold	43	17	13	4	6	2	8	3	6	2	3	3
Akershus	63	29	16	9	9	3	19	10	4	2	3	1
Oslo ¹	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-
Hedmark	43	21	18	9	4	1	5	3	2	1	7	3
Oppland	45	18	19	9	4	-	6	1	4	2	7	4
Buskerud	55	24	19	10	8	3	14	5	4	2	4	2
Vestfold	45	20	10	5	7	2	10	4	4	2	2	1
Telemark	55	23	19	10	8	2	8	3	7	3	5	2
Aust-Agder	35	13	10	5	5	1	6	2	7	2	3	1
Vest-Agder	45	16	8	3	7	3	10	2	11	5	3	1
Rogaland	57	23	12	5	10	4	13	4	10	4	4	2
Hordaland	67	31	18	10	11	4	13	5	9	3	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	16	10	4	2	-	6	3	5	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal	57	22	12	5	7	2	10	4	9	4	7	3
Sør-Trøndelag	53	23	17	6	4	1	12	6	4	2	6	3
Nord-Trøndelag	45	18	18	9	3	-	4	1	3	1	10	4
Nordland	53	23	17	10	6	1	8	4	4	1	7	3
Troms	45	18	15	7	5	-	7	4	4	1	7	3
Finnmark	35	13	11	6	4	-	8	3	2	1	2	1
	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists ²	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
1995	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
1999	79	37	41	17	7	-	13	6	1	-	18	7
1999												
Østfold	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	.	.	-	-
Akershus	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oslo ¹	8	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oppland	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vestfold	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	4
Telemark	5	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aust-Agder	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vest-Agder	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rogaland	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hordaland	5	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
Sør-Trøndelag	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordland	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
Troms	4	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Finnmark	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. ²The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

General subjects

15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Number of no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes
The whole country.....	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.....	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.....	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.....	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.....	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.....	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.....	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.....	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.....	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.....	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.....	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.....	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.....	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.....	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark.....	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
<hr/>								
1926								
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes
	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.3	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.....	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.....	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.....	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.....	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.....	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.....	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.....	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.....	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.....	56 222	32.8						
Sogn og Fjordane	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark.....	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>.

16**The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county**

	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no-votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
The whole country	2 645 349	3 266 064	79.2	89.0	2 089 968	2 906 800	53.5	52.2
Østfold	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/30/euvalg_en/.

17**Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1999 to 31 October 2000¹**

	People on holiday last year				Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer					
	Total	Of which												
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays										
All persons	75	35	20	20	23	7	19	12	62					
Age														
16 - 24	77	40	16	21	22	8	16	14	63					
25 - 44	79	37	22	20	19	9	19	13	68					
45 - 66	76	33	22	22	28	5	20	11	63					
67 - 79	56	28	12	16	23	2	16	6	41					
Sex														
Male	72	32	20	20	22	7	19	13	60					
Female	78	37	20	21	24	7	19	11	64					
Household income. Kroner														
- 99 999	62	27	13	22	23	10	18	11	48					
100 000 - 199 999	64	32	19	13	19	8	13	8	53					
200 000 - 299 999	63	28	18	17	18	5	18	8	52					
300 000 - 399 999	71	41	16	14	18	5	18	8	58					
400 000 - 499 999	72	34	21	18	24	4	17	12	63					
500 000 -	90	33	26	31	29	10	24	17	78					
Unknown	73	45	14	13	21	3	14	11	53					

¹Based on interviews with 1 444 persons aged 16-79 years.

Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/.

General subjects

18

Number of trips, traveller's sex and the purpose of the trip, by quarter. 1999. Millions

	Total	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
Total	23.299	5.054	6.159	6.984	5.102
Males	12.419	2.784	3.425	3.551	2.660
Females	10.879	2.270	2.270	3.434	2.442
Holiday trips	18.108	3.505	4.684	6.149	3.769
Males	8.394	1.667	2.240	2.843	1.645
Females	9.714	1.838	2.444	3.307	2.125
Business trips	5.191	1.549	1.475	0.835	1.332
Males	4.025	1.117	1.185	0.708	1.015
Females	1.165	0.431	0.290	0.127	0.317

Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/.

19

Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Males				Females			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total.....	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-producing work....	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work.....	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework.....	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care.....	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services.....	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care.....	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total.....	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals.....	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life....	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socializing	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time.....	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

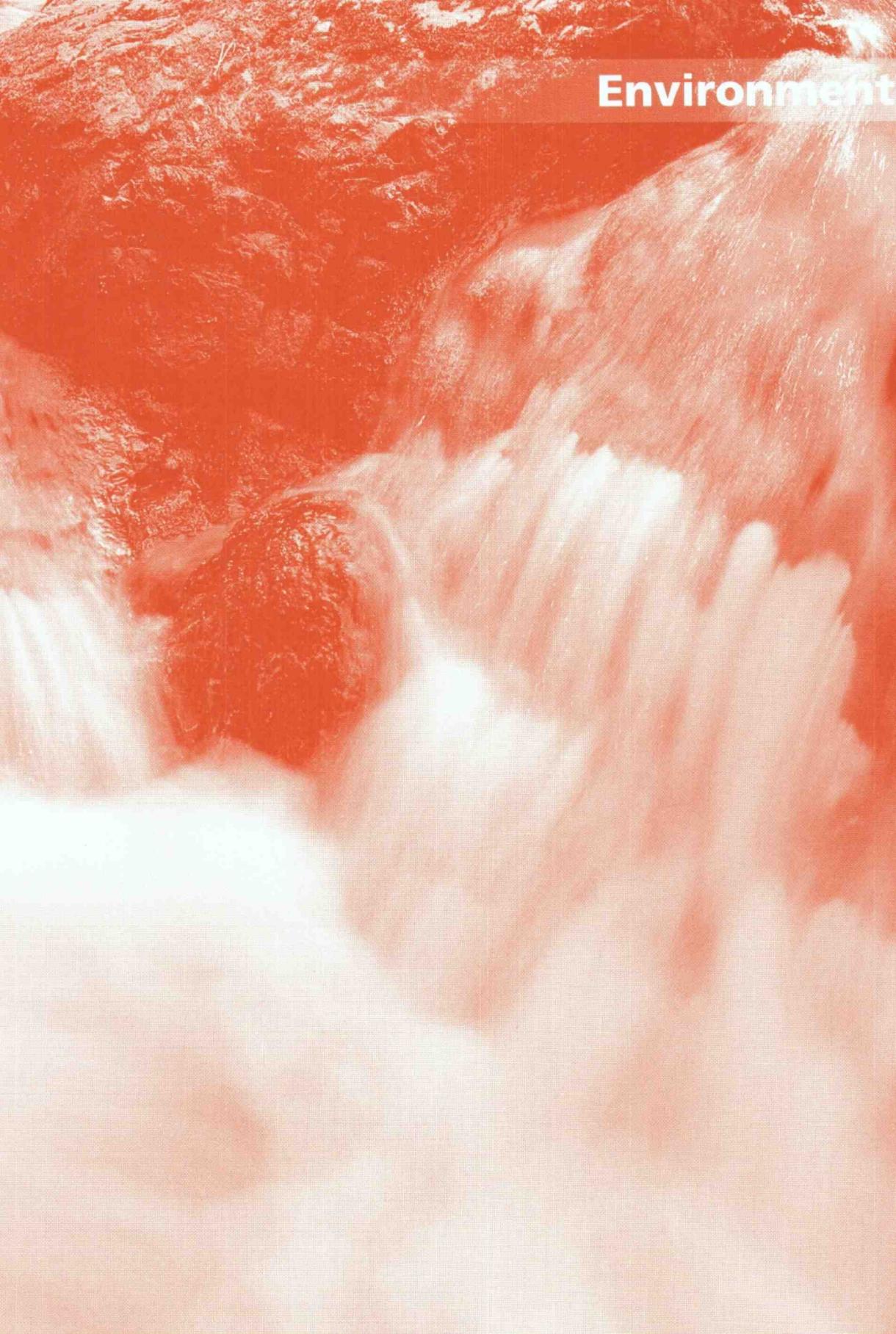
20

Most popular names¹ in 2001². Girls and boys

No.	Names	Girls		Boys	
		Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number
1	Julie	523	19	Markus.....	621
2	Ida	471	17	Kristian.....	572
3	Sara	451	16	Martin.....	531
4	Thea	422	15	Andreas.....	522
5	Emilie	421	15	Sander.....	513
6	Maria	412	15	Mathias.....	486
7	Ingrid	385	14	Kristoffer.....	483
8	Nora	384	14	Jonas.....	459
9	Marte	383	14	Henrik.....	452
10	Hanna	373	13	Marius.....	450
11	Malin	361	13	Alexander.....	443
12	Silje	357	13	Daniel.....	435
13	Emma	357	13	Magnus.....	414
14	Martine	353	12	Thomas.....	407
15	Karoline	347	12	Tobias.....	382
16	Sofie	342	12	Adrian.....	373
17	Amalie	311	11	Fredrik.....	370
18	Anna	303	11	Sondre.....	362
19	Vilde	294	10	Emil.....	339
20	Hedda	288	10	Joakim.....	319
21	Frida	286	10	Simen.....	304
22	Helene	283	10	Ole.....	303
23	Kristine	280	10	Sebastian.....	292
24	Camilla	275	10	Eirik.....	282
25	Victoria	258	9	Benjamin.....	278
26	Andrea	255	9	Lars.....	277
27	Marie	252	9	Mats.....	265
28	Stine	233	8	Håkon.....	256
29	Elise	217	7	Elias.....	247
30	Oda	212	7	Erik.....	239
31	Mari	206	7	Jørgen.....	236
32	Maren	199	7	Oskar.....	232
33	Sandra	198	7	Anders.....	232
34	Rebecca	196	7	Sindre.....	231
35	Mathilde	195	7	Jakob.....	231
36	Kaja	190	6	Nikolai.....	219
37	Tuva	182	6	Stian.....	217
38	Mia	182	6	Vegard.....	210
39	Synne	165	6	Philip.....	195
40	Henriette	165	6	Herman.....	193
41	Maja	164	6	Håvard.....	188
42	Sunniva	159	5	Even.....	187
43	Jenny	157	5	Johannes.....	171
44	Hanne	150	5	William.....	163
45	Celine	146	5	Simon.....	161
46	Kristina	140	5	Isak.....	159
47	Eline	137	5	Erlend.....	150
48	Katrine	136	5	Sigurd.....	148
49	Aurora	131	4	Oliver.....	137
50	Elisabeth	129	4	Jonathan.....	134

¹Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2001 (27 198 girls and 28 457 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2001.

Source: First name statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/.

A close-up photograph of a waterfall cascading down a rocky cliff face. The water is white and turbulent as it falls and splashes against the dark, wet rocks. The background shows more of the rocky terrain.

Environment

Environment

21

Protected areas¹. Number² and area³, by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections ⁴	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1975.....	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980.....	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985.....	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990.....	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995.....	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996.....	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997.....	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998.....	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999.....	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000.....	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001.....	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2000								
Østfold.....	-	-	69	6 778	4	1 095	-	-
Akershus and Oslo.....	-	-	93	10 420	6	2 868	4	128
Hedmark.....	3	32 000	65	35 867	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland.....	4	145 900	77	17 062	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud.....	1	84 200	78	10 377	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold.....	-	-	62	1 389	6	484	1	16
Telemark.....	1	76 700	93	8 774	6	69 620	4	3 335
Aust-Agder.....	-	-	77	9 852	5	162 732	-	-
Vest-Agder.....	-	-	85	3 374	5	75 508	11	472
Rogaland.....	-	-	112	5 821	11	70 209	8	347
Hordaland.....	1	181 300	138	8 455	10	46 778	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2	154 780	85	9 651	5	61 484	4	369
Møre og Romsdal.....	-	-	73	10 129	4	79 608	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag.....	2	38 090	63	14 481	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2	56 400	77	33 249	1	270	10	4 592
Nordland.....	3	299 640	108	46 381	7	69 381	1	155
Troms.....	3	161 480	52	12 627	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark.....	3	156 350	51	35 098	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard ⁵	3	942 420	18	2 559 371	-	-	1	1 140

¹The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. ²Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. ³including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included. ⁴Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). ⁵Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** <http://www.naturforvaltning.no/> and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

22

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county

	Total	Distribution of area, land - freshwater			Distribution of area, continental - islands			Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh- water, lakes	Conti- nental	Islands in the ocean			0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Contin- ental	Islands
		km ²											km
Kingdom of Norway													
Norway	385 155	367 254	17 900	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112		
Svalbard.....	61 020	² 60 625	395		61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670			8 829	
Jan Mayen.....	377	² 377	0		377	171	102	47	57			150	
Mainland	323 758	306 252	17 505	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133		
Østfold.....	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866		
Akershus	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138		
Oslo.....	454	427	27	451	3	269	184	0	-	39	39		
Hedmark	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388		4 464	8 028	9 403	5 493				
Oppland.....	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191		1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409				
Buskerud	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33		
Vestfold	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	-	409	899		
Telemark	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665		
Aust-Agder	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102		
Vest-Agder	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230		
Rogaland	9 141	8 553	588	8 591	550	4 110	1 922	1 835	1 273	1 485	2 265		
Hordaland	15 634	14 962	672	13 549	2 085	4 549	2 438	2 725	5 922	2 305	6 532		
Sogn og Fjordane ..	18 619	17 863	756	17 927	692	4 008	3 547	3 270	7 793	2 482	3 755		
Møre og Romsdal ..	15 104	14 596	508	13 382	1 722	4 918	3 584	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498		
Sør-Trøndelag	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 417	1 353	5 214		
Nord-Trøndelag	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594		
Nordland	38 463	36 434	2 029	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934		
Troms	25 848	25 015	833	20 275	5 572	8 180	7 210	6 892	3 565	1 801	4 219		
Finnmark	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 488	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153		
		Per cent											
Kingdom of Norway		100.0	95.4	4.6	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0		
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6		100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0			
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1		100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0			
Mainland	100.0	94.6	5.4	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0			
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-				
Akershus	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-				
Oslo	100.0	94.1	5.9	99.3	0.7	59.3	40.5	0.0	-				
Hedmark	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0		16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1				
Oppland	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0		4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2				
Buskerud	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3				
Vestfold	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.1	10.8	0.0	-				
Telemark	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1				
Aust-Agder	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7				
Vest-Agder	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6				
Rogaland	100.0	93.6	6.4	94.0	6.0	45.0	21.0	20.1	13.9				
Hordaland	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.7	13.3	29.1	15.6	17.4	37.9				
Sogn og Fjordane ..	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.1	17.6	41.9				
Møre og Romsdal ..	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5				
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1				
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3				
Nordland	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5				
Troms	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8				
Finnmark	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2				

¹All figures for the mainland and counties are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. New calculations for length of the coast line for the mainland. ²Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolars.no/>.

Environment

23

Air temperature. Centigrades¹

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo..... (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2001	6.1	-2.9	-5.3	-1.6	4.3	11.9	14.6	17.7	15.8	11.5	8.9	2.1	-3.4
	Max. "	28.9	4.0	8.1	10.3	13.3	24.4	27.4	28.9	26.0	19.1	17.4	12.8	5.4
	Min. "	-20.7	-16.2	-20.7	-13.1	-5.4	3.2	4.7	9.6	8.3	2.1	-0.5	-4.6	-17.9
Magnor ²	Normal	4.4	-6.4	-5.9	-1.5	3.4	10.0	14.4	15.3	14.5	9.7	5.3	-0.7	-5.2
	Aver. 2001	4.8	-4.3	-7.1	-3.1	3.5	10.4	13.6	16.8	14.9	10.4	7.6	0.9	-6.0
	Max. "	29.4	3.5	8.7	6.6	..	24.8	27.0	29.4	26.6	19.5	17.2	10.6	4.5
	Min. "	-27.0	-23.2	-27.0	-20.8	..	-2.2	2.0	8.0	..	-3.7	-6.5	-7.3	-25.6
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2001	7.5	0.9	-1.8	-0.4	4.0	10.7	13.2	16.6	16.1	12.9	11.5	5.7	0.7
	Max. "	22.0	5.9	8.6	7.5	10.1	20.9	19.9	22.0	20.8	19.2	15.2	13.0	10.8
	Min. "	-14.3	-6.8	-14.3	-9.9	-1.6	4.0	6.7	11.3	10.4	6.5	3.7	-0.6	-10.6
Sola.....	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2001	7.6	2.0	-0.5	1.2	5.4	9.4	11.0	16.0	15.5	12.6	11.6	5.5	0.9
	Max. "	26.7	7.0	7.7	8.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	26.0	26.7	20.3	17.4	11.7	8.8
	Min. "	-15.2	-7.2	-11.9	-15.2	-4.1	1.1	3.6	9.8	7.0	5.5	4.7	-2.4	-13.2
Bergen..... (Florida)	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 2001	7.7	2.7	-0.2	2.0	5.6	10.5	11.9	15.6	14.8	12.8	10.9	4.8	1.2
	Max. "	25.4	9.5	7.5	10.2	13.6	23.1	24.2	25.4	23.6	22.4	17.6	11.6	10.8
	Min. "	-13.4	-5.8	-13.4	-11.3	-1.1	1.7	4.0	8.2	7.2	2.6	4.2	-2.9	-9.8
Lærdal..... (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2001	5.8	-1.1	-3.0	-0.8	4.9	10.2	12.7	15.6	13.6	10.5	7.8	2.8	-3.4
	Max. "	27.5	10.2	10.2	9.2	14.2	23.2	24.5	27.5	23.5	19.0	17.4	15.4	10.4
	Min. "	-18.8	-13.5	-18.8	-14.5	-5.0	-0.8	-0.6	7.5	4.3	-1.3	-1.4	-8.5	-15.7
Røros.....	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2001	0.8	-8.4	-12.7	-8.4	-0.2	5.1	9.4	12.6	1.0	7.2	3.1	-2.3	-10.2
	Max. "	28.0	2.1	5.1	3.5	9.0	17.4	23.0	28.0	24.0	15.8	13.2	6.5	4.8
	Min. "	-38.8	-29.3	-38.8	-32.5	-17.7	-3.0	-1.1	2.6	1.0	-5.5	-11.3	-12.5	-37.9
Værnes	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 2001	5.1	-0.4	-4.8	-2.5	4.1	8.2	11.6	14.2	13.5	10.6	7.0	2.6	-2.5
	Max. "	26.3	7.5	7.8	7.7	14.3	17.6	25.3	26.3	24.7	20.4	17.2	10.9	8.1
	Min. "	-21.7	-13.1	-21.7	-17.1	-6.1	0.9	0.9	7.9	4.4	-0.6	-4.3	-9.1	-20.8
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2001	4.5	1.0	-4.7	-3.3	2.3	6.0	10.3	11.6	12.4	10.5	6.4	2.5	-1.2
	Max. "	25.5	7.9	6.6	4.1	13.0	14.2	23.1	25.5	22.6	18.1	12.6	9.3	7.5
	Min. "	-16.2	-7.7	-16.2	-12.0	-7.1	0.6	2.8	6.6	6.3	0.2	-0.6	-4.7	-12.5
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2001	2.6	-1.7	-5.9	-5.2	0.1	4.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	8.8	2.7	-0.7	-2.8
	Max. "	24.4	5.7	5.7	2.9	11.3	14.2	24.4	21.2	20.3	18.7	10.3	7.3	6.2
	Min. "	-14.9	-10.9	-14.9	-13.2	-10.3	-0.6	2.8	5.6	4.2	-2.8	-6.7	-7.1	-12.3
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2001	2.2	-1.5	-4.8	-4.7	-0.8	2.6	7.8	11.0	9.7	8.6	2.7	-1.8	-2.5
	Max. "	21.7	5.4	3.0	1.5	8.0	9.0	17.6	21.7	18.0	16.5	8.1	3.7	6.9
	Min. "	-13.4	-10.6	-13.4	-13.2	-8.8	-0.6	0.4	6.8	5.6	0.4	-4.7	-8.5	-11.9
Káráš johka - Karasjok	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2001	-1.5	-9.2	-16.6	-15.0	-3.0	3.7	12.9	13.4	11.2	8.2	-0.9	-9.9	-13.2
	Max. "	26.4	5.2	3.2	1.2	11.5	16.0	24.8	26.4	20.3	18.5	7.5	2.2	7.3
	Min. "	-40.5	-32.8	-40.5	-36.5	-28.6	-4.0	-0.4	2.3	-0.6	-7.0	-17.4	-32.6	-36.8

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Some data lacking in April and August - these and annual mean temperature are interpolated.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://www.met.no/>.

24

Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹													
Oslo (Blindern)	2001	817	78	26	42	84	83	45	82	93	67	149	37
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73
Magnor	2001	717	80	33	50	73	38	48	54	90	74	100	34
	Normal	700	40	33	36	39	51	71	74	78	82	79	69
Torungen fyr	2001	978	162	25	42	108	24	64	45	115	42	191	41
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105
Sola	2001	1 071	78	64	45	65	50	56	79	78	115	198	139
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136
Bergen (Florida)	2001	2 089	79	132	112	124	78	166	148	235	113	332	367
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259
Lærdal (Moldo)	2001	432	1	19	20	28	46	34	32	42	25	74	93
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54
Røros	2001	611	27	43	16	23	10	39	144	110	48	52	59
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38
Værnes	2001	984	19	79	25	35	94	66	165	116	48	47	202
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71
Bodø VI	2001	1 033	43	81	37	71	84	39	167	98	76	115	149
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100
Tromsø	2001	1 160	130	100	51	77	72	28	115	132	106	125	140
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108
Vardø	2001	674	43	36	55	41	23	13	132	93	44	59	71
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59
Kárásjohka - Karasjok .	2001	422	14	24	10	31	15	33	146	64	34	12	28
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22
Days with precipitation²													
Oslo (Blindern)	2001	163	17	9	12	17	8	11	16	15	15	19	9
Magnor	2001	168	17	8	12	19	11	8	13	17	16	18	12
Torungen fyr	2001	156	20	10	9	22	10	10	10	10	19	18	10
Sola	2001	221	19	19	15	18	13	13	18	21	15	24	27
Bergen	2001	245	16	21	17	23	15	17	21	25	16	24	29
Lærdal (Moldo)	2001	192	5	17	8	17	14	13	21	23	16	23	19
Røros	2001	224	13	18	15	15	15	16	23	22	21	18	27
Værnes	2001	219	7	18	15	16	17	15	25	23	14	19	28
Bodø VI	2001	226	14	15	11	17	19	14	24	23	21	24	26
Tromsø	2001	223	16	12	16	19	20	13	25	19	18	18	24
Vardø	2001	242	23	23	26	19	18	8	24	19	18	22	21
Kárásjohka - Karasjok .	2001	177	13	17	7	13	11	11	23	18	17	14	20
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://www.met.no/>.

Environment

25 Original and remaining reserves in fields in production, in fields with an approved plan for development and operation or fields which the owners have decided to develop per 31 December 2001

Name of field	Original recoverable					Remaining				
	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent
Total.....	3 823.1	2 803.0	164.9	181.2	7 120.6	1 500.8	2 186.8	111.3	132.4	4 031.3
Balder ¹	72.4	2.9	-	-	75.3	63.5	2.9	-	-	66.3
Brage.....	44.9	2.6	0.7	-	48.9	5.8	0.8	0.1	-	6.8
Draugen	137.0	7.4	2.0	-	148.2	60.2	7.1	1.6	-	70.4
Ekofisk.....	478.5	174.0	14.0	-	679.0	183.6	55.8	3.7	-	246.4
Eldfisk.....	108.5	45.3	4.1	-	161.5	39.4	12.8	0.9	-	53.9
Embla	13.6	6.6	0.7	-	21.4	6.1	4.2	0.4	-	11.1
Fram	16.1	3.6	0.1	-	19.8	16.1	3.6	0.1	-	19.8
Frigg ²	-	121.6	-	0.5	122.1	-	7.7	-	-	7.7
Glitne	3.6	-	-	-	3.6	2.8	-	-	-	2.8
Grane	120.0	-	-	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	-	120.0
Gulhfaks ³	335.2	22.2	2.0	-	361.1	49.2	2.7	0.5	-0.7	52.2
Gulhfaks South ⁴ ..	40.2	47.4	5.8	-	98.7	31.1	46.9	5.8	-	89.0
Gugne.....	-	10.1	1.3	3.1	15.7	-	10.1	0.8	1.5	13.1
Gyda ⁵	34.1	5.8	1.8	-	43.3	3.8	0.6	0.1	-	4.7
Heidrun	178.0	28.2	1.2	-	208.4	106.4	24.7	1.1	-	133.1
Heimdal.....	6.9	41.8	-	-	48.7	0.8	0.3	-	-	1.0
Hod.....	7.8	1.6	0.2	-	9.8	0.9	0.3	-	-	1.2
Huldra.....	5.0	12.9	0.1	-	18.1	4.9	12.8	0.1	-	17.9
Jotun.....	31.1	0.8	-	-	31.9	17.6	0.3	-	-	17.9
Kristin	-	34.9	8.5	34.6	85.7	-	34.9	8.5	34.6	85.7
Kvitbjørn	-	54.2	0.5	20.6	75.6	-	54.2	0.5	20.6	75.6
Mikkel.....	-	19.8	4.2	5.5	33.3	-	19.8	4.2	5.5	33.3
Murchison ⁶	13.6	0.4	0.4	-	14.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.7
Njord.....	23.7	-	-	-	23.7	11.3	-	-	-	11.3
Norne	84.8	13.5	1.3	-	100.8	47.9	12.5	1.2	-	62.7
Oseberg.....	346.0	89.0	-	-	435.0	54.1	84.1	-0.5	-0.6	136.5
Oseberg South ..	54.0	7.0	-	-	61.0	48.1	7.0	-	-	55.1
Oseberg West ..	2.0	6.0	-	-	8.0	0.9	6.0	-	-	6.9
Oseberg East ..	24.5	0.8	-	-	25.3	17.2	0.8	-	-	18.0
Sigyn.....	-	5.3	1.5	3.0	11.1	-	5.3	1.5	3.0	11.1
Sleipner West ..	-	104.0	6.9	27.0	144.1	..	..	..	..	..
Sleipner East ..	-	55.2	11.3	25.2	101.7	..	..	..	..	..
Sleipner West and East .....	..	..	..	..	-	90.3	6.2	13.1	115.2	
Snorre	231.6	8.9	6.7	-	253.3	140.0	4.8	4.0	-0.6	151.9
7121/4-1 Snøhvit.	-	163.5	5.1	18.1	191.3	-	163.5	5.1	18.1	191.3
Statfjord ⁷	561.4	58.4	14.4	-	647.1	43.4	13.5	4.2	-3.2	61.6
Statfjord North ..	40.0	2.8	0.8	-	44.4	16.9	1.6	0.5	-	19.5
Statfjord East ..	37.1	4.1	1.3	-	43.6	12.6	2.2	0.7	-	16.3
Syngna	12.7	-	-	-	12.7	9.5	0.7	-	-	10.2
Tambar	7.2	2.4	0.3	-	10.1	6.7	2.4	0.3	-	9.6
Tor.....	25.8	11.4	1.2	-	39.5	4.4	0.8	0.1	-	5.4
Tordis ⁸	52.5	4.2	1.4	-	59.3	20.9	1.7	0.7	-	24.0
Troll ⁹	215.9	1 321.7	24.8	1.6	1 586.2	119.5	1 210.4	24.8	-	1 376.9
Tune	6.1	22.9	0.1	-	29.1	6.1	22.9	0.1	-	29.1
Ula.....	77.9	3.7	2.6	-	86.6	15.6	-	0.3	-	16.1
Vale.....	3.0	2.3	-	-	5.3	3.0	2.3	-	-	5.3
Valhall	166.7	25.6	4.1	-	200.1	96.0	11.4	1.6	-	110.5
Varg	5.2	-	-	-	5.2	0.5	-	-	-	0.5
Veslefrikk.....	54.6	3.1	1.1	-	59.8	14.3	1.1	-	-	15.4
Vigdis	29.8	2.1	-	-	31.9	10.5	2.1	-	-	12.6
Visund	42.9	50.5	5.1	-	103.1	37.5	50.5	5.1	-	97.7
Åsgard.....	71.4	190.7	27.6	42.0	356.5	51.3	186.4	27.0	41.1	330.0

¹Balder includes Ringhorne. ²This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent. ³Includes Gullfaks West. ⁴Includes Rimfaks and Gullveig. ⁵Includes Gyda South. ⁶This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent. ⁷This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent. ⁸Includes Tordis East and Borg. ⁹Includes TOGI.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

26

Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 2001

Field/block	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Conden- sate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equiv- alent	Field/block	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Conden- sate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equiv- alent
Total	189.7	954.4	13.7	67.4	1 237.2	34/8-12 ¹	3.0	-	-	-	3.0
The North Sea	102.3	203.8	3.3	24.1	336.4	34/10-23 Gamma.....	-	12.8	-	1.3	14.1
1/2-1 Blane	2.1	-	-	-	2.1	35/3-2 Agat.....	-	20.0	-	-	20.0
1/5-2 Flyndre	5.1	1.6	-	-	6.6	35/8-1	-	15.6	-	2.8	18.4
2/2-5	2.4	-	-	-	2.4	35/9-1 Gjøa.....	6.5	29.4	1.5	-	38.7
2/4-10	2.4	-	-	-	2.4	35/9-3	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.7
2/4-17 Tjalve	1.0	1.6	0.1	-	2.8	35/10-2	-	1.6	-	-	1.6
2/5-3 Southeast Tor	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	36/7-2	1.1	-	-	-	1.1
2/6-5	0.9	-	-	-	0.9	Norwegian Sea	69.9	701.3	10.4	41.7	832.4
2/7-19	3.6	3.4	-	-	7.1	6305/5-1 Ormen	-	400.0	-	23.7	423.7
2/7-22	-	0.6	-	-	0.6	Lange.....	-	13.4	2.5	4.7	22.9
2/7-29	1.5	0.6	-	-	2.1	6406/2-1 Lavrans	-	7.9	-	5.7	13.6
2/12-1 Freja	2.4	0.4	0.1	-	3.0	6406/2-7 Erlend	-	2.9	-	3.2	6.1
3/7-4 Trym	-	3.3	-	0.8	4.1	6406/3-2 Trestakk	5.3	1.8	-	-	7.0
7/7-2	2.4	0.1	-	-	2.5	6407/1-2 Tyrihans	-	-	-	-	-
15/3-1 S Gudrun	-	15.6	-	13.8	29.4	South.....	16.6	26.1	3.6	-	49.5
15/3-4	7.5	3.8	-	-	11.3	6407/9-9	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.6
15/5-1 Dagny	-	3.6	0.5	1.0	5.5	6506/6-1 Bella	-	-	-	-	-
15/5-2	-	5.5	0.1	0.2	5.9	Donna.....	-	118.0	-	-	118.0
15/8-1 Alpha	-	4.1	0.5	1.0	6.1	6506/11-2 Lange	3.5	1.8	-	-	5.3
15/9-19 S Volve	7.5	0.8	0.2	-	8.6	6506/11-7 ¹	9.3	4.5	-	-	13.8
15/12-12	6.6	2.7	-	-	9.3	6506/12-3 Lysing	1.2	0.2	-	-	1.4
16/7-2	-	1.8	0.3	0.5	2.9	6507/2-2	-	19.8	-	-	19.8
18/10-1	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	6507/3-1 Alve	6.1	12.4	-	-	18.5
24/6-1 Peik	-	5.3	-	1.2	6.5	6507/3-3 Idun	0.6	17.4	-	-	18.0
24/6-2	7.9	3.9	-	-	11.8	6507/5-1 Skarv	16.5	33.8	4.3	4.1	62.4
24/9-5	2.7	-	-	-	2.7	6507/7-13 ¹	1.5	-	-	-	1.5
25/4-3 Gekko	-	7.6	-	1.3	8.9	6507/11-6 ¹	-	2.6	-	0.3	2.9
25/5-3 Skirne	0.9	4.3	-	-	5.2	6608/10-6 Svalre	7.0	-	-	-	7.0
25/5-4 Bygge	0.7	2.4	-	-	3.0	6608/11-2 Falk	2.0	0.1	-	-	2.1
25/5-5	4.3	-	-	-	4.3	6707/10-1	-	38.3	-	-	38.3
25/8-4	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	Barents Sea	17.5	49.3	0.0	1.6	68.4
25/11-16	3.6	-	-	-	3.6	7019/1-1 ¹	-	11.5	-	-	11.5
30/6-17	0.3	1.7	-	-	2.0	7120/12-2	-	10.7	-	-	10.7
30/6-18 Kappa	0.8	2.7	-	0.2	3.7	7120/12-3	-	4.1	-	-	4.1
30/6-26 Gamma	-	-	-	-	-	7121/4-2 Snøhvit	-	3.5	-	0.2	3.7
West	2.9	1.5	-	-	4.4	7121/5-2 Beta	3.1	3.3	-	0.2	6.6
30/6-27 ¹	1.4	1.1	-	-	2.5	7122/6-1	2.6	5.4	-	0.6	8.6
30/7-6 Hild	13.1	33.4	-	-	46.5	7122/7-1 Goliat	11.3	-	-	-	11.3
30/9-19	1.6	4.9	-	-	6.5	7124/3-1	-	2.1	-	-	2.1
30/10-6	-	5.7	-	-	5.7	7228/7-1 ¹	0.5	8.7	-	0.6	9.8
31/4-11	0.4	-	-	-	0.4						
33/9-6 Delta	0.5	-	-	-	0.6						
34/7-18	1.7	-	-	-	1.7						

¹New discoveries. Evaluation is not completed.Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

Environment

27 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2001

	Crude oil Million Sm ³	Natural gas Billion Sm ³	NGL Million tons	Condensate Million Sm ³	Total Million Sm ³ o.e.
Remaining resources in production	1 256	1 439	78	49	2 892
Reserves with approved / delivered PDO ..	245	750	34	82	1 141
Total reserves	1 501	2 189	111	131	4 033
4 In planning phase	243	661	31	46	1 009
5 Can be developed in the longer run ¹ ..	148	456	5	42	655
7F New discoveries under exploration	19	28	-	1	48
Total 1-7	1 911	3 334	147	220	5 745
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	400	500	-	-	900
8-9 Not discovered	1 420	2 510	-	-	3 930
Total potential for extraction	6 100	7 074	205	270	13 832
Sold	2 368	730	57	50	3 258

¹Can be developed in more than ten years time.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹, by county. GWh

	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational							Perma- nently protected	Remaining
			Under con- struction ³	License granted	Under licensing	License denied ⁴	Under planning				
1989	171 475	107 816	3 055	..	7 298	..	4 557	20 947	27 802		
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	..	4 890	20 947	27 343		
1991	171 382	108 083	3 605	..	6 631	..	5 900	20 947	26 215		
1992	176 395	109 457	2 913	..	4 767	..	3 318	22 246	33 695		
1993	175 387	109 635	1 232	1 430	3 223	..	4 202	34 854	20 811		
1994	177 745	111 850	799	1 585	3 124	..	4 529	35 259	20 599		
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	..	4 559	35 259	20 728		
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	..	2 180	35 258	23 694		
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	..	2 641	35 258	22 824		
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	..	2 920	35 321	23 481		
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	..	2 893	35 321	24 389		
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	1 351	3 456	36 543	24 623		
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 344	1 576	36 543	24 179		
2001											
Østfold	4 221	4 201	-	-	-	-	-	20	-		
Akershus and Oslo ..	989	917	-	-	-	-	-	72	-		
Hedmark	5 947	2 362	-	16	64	-	-	2 575	932		
Oppland	11 986	5 161	-	542	-	-	-	3 538	2 744		
Buskerud	10 617	8 221	-	-	29	-	-	988	1 380		
Vestfold	193	12	-	34	-	-	-	-	146		
Telemark	12 929	11 130	11	27	200	-	-	675	886		
Aust-Agder	6 176	4 338	-	-	225	-	-	322	1 292		
Vest-Agder	11 245	9 344	-	26	238	-	22	797	819		
Rogaland	16 293	11 311	-	73	1 631	-	436	1 269	1 573		
Hordaland	26 118	15 717	73	217	222	-	351	7 192	2 347		
Sogn og Fjordane ..	23 063	13 186	244	101	603	234	155	5 458	3 081		
Møre og Romsdal ..	11 137	6 044	22	-	31	-	-	3 337	1 703		
Sør-Trøndelag	6 989	4 443	-	-	229	-	137	1 464	717		
Nord-Trøndelag	6 366	3 098	-	-	56	-	110	2 059	1 043		
Nordland	24 151	14 523	-	-	196	1 110	365	3 602	4 355		
Troms	5 367	2 646	-	-	24	-	-	1 982	716		
Finnmark	3 162	1 502	-	-	19	-	-	1 194	446		

¹Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000 the period 1970-1999 is used. ²Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year. ³Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. ⁴Included in "License granted" or "Under licensing" for the years before 2000.

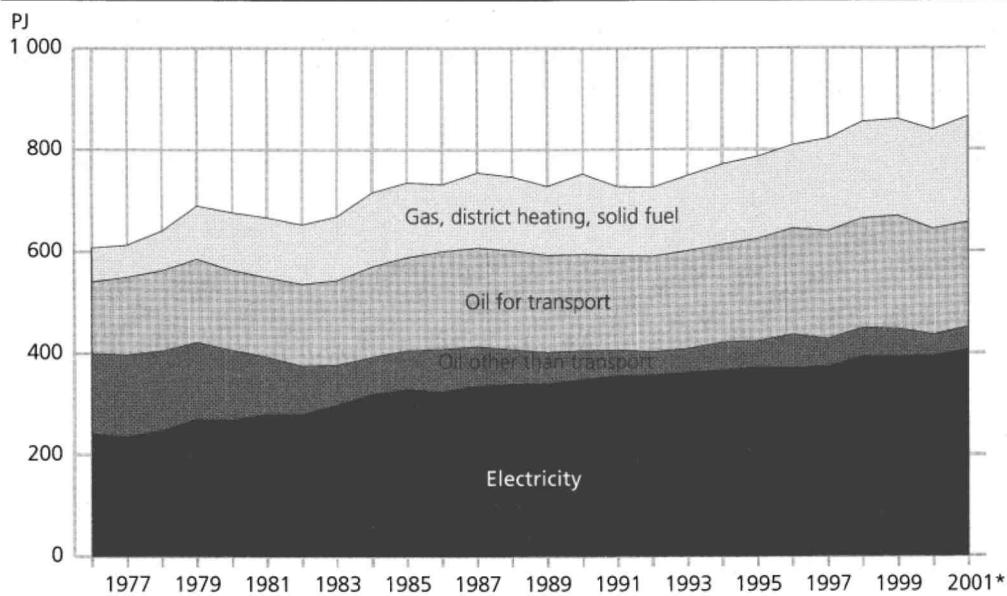
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>.

29**Direct use of energy goods¹ in Norwegian sectors. 2000*. PJ**

	Total	Coal/coke	Fuelwood, waste	Crude oil and natural gas	Petroleum products ²	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy goods	9 515	18	-	8 717	269	512	-
Energy use in extraction sectors	-188	-	-	-164	-16	-9	-0
Import and direct purchases abroad	340	55	0	43	238	5	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway ..	-8 477	-17	-0	-7 782	-604	-74	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase)	-29	1	-	-35	5	-	-
Primary supply	1 162	56	0	778	-108	435	-0
Petroleum refineries	-39	7	-	-579	534	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply	72	-1	49	-0	16	1	7
Registered losses, statistical errors	-253	-3	-	-172	-37	-39	-1
Registered use outside the energy sectors	942	60	49	27	406	395	5
International maritime transport	104	-	-	-	104	-	-
Inland use	838	60	49	27	302	395	5
Agriculture and fishery	33	0	-	-	26	7	0
Mining and quarrying	3	-	-	-	2	2	-
Manufacturing	370	60	25	27	79	179	1
Manufacture of paper and paper products	48	0	17	-	4	26	-
Energy-intensive manufacturing	251	47	0	27	54	124	0
Other manufacturing	72	13	7	0	21	29	1
Construction	12	-	0	0	9	2	-
Transport etc.	97	-	-	0	90	7	-
Other industries	109	-	-	0	28	77	4
Private households	214	0	24	0	68	121	1

¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. ²Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

30**Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ**

* 2000 and 2001: preliminary figures.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

Environment

31

Use of energy goods¹ outside the energy sectors. PJ

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Total.....	900	930	973	1 003	1 009	996	942
International maritime transport	129	143	163	181	154	137	104
Inland use	771	786	809	822	854	859	838
Agriculture and fishery	32	30	32	32	35	35	33
Mining and quarrying	5	4	4	3	4	3	3
Manufacturing	326	332	329	347	369	366	370
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products..	48	49	50	48	48	49	48
Energy-intensive manufacturing	205	208	203	223	242	240	251
Other manufacturing	73	75	75	76	79	77	72
Construction	9	10	11	11	11	11	12
Transport etc.	77	87	91	93	98	105	97
Other industries.....	102	101	112	114	114	114	109
Private households	221	222	230	221	223	224	214

¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

32

Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ²	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ³	Barents Sea capelin ⁴	North Sea cod ⁴	North Sea saithe ^{4, 5}	North Sea herring ³
1988.....	910	170	360	3 170	360	430	480	1 200
1989.....	890	120	330	3 970	770	420	460	1 250
1990.....	960	120	400	4 500	4 900	330	420	1 170
1991.....	1 560	150	530	4 730	6 650	300	460	960
1992.....	1 900	230	690	4 580	5 370	400	500	680
1993.....	2 280	460	750	4 320	990	340	550	450
1994.....	2 010	550	730	4 790	260	420	560	500
1995.....	1 680	490	770	5 680	190	420	710	480
1996.....	1 590	410	770	7 330	470	380	610	480
1997.....	1 460	310	700	8 580	870	500	600	580
1998.....	1 140	200	770	7 800	1 860	310	590	780
1999.....	1 040	200	740	7 140	2 580	260	550	940
2000.....	1 020	170	840	5 990	3 840	280	630	940
2001.....	1 250	240	800	5 220	3 480	270	660	1 430

¹3 years and older. ²2 years and older. ³Spawning stock. ⁴1 year and older. ⁵Saithe west of Scotland included.

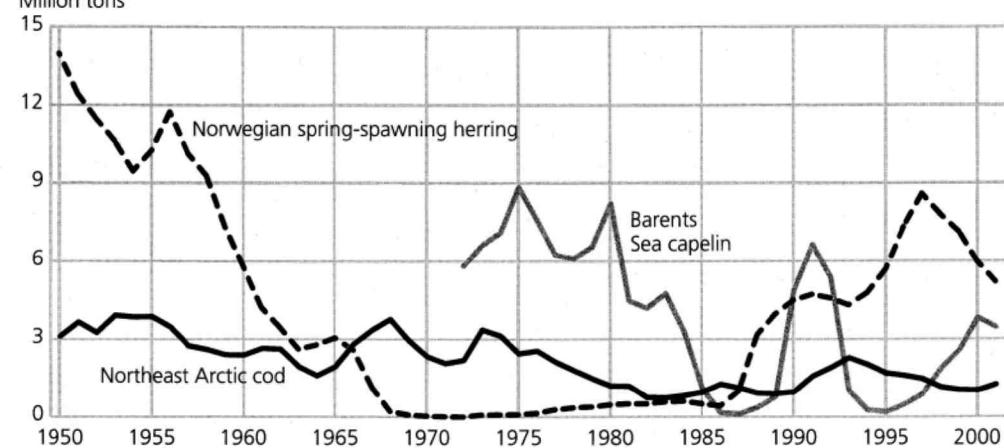
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

33

Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons

Million tons



Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

34**Emissions to air¹. 1991-2001**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Emissions of greenhouse gases ² , total. Million tons CO ₂ equivalents	50	48	50	52	52	55	55	55	56	55	56
Carbon dioxide. Million tons	33	34	36	38	38	41	41	41	42	41	42
Methane. 1 000 tons	309	314	320	326	328	332	334	329	326	324	323
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tons	16	14	15	15	16	16	15	16	17	17	17
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tons	0	1	3	7	15	28	45	69	92	111	135
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tons	383	305	300	259	237	219	209	192	170	136	151
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tons	86	29	30	36	24	23	23	29	35	37	32
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons	44	36	35	35	34	33	30	30	28	26	...
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tons	215	214	223	222	223	232	235	236	240	223	225
Ammonia. 1 000 tons	23	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	25	25	25
NMVOC ⁴ . 1 000 tons	294	322	338	353	368	372	367	349	349	363	357
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons	806	788	790	782	747	719	684	642	606	570	550
Particulate matter ⁵ . 1 000 tons	47	48	52	56	54	57	58	54	53	51	51
Lead. Tons	143	126	86	23	21	9	9	9	8	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 625	1 615	1 682	1 225	1 053	1 093	1 120	1 176	1 014	746	...
Mercury. kg	1 563	1 412	1 103	1 165	1 076	1 104	1 121	1 086	1 144	960	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tons	133	134	146	145	144	149	157	147	139	137	...
Dioxines. g	98	96	96	94	71	50	43	35	40	34	...

¹Emissions from foreign air transport and international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵Process emissions calculated for road dust only. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

35**Emissions to air, by source¹. 1999**

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NMVOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ⁴
	Million tons	1 000 tons							
Total	42	326	17	28	240	25	349	606	53
Stationary combustion	18	12	0	6	56	0	12	199	45
Oil and gas extraction	9	3	0	0	41	-	2	7	0
Manufacturing and mining	6	1	0	5	11	-	2	11	1
Other industry	1	1	0	1	1	-	0	10	0
Dwellings, offices, etc.	1	7	0	1	2	0	8	171	44
Waste incineration.	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	312	15	18	12	24	272	33	2
Oil and gas extraction	1	23	-	-	-	-	205	-	-
Manufacturing and mining	7	1	6	18	12	0	14	33	-
Petrol distribution	0	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Agriculture	0	100	8	-	-	24	-	-	-
Landfill gas	0	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solvents	0	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
Road dust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other process emissions.	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile sources	16	3	2	4	171	2	64	374	6
Road transport	9	2	1	1	55	2	45	309	3
Snowscooters	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Small boats	0	0	0	0	1	-	9	20	0
Motorized equipment	1	0	0	0	11	0	4	25	1
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	5	-	1	7	0
Water transport	4	0	0	3	99	-	3	10	1

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	PAHs ²	Dioxines
	Tons	kg	Tons	Tons	g
Total.....	7.8	1 014	1 144	139	39.7
Stationary combustion.....	1.4	413	543	53	24.7
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9	12	0	1.0
Manufacturing and mining	0.6	218	256	0	5.4
Other industry.....	0.1	24	20	6	3.2
Dwellings, offices, etc.....	0.1	122	132	46	9.5
Waste incineration	0.6	41	124	1	5.6
Processes.....	4.4	549	435	76	9.0
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing and mining	4.3	506	391	57	9.0
Petrol distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-
Solvents.....	-	-	-	18	-
Road dust and tyre wear.....	0.1	42	2	0	-
Use of products.....	-	-	42	-	-
Other process emissions	0.0	0	0	-	0.0
Mobile sources	2.0	52	166	10	5.9
Road transport	0.2	30	68	7	0.3
Snowscooters	0.0	0	-	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.0	2	11	1	0.0
Railways	0.0	0	1	0	0.0
Air traffic.....	1.7	4	13	0	0.0
Water transport.....	0.2	15	72	2	5.6

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

37

Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 1999

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons) ¹	PFCs (per-fluoro-carbons) ²	SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride)	CO ₂ equivalents
	Million tons	1 000 tons			Tons		Million tons
Total	42	326	17	92	170	35	56
Energy sectors, total	13	26	0	1	0	3	13
Extraction of oil and gas ³	10	26	0	1	0	-	11
Extraction of coal	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies ⁴	0	0	0	0	-	3	0
Manufacturing, total	12	29	6	17	170	30	16
Oil drilling	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	0	12	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	1	6	0	-	-	5
Manufacture of minerals ⁵	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	3	0	0	0	-	-	3
Manufacture of other metals	2	0	0	0	170	30	4
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	9	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	16	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	6	0	-	1
Other industries, total	12	261	10	63	0	2	21
Construction	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry	1	101	8	1	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing	2	0	0	4	0	-	2
Land transport, domestic	3	0	0	5	0	-	4
Sea transport, domestic	2	0	0	2	0	-	2
Air transport ⁶	1	0	0	0	-	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	46	0	2	2
Public sector, municipal	0	160	1	2	0	-	4
Public sector, state	0	0	0	1	0	-	0
Private households	5	9	1	10	-	0	6

¹Distribution by industry is uncertain. ²Includes C₃F₈, CF₄ and C₂F₆. ³Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁴Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁵Includes mining. ⁶Domestic air transport only, including emissions above 1 000 m.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Environment

38

Emissions to air, by industry. 1999. 1 000 tons

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ¹	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ²	NM VOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ⁴
Total.....	28	240	25	8	349	606	53
Energy sectors, total	3	64	0	2	218	8	1
Extraction of oil and gas ⁵	1	60	-	1	207	7	0
Extraction of coal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil refining	2	3	0	0	11	0	0
Electricity supplies ⁶	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Manufacturing, total	20	29	0	1	24	47	1
Oil drilling	0	6	-	0	0	1	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	0	0	0	3	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	6	5	0	0	2	32	0
Manufacture of minerals ⁷	2	6	0	0	2	1	0
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	6	7	0	0	2	0	0
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms ..	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	13	7	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Other industries, total	4	125	24	4	47	114	5
Construction	0	6	0	0	12	5	1
Agriculture and forestry.....	0	6	24	2	3	13	1
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	35	0	1	1	7	0
Land transport, domestic.....	1	26	0	1	5	23	3
Sea transport, domestic	1	36	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport, domestic	0	4	-	0	2	5	0
Other private services	1	9	0	0	19	57	1
Public sector, municipal.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Public sector, state.....	0	3	0	0	2	2	0
Private households.....	1	21	1	1	60	436	46

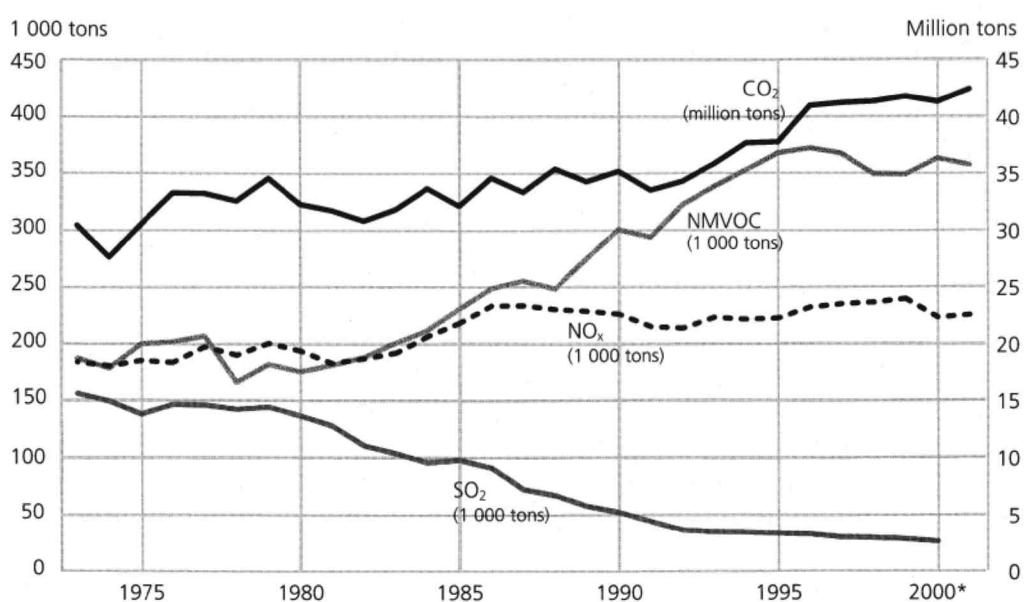
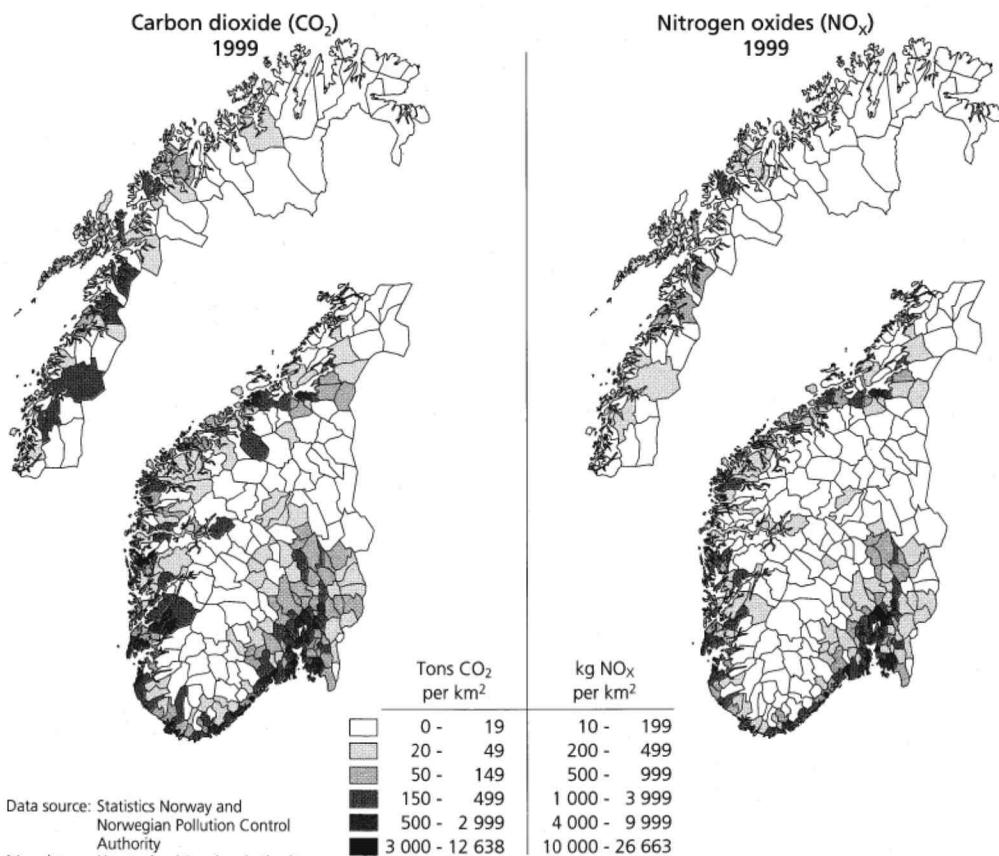
¹Estimated as NO₂. ²Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO₂ and NH₃. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

⁵Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁶Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁷Includes mining.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

39

Emissions to air



Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Environment

40

Emissions to air, by county. 1999

	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammonia	NMVOC ¹	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ²
	Million tons	1 000 tons							
Total.....	41.9	326.2	17.0	28.9	241.8	25.5	348.8	606.6	52.9
Of which: National emission figures	41.8	326.2	17.0	28.9	241.6	25.5	348.7	606.0	52.9
Of which: International maritime transport ³	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	-	0.1	0.6	0.0
Østfold	1.5	14.7	0.7	2.7	6.2	1.5	8.1	31.7	2.7
Akershus	1.8	17.8	0.9	0.5	8.7	1.5	14.3	64.5	4.6
Oslo	1.3	7.8	0.2	0.5	5.6	0.1	12.2	30.5	1.0
Hedmark	0.8	19.2	1.0	0.3	4.9	2.2	5.9	35.0	3.8
Oppland	0.7	22.1	0.9	0.2	4.3	2.5	5.6	34.3	4.4
Buskerud	1.1	17.9	0.6	1.0	6.0	1.0	7.0	39.8	4.6
Vestfold	1.2	12.0	0.4	1.0	5.2	0.9	8.6	28.9	2.3
Telemark	3.0	11.0	4.4	1.1	7.3	0.8	5.9	27.9	3.3
Aust-Agder	0.5	6.8	0.2	2.3	2.1	0.3	3.2	41.5	1.4
Vest-Agder	1.1	12.0	0.3	1.8	3.6	0.6	4.7	19.8	1.6
Rogaland	2.9	35.8	1.2	1.4	8.4	3.5	13.4	37.3	2.5
Hordaland	3.6	27.2	0.6	2.6	9.7	1.3	32.0	38.4	2.6
Sogn og Fjordane	1.3	11.7	0.4	1.5	4.1	1.3	2.8	13.1	1.3
Møre og Romsdal	1.5	17.2	0.7	0.5	5.7	1.8	6.7	28.9	3.2
Sør-Trøndelag	1.3	17.1	0.7	2.4	5.6	1.8	6.6	34.5	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag	0.7	15.7	0.8	0.9	3.5	2.1	4.1	27.4	4.0
Nordland	2.4	20.0	2.5	3.4	9.2	1.5	6.0	28.3	3.4
Troms	0.8	8.8	0.3	1.4	4.2	0.6	3.6	15.2	1.3
Finnmark	0.3	6.5	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	2.1	9.0	0.7
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Continental shelf	12.6	24.5	0.2	2.6	122.2	-	194.3	14.2	0.9
Airspace ⁴	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.3	-	1.3	5.3	0.0
Open sea ⁵	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.8	-	0.2	1.0	0.1

¹Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ²Process emissions calculated for road dust only. ³Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian ports. ⁴Emissions of carbon dioxide from Norwegian aircraft above 100 m and emissions of other components between 100 m and 1 000 m from domestic and international air transport. ⁵Emissions from Norwegian fishing vessels outside the Norwegian Economic Zone.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

41

Household waste sorted out, by material. Tons

Material	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total¹.....	86 400	212 700	260 200	365 900	452 700	524 200	581 100
Paper/cardboard/pasteboard, total ..	56 600	122 200	129 600	165 200	208 400	247 100	253 400
Glass	10 900	14 900	17 300	20 800	23 300	28 400	32 200
Plastic	150	900	800	3 100	1 300	3 100	4 900
Iron and other metals	6 600	18 100	22 000	31 000	28 700	36 300	44 500
Biodegradable waste	1 100	16 900	27 200	50 500	70 500	84 300	94 000
Wood waste	600	9 000	11 200	25 700	38 000	58 100	72 200
Park and garden waste	24 800	38 800	53 300	51 000	52 500	66 700	66 700
Textiles	3 700	6 800	6 900	7 200	7 800	8 100	8 100
Other	9 300	2 200	6 600	9 500	24 300	6 500	5 200

¹The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.

Source: Municipal waste, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfomm_en/.

42**Household waste. Total amount and amount sorted out. 1 000 tons and kg**

	Total. 1 000 tons	Total. kg per capita	Sorted out. 1 000 tons	Sorted out. kg per capita
1992 ^{1, 2}	1 012	237	86	20
1995 ²	1 174	269	213	49
1996 ²	1 195	274	260	60
1997 ²	1 259	287	366	83
1998	1 364	309	453	102
1999	1 397	314	524	118
2000	1 452	324	581	130

¹In all 94 000 tons of waste of unknown origin, or 22 kg per capita, have been split equally between household and industrial waste. ²The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.

Source: Municipal waste, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avfomm_en/.

43**Quantities of waste generated, by material¹. 1 000 tons**

	1986	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total	5 927	6 030	5 797	5 891	5 826	5 983	..
Biodegradables ²	909	1 156	1 197	1 243	1 260	1 268	1 295	..
Paper and pulp	1 027	1 051	1 065	1 048	1 027	1 007	1 092	1 096	1 039
Wood	1 266	1 185	1 169	1 158	1 144	1 153	1 197	..
Plastic waste	247	280	324	337	353	364	368	375	..
Glass	117	123	136	142	134	131	..
Metal	459	658	507	717	533	591	..
Textile	106	108	109	111	111	110	111	..
Hazardous waste	621	640	628	608	596	709	619
Other materials	1 513	1 389	1 262	1 146	1 168	1 187	..

¹New figures to be released at <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/>. ²Mostly food waste.

Source: Waste accounts, Statistics Norway and hazardous waste, Norsas. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/>.

Environment

44

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2000

	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Urban settle-ment area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
The whole country	2 138.7	0.7	7.6	4.2	15.4	3 396 382	1 588
Østfold	141.0	3.6	7.7	4.2	15.0	204 392	1 450
Akershus	239.7	5.2	7.5	4.4	14.5	407 783	1 701
Oslo	132.9	31.2	12.1	6.4	15.9	504 348	3 795
Hedmark	95.2	0.4	7.1	3.5	15.1	97 599	1 025
Oppland	98.3	0.4	6.3	3.1	16.2	95 925	976
Buskerud	133.4	1.0	6.8	3.8	15.3	179 379	1 345
Vestfold	122.8	5.7	7.6	4.3	15.7	175 939	1 433
Telemark	95.0	0.7	6.5	3.9	16.0	121 195	1 276
Aust-Agder	60.9	0.7	6.2	3.5	14.1	67 232	1 104
Vest-Agder	76.7	1.1	7.5	4.5	15.6	119 919	1 563
Rogaland	171.5	2.0	9.2	5.1	16.2	309 891	1 807
Hordaland	204.2	1.4	7.9	4.2	16.5	329 710	1 615
Sogn og Fjordane	51.4	0.3	6.8	3.2	16.4	55 934	1 088
Møre og Romsdal	131.4	0.9	7.0	3.6	14.4	157 428	1 198
Sør-Trøndelag	110.2	0.6	6.4	4.0	13.4	194 513	1 765
Nord-Trøndelag	58.4	0.3	6.8	3.6	15.9	68 809	1 178
Nordland	112.8	0.3	7.0	4.0	15.8	155 895	1 382
Troms	63.9	0.3	7.2	4.0	16.5	96 514	1 510
Finnmark	39.1	0.1	7.5	4.3	15.7	53 977	1 380

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/.

45

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 2000

Size class. Population	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
The whole country	925	2 138.7	7.6	4.2	15.4	3 396 382	1 588
200 - 499	364	169.9	5.2	2.6	14.5	122 467	721
500 - 999	219	180.0	5.5	2.9	15.2	151 524	842
1 000 - 1 999	144	204.7	6.0	3.4	15.3	204 438	999
2 000 - 19 999	179	695.3	7.3	4.0	15.7	939 699	1 352
20 000 - 99 999	15	405.6	8.2	4.7	16.0	696 283	1 716
100 000 -	4	483.1	10.0	5.5	15.1	1 281 971	2 653

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/.

Population



Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas ¹	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Females to 1 000 males	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	5 420 946	5 458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁵	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	7 440 273	7 1 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	84 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	84 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	...	...	...	1 018	14.8

¹Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. ²Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from new preparation of the census in 1980. ⁵Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980 and 25 005 persons in 1990.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations

	Population	Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²
1900	2 217 971	66 229	35 345	..	10 931
1901	2 242 995	67 303	33 821	..	12 745
1902	2 266 827	66 494	31 670	..	20 343
1903	2 284 143	65 470	33 847	..	26 784
1904	2 291 392	64 143	32 895	..	22 264
1905	2 303 595	62 601	34 050	..	21 059
1906	2 313 549	62 091	31 668	..	21 967
1907	2 324 832	61 302	33 345	..	22 135
1908	2 333 092	61 686	33 666	..	8 497
1909	2 358 036	63 324	32 111	..	16 152
1910	2 376 952	61 486	32 207	..	18 192
1911	2 390 402	61 727	31 691	..	12 477
1912	2 411 190	61 409	32 663	..	9 105
1913	2 435 178	61 294	32 442	..	9 876
1914	2 458 569	62 111	33 280	..	8 522
1915	2 486 269	58 975	33 425	..	4 572
1916	2 509 263	61 120	34 910	..	5 212
1917	2 535 092	63 969	34 699	..	2 518
1918	2 565 994	63 468	44 218	..	1 226
1919	2 589 463	59 486	35 821	..	2 432
1920	2 616 274	69 326	33 634	..	5 581
1921	2 653 054	64 610	30 698	..	4 627
1922	2 682 680	62 908	32 484	..	6 456
1923	2 707 000	61 731	31 543	..	18 287
1924	2 719 233	58 021	30 850	..	8 492
1925	2 738 298	54 066	30 481	..	7 009
1926	2 755 331	54 163	29 933	..	9 326
1927	2 770 880	50 175	31 141	..	11 881
1928	2 778 851	49 881	30 301	..	8 832
1929	2 790 497	48 372	32 023	..	8 029
1930	2 799 713	47 844	29 616	..	3 673
1931	2 815 164	45 989	30 674	..	825
1932	2 832 599	45 451	30 102	..	436
1933	2 850 457	42 114	28 943	..	344
1934	2 866 229	41 833	28 340	..	485
1935	2 882 182	41 321	29 747	..	462
1936	2 896 239	42 240	30 100	..	526
1937	2 910 798	43 808	30 217	..	647
1938	2 926 686	45 319	29 211	..	818
1939	2 944 920	46 603	29 870	..	687
1940	2 963 909	47 943	32 045	..	278
1941	2 982 224	45 773	32 209	..	..
1942	2 998 244	53 225	32 062	..	..
1943	3 019 521	57 281	31 623	..	..
1944	3 045 337	62 241	32 652	..	..
1945	3 075 084	61 814	30 030	..	..
1946	3 107 269	70 727	29 220	..	973
1947	3 146 497	67 625	29 894	..	1 477
1948	3 183 525	65 618	28 375	..	2 398
1949	3 218 499	63 052	29 082	..	2 669
1950	3 249 954	62 410	29 699	..	2 295
1951	3 280 296	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172
1952	3 311 446	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803
1953	3 344 010	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529
1954	3 377 766	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295
1955	3 410 726	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728
1956	3 445 673	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156
1957	3 475 890	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599
1958	3 507 986	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266
1959	3 538 001	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807
1960	3 567 707	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681
1961	3 594 771	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610
1962	3 624 829	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534
1963	3 653 006	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364

Population

47 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations

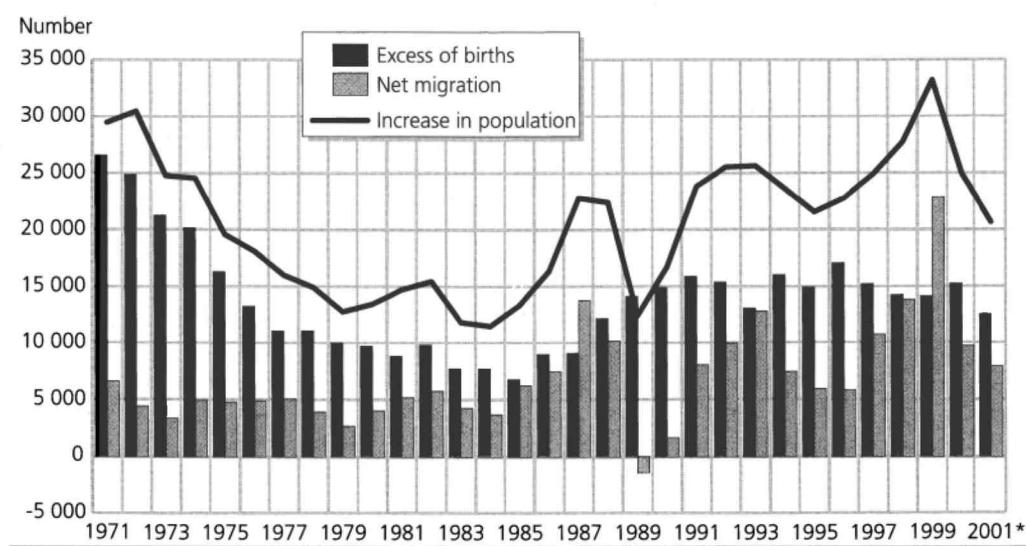
	Population	Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²
1964	3 680 068	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264
1965	3 708 609	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021
1966	3 737 726	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391
1967	3 768 298	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022
1968	3 800 780	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644
1969	3 832 192	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526
1970	3 863 221	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352
1971	3 888 305	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682
1972	3 917 773	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965
1973	3 948 235	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939
1974	3 972 990	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287
1975	3 997 525	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782
1976	4 017 101	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066
1977	4 035 202	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369
1978	4 051 208	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851
1979	4 066 134	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085
1980	4 078 900	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705
1981	4 092 340	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522
1982	4 107 063	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728
1983	4 122 511	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778
1984	4 134 353	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927
1985	4 145 845	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630
1986	4 159 187	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745
1987	4 175 521	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380
1988	4 198 289	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821
1989	4 220 686	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300
1990	4 233 116	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784
1991	4 249 830	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238
1992	4 273 634	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801
1993	4 299 167	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903
1994	4 324 815	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475
1995	4 348 410	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312
1996	4 369 957	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590
1997	4 392 714	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257
1998	4 417 599	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881
1999	4 445 329	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842
2000	4 478 497	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854
2001	4 503 436	56 674*	44 153*	34 023*	26 119*
2002	4 524 066	..	..	..	..

¹Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ²Before 1951 migration overseas only.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

48**Population and increase in population**

	Population 1 January			Mean population			Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	3 903 039	1 941 040	1 962 000	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	4 381 336	2 166 445	2 214 891	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	4 405 157	2 178 625	2 226 532	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	4 431 464	2 192 333	2 239 132	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	4 461 913	2 208 350	2 253 564	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	4 490 967	2 224 221	2 266 746	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	4 513 751	2 236 618	2 277 134	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	..	..	..	..	..

¹Calculated on population per 1 January.Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.**49****Increase in population. Number**Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population

50

Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January ¹						Land area 2002	Pop. density per km ² 2002
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2002		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 524 066	306 253	15
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	252 746	3 889	65
Akershus.....	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	477 325	4 587	104
Oslo.....	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	512 589	427	1 200
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	187 965	26 120	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 235	23 827	8
Buskerud.....	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	239 793	13 856	17
Vestfold.....	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	216 456	2 140	101
Telemark.....	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	165 710	14 186	12
Aust-Agder.....	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	102 945	8 485	12
Vest-Agder.....	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	157 851	6 817	23
Rogaland.....	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	381 375	8 735	44
Hordaland.....	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	438 253	14 780	30
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 280	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	243 855	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	266 323	17 839	15
Nord-Trøndelag.....	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	127 457	20 777	6
Nordland.....	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	237 503	36 434	7
Troms	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	151 673	25 015	6
Finnmark.....	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 732	45 879	2

¹Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and The Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2000¹

	Number						Per cent			
	Densely populated areas						Densely populated areas			
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Urban settle- ments with less than 2 000 in- habitants	Urban settle- ments with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely popu- lated areas	
Total	4 478 497	3 396 382	478 732	2 917 650	998 517	100	77	11	66	23
Østfold	248 217	204 392	30 976	173 416	42 045	100	83	13	70	17
Akershus.....	467 052	407 783	34 874	372 909	56 963	100	88	8	80	12
Oslo.....	507 467	504 348	308	504 040	1 955	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	187 103	97 599	26 533	71 066	83 954	100	54	15	39	46
Oppland	182 701	95 925	41 173	54 752	82 531	100	54	23	31	46
Buskerud.....	236 811	179 379	20 077	159 302	51 504	100	78	9	69	22
Vestfold.....	212 775	175 939	26 527	149 412	35 952	100	83	13	71	17
Telemark.....	165 038	121 195	15 688	105 507	40 772	100	75	10	65	25
Aust-Agder.....	102 178	67 232	10 901	56 331	32 018	100	68	11	57	32
Vest-Agder.....	155 691	119 919	15 378	104 541	31 743	100	79	10	69	21
Rogaland.....	373 210	309 891	18 914	290 977	58 196	100	84	5	79	16
Hordaland.....	435 219	329 710	52 881	276 829	96 783	100	77	12	65	23
Sogn og Fjordane	107 589	55 934	24 136	31 798	46 776	100	54	23	31	46
Møre og Romsdal	243 158	157 428	38 415	119 013	77 231	100	67	16	51	33
Sør-Trøndelag	262 852	194 513	23 695	170 818	62 210	100	76	9	67	24
Nord-Trøndelag....	127 108	68 809	24 641	44 168	53 342	100	56	20	36	44
Nordland.....	239 109	155 895	37 713	118 182	74 154	100	68	16	51	32
Troms	151 160	96 514	20 328	76 186	50 790	100	66	14	52	34
Finnmark.....	74 059	53 977	15 574	38 403	19 598	100	73	21	52	27

¹ New method for delimitation of urban settlements that may influence the comparability with figures former to 1999. ²Including a total of 83 598 persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³Persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/.

52

Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 2000 ⁴	Area, 1 Jan. 2000*, km ² ⁴
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	773 498	269.1
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	205 759	86.1
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵					162 083	69.8
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	694 159		
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616		
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	140 631	58.2
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵					93 273	62.5
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179		
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772		
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	86 732	46.5
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵					83 409	53.4
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172		
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328		
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	61 400	29.3
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	49 372	21.2
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	43 346	29.4
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	39 112	21.8
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	37 229	24.6
Ålesund/Spjelkavik ⁵					35 832	21.2
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759		
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529		
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	33 081	16.4
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	32 343	13.3
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	30 153	24.0
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	27 514	16.6
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	22 193	13.1
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	21 294	12.5
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 876	11.3
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	18 469	10.6
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 163	9.1
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 768	11.4
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	16 875	12.6
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	16 755	8.3
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	16 736	11.9
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 693	7.7
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	14 476	14.2
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 142	6.3
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 681	9.4
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 055	6.3
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	11 932	7.3
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	11 633	11.6
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	11 496	8.6
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 045	7.6
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	10 996	6.6
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 808	8.2
Vennesla					10 553	8.0
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 501	7.7
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	10 275	6.4
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 648	6.3
Mosjøen	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 624	5.9
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	9 522	6.3
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	9 178	6.0
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen ⁵					8 915	7.3
Åkrehamn ⁵	2 582	4 604	5 179	5 652		
Vedavågen ⁵	1 542	1 852	2 252	2 392		
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	8 883	8.6
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	8 826	5.9
Namsos	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 802	6.4
Knarrevik/Straume					8 324	5.8
Førde					8 199	5.4
Notodden	8 544	8 832	8 816	8 287	8 193	7.2
Brumunddal					8 161	6.9
Ålgård/Figjo					8 089	4.3

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with former figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/.

Population

53

Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
The whole country.....	4 273 634	4 524 066	³ 323 758	³ 306 252	14.8	5.9
01 Østfold.....	238 311	252 746	4 183	3 889	65.0	6.1
0101 Halden	25 831	27 204	641	597	45.6	5.3
0104 Moss	24 805	27 338	63	58	473.1	10.2
0105 Sarpsborg	46 611	48 555	407	370	131.1	4.2
0106 Fredrikstad	64 706	68 505	290	282	243.0	5.9
0111 Hvaler	3 266	3 588	88	88	40.9	9.9
0118 Aremark	1 489	1 441	321	285	5.1	-3.2
0119 Marker	3 427	3 319	413	368	9.0	
0121 Rømskog.....	653	657	183	159	4.1	0.6
0122 Trøgstad	4 785	4 952	205	188	26.4	3.5
0123 Spydeberg	4 296	4 670	142	134	34.8	8.7
0124 Askim	12 829	13 673	69	66	206.5	6.6
0125 Eidsberg	9 270	9 919	236	230	43.2	7.0
0127 Skiptvet	3 097	3 258	102	93	35.0	5.2
0128 Rakkestad	7 126	7 159	433	420	17.1	0.5
0135 Råde	5 960	6 388	119	105	61.0	7.2
0136 Rygge	12 097	13 539	74	69	195.7	11.9
0137 Våler	4 101	4 126	257	239	17.3	0.6
0138 Hobøl	3 962	4 455	141	140	31.9	12.4
02 Akershus⁴	421 510	477 325	4 917	4 587	104.1	13.2
0211 Vestby	11 273	12 515	134	133	93.9	11.0
0213 Ski	22 530	25 763	166	162	159.0	14.3
0214 Ås	11 909	14 037	103	101	139.0	17.9
0215 Frogn	10 465	12 962	87	87	149.8	23.9
0216 Nesodden	13 300	15 777	60	60	264.9	18.6
0217 Oppegård	21 001	23 152	37	34	675.6	10.2
0219 Bærum	91 692	101 497	192	189	536.7	10.7
0220 Asker ⁴	42 465	49 990	101	97	515.5	17.7
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 497	12 997	961	897	14.5	4.0
0226 Sørum	11 307	12 386	207	199	62.3	9.5
0227 Fet	8 550	9 327	176	138	67.7	9.1
0228 Rælingen	13 856	14 631	71	57	258.3	5.6
0229 Enebakk	8 035	8 965	232	196	45.8	11.6
0230 Lørenskog	26 974	29 834	71	67	442.2	10.6
0231 Skedsmo	34 484	40 034	77	75	533.7	16.1
0233 Nittedal	16 220	19 185	187	180	106.3	18.3
0234 Gjerdrum	3 753	4 778	83	82	58.3	27.3
0235 Ullensaker	18 179	21 942	252	250	87.8	20.7
0236 Nes	15 712	17 458	639	611	28.6	11.1
0237 Eidsvoll	16 681	18 035	456	387	46.6	8.1
0238 Nannestad	8 062	9 436	341	325	29.1	17.0
0239 Hurdal	2 565	2 624	285	261	10.1	2.3
03 Oslo	467 441	512 589	454	427	1 201.6	9.7
0301 Oslo	467 441	512 589	454	427	1 201.6	9.7
04 Hedmark	187 439	187 965	27 388	26 120	7.2	0.3
0402 Kongsvinger	17 478	17 366	1 038	964	18.0	-0.6
0403 Hamar ⁴	26 000	26 952	351	338	79.7	3.7
0412 Ringsaker ⁴	31 197	31 701	1 280	1 125	28.2	1.6
0415 Løten	7 046	7 292	370	363	20.1	3.5
0417 Stange	17 610	18 030	725	641	28.1	2.4
0418 Nord-Odal	5 307	5 065	508	473	10.7	-4.6
0419 Sør-Odal	7 360	7 501	517	478	15.7	1.9
0420 Eidskog	6 471	6 429	641	605	10.6	-0.6
0423 Grue	5 702	5 412	839	778	7.0	-5.1
0425 Åsnes	8 522	8 024	1 041	1 005	8.0	-5.8
0426 Våler	4 352	4 020	705	679	5.9	-7.6
0427 Elverum	17 514	18 527	1 229	1 210	15.3	5.8

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0428 Trysil	7 304	7 049	3 016	2 948	2.4	-3.5
0429 Åmot	4 412	4 398	1 339	1 295	3.4	-0.3
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 278	2 921	2 167	2 130	1.4	-10.9
0432 Rendalen	2 460	2 217	3 178	3 064	0.7	-9.9
0434 Engerdal	1 707	1 516	2 195	1 921	0.8	-11.2
0436 Tolga	1 868	1 808	1 122	1 098	1.6	-3.2
0437 Tynset	5 416	5 428	1 870	1 821	3.0	0.2
0438 Alvdal	2 435	2 409	944	921	2.6	-1.1
0439 Folldal	1 946	1 753	1 275	1 257	1.4	-9.9
0441 Os	2 054	2 147	1 039	1 007	2.1	4.5
05 Oppland	182 546	183 235	25 191	23 827	7.7	0.4
0501 Lillehammer	23 120	24 796	477	447	55.5	7.2
0502 Gjøvik	26 415	27 093	673	631	42.9	2.6
0511 Dovre	3 069	2 897	1 366	1 347	2.2	-5.6
0512 Lesja	2 392	2 213	2 257	2 174	1.0	-7.5
0513 Skjåk	2 544	2 389	2 079	1 979	1.2	-6.1
0514 Lom	2 629	2 519	1 945	1 871	1.3	-4.2
0515 Vågå	3 915	3 813	1 349	1 272	3.0	-2.6
0516 Nord-Fron	6 173	5 886	1 145	1 097	5.4	-4.6
0517 Sel	6 352	6 162	909	892	6.9	-3.0
0519 Sør-Fron	3 486	3 323	733	702	4.7	-4.7
0520 Ringebu	5 160	4 692	1 250	1 222	3.8	-9.1
0521 Øyer	4 601	4 924	640	617	8.0	7.0
0522 Gausdal	6 391	6 192	1 190	1 153	5.4	-3.1
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 213	14 167	554	479	29.6	-0.3
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	13 305	13 169	257	239	55.1	-1.0
0532 Jevnaker	5 829	6 227	225	195	32.0	6.8
0533 Lunner	7 968	8 455	292	273	31.0	6.1
0534 Gran	12 631	13 038	758	660	19.8	3.2
0536 Søndre Land	6 300	6 096	729	661	9.2	-3.2
0538 Nordre Land	7 016	6 892	955	928	7.4	-1.8
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 551	3 352	1 109	1 071	3.1	-5.6
0541 Etnedal	1 536	1 431	459	445	3.2	-6.8
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 520	6 538	908	856	7.6	0.3
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 576	2 269	465	421	5.4	-11.9
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 117	3 061	964	882	3.5	-1.8
0545 Vang	1 737	1 641	1 504	1 314	1.2	-5.5
06 Buskerud⁴	225 586	239 793	14 927	13 856	17.3	6.3
0602 Drammen	52 028	55 862	138	135	414.9	7.4
0604 Kongsvinger	21 147	22 657	793	757	29.9	7.1
0605 Ringerike	27 396	27 912	1 553	1 429	19.5	1.9
0612 Hole	4 526	5 117	195	134	38.3	13.1
0615 Flå	1 187	1 065	705	671	1.6	-10.3
0616 Nes	3 423	3 479	810	776	4.5	1.6
0617 Gol	4 285	4 415	533	516	8.6	3.0
0618 Hemsedal	1 612	1 921	753	715	2.7	19.2
0619 Ål	4 760	4 730	1 172	1 088	4.3	-0.6
0620 Hol	4 682	4 578	1 868	1 689	2.7	-2.2
0621 Sigdal	3 740	3 544	842	813	4.4	-5.2
0622 Krødsherad	2 344	2 233	375	341	6.5	-4.7
0623 Modum	12 255	12 541	517	461	27.2	2.3
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 663	15 161	458	422	35.9	3.4
0625 Nedre Eiker	18 951	20 931	120	113	186.0	10.4
0626 Lier ⁴	19 074	21 536	303	284	75.8	12.9
0627 Røyken ⁴	14 677	16 749	112	111	150.8	14.1
0628 Hurum	7 915	8 599	163	157	54.8	8.6
0631 Flesberg	2 547	2 532	562	538	4.7	-0.6
0632 Rollag	1 482	1 477	450	430	3.4	-0.3
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 892	2 754	2 508	2 279	1.2	-4.8

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001, Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold.....	199 547	216 456	2 216	2 140	101.2	8.5
0701 Borre	22 685	24 302	69	67	360.2	7.1
0702 Holmestrand	9 156	9 426	86	84	112.5	2.9
0704 Tønsberg	31 815	35 326	106	105	337.1	11.0
0706 Sandefjord	36 339	40 079	122	120	335.4	10.3
0709 Larvik	38 541	40 795	530	497	82.1	5.8
0711 Svelvik	5 945	6 445	58	56	115.2	8.4
0713 Sande	6 948	7 524	178	174	43.3	8.3
0714 Hof	2 712	3 033	164	149	20.4	11.8
0716 Re ⁴	7 404	8 172	225	223	36.7	10.4
0719 Andebu	4 479	4 823	186	183	26.3	7.7
0720 Stokke	9 009	9 815	118	115	85.4	8.9
0722 Nøtterøy	18 164	19 797	59	59	334.2	9.0
0723 Tjørne	3 938	4 533	38	38	120.8	15.1
0728 Lardal	2 412	2 386	278	272	8.8	-1.1
08 Telemark	162 955	165 710	15 315	14 186	11.7	1.7
0805 Porsgrunn	31 151	33 122	161	158	210.3	6.3
0806 Skien	48 192	49 936	779	722	69.2	3.6
0807 Notodden	12 381	12 340	915	851	14.5	-0.3
0811 Siljan	2 242	2 328	216	205	11.4	3.8
0814 Bamble	13 961	14 159	300	281	50.5	1.4
0815 Kragerø	10 769	10 610	307	291	36.5	-1.5
0817 Drangedal	4 389	4 196	1 062	998	4.2	-4.4
0819 Nome	6 743	6 646	434	390	17.0	-1.4
0821 Bø	4 725	5 163	266	261	19.8	9.3
0822 Sauherad	4 407	4 356	316	286	15.2	-1.2
0826 Tinn	6 876	6 490	2 063	1 914	3.4	-5.6
0827 Hjartdal	1 703	1 636	798	750	2.2	-3.9
0828 Seljord	3 090	2 935	711	670	4.4	-5.0
0829 Kviteseid	2 871	2 672	709	627	4.3	-6.9
0830 Nissedal	1 498	1 441	902	789	1.8	-3.8
0831 Fyresdal	1 377	1 333	1 277	1 133	1.2	-3.2
0833 Tokke	2 624	2 497	980	932	2.7	-4.8
0834 Vinje	3 956	3 850	3 117	2 929	1.3	-2.7
09 Aust-Agder	97 750	102 945	9 212	8 485	12.1	5.3
0901 Risør	6 972	7 027	191	175	40.1	0.8
0904 Grimstad	15 881	18 307	304	274	66.9	15.3
0906 Arendal	38 181	39 554	272	254	155.9	3.6
0911 Gjerstad	2 584	2 486	323	315	7.9	-3.8
0912 Vegårshei	1 853	1 831	356	322	5.7	-1.2
0914 Tvedstrand	5 856	5 957	217	204	29.1	1.7
0919 Froland ⁴	4 217	4 630	642	609	7.6	9.8
0926 Lillesand	8 264	8 930	185	174	51.2	8.1
0928 Birkenes ⁴	4 034	4 315	675	633	6.8	7.0
0929 Åmli	1 939	1 853	1 143	1 089	1.7	-4.4
0935 Iveland	1 130	1 113	261	246	4.5	-1.5
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 319	3 337	561	529	6.3	0.5
0938 Bygland	1 343	1 314	1 331	1 186	1.1	-2.2
0940 Valle	1 409	1 439	1 289	1 170	1.2	2.1
0941 Bykle	768	852	1 461	1 305	0.7	10.9
10 Vest-Agder	145 951	157 851	7 281	6 817	23.2	8.2
1001 Kristiansand	66 347	73 977	276	260	284.5	11.5
1002 Mandal	12 585	13 417	221	208	64.4	6.6
1003 Farsund	9 287	9 497	269	251	37.9	2.3
1004 Flekkefjord	8 743	8 839	539	480	18.4	1.1
1014 Vennesla	11 587	12 255	386	365	33.6	5.8
1017 Songdalen	5 190	5 502	217	207	26.6	6.0
1018 Søgne	7 629	9 229	148	142	65.2	21.0
1021 Marnardal	2 208	2 184	397	380	5.7	-1.1
1026 Åseral	819	902	888	834	1.1	10.1

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal.....	1 573	1 554	254	239	6.5	-1.2
1029 Lindesnes.....	4 283	4 413	316	298	14.8	3.0
1032 Lyngdal.....	6 719	7 192	391	373	19.3	7.0
1034 Hægebostad.....	1 559	1 602	460	425	3.8	2.8
1037 Kvinesdal.....	5 694	5 530	970	916	6.0	-2.9
1046 Sirdal.....	1 728	1 758	1 547	1 440	1.2	1.7
11 Rogaland⁴	344 975	381 375	9 326	8 735	43.7	10.6
1101 Eigersund.....	12 495	13 324	430	394	33.9	6.6
1102 Sandnes.....	45 703	54 929	303	284	193.6	20.2
1103 Stavanger.....	99 808	109 710	70	66	1 653.5	9.9
1106 Haugesund.....	28 106	30 742	72	68	455.2	9.4
1111 Sokndal.....	3 486	3 309	294	266	12.4	-5.1
1112 Lund.....	3 059	3 130	414	357	8.8	2.3
1114 Bjerkeim.....	2 373	2 467	660	586	4.2	4.0
1119 Hå.....	13 067	14 203	255	248	57.4	8.7
1120 Klepp.....	11 953	14 009	115	106	132.8	17.2
1121 Time.....	12 245	13 593	182	169	80.3	11.0
1122 Gjesdal.....	7 682	9 104	609	561	16.2	18.5
1124 Sola.....	16 375	19 231	69	68	281.2	17.4
1127 Randaberg.....	7 756	8 880	25	24	373.0	14.5
1129 Forsand.....	1 044	1 055	773	712	1.5	1.1
1130 Strand.....	9 538	10 188	215	193	52.9	6.8
1133 Hjelmeland.....	2 822	2 708	1 092	1 008	2.7	-4.0
1134 Suldal.....	4 107	3 984	1 728	1 673	2.4	-3.0
1135 Sauda.....	5 294	4 926	513	507	9.7	-7.0
1141 Finnøy.....	2 818	2 822	106	104	27.0	0.1
1142 Rennesøy.....	2 566	3 249	65	65	50.0	26.6
1144 Kvitsøy.....	482	520	6	6	90.8	7.9
1145 Bokn.....	738	765	48	45	17.0	3.7
1146 Tysvær.....	8 051	9 036	419	393	23.0	12.2
1149 Karmøy.....	35 154	37 093	228	217	170.6	5.5
1151 Utsira.....	225	233	6	6	37.9	3.6
1154 Vindafjord.....	4 877	4 827	444	426	11.3	-1.0
1159 Ølen.....	3 151	3 338	185	182	18.4	5.9
12 Hordaland⁴	410 907	438 253	15 449	14 780	29.7	6.7
1201 Bergen.....	216 066	233 291	465	445	524.6	8.0
1211 Etne.....	3 990	3 966	708	678	5.8	-0.6
1216 Sveio.....	4 561	4 683	247	224	20.9	2.7
1219 Bømlo ⁴	10 006	10 892	247	234	46.5	8.9
1221 Stord.....	14 870	16 219	144	138	117.7	9.1
1222 Fitjar ⁴	2 897	2 921	145	137	21.3	0.8
1223 Tysnes.....	2 888	2 843	255	245	11.6	-1.6
1224 Kvinnherad.....	13 061	13 140	1 136	1 093	12.0	0.6
1227 Jondal.....	1 253	1 112	208	199	5.6	-11.3
1228 Odda.....	8 230	7 575	1 648	1 584	4.8	-8.0
1231 Ullensvang.....	3 947	3 560	1 393	1 306	2.7	-9.8
1232 Eidfjord.....	1 080	959	1 502	1 459	0.7	-11.2
1233 Ulvik.....	1 251	1 201	722	682	1.8	-4.0
1234 Granvin.....	1 031	1 051	212	205	5.1	1.9
1235 Voss.....	13 969	13 751	1 816	1 739	7.9	-1.6
1238 Kvam.....	8 596	8 516	616	584	14.6	-0.9
1241 Fusø.....	3 698	3 723	379	355	10.5	0.7
1242 Samnanger.....	2 411	2 343	265	256	9.2	-2.8
1243 Os.....	12 937	14 103	140	133	105.8	9.0
1244 Austevoll.....	4 199	4 460	114	112	39.9	6.2
1245 Sund.....	4 943	5 250	99	94	55.7	6.2
1246 Fjell.....	15 227	18 927	147	141	134.0	24.3
1247 Askøy.....	18 510	20 575	100	93	221.0	11.2
1251 Våksdal.....	4 439	4 187	738	717	5.8	-5.7
1252 Modalen.....	331	345	385	377	0.9	4.2

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1253 Osterøy	7 040	7 104	254	248	28.7	0.9
1256 Meland	4 653	5 577	91	86	64.9	19.9
1259 Øygarden	3 162	3 786	66	64	59.0	19.7
1260 Radøy	4 517	4 618	111	106	43.7	2.2
1263 Lindås	11 923	12 612	474	454	27.8	5.8
1264 Austrheim	2 658	2 515	56	55	45.4	-5.4
1265 Fedje	705	685	9	9	77.1	-2.8
1266 Masfjorden	1 858	1 763	558	528	3.3	-5.1
14 Sogn og Fjordane						
106 813	107 280	18 619	17 863	6.0	0.4	
1401 Flora	10 300	11 323	693	668	17.0	9.9
1411 Gulen	2 531	2 473	596	578	4.3	-2.3
1412 Solund	1 135	921	228	220	4.2	-18.9
1413 Hyllestad	1 707	1 528	259	250	6.1	-10.5
1416 Høyanger	4 854	4 632	907	861	5.4	-4.6
1417 Vik ⁴	3 084	2 915	828	793	3.7	-5.5
1418 Balestrand ⁴	1 531	1 506	430	424	3.6	-1.6
1419 Leikanger ⁴	2 225	2 199	185	183	12.0	-1.2
1420 Sogndal ⁴	6 298	6 604	745	735	9.0	4.9
1421 Aurland	1 876	1 807	1 489	1 419	1.3	-3.7
1422 Lærdal ⁴	2 222	2 178	1 341	1 291	1.7	-2.0
1424 Årdal	6 153	5 709	979	942	6.1	-7.2
1426 Luster	5 090	4 968	2 702	2 637	1.9	-2.4
1428 Askvoll	3 551	3 344	322	313	10.7	-5.8
1429 Fjaler	2 887	2 935	418	394	7.5	1.7
1430 Gauldalen	2 943	2 824	579	541	5.2	-4.0
1431 Jølster	2 989	2 978	664	620	4.8	-0.4
1432 Førde	8 983	10 765	590	565	19.1	19.8
1433 Naustdal	2 725	2 751	369	354	7.8	1.0
1438 Bremanger	4 440	4 093	831	805	5.1	-7.8
1439 Vågsøy	6 385	6 385	166	162	39.4	0.0
1441 Selje	3 231	3 037	236	228	13.3	-6.0
1443 Eid ⁴	5 727	5 758	468	418	13.8	0.5
1444 Hornindal	1 238	1 197	191	177	6.8	-3.3
1445 Gloppen ⁴	6 021	5 716	1 022	959	6.0	-5.1
1449 Stryn	6 687	6 734	1 382	1 329	5.1	0.7
15 Møre og Romsdal						
238 678	243 855	15 104	14 596	16.7	2.2	
1502 Molde	22 378	23 876	362	355	67.2	6.7
1503 Kristiansund	17 091	17 009	22	22	767.6	-0.5
1504 Ålesund	36 092	39 373	98	93	423.7	9.1
1511 Vanylven ⁴	4 309	3 899	381	364	10.7	-9.5
1514 Sande ⁴	2 871	2 633	94	89	29.6	-8.3
1515 Herøy	8 149	8 374	121	120	70.1	2.8
1516 Ulstein	5 841	6 664	97	94	70.6	14.1
1517 Hareid	4 538	4 780	82	77	62.2	5.3
1519 Volda	8 005	8 329	548	526	15.8	4.0
1520 Ørsta	10 247	10 218	803	785	13.0	-0.3
1523 Ørskog	1 988	2 096	130	127	16.5	5.4
1524 Norddal	2 010	1 905	941	901	2.1	-5.2
1525 Stranda	4 550	4 683	867	847	5.5	2.9
1526 Stordal	1 027	1 024	249	246	4.2	-0.3
1528 Sykkylven	6 942	7 446	337	329	22.6	7.3
1529 Skodje	3 338	3 570	120	111	32.2	7.0
1531 Sula	6 739	7 230	59	58	125.7	7.3
1532 Giske	6 240	6 439	40	39	164.2	3.2
1534 Haram	8 606	8 781	257	250	35.1	2.0
1535 Vestnes	6 447	6 424	354	349	18.4	-0.4
1539 Rauma	7 793	7 381	1 501	1 443	5.1	-5.3
1543 Nesset	3 331	3 248	1 049	989	3.3	-2.5
1545 Midsund	2 037	1 956	94	94	20.9	-4.0
1546 Sandøy	1 473	1 305	20	20	66.6	-11.4

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1547 Aukra.....	2 948	3 026	59	58	51.8	2.6
1548 Fræna	8 973	8 949	368	360	24.9	-0.3
1551 Eide	3 050	3 272	153	146	22.4	7.3
1554 Averøy.....	5 586	5 430	174	172	31.6	-2.8
1556 Frei	4 953	5 216	65	64	81.6	5.3
1557 Gjemnes	2 849	2 627	382	372	7.1	-7.8
1560 Tingvoll	3 431	3 146	337	323	9.8	-8.3
1563 Sunndal	7 639	7 354	1 712	1 652	4.5	-3.7
1566 Surnadal	6 390	6 234	1 366	1 316	4.7	-2.4
1567 Rindal	2 213	2 132	641	621	3.4	-3.7
1569 Aure	2 750	2 702	503	488	5.5	-1.7
1571 Halsa	2 086	1 750	304	296	5.9	-16.1
1572 Tustna	1 119	1 045	140	136	7.7	-6.6
1573 Smøla	2 649	2 329	275	265	8.8	-12.1
16 Sør-Trøndelag	252 781	266 323	18 832	17 839	14.9	5.4
1601 Trondheim.....	139 630	151 408	342	321	471.2	8.4
1612 Hemne	4 246	4 278	659	626	6.8	0.8
1613 Snillfjord ⁴	1 181	1 056	508	491	2.2	-10.6
1617 Hitra	4 275	4 051	680	647	6.3	-5.2
1620 Frøya	4 153	4 107	231	221	18.6	-1.1
1621 Ørland	4 912	5 085	71	70	72.1	3.5
1622 Agdenes ⁴	1 845	1 807	318	296	6.1	-2.1
1624 Rissa	6 419	6 449	621	587	11.0	0.5
1627 Bjugn.....	5 013	4 677	382	354	13.2	-6.7
1630 Åfjord	3 566	3 362	955	898	3.7	-5.7
1632 Roan	1 183	1 111	373	356	3.1	-6.1
1633 Osen	1 269	1 152	386	370	3.1	-9.2
1634 Oppdal	6 200	6 379	2 273	2 203	2.9	2.9
1635 Rennebu	2 919	2 675	936	921	2.9	-8.4
1636 Meldal	4 278	3 995	633	613	6.5	-6.6
1638 Orkdal	10 178	10 381	593	562	18.5	2.0
1640 Røros	5 367	5 597	1 956	1 757	3.2	4.3
1644 Holtålen	2 432	2 193	1 209	1 171	1.9	-9.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal.....	6 048	5 819	1 861	1 809	3.2	-3.8
1653 Melhus	12 660	13 425	696	655	20.5	6.0
1657 Skaun	5 613	5 922	224	213	27.8	5.5
1662 Klæbu	4 368	5 047	185	174	29.0	15.5
1663 Malvik	9 912	11 472	172	165	69.4	15.7
1664 Selbu	4 106	3 961	1 235	1 144	3.5	-3.5
1665 Tydal	1 008	914	1 331	1 215	0.8	-9.3
17 Nord-Trøndelag	127 464	127 457	22 396	20 777	6.1	-0.0
1702 Steinkjer	20 725	20 483	1 563	1 424	14.4	-1.2
1703 Namssos	12 078	12 352	775	750	16.5	2.3
1711 Meråker	2 703	2 559	1 273	1 192	2.1	-5.3
1714 Stjørdal	17 379	18 724	923	900	20.8	7.7
1717 Frosta	2 456	2 445	76	74	33.1	-0.4
1718 Leksvik	3 515	3 532	431	399	8.9	0.5
1719 Levanger	17 023	17 572	656	621	28.3	3.2
1721 Verdal	13 677	13 665	1 548	1 479	9.2	-0.1
1723 Mosvik	931	922	219	204	4.5	-1.0
1724 Verran	3 088	2 663	602	560	4.8	-13.8
1725 Namdalseid	1 989	1 814	769	737	2.5	-8.8
1729 Inderøy	5 812	5 854	146	146	40.2	0.7
1736 Snåsa	2 535	2 335	2 329	2 133	1.1	-7.9
1738 Lierne	1 669	1 558	2 972	2 643	0.6	-6.7
1739 Rørvik	737	563	1 587	1 336	0.4	-23.6
1740 Namsskogan	1 094	969	1 416	1 355	0.7	-11.4
1742 Grong	2 540	2 588	1 140	1 102	2.3	1.9
1743 Høylandet	1 378	1 308	756	704	1.9	-5.1

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1744 Overhalla.....	3 804	3 600	730	691	5.2	-5.4
1748 Fosnes.....	841	766	546	474	1.6	-8.9
1749 Flatanger.....	1 376	1 254	458	433	2.9	-8.9
1750 Vikna.....	3 789	3 950	310	303	13.0	4.2
1751 Nærøy.....	5 498	5 297	1 065	1 012	5.2	-3.7
1755 Leka	827	684	108	107	6.4	-17.3
18 Nordland⁴	239 939	237 503	38 463	36 434	6.5	-1.0
1804 Bodø.....	37 363	41 760	921	872	47.9	11.8
1805 Narvik ⁴	18 724	18 495	2 030	1 932	9.6	-1.2
1811 Bindal	2 088	1 867	1 262	1 208	1.5	-10.6
1812 Sømna.....	2 111	2 111	193	189	11.2	0.0
1813 Brønnøy	6 941	7 532	1 040	1 002	7.5	8.5
1815 Vega	1 537	1 392	159	156	8.9	-9.4
1816 Vefsn ⁴	670	557	530	516	1.1	-16.9
1818 Herøy	1 995	1 835	62	61	29.9	-8.0
1820 Alstahaug ⁴	7 496	7 434	215	213	35.0	-0.8
1822 Leirfjord.....	2 357	2 200	444	438	5.0	-6.7
1824 Vefsн ⁴	13 497	13 484	1 894	1 822	7.4	-0.1
1825 Grane	1 701	1 569	2 017	1 904	0.8	-7.8
1826 Hattfjelldal.....	1 718	1 603	2 683	2 434	0.7	-6.7
1827 Dønna.....	1 786	1 556	193	187	8.3	-12.9
1828 Nesna	1 777	1 855	202	202	9.2	4.4
1832 Hemnes	4 832	4 580	1 594	1 461	3.1	-5.2
1833 Rana	24 850	25 350	4 464	4 295	5.9	2.0
1834 Lurøy.....	2 206	2 066	262	256	8.1	-6.3
1835 Træna	516	474	15	15	31.5	-8.1
1836 Rødøy	1 707	1 509	706	686	2.2	-11.6
1837 Meløy	7 086	6 830	871	820	8.3	-3.6
1838 Gildeskål	2 569	2 276	664	627	3.6	-11.4
1839 Beiarn	1 454	1 257	1 226	1 194	1.1	-13.5
1840 Saltdal	5 155	4 863	2 213	2 093	2.3	-5.7
1841 Fauske	9 996	9 627	1 208	1 115	8.6	-3.7
1842 Skjerstad	1 242	1 080	465	441	2.4	-13.0
1845 Sørfold	2 781	2 278	1 654	1 513	1.5	-18.1
1848 Steigen	3 257	2 889	1 013	976	3.0	-11.3
1849 Hamarøy	2 254	1 932	1 038	935	2.1	-14.3
1850 Tysfjord	2 554	2 283	1 463	1 365	1.7	-10.6
1851 Lødingen	2 788	2 358	531	514	4.6	-15.4
1852 Tjeldsund	1 641	1 477	317	312	4.7	-10.0
1853 Evenes	1 694	1 508	252	242	6.2	-11.0
1854 Ballangen	3 082	2 679	930	849	3.2	-13.1
1856 Røst	653	649	11	11	60.2	-0.6
1857 Værøy	868	770	18	18	43.6	-11.3
1859 Flakstad	1 617	1 540	180	171	9.0	-4.8
1860 Vestvågøy	10 582	10 668	422	404	26.4	0.8
1865 Vågan	9 336	9 094	477	460	19.8	-2.6
1866 Hadsel	8 663	8 131	566	552	14.7	-6.1
1867 Bø	3 664	3 159	248	237	13.3	-13.8
1868 Øksnes	4 781	4 687	317	308	15.2	-2.0
1870 Sortland ⁴	8 510	9 408	713	692	13.6	10.6
1871 Andøy	6 406	5 549	659	625	8.9	-13.4
1874 Moskenes	1 434	1 282	120	112	11.5	-10.6
19 Troms⁴	147 866	151 673	25 848	25 015	6.1	2.6
1901 Harstad	22 599	23 092	364	349	66.2	2.2
1902 Tromsø	52 504	60 524	2 558	2 520	24.0	15.3
1911 Kvefjord ⁴	3 375	3 151	522	511	6.2	-6.6
1913 Skånlund	3 337	3 064	494	465	6.6	-8.2
1915 Bjarkøy	689	554	75	75	7.4	-19.6
1917 Ibestad	2 146	1 715	242	236	7.3	-20.1

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1992-2001. Per cent
	1 January 1992 ¹	1 January 2002	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms (cont.)						
1919 Gratangen.....	1 468	1 316	313	307	4.3	-10.4
1920 Lavangen.....	1 132	1 050	304	299	3.5	-7.2
1922 Bardu.....	3 860	3 799	2 698	2 543	1.5	-1.6
1923 Salangen.....	2 631	2 303	457	439	5.2	-12.5
1924 Målselv.....	7 407	6 856	3 322	3 216	2.1	-7.4
1925 Sørreisa.....	3 394	3 298	361	345	9.5	-2.8
1926 Dyrøy.....	1 536	1 309	290	279	4.7	-14.8
1927 Tranøy.....	1 903	1 684	523	501	3.4	-11.5
1928 Torsken.....	1 260	1 129	246	239	4.7	-10.4
1929 Berg.....	1 216	1 061	288	271	3.9	-12.7
1931 Lenvik.....	10 805	11 080	895	857	12.9	2.5
1933 Balsfjord.....	6 248	5 642	1 494	1 442	3.9	-9.7
1936 Karlsøy.....	2 694	2 464	1 040	1 004	2.5	-8.5
1938 Lyngen ⁴	3 527	3 183	810	797	4.0	-9.8
1939 Storfjord.....	1 879	1 860	1 538	1 484	1.3	-1.0
1940 Gáivuotna - Kåfjord ⁴ ..	2 773	2 344	997	966	2.4	-15.5
1941 Skjervøy.....	3 055	3 014	473	465	6.5	-1.3
1942 Nordreisa.....	4 788	4 739	3 435	3 354	1.4	-1.0
1943 Kvænangen.....	1 640	1 442	2 110	2 051	0.7	-12.1
20 Finnmark						
2002 Vardø.....	3 004	2 586	601	584	4.4	-13.9
2003 Vadsø.....	6 055	6 120	1 259	1 237	4.9	1.1
2004 Hammerfest.....	9 397	9 020	848	820	11.0	-4.0
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino.....	3 011	3 052	9 704	8 995	0.3	1.4
2012 Alta.....	15 492	17 159	3 845	3 640	4.7	10.8
2014 Loppa.....	1 629	1 398	691	673	2.1	-14.2
2015 Hasvik.....	1 426	1 184	559	539	2.2	-17.0
2017 Kvalsund.....	1 327	1 091	1 844	1 744	0.6	-17.8
2018 Måsøy.....	1 816	1 433	1 136	1 073	1.3	-21.1
2019 Nordkapp.....	3 994	3 513	924	893	3.9	-12.0
2020 Porsanger.....	4 511	4 349	4 873	4 646	0.9	-3.6
2021 Kárás johka - Karasjok ..	2 726	2 852	5 464	5 217	0.5	4.6
2022 Lebesby.....	1 652	1 511	3 459	3 248	0.5	-8.5
2023 Gamvik.....	1 388	1 234	1 414	1 357	0.9	-11.1
2024 Berlevåg.....	1 344	1 210	1 120	1 083	1.1	-10.0
2025 Deatnu - Tana	3 268	3 039	4 055	3 853	0.8	-7.0
2027 Unjárga - Nesseby	1 056	966	1 442	1 376	0.7	-8.5
2028 Båtsfjord	2 321	2 407	1 434	1 416	1.7	3.7
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 758	9 608	3 967	3 485	2.8	-1.5

¹Municipal division as per 1 January 2002. ²including freshwater (lakes). ³Refers to the mainland. ⁴Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1992 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population

54

Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2002

Sex and age	Total	Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total.....	4 524 066	2 194 448	1 691 922	274 624	63 730	296 910	2 048	384
0- 4	296 361	296 361	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	308 089	308 089	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	301 850	301 850	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	268 203	267 501	676	4	16	3	2	1
20-24	273 003	256 709	14 999	38	775	413	61	8
25-29	315 458	237 463	70 328	142	3 545	3 798	141	41
30-34	351 625	178 674	149 121	497	8 184	14 777	313	59
35-39	339 396	117 501	180 430	1 039	10 671	29 256	410	89
40-44	319 559	73 494	191 872	2 095	10 775	40 877	370	76
45-49	310 661	45 861	201 320	3 836	10 012	49 298	292	42
50-54	300 617	28 366	207 191	7 004	7 650	50 154	218	34
55-59	271 791	19 713	193 109	11 877	5 334	41 588	150	20
60-64	191 632	12 190	135 006	15 906	2 897	25 576	51	6
65-69	163 143	10 357	111 026	24 052	1 693	15 985	25	5
70-74	160 438	11 171	98 762	38 361	1 143	10 991	8	2
75-79	150 781	11 309	77 492	53 899	633	7 441	6	1
80-84	114 290	9 131	43 541	57 069	301	4 247	1	-
85-89	60 339	5 532	14 126	38 734	85	1 862	-	-
90-	26 830	3 176	2 923	20 071	16	644	-	-
0- 5	358 563	358 563	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	602 533	602 533	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	2 953 363	1 186 797	1 389 916	50 668	60 648	262 935	2 021	378
67-	609 607	46 555	302 006	223 956	3 082	33 975	27	6
Males, total.....	2 241 934	1 176 849	847 993	51 570	31 467	132 591	1 245	219
0- 4	151 908	151 908	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 466	158 466	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	154 682	154 682	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	137 880	137 770	101	2	3	1	2	1
20-24	138 519	133 971	4 231	10	187	74	39	7
25-29	159 697	130 775	26 492	20	1 197	1 103	85	25
30-34	178 858	103 877	65 865	105	3 413	5 391	173	34
35-39	173 974	69 931	86 566	225	4 914	12 051	239	48
40-44	163 003	44 615	94 263	446	5 370	18 047	223	39
45-49	157 643	28 619	100 074	883	5 261	22 602	183	21
50-54	153 723	18 097	105 625	1 681	4 195	23 965	141	19
55-59	137 679	12 311	99 852	2 640	2 977	19 786	100	13
60-64	94 372	7 733	69 755	3 105	1 622	12 118	33	6
65-69	77 793	6 414	58 193	4 478	989	7 702	14	3
70-74	73 071	6 511	53 876	6 979	716	4 980	7	2
75-79	63 349	5 551	44 592	9 887	391	2 922	5	1
80-84	42 038	3 494	26 793	10 270	174	1 306	1	-
85-89	18 695	1 545	9 521	7 145	47	437	-	-
90-	6 584	579	2 194	3 694	11	106	-	-
0- 5	183 916	183 916	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	309 419	309 419	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 498 820	661 975	676 560	10 682	29 601	118 563	1 224	215
67-	249 779	21 539	171 433	40 888	1 866	14 028	21	4

54 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2002

Sex and age	Total	Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Females, total	2 282 132	1 017 599	843 929	223 054	32 263	164 319	803	165
0- 4.....	144 453	144 453	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.....	149 623	149 623	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.....	147 168	147 168	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.....	130 323	129 731	575	2	13	2	-	-
20-24.....	134 484	122 738	10 768	28	588	339	22	1
25-29.....	155 761	106 688	43 836	122	2 348	2 695	56	16
30-34.....	172 767	74 797	83 256	392	4 771	9 386	140	25
35-39.....	165 422	47 570	93 864	814	5 757	17 205	171	41
40-44.....	156 556	28 879	97 609	1 649	5 405	22 830	147	37
45-49.....	153 018	17 242	101 246	2 953	4 751	26 696	109	21
50-54.....	146 894	10 269	101 566	5 323	3 455	26 189	77	15
55-59.....	134 112	7 402	93 257	9 237	2 357	21 802	50	7
60-64.....	97 260	4 457	65 251	12 801	1 275	13 458	18	-
65-69.....	85 350	3 943	52 833	19 574	704	8 283	11	2
70-74.....	87 367	4 660	44 886	31 382	427	6 011	1	-
75-79.....	87 432	5 758	32 900	44 012	242	4 519	1	-
80-84.....	72 252	5 637	16 748	46 799	127	2 941	-	-
85-89.....	41 644	3 987	4 605	31 589	38	1 425	-	-
90-.....	20 246	2 597	729	16 377	5	538	-	-
0- 5.....	174 647	174 647	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.....	293 114	293 114	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.....	1 454 543	524 822	713 356	39 986	31 047	144 372	797	163
67-.....	359 828	25 016	130 573	183 068	1 216	19 947	6	2

¹Comprising 31 surviving partners (26 men and 5 women), 186 divorced partners (99 men and 87 women) and 167 separated partners (94 men and 73 women).

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

55 Mean population, by marital status, sex and age. 2001

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total	4 513 751	2 184 943	1 694 500	276 015	63 144	292 888	1 929	334
0- 4.....	298 658	298 658	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.....	308 119	308 119	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.....	297 590	297 590	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.....	267 082	266 411	642	4	18	4	3	1
20-24.....	273 970	257 450	15 251	40	788	381	55	6
25-29.....	320 890	240 327	72 691	145	3 666	3 886	141	36
30-34.....	351 681	176 694	150 850	499	8 266	15 020	294	59
35-39.....	336 389	114 287	180 773	1 046	10 478	29 326	400	81
40-44.....	319 516	71 367	193 881	2 154	10 625	41 088	343	60
45-49.....	308 162	43 817	201 519	3 887	9 783	48 850	271	37
50-54.....	304 491	27 900	211 188	7 308	7 661	50 203	205	27
55-59.....	259 926	18 624	185 119	11 606	5 168	39 258	137	16
60-64.....	189 957	12 065	134 178	16 103	2 858	24 700	48	6
65-69.....	163 989	10 580	111 558	24 622	1 682	15 523	21	4
70-74.....	161 924	11 417	99 546	39 065	1 129	10 756	10	2
75-79.....	152 231	11 655	77 822	54 782	643	7 326	4	1
80-84.....	112 998	9 174	42 702	56 697	283	4 143	1	-
85-89.....	59 770	5 587	13 935	38 369	82	1 798	-	-
90-.....	26 413	3 225	2 849	19 693	16	630	-	-
0- 5.....	360 511	360 511	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.....	597 896	597 896	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.....	2 943 691	1 179 030	1 391 606	51 133	60 086	259 603	1 906	330
67-.....	611 654	47 507	302 894	224 883	3 058	33 285	24	4

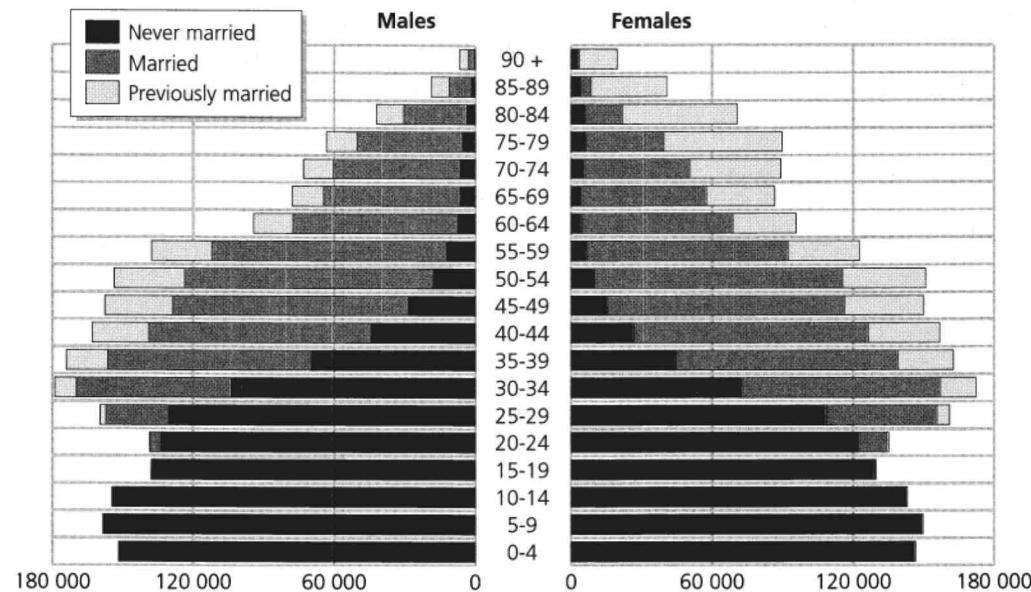
Population

55 (cont.). Mean population, by marital status, sex and age. 2001

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Males, total	2 236 618	1 172 073	849 266	51 785	31 200	130 922	1 182	192
0- 4	153 166	153 166	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 468	158 468	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	152 525	152 525	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	137 079	136 968	101	2	3	2	3	1
20-24	139 176	134 525	4 345	9	187	70	37	5
25-29	162 549	132 656	27 367	24	1 259	1 135	86	24
30-34	179 218	103 058	66 900	106	3 492	5 462	168	33
35-39	172 394	68 159	86 734	216	4 854	12 159	230	43
40-44	162 884	43 557	95 185	459	5 281	18 159	210	34
45-49	156 659	27 490	100 469	893	5 137	22 481	175	16
50-54	155 657	17 798	107 715	1 742	4 196	24 059	132	16
55-59	131 492	11 621	95 679	2 540	2 885	18 667	91	11
60-64	93 467	7 649	69 314	3 125	1 600	11 745	29	6
65-69	78 035	6 571	58 422	4 539	986	7 503	13	2
70-74	73 664	6 608	54 377	7 129	709	4 832	9	2
75-79	63 676	5 643	44 783	9 994	392	2 862	3	1
80-84	41 475	3 457	26 328	10 257	167	1 266	1	-
85-89	18 562	1 567	9 411	7 123	45	417	-	-
90-	6 477	591	2 140	3 630	11	106	-	-
0- 5	184 985	184 985	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	306 994	306 994	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 494 162	658 242	677 299	10 686	29 354	117 230	1 163	189
67-	250 478	21 853	171 967	41 099	1 846	13 692	19	3
Females, total	2 277 134	1 012 870	845 234	224 231	31 944	161 966	748	143
0- 4	145 492	145 492	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	149 651	149 651	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	145 065	145 065	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	130 003	129 443	541	2	15	3	-	-
20-24	134 794	122 926	10 907	31	601	311	18	1
25-29	158 341	107 672	45 325	121	2 407	2 751	55	13
30-34	172 463	73 636	83 951	393	4 774	9 558	126	26
35-39	163 995	46 128	94 039	830	5 624	17 167	171	38
40-44	156 633	27 810	98 696	1 695	5 345	22 929	134	26
45-49	151 504	16 327	101 050	2 994	4 647	26 369	97	22
50-54	148 834	10 102	103 473	5 566	3 465	26 145	73	11
55-59	128 435	7 003	89 440	9 066	2 284	20 591	46	6
60-64	96 490	4 416	64 864	12 979	1 258	12 955	19	-
65-69	85 954	4 009	53 136	20 083	696	8 020	9	2
70-74	88 261	4 809	45 169	31 936	421	5 925	2	-
75-79	88 555	6 013	33 039	44 789	251	4 464	1	-
80-84	71 524	5 718	16 374	46 440	116	2 877	-	-
85-89	41 208	4 020	4 524	31 246	37	1 381	-	-
90-	19 936	2 634	709	16 064	6	524	-	-
0- 5	175 526	175 526	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	290 903	290 903	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 449 530	520 788	714 307	40 447	30 732	142 373	743	142
67-	361 176	25 654	130 927	183 784	1 212	19 594	5	1

¹Comprises 27 surviving partners (23 men and 4 women), 146 separated partners (84 men and 62 women) and 162 divorced partners (85 men and 78 women).

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

56**Population, by sex, age and marital status¹. 1 January 2002**

¹ Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

57**Population, by sex and age. 1 January**

Sex and age	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2000	2001	2002
Both sexes...	3 737 726	3 888 305	4 017 101	4 092 340	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 478 497	4 503 436	4 524 066
0- 9...	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	611 211	609 102	604 450
10-19...	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	548 896	559 289	570 053
20-29...	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	611 559	601 258	588 461
30-39...	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	679 049	685 119	691 021
40-49...	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	622 120	625 136	630 220
50-59...	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	540 440	556 425	572 408
60-69...	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	351 018	353 115	354 775
70-79...	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	324 182	317 091	311 219
80-	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	190 022	196 901	201 459
0- 5...	374 420	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	363 539	362 458	358 563
6-15...	609 586	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	583 619	593 259	602 533
16-66...	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 913 832	2 934 019	2 953 363
67-	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	617 507	613 700	609 607
Males ...	1 862 338	1 933 700	1 994 867	2 027 580	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 217 140	2 231 301	2 241 934
0- 9...	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	313 942	312 893	310 374
10-19...	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	281 270	286 645	292 562
20-29...	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	309 967	305 233	298 216
30-39...	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	347 464	350 392	352 832
40-49...	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	317 143	318 438	320 646
50-59...	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	274 544	282 894	291 402
60-69...	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	169 340	170 838	172 165
70-79...	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	140 413	138 259	136 420
80-	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	63 057	65 709	67 317
0- 5...	192 412	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 684	186 054	183 916
6-15...	312 270	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	299 430	304 568	309 419
16-66...	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 478 778	1 489 503	1 498 820
67-	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	252 248	251 176	249 779

Population

57 (cont.). Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2000	2001	2002
Females .	1 875 388	1 954 605	2 022 234	2 064 760	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 261 357	2 272 135	2 282 132
0- 9 ...	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	297 269	296 209	294 076
10-19 ...	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	267 626	272 644	277 491
20-29 ...	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	301 592	296 025	290 245
30-39 ...	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	331 585	334 727	338 189
40-49 ...	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	304 977	306 698	309 574
50-59 ...	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	265 896	273 531	281 006
60-69 ...	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	181 678	182 277	182 610
70-79 ...	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	183 769	178 832	174 799
80-	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	126 965	131 192	134 142
0- 5 ...	182 008	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 855	176 404	174 647
6-15 ...	297 316	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	284 189	288 691	293 114
16-66 ...	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 435 054	1 444 516	1 454 543
67-	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	365 259	362 524	359 828

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

58 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1990									
All households	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
Type of household									
1 family.....	1 671 828	1 671 828	3 923 240	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families.....	74 731	149 462	261 954	4	8	6	2.0	3.5	1.8
3 families and more...	4 803	15 114	21 220	0	1	1	3.1	4.4	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.....	459 790	485 376	919 580	26	26	22	1.1	2.0	1.9
3 "	265 885	286 834	797 654	15	16	19	1.1	3.0	2.8
4 "	280 066	296 000	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.8
5 "	111 609	123 261	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.5
6 "	24 694	31 337	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more...	8 221	12 499	61 607	0	1	1	1.5	7.5	4.9
2001*²									
All households	1 955 000	2 012 000	4 485 000	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
Type of household									
1 family.....	1 903 000	1 903 000	4 306 000	97	95	96	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families.....	48 000	95 000	161 000	2	5	4	2.0	3.4	1.7
3 families and more...	:	13 000	17 000	:	1	0	:	:	1.3
Size of household									
1 person	717 000	717 000	717 000	37	36	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.....	547 000	564 000	1 094 000	28	28	24	1.0	2.0	1.9
3 "	274 000	288 000	822 000	14	14	18	1.1	3.0	2.9
4 "	271 000	283 000	1 085 000	14	14	24	1.0	4.0	3.8
5 "	115 000	123 000	576 000	6	6	13	1.1	5.0	4.7
6 "	24 000	28 000	146 000	1	1	3	1.2	6.0	5.1
7 persons and more...	6 000	8 000	45 000	0	0	1	1.4	7.6	5.4

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with or without unmarried children living at home or a single person. ² The 2001 figures are rounded off to the nearest 1 000.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

59**Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age**

	Total	Married couples ¹		Cohabiting couples with children ²
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home	
31 Dec. 1974	932 494	381 635	550 859	..
1 July 1977	938 033	390 357	547 676	..
1 Jan. 1979	938 367	396 721	541 646	..
1 July 1980	933 494	397 560	535 934	..
1 July 1982	930 834	403 426	527 408	..
1 July 1984	921 321	406 925	514 396	..
1 Jan. 1987	898 760	411 302	487 458	..
1 Jan. 1989 ³	885 395	419 060	466 335	..
1 Jan. 1989 ³	920 598	459 253	426 127	35 218
1 Jan. 1991	917 351	466 157	404 110	47 084
1 Jan. 1993	913 692	471 270	382 861	59 561
1 Jan. 1995	916 042	473 354	370 220	72 468
1 Jan. 1997	923 005	476 747	365 559	80 699
1 Jan. 1999	927 504	479 216	358 781	89 507
1 Jan. 2000	929 892	480 287	356 913	92 692
1 Jan. 2001 ⁴	928 879	482 031	354 251	92 597

¹Registered partnerships are included. ²Cohabiting couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address; included in all family statistics from 1 January 1993. ³Up until 1989 the age limit was 20 years for children. Since then the age limit has been 18 years. For 1989 figures are given for both age limits. ⁴Legally separated couples with common children and living on the same address have previously been registered as cohabiting couples. From 1 January 2001 they are excluded from this category.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

60**Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age. 1 January 2001**

	Married couples ¹					Cohabiting couples with children ²			
	Total	0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children and more	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children and more
The whole country	836 282	482 031	119 399	150 418	84 434	92 597	40 834	39 355	12 408
Østfold	50 053	30 359	7 143	8 996	3 555	4 346	2 140	1 780	426
Akershus	93 315	50 911	13 788	20 215	8 401	9 716	4 541	4 143	1 032
Oslo	77 809	44 293	13 098	14 046	6 372	8 053	4 521	2 915	617
Hedmark	35 865	23 055	4 483	5 587	2 740	4 279	1 735	1 975	569
Oppland	35 280	22 345	4 335	5 769	2 831	4 434	1 917	1 962	555
Buskerud	46 063	27 320	6 611	8 408	3 724	4 652	2 232	1 932	488
Vestfold	41 908	24 728	5 825	7 868	3 487	3 530	1 654	1 470	406
Telemark	32 106	19 489	4 424	5 467	2 726	3 061	1 423	1 282	356
Aust-Agder	20 358	11 380	2 944	3 736	2 298	1 366	609	548	209
Vest-Agder	31 873	17 003	4 780	6 072	4 018	1 731	756	708	267
Rogaland	74 994	38 104	11 260	14 973	10 657	5 182	2 333	2 044	805
Hordaland	82 224	46 231	11 197	14 406	10 390	8 908	3 920	3 626	1 362
Sogn og Fjordane	19 880	11 214	2 704	3 086	2 876	2 645	1 012	1 146	487
Møre og Romsdal	46 921	27 047	6 557	7 730	5 587	5 198	2 071	2 296	831
Sør-Trøndelag	46 477	27 693	6 424	7 996	4 364	7 826	3 271	3 499	1 056
Nord-Trøndelag	23 649	14 503	2 963	3 651	2 532	3 897	1 382	1 814	701
Nordland	41 138	25 270	5 501	6 335	4 032	7 416	2 841	3 313	1 262
Troms	24 999	14 488	3 721	4 250	2 540	4 356	1 743	1 979	634
Finnmark	11 370	6 598	1 641	1 827	1 304	2 001	733	923	345

¹The figure for married couples includes registered partnerships. ²Cohabiting couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

Population

61

Persons, by type of family. 1 January 2001

	Total ¹	Spouses ²		Cohabiting persons with common children	Other type of family ³
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home		
The whole country.....	4 503 436	689 024	1 956 445	355 886	1 502 081
Østfold	251 030	45 024	106 424	16 244	83 338
Akershus	471 989	72 608	223 380	36 561	139 440
Oslo	508 723	71 242	164 570	29 482	243 429
Hedmark	188 000	33 244	74 950	16 619	63 187
Oppland	183 419	30 956	77 305	17 035	58 123
Buskerud	238 831	39 248	103 024	17 398	79 161
Vestfold	215 030	36 604	92 928	13 341	72 157
Telemark	165 597	28 054	71 151	11 622	54 770
Aust-Agder	102 713	15 616	50 494	5 266	31 337
Vest-Agder	156 879	24 380	80 076	6 712	45 711
Rogaland	375 225	53 678	197 849	19 836	103 862
Hordaland	438 311	64 374	203 216	34 155	136 566
Sogn og Fjordane	107 591	13 992	53 374	10 381	29 844
Møre og Romsdal	243 810	36 530	116 260	20 244	70 776
Sør-Trøndelag	264 864	39 268	105 800	30 215	89 581
Nord-Trøndelag	127 262	20 406	54 089	15 607	37 160
Nordland	238 295	35 892	92 477	29 760	80 166
Troms	151 779	19 208	60 903	17 271	54 397
Finnmark	74 088	8 700	28 175	8 137	29 076

¹The number of persons by type of family may diverge minimally from the number of resident persons (population figures). This is due to a mismatch between family and residence information in the register data. ²Registered partnerships included. ³Other type of family includes persons without partners (adults and children), lone mothers and fathers who live with their children, cohabiting persons without children, and cohabiting persons with stepchildren only.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

62

Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	1994
20 - 24	12	34	31	29	45	20	9	4	:	18	11	:	3	2		
25 - 29	5	24	35	38	81	53	35	31	28	37	35	43	22	17		
30 - 34	2	12	22	27	87	71	60	53	:	27	37	:	48	36		
35 - 39	2	6	12	15	86	79	68	65	:	14	22	:	68	53		
40 - 44	1	7	11	15	87	80	70	64	7	12	14	80	75	64		
45 - 49	:	:	9	12	:	:	73	72	:	9	13	:	78	68		
50 - 54	:	:	7	9	:	:	74	72	:	8	7	:	82	76		
55 - 59	:	:	1	4	:	:	71	75	:	7	6	:	77	72		
60 - 69	:	:	3	2	:	:	66	68	:	4	3	:	80	81		
70 - 79	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	42	:	2	3	:	77	69		

Number of respondents... 3 817 3 298 3 437 2 758 3 817 3 298 3 437 2 758 1 543 3 359 2 776 1 543 3 359 2 776

¹Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/.

63

Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age.

1 January 2000

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total ¹	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings, total ³	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step- siblings	Biologi- cal/half- siblings	Biologi- cal/step- siblings	Half sib- lings and step- siblings	Biologi- cal/half/ step- siblings
Total	1 052 844	1 044 683	182 742	861 941	743 149	67 163	752	47 970	810	1 335	762
0	59 372	59 278	23 674	35 604	28 410	4 929	1	2 263	1	-	-
1	58 879	58 699	22 227	36 472	29 665	4 424	5	2 374	-	2	2
2	60 699	60 544	17 377	43 167	36 058	4 079	4	3 023	2	1	-
3	62 014	61 811	12 983	48 828	42 021	3 716	10	3 067	3	9	2
4	61 423	61 208	9 943	51 265	44 501	3 589	5	3 147	7	10	6
5	61 152	60 928	8 292	52 636	45 929	3 529	12	3 123	13	20	10
6	60 935	60 673	7 460	53 213	46 311	3 627	17	3 181	16	39	22
7	61 669	61 374	7 116	54 258	47 007	3 934	32	3 175	34	48	28
8	62 548	62 226	7 193	55 033	47 599	4 089	34	3 164	39	77	31
9	62 520	62 131	6 749	55 382	47 646	4 269	37	3 230	64	89	47
10	60 844	60 462	6 573	53 889	46 482	4 184	46	2 935	58	118	66
11	59 080	58 627	6 493	52 134	44 922	4 028	44	2 893	68	119	60
12	55 850	55 363	6 319	49 044	42 395	3 709	68	2 585	86	113	88
13	54 554	54 018	6 496	47 522	41 358	3 391	67	2 417	61	138	90
14	53 178	52 534	7 023	45 511	39 808	3 133	71	2 179	97	137	86
15	52 441	51 709	7 746	43 963	38 633	2 956	78	1 976	79	161	80
16	52 177	51 205	8 781	42 424	37 432	2 893	103	1 695	92	134	75
17	53 509	51 893	10 297	41 596	36 972	2 684	118	1 543	90	120	69

¹Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. ²Children with no siblings meaning the only child living at home. ³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

Population

64 Children 0-17 years of age¹, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2000

	Married parents		Cohabiting parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²
The whole country	66 053	601 388	39 879	100 844	62 394	106 872	10 152
Østfold	4 076	30 563	1 993	3 956	3 514	6 310	565
Akershus	8 352	68 812	4 272	9 820	6 053	10 991	1 151
Oslo	9 442	50 598	4 459	6 598	8 936	12 047	1 094
Hedmark	2 265	21 381	1 840	5 135	2 256	4 436	479
Oppland	2 253	21 932	1 853	4 932	2 098	3 568	399
Buskerud	3 775	30 164	2 231	4 438	3 220	5 530	608
Vestfold	3 198	28 100	1 598	3 446	3 229	5 893	544
Telemark	2 389	21 211	1 341	3 020	2 331	4 102	409
Aust-Agder	1 525	15 634	624	1 474	1 348	2 489	212
Vest-Agder	2 517	26 282	752	1 823	1 916	3 821	265
Rogaland	6 177	66 846	2 307	5 458	4 295	8 147	688
Hordaland	5 879	65 653	3 761	9 535	5 712	10 440	846
Sogn og Fjordane	1 112	17 090	1 016	3 278	1 128	1 972	152
Møre og Romsdal	3 010	35 994	2 268	6 158	2 807	4 889	419
Sør-Trøndelag ...	3 347	31 556	3 094	9 005	4 047	6 354	706
Nord-Trøndelag ..	1 326	16 535	1 335	5 162	1 531	2 918	325
Nordland	2 645	27 305	2 642	9 565	3 663	6 418	671
Troms	1 952	17 545	1 722	5 279	2 771	4 101	383
Finnmark	813	8 187	771	2 762	1 539	2 446	236
	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father ⁴		Father, step-mother ⁴		Others ⁵	
	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³
The whole country	10 838	3 702	37 537	463	4 327	99	135
Østfold	568	250	2 182	26	229	4	1
Akershus	1 210	407	3 898	64	548	9	7
Oslo	1 061	451	2 200	73	482	23	22
Hedmark	438	141	1 389	13	160	2	-
Oppland	458	112	1 320	15	160	2	-
Buskerud	521	203	1 898	25	230	5	10
Vestfold	490	215	1 915	18	224	3	2
Telemark	398	153	1 361	15	136	3	3
Aust-Agder	243	103	895	20	101	1	-
Vest-Agder	402	140	1 258	12	119	2	2
Rogaland	911	310	3 388	32	370	10	12
Hordaland	989	282	3 652	29	387	12	13
Sogn og Fjordane	289	48	742	7	78	2	2
Møre og Romsdal	595	160	2 180	16	211	5	5
Sør-Trøndelag ...	599	179	2 414	31	263	2	14
Nord-Trøndelag ..	328	83	1 314	9	129	3	3
Nordland	711	197	2 910	32	264	5	21
Troms	410	146	1 679	19	153	2	11
Finnmark	217	122	942	7	83	4	7

¹ Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children, are excluded. ² Children with no siblings being the only child living at home. ³ Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. ⁴ Married or cohabitant (with at least one common child). A total of 34 children living with a parent who is a registered partner are also included. ⁵ Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

65

Components of population change. Number

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths ¹	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock					By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2000	59 234	29 368	225	44 002	15 232	25 356	16 281	10 053

¹Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the next two years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999: NOS Population Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Year Annual average	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing ³	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.3
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.7
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.3
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.8
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	4.8	20.0	9.4
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.5	19.9	11.5
1996-2000	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2000	13.2	49.6	3.8	9.8	3.4	5.6	18.5	11.5

¹Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the next two years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999: NOS Population Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women. ⁴After 1960 comprise the figures divorces where the husband were a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

67

Components of population change, by county. 2000

	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births ²	Marriages contracted ³	Divorces ³	Separations ³
	Total	Out of wedlock ¹	Total	Under 1 year				
The whole country	59 234	29 368	44 002	225	15 232	25 356	10 053	12 896
Østfold.....	2 902	1 342	2 722	12	180	1 377	596	839
Akershus.....	6 228	2 733	3 536	10	2 692	2 795	1 148	1 631
Oslo.....	7 864	3 301	5 270	32	2 594	3 911	1 506	1 565
Hedmark.....	2 033	1 231	2 218	12	-185	852	385	488
Oppland.....	2 095	1 231	2 211	9	-116	827	360	464
Buskerud.....	2 838	1 390	2 513	9	325	1 363	611	769
Vestfold.....	2 491	1 173	2 213	9	278	1 154	594	767
Telemark.....	1 879	958	1 971	8	-92	813	363	570
Aust-Agder.....	1 281	542	1 086	9	195	591	240	334
Vest-Agder.....	2 062	719	1 433	10	629	911	364	494
Rogaland.....	5 585	2 046	2 940	26	2 645	2 330	893	1 035
Hordaland.....	6 215	3 151	3 956	23	2 259	2 308	855	1 081
Sogn og Fjordane.....	1 432	829	1 148	3	284	452	136	182
Møre og Romsdal.....	3 109	1 712	2 331	12	778	1 187	389	531
Sør-Trøndelag.....	3 535	2 131	2 498	4	1 037	1 428	496	689
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 634	1 086	1 391	5	243	613	207	302
Nordland.....	2 833	1 858	2 504	15	329	1 175	484	569
Troms.....	2 098	1 262	1 374	11	724	825	284	384
Finnmark.....	1 120	673	687	6	433	444	142	202
	In-migration, total ⁴	Out-migration, total ⁴	Net migration, total ⁴	Population increase ⁵		Population 31 December		
				Total	Per cent	Total	Males	Females
The whole country	36 542	26 854	9 688	24 939	0.56	4 503 436	2 217 140	2 261 357
Østfold.....	8 058	5 418	1 946	2 815	1.13	251 032	123 364	127 668
Akershus.....	24 097	21 852	3 741	4 936	1.06	471 988	233 445	238 543
Oslo.....	31 585	32 941	2 340	1 259	0.25	508 726	246 607	262 119
Hedmark.....	5 871	4 796	1 118	896	0.48	187 999	92 963	95 036
Oppland.....	5 501	4 667	718	718	0.39	183 419	91 013	92 406
Buskerud.....	9 144	7 443	1 608	2 022	0.85	238 833	117 891	120 942
Vestfold.....	7 276	5 300	1 892	2 255	1.06	215 030	105 271	109 759
Telemark.....	4 317	3 670	626	557	0.34	165 595	81 598	83 997
Aust-Agder.....	3 162	2 826	550	536	0.52	102 714	51 188	51 526
Vest-Agder.....	4 413	3 855	1 074	1 187	0.76	156 878	77 731	79 147
Rogaland.....	8 094	8 720	1 331	2 015	0.54	375 225	187 407	187 818
Hordaland.....	9 601	8 760	1 370	3 093	0.71	438 312	217 921	220 391
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2 699	2 985	-290	1	0.00	107 590	54 449	53 141
Møre og Romsdal.....	5 423	5 545	-128	652	0.27	243 810	122 283	121 527
Sør-Trøndelag.....	8 139	7 164	1 194	2 013	0.77	264 865	131 179	133 686
Nord-Trøndelag.....	3 195	3 281	-10	153	0.12	127 261	63 689	63 572
Nordland.....	6 103	7 257	-109	-814	-0.34	238 295	119 248	119 047
Troms.....	5 539	5 636	431	617	0.41	151 777	76 388	75 389
Finnmark.....	3 379	3 792	-403	28	0.04	74 087	37 666	36 421

¹Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. ²Minus sign indicates deficit of births. ³Occasions where the husband was a resident of Norway and according to the residence of the husband. ⁴For the counties: From/to counties and foreign countries.

⁵Increase in population is the difference between population 1 January two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Population

68 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths ¹			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ²
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19

¹For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. ²Including quadruple and quintuplet births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

69 Live births, by parity¹

	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4. -	
Number						
1980	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1990	60 939	26 114	21 210	10 133	3 405	77
1991	60 808	26 087	20 881	10 217	3 558	65
1992	60 109	25 193	21 211	9 994	3 628	83
1993	59 678	24 548	21 325	9 985	3 754	66
1994	60 092	24 385	21 792	10 075	3 776	64
1995	60 292	24 477	21 872	10 273	3 611	59
1996	60 927	25 059	21 010	10 905	3 901	52
1997	59 801	24 635	19 923	11 181	4 021	41
1998	58 352	24 297	19 741	10 270	3 999	45
1999	59 298	23 901	21 250	10 339	3 808	-
2000	59 234	23 861	21 258	10 266	4 074	-
2001	56 696	22 963	20 538	9 613	3 582	-
Per cent						
1980	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1990	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1
1996	100.0	41.1	34.5	17.9	6.4	0.1
1997	100.0	41.2	33.3	18.7	6.7	0.1
1998	100.0	41.6	33.8	17.6	6.8	0.1
1999	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.4	6.4	-
2000	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.3	6.9	-
2001	100.0	40.5	36.2	17.0	6.3	-

¹1980 the Medical Registry.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

70**Total fertility rate¹, by county**

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
The whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.85	1.85	1.78
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.75	1.73	1.67	1.73	1.73	1.71
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.76	1.81	1.81	1.72
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.64
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.75	1.66	1.63	1.72	1.77	1.67
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.66	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.80	1.70
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.70	1.74	1.72	1.71
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.67	1.75	1.75	1.70
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.80	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.72
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.93	1.92	1.84	1.90	1.89	1.74
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.97	1.93	1.88
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	2.11	2.10	2.06	2.09	2.04	1.96
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.93	2.01	1.91
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.21	2.07	2.09	2.07	2.10	1.99
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	1.94	1.96	2.04	2.01	1.98
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.93	1.86	1.88	1.81	1.86	1.80
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	2.11	1.98	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.98
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.98	1.99	1.90	1.94	1.85	1.83
Troms	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.93	1.87	1.87	1.89	1.94	1.78
Finnmark	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	2.05	2.11	1.99	2.03	2.08	1.85

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

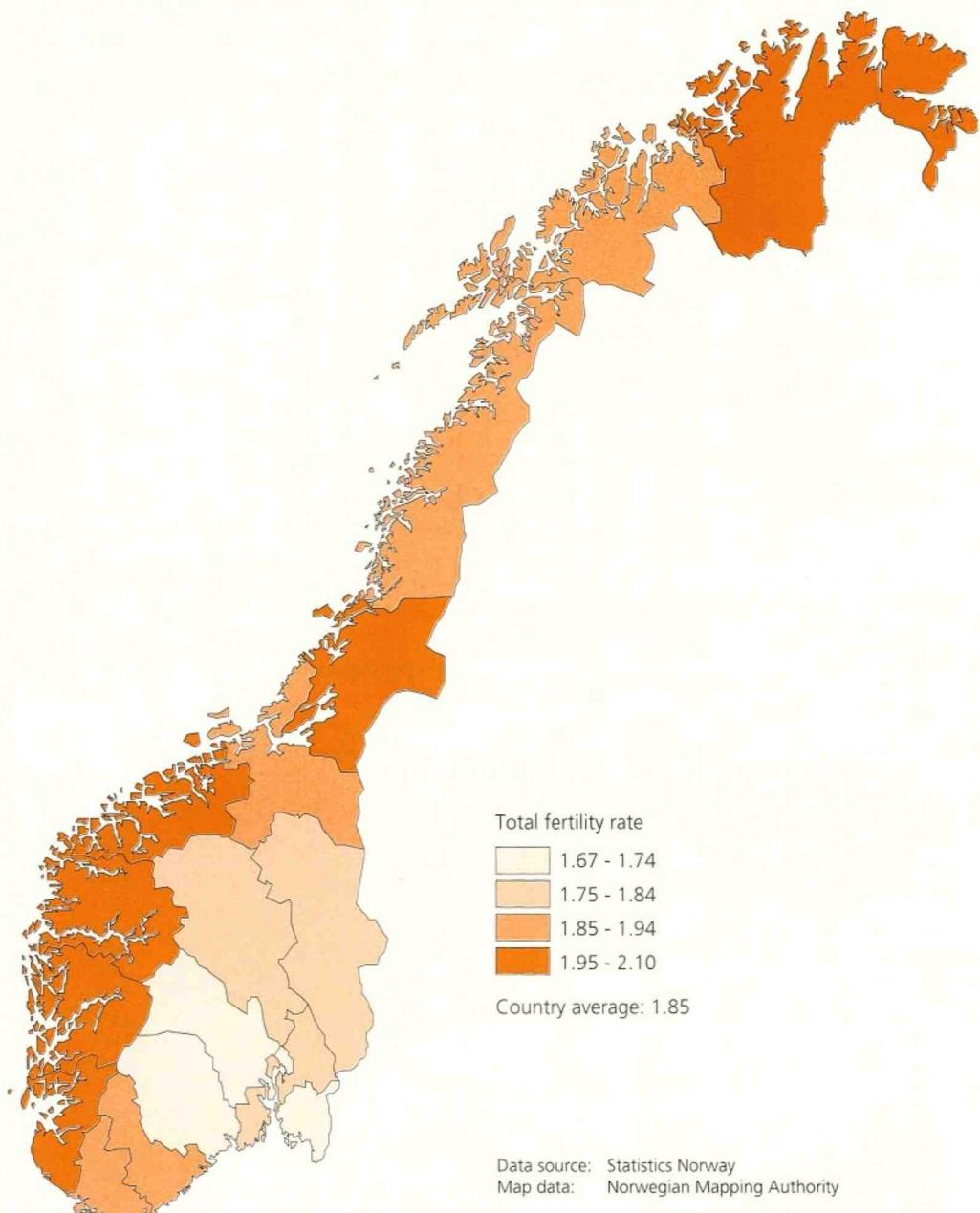
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

71**Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates**

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total ferti- lity rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	..	..

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.



¹ The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

73**Adopted persons**

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Un-known citizen- ship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/.

74**Death and death rates**

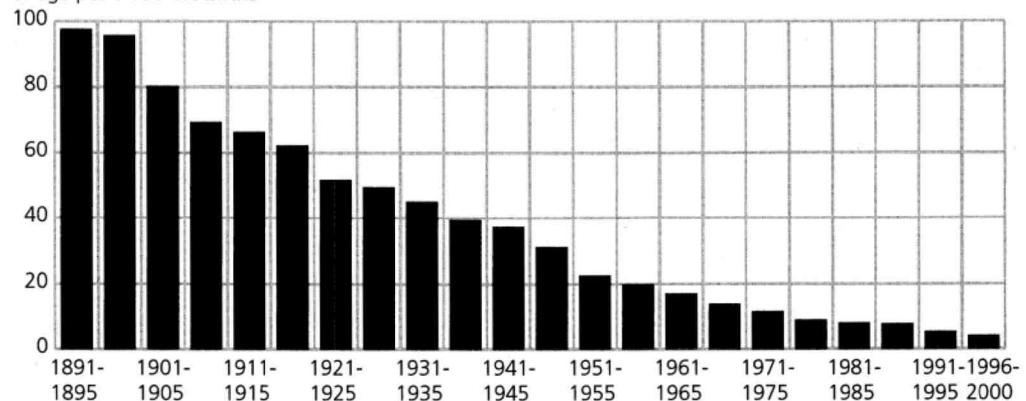
Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births ¹			
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	
1966-1970.	37 522	20 459	17 063	10	11	9	14	16	12	
1971-1975.	39 568	21 614	17 954	10	11	9	12	14	10	
1976-1980.	40 739	22 202	18 537	10	11	9	9	10	8	
1981-1985.	42 505	23 031	19 474	10	11	9	8	9	7	
1986-1990.	45 013	23 729	21 284	11	11	10	8	9	7	
1991-1995.	45 102	23 071	22 032	11	11	10	5	6	5	
1992	44 731	23 071	21 660	10	11	10	6	6	5	
1993	46 597	23 769	22 828	11	11	11	5	6	4	
1994	44 071	22 348	21 723	10	10	10	5	6	5	
1995	45 190	23 020	22 170	10	11	10	4	5	3	
1996	43 860	22 106	21 754	10	10	10	4	5	4	
1997	44 595	22 262	22 333	10	10	10	4	5	4	
1998	44 112	22 067	22 045	10	10	10	4	5	3	
1999	45 170	22 426	22 744	10	10	10	4	4	3	
2000	44 002	21 665	22 337	10	10	10	4	4	3	

¹From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

75**Infant mortality**

Deaths under one year
of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

Population

76

Mortality rates, by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2000
Males													
0- 4 ..	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	114	108
5- 9 ..	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	15	15
10-14 ..	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	15	11
15-19 ..	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	65	78
20-24 ..	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	99	108
25-29 ..	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	106	120
30-34 ..	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	110	119
35-39 ..	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	137	157
40-44 ..	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	194	207
45-49 ..	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	295	274
50-54 ..	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	481	467
55-59 ..	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	739	715
60-64 ..	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 136
65-69 ..	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	2 056
70-74 ..	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 461
75-79 ..	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 944
80-	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	14 078
Females													
0- 4 ..	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	88	82
5- 9 ..	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	11	12
10-14 ..	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	12	13
15-19 ..	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	31	32
20-24 ..	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	29	34
25-29 ..	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	36	38
30-34 ..	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	48	47
35-39 ..	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	73	77
40-44 ..	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	114	103
45-49 ..	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	182	179
50-54 ..	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	310	288
55-59 ..	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	454	459
60-64 ..	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	709	703
65-69 ..	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 051
70-74 ..	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 920
75-79 ..	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 334
80-	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 893

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, else age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by the war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

77

Life expectancy

Sex Year	Age											
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	
Males												
1866-1870.....	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32	
1871-1875.....	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38	
1876-1880.....	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88	
1881-1885.....	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64	
1886-1890.....	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65	
1891-1895.....	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61	
1896-1900.....	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70	
1901-1905.....	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88	
1906-1910.....	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90	
1911-1915.....	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78	
1916-1920.....	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70	
1921-1925.....	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92	
1926-1930.....	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92	
1931-1935.....	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95	
1936-1940.....	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77	
1941-1945.....	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10	
1946-1950.....	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30	
1951-1955.....	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39	
1956-1960.....	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28	
1961-1965.....	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12	
1966-1970.....	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14	
1971-1975.....	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18	
1976-1980.....	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39	
1981-1985.....	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46	
1986-1990.....	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48	
1991-1995.....	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50	
1996-2000.....	75.54	74.87	70.97	66.03	56.27	46.79	37.31	28.10	19.53	12.18	6.70	
2000.....	75.96	75.28	71.37	66.42	56.68	47.28	37.86	28.65	20.06	12.54	6.80	
Females												
1866-1870.....	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80	
1871-1875.....	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65	
1876-1880.....	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24	
1881-1885.....	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03	
1886-1890.....	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05	
1891-1895.....	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06	
1896-1900.....	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23	
1901-1905.....	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30	
1906-1910.....	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30	
1911-1915.....	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26	
1916-1920.....	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14	
1921-1925.....	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36	
1926-1930.....	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34	
1931-1935.....	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32	
1936-1940.....	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15	
1941-1945.....	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52	
1946-1950.....	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51	
1951-1955.....	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60	
1956-1960.....	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64	
1961-1965.....	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53	
1966-1970.....	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97	
1971-1975.....	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13	
1976-1980.....	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57	
1981-1985.....	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97	
1986-1990.....	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17	
1991-1995.....	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29	
1996-2000.....	81.11	80.39	76.48	71.52	61.66	51.84	42.12	32.67	23.73	15.48	8.54	
2000.....	81.38	80.65	76.72	71.77	61.91	52.12	42.41	32.93	23.96	15.64	8.64	

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

Population

78

Internal migration, immigration and emigration

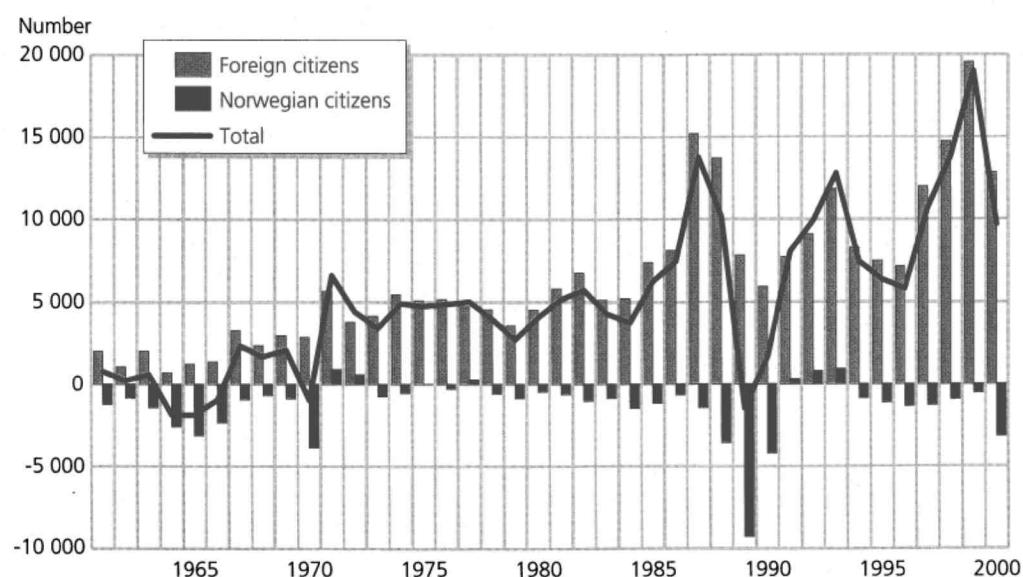
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration					
	Migration between municipalities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens	Foreign citizens	
1951-1955	148 247	..	3 6312	3 8306	3 -1 994	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	4 74 961	3 10 928	3 12 902	3 -1 974	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785

¹According to the boundaries each year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

79

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

80**Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants**

Age Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985 . . .	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990 . . .	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995 . . .	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000 . . .	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2000												
0- 4	20 902	10 876	10 026	69	70	68	3 152	1 592	1 560	2 093	1 083	1 010
5- 9	11 588	5 883	5 705	38	37	38	2 270	1 207	1 063	1 814	939	875
10-14	7 503	3 717	3 786	26	25	27	1 816	936	880	1 290	646	644
15-19	11 947	5 069	6 878	45	37	53	3 115	1 372	1 743	1 634	617	1 017
20-24	33 713	14 963	18 750	122	106	138	6 318	2 928	3 390	4 290	1 802	2 488
25-29	41 371	20 856	20 515	126	125	126	6 690	3 679	3 011	4 125	2 068	2 057
30-34	26 079	14 527	11 552	74	81	67	4 648	2 620	2 028	3 193	1 721	1 472
35-39	14 677	8 480	6 197	44	50	38	3 092	1 794	1 298	2 457	1 433	1 024
40-44	9 784	5 506	4 278	31	34	27	1 923	1 089	834	1 681	955	726
45-49	7 238	3 911	3 327	24	25	22	1 251	701	550	1 244	732	512
50-54	5 788	3 051	2 737	19	19	18	917	517	400	996	608	388
55-59	3 502	1 855	1 647	15	15	14	565	309	256	758	423	335
60-64	2 495	1 291	1 204	13	14	13	342	180	162	590	324	266
65-69	1 735	899	836	10	11	10	213	103	110	373	220	153
70-	2 721	1 182	1 539	5	6	7	230	113	117	316	160	156

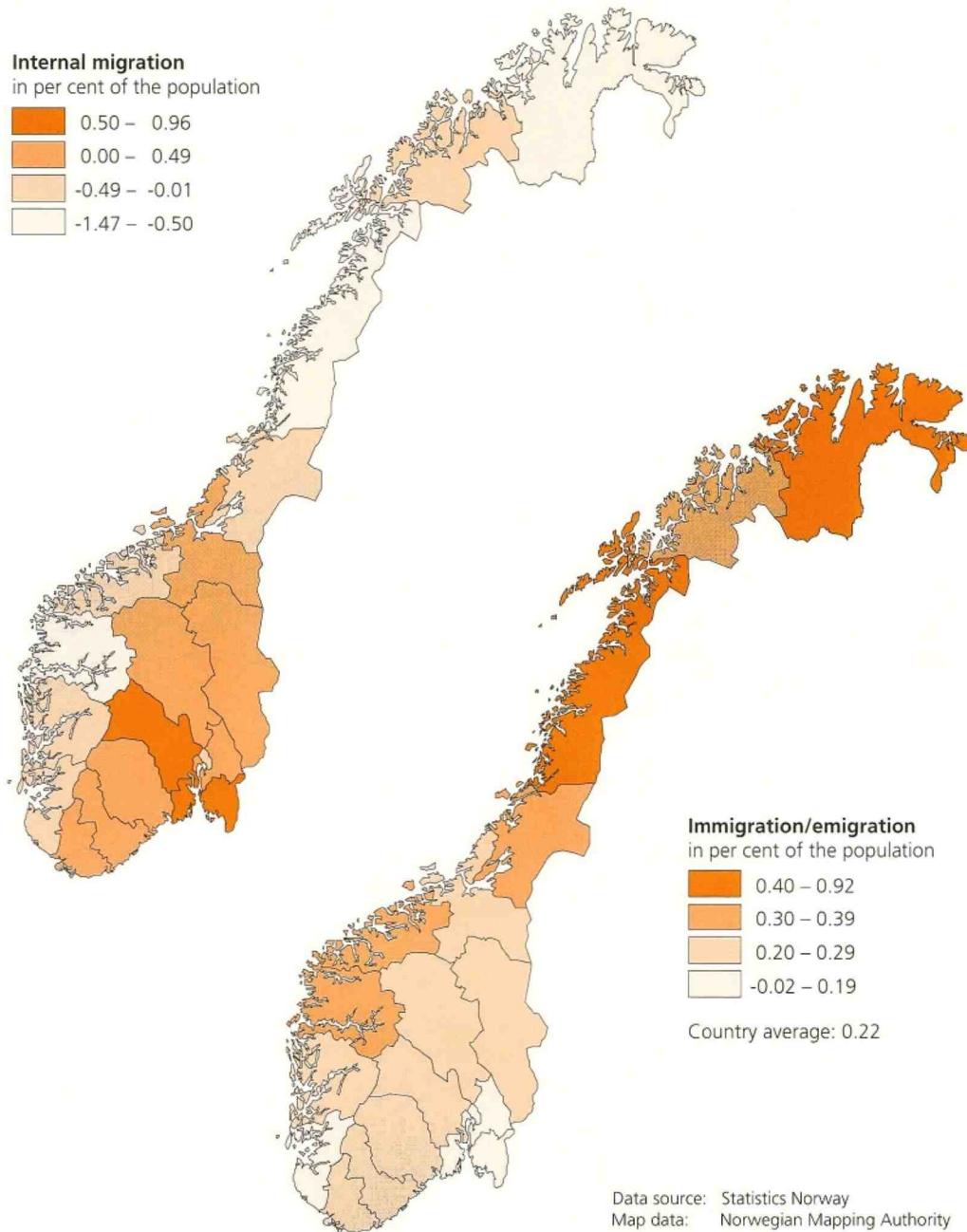
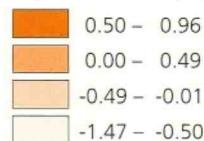
¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²According to the boundaries each year.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.**81****Migration to and from counties. 2000**

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country	155 596	119 054	36 542	145 908	119 054	26 854	9 688	-	9 688
Østfold	8 058	6 594	1 464	5 418	4 198	1 220	2 640	2 396	244
Akershus	24 097	20 085	4 012	21 852	18 394	3 458	2 245	1 691	554
Oslo	31 585	23 428	8 157	32 941	25 333	7 608	-1 356	-1 905	549
Hedmark	5 871	4 665	1 206	4 796	4 116	680	1 075	549	526
Oppland	5 501	4 463	1 038	4 667	4 107	560	834	356	478
Buskerud	9 144	7 463	1 681	7 443	6 246	1 197	1 701	1 217	484
Vestfold	7 276	6 138	1 138	5 300	4 486	814	1 976	1 652	324
Telemark	4 317	3 265	1 052	3 670	3 096	574	647	169	478
Aust-Agder	3 162	2 549	613	2 826	2 423	403	336	126	210
Vest-Agder	4 413	3 286	1 127	3 855	3 179	676	558	107	451
Rogaland	8 094	5 121	2 973	8 720	5 660	3 060	-626	-539	-87
Hordaland	9 601	6 665	2 936	8 760	6 911	1 849	841	-246	1 087
Sogn og Fjordane	2 699	1 925	774	2 985	2 563	422	-286	-638	352
Møre og Romsdal	5 423	3 865	1 558	5 545	4 819	726	-122	-954	832
Sør-Trøndelag	8 139	6 221	1 918	7 164	5 849	1 315	975	372	603
Nord-Trøndelag	3 195	2 514	681	3 281	2 989	292	-86	-475	389
Nordland	6 103	4 305	1 798	7 257	6 535	722	-1 154	-2 230	1 076
Troms	5 539	4 239	1 300	5 636	4 796	840	-97	-557	460
Finnmark	3 379	2 263	1 116	3 792	3 354	438	-413	-1 091	678

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Internal migration

in per cent of the population



Data source: Statistics Norway
 Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

¹ Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

83

Net migration¹, by county

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
The whole country	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	12 808	7 436	6 366	5 817	10 700	13 823	18 999	9 688
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	78	618	783	720	2 329	2 328	1 946	2 640
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	2 249	2 215	2 623	3 544	4 426	4 540	3 741	2 245
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	3 440	3 747	3 543	4 221	3 501	908	2 340	-1 356
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	419	-325	-94	-15	540	703	1 118	1 075
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	854	77	-225	-416	-120	293	718	834
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	464	999	631	1 118	1 785	1 661	1 608	1 701
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	828	973	972	1 238	2 167	1 906	1 892	1 976
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	-124	-67	60	127	521	703	626	647
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	548	271	411	90	258	189	550	336
Vest-Agder....	379	176	352	361	662	731	230	316	372	389	916	1 074	558
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 636	640	-93	504	1 064	1 915	1 331	-626
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	1 112	92	316	-790	-307	1 005	1 370	841
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	72	-365	-139	-114	-491	-435	-290	-286
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-229	-209	187	-342	-85	-9	-128	-122
Sør-Trøndelag ..	-32	-167	114	208	527	823	-319	-20	-133	-74	673	1 194	975
Nord-Trøndelag .	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	-55	-612	-621	-575	-735	-286	-10	-86
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-150	-146	-1 129	-1 654	-1 597	-1 184	-109	-1 154
Troms	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	199	-13	-388	-642	-1 608	-750	431	-97
Finnmark	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-87	-370	-767	-1 436	-1 263	-1 253	-403	-413

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total	36 704	41 841	36 542	22 881	22 842	26 854	13 823	18 999	9 688
Europe, total	23 323	27 548	19 804	14 573	16 712	19 584	8 750	10 386	220
Denmark	3 032	2 734	2 959	2 774	3 141	3 262	258	-407	-303
Finland	1 359	1 380	1 311	633	978	1 041	726	402	270
Faeroe Islands	112	111	46	111	105	145	1	6	-99
Iceland	910	463	516	578	606	624	332	-143	-108
Sweden	7 930	6 044	5 059	4 339	5 523	6 593	3 591	521	-1 534
Belgium	220	257	212	227	203	198	-7	54	14
Bosnia-Herzegovina	461	513	325	355	167	155	106	346	170
France	651	676	538	491	437	519	160	239	19
Italy	247	209	229	162	151	170	85	58	59
Yugoslavia	319	6 407	1 032	20	661	1 249	299	5 746	-217
Netherlands	523	429	449	349	310	407	174	119	42
Poland	244	279	289	114	95	107	130	184	182
Russian Federation	636	800	895	95	115	106	541	685	789
Spain	499	555	548	788	893	1 214	-289	-338	-666
United Kingdom	2 123	2 014	1 653	1 791	1 735	1 866	332	279	-213
Switzerland	226	219	151	146	144	191	80	75	-40
Turkey	707	673	464	115	131	116	592	542	348
Germany	1 628	1 611	1 371	758	646	871	870	965	500
Rest of Europe	1 496	2 174	1 757	727	671	750	769	1 503	1 007
Africa, total	2 942	3 247	3 388	765	725	803	2 177	2 522	2 585
Ethiopia	261	341	373	78	64	76	21	277	297
Ghana	121	127	105	65	96	78	56	31	27
Kenya	120	241	214	48	32	43	72	209	171
Morocco	274	266	255	37	104	62	237	162	193
Somalia	995	1 019	1 424	39	24	81	956	995	1 343
Tanzania	160	137	119	86	64	75	74	73	44
Rest of Afrika	1 011	1 116	898	412	341	388	761	775	510
Asia, total	6 269	7 319	9 698	1 819	1 486	1 663	4 450	5 833	8 035
Philippines	425	395	464	107	104	122	318	291	342
Hong Kong	51	41	41	44	34	16	7	7	25
India	285	297	259	80	116	73	205	181	186
Iraq	970	1 999	4 382	6	10	29	964	1 989	4 353
Iran	467	469	509	30	32	42	437	437	467
Japan	145	187	123	142	90	101	3	97	22
China	484	412	453	117	135	159	367	277	294
Pakistan	911	831	772	274	233	317	637	598	455
Saudi Arabia	210	85	59	60	60	54	150	25	5
Sri Lanka	418	403	258	75	56	49	343	347	209
South Korea	204	245	199	94	67	28	110	178	171
Thailand	356	467	561	103	95	119	253	372	442
Vietnam	175	212	209	23	8	20	152	204	189
Rest of Asia	1 168	1 276	1 409	664	446	534	504	830	875
North and Central America, total	2 997	2 508	2 264	2 563	2 320	2 404	434	188	-140
Canada	293	248	259	277	189	290	16	59	-31
United States	2 442	1 993	1 708	2 169	2 041	2 003	273	-48	-295
Rest of North and Central America	262	267	297	117	90	111	145	177	186
South America, total	739	710	925	348	334	296	391	376	629
Brazil	160	126	220	85	73	91	75	53	129
Chile	158	175	191	92	86	77	66	89	114
Colombia	156	135	255	19	18	8	137	117	247
Rest of South America	265	274	259	152	157	120	113	117	139
Oceania, total	358	388	309	365	276	314	-7	112	-5
Australia	298	342	252	313	235	270	-15	107	-18
Rest of Oceania	60	46	57	52	41	44	8	5	13
Unknown	76	121	154	2 448	989	1 790	-2 372	-868	-1 636

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-5	6-15	16-49	50-66	67-
Total	185 863	92 318	93 545	13 507	19 557	122 034	23 331	7 434
Europe, total	115 691	58 022	57 669	7 725	10 902	73 629	18 245	5 190
Denmark	19 653	10 143	9 510	1 114	1 594	11 532	3 843	1 570
Finland	6 121	2 587	3 534	499	519	3 854	1 128	121
Iceland	3 992	2 008	1 984	426	703	2 414	393	56
Sweden	25 140	12 432	12 708	1 728	1 974	16 555	3 861	1 022
Belgium	439	193	246	23	22	305	79	10
Bosnia-Herzegovina	8 826	4 386	4 440	638	1 281	4 680	1 402	825
France	2 323	1 341	982	138	129	1 666	333	57
Ireland	471	243	228	20	17	332	92	10
Italy	1 103	747	356	33	41	795	176	58
Yugoslavia ¹	6 497	3 441	3 056	976	1 276	3 752	377	116
Netherlands	3 718	2 011	1 707	265	370	2 274	690	119
Poland	2 205	703	1 502	84	208	1 692	172	49
Portugal	581	299	282	24	37	435	65	20
Romania	585	191	394	18	37	494	21	15
Russian Federation	3 882	1 092	2 790	155	536	2 897	246	48
Spain	1 171	684	487	39	40	853	216	23
United Kingdom	10 966	6 718	4 248	370	568	6 576	2 923	529
Switzerland	866	417	449	21	40	492	227	86
Turkey	3 339	1 954	1 385	324	332	2 510	118	55
Germany	7 538	3 798	3 740	473	497	4 825	1 452	291
Austria	587	327	260	20	22	355	157	33
Rest of Europe	5 688	2 307	3 381	337	659	4 341	274	77
Africa, total	14 689	7 820	6 869	1 829	2 038	10 371	377	74
Ethiopia	1 333	716	617	133	151	1 021	23	5
Gambia	472	294	178	39	40	381	10	2
Ghana	676	351	325	52	79	540	5	0
Morocco	1 457	779	678	69	99	1 224	52	13
Nigeria	245	141	104	18	27	186	10	4
Somalia	6 588	3 478	3 110	1 142	1 211	4 029	174	32
Rest of Africa	3 918	2 061	1 857	376	431	2 990	103	18
Asia, total	39 922	19 047	20 875	3 368	5 426	27 967	2 451	710
Afghanistan	1 816	1 023	793	203	494	1 003	100	16
Bangladesh	220	117	103	35	29	151	5	0
Philippines	2 109	379	1 730	93	154	1 766	79	17
India	2 172	1 000	1 172	146	194	1 514	225	93
Iraq	10 778	7 213	3 565	1 211	1 874	7 225	391	77
Iran	4 249	2 200	2 049	366	846	2 728	210	99
Japan	412	124	288	20	17	245	119	11
China	1 288	508	780	83	85	1 008	76	36
Lebanon	306	147	159	23	22	247	10	4
Pakistan	6 867	3 220	3 647	559	756	4 563	786	203
Sri Lanka	3 034	1 119	1 915	224	241	2 295	183	91
Thailand	2 992	427	2 565	124	303	2 468	95	2
Vietnam	1 561	576	985	97	149	1 196	76	43
Rest of Asia	2 118	994	1 124	184	262	1 558	96	18
North and Central America, total	10 112	4 739	5 373	288	561	6 170	1 747	1 346
Canada	1 169	553	616	42	77	753	205	92
United States	7 915	3 813	4 102	213	392	4 556	1 507	1 247
Rest of North and Central America	1 028	373	655	33	92	861	35	7
South America, total	4 158	1 959	2 199	181	488	3 072	348	69
Brazil	717	199	518	45	93	552	23	4
Chile	2 303	1 244	1 059	62	266	1 656	261	58
Rest of South America	1 138	516	622	74	129	864	64	7
Oceania, total	806	451	355	23	46	562	145	30
Australia	597	348	249	16	30	422	104	25
Rest of Oceania	209	103	106	7	16	140	41	5
Stateless	446	266	180	83	91	240	17	15
Unknown	39	14	25	10	5	23	1	-

¹Refers to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).Source: Foreign citizens, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utlstat_en/.

Population

86

Naturalizations

	Total 1977-2001	Annual average						1998	1999	2000	2001
		1977- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	1998				
Total	138 316	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 244	7 988	9 517	10 838	
Europe, total	46 692	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	2 442	2 604	4 109	5 775	
Denmark	5 514	463	265	168	125	142	149	158	170	162	
Finland	1 081	50	53	43	35	37	27	54	49	41	
Iceland	357	12	13	9	16	19	21	14	29	21	
Sweden	3 522	143	130	98	129	184	154	241	246	249	
Bulgaria	441	2	5	10	31	36	38	21	21	30	
Yugoslavia	8 323	46	57	102	405	824	560	1 176	1 322	1 199	
Netherlands	934	71	44	31	26	24	25	17	17	23	
Poland	4 056	44	75	168	273	229	192	209	196	159	
Portugal	420	19	22	15	14	14	10	14	14	15	
Romania	650	3	5	5	21	87	90	91	70	43	
Russian Federation	745	-	-	-	-	105	93	102	222	192	
USSR ¹	378	5	5	7	16	41	63	38	42	9	
Spain	488	39	29	14	11	10	13	4	13	14	
United Kingdom	3 055	154	152	88	110	126	129	94	104	57	
Turkey	7 405	13	44	212	530	614	705	170	523	356	
Germany ²	2 337	196	126	61	49	61	55	73	74	68	
Hungary	522	32	22	15	20	22	21	13	9	2	
Rest of Europe	6 464	165	108	87	71	276	97	115	988	3 135	
Africa, total	14 326	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 540	1 077	704	1 232	
Algerie	485	6	6	9	37	33	32	35	10	34	
Ethiopia	2 193	3	19	37	166	198	282	108	59	79	
Gambia	519	3	3	8	21	63	50	44	34	29	
Ghana	573	1	3	2	58	47	50	22	18	19	
Morocco	3 494	12	80	109	272	197	154	90	131	154	
Nigeria	311	1	1	3	24	30	21	17	13	21	
Somalia	4 198	2	3	4	147	549	739	591	332	676	
Tunisia	395	7	5	10	28	27	15	13	11	15	
Rest of Africa	2 158	33	49	49	104	162	197	157	96	205	
Asia, total	63 900	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	4 505	3 631	4 174	3 401	
Afghanistan	362	1	-	-	18	46	46	31	19	36	
Bangladesh	342	19	5	6	21	19	16	11	7	16	
Philippines	4 410	26	107	199	266	237	155	199	157	261	
India	4 203	56	144	127	245	233	157	232	188	235	
Iraq	2 672	1	1	2	81	383	317	567	524	331	
Iran	7 362	18	17	16	627	726	629	526	481	361	
Israel	353	12	13	15	16	15	13	7	2	6	
China	2 610	9	25	30	141	296	279	315	156	113	
Lebanon	214	8	9	7	55	99	61	18	52	51	
Pakistan	935	148	240	484	822	1 079	1 097	106	1 077	409	
Sri Lanka	6 454	10	29	34	411	714	531	650	454	477	
South Korea	4 365	210	256	182	113	127	146	144	113	143	
Syria	317	4	4	3	17	35	21	34	22	9	
Thailand	14 124	2	16	38	53	149	177	91	142	302	
Vietnam	12 717	6	26	576	839	978	781	651	738	594	
Rest of Asia	2 460	32	48	25	37	69	79	49	42	57	
North and Central America, total	3 050	149	130	97	101	140	135	139	139	6	
United States	1 701	108	85	44	52	62	63	60	54	113	
Rest of North and Central America	1 349	41	45	53	49	78	72	79	85	114	
South America, total	8 579	79	149	297	612	546	487	450	330	249	
Brazil	516	4	7	8	42	40	64	23	31	16	
Chile	4 046	15	53	89	303	319	240	252	156	172	
Colombia	2 885	37	65	155	211	113	111	110	72	18	
Ecuador	215	8	3	9	16	9	9	4	3	3	
Rest of South America	917	15	21	36	40	64	63	61	68	40	
Oceania, total	211	10	8	7	7	11	4	10	12	13	
Stateless and unknown	1 558	88	41	14	32	145	131	77	49	54	

¹Refers to persons who were citizens of former USSR. ²Including persons who were citizens of former DDR. ³Persons with previous citizenship of Bosnia-Herzegovina represent 2 999 of these.

Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/.

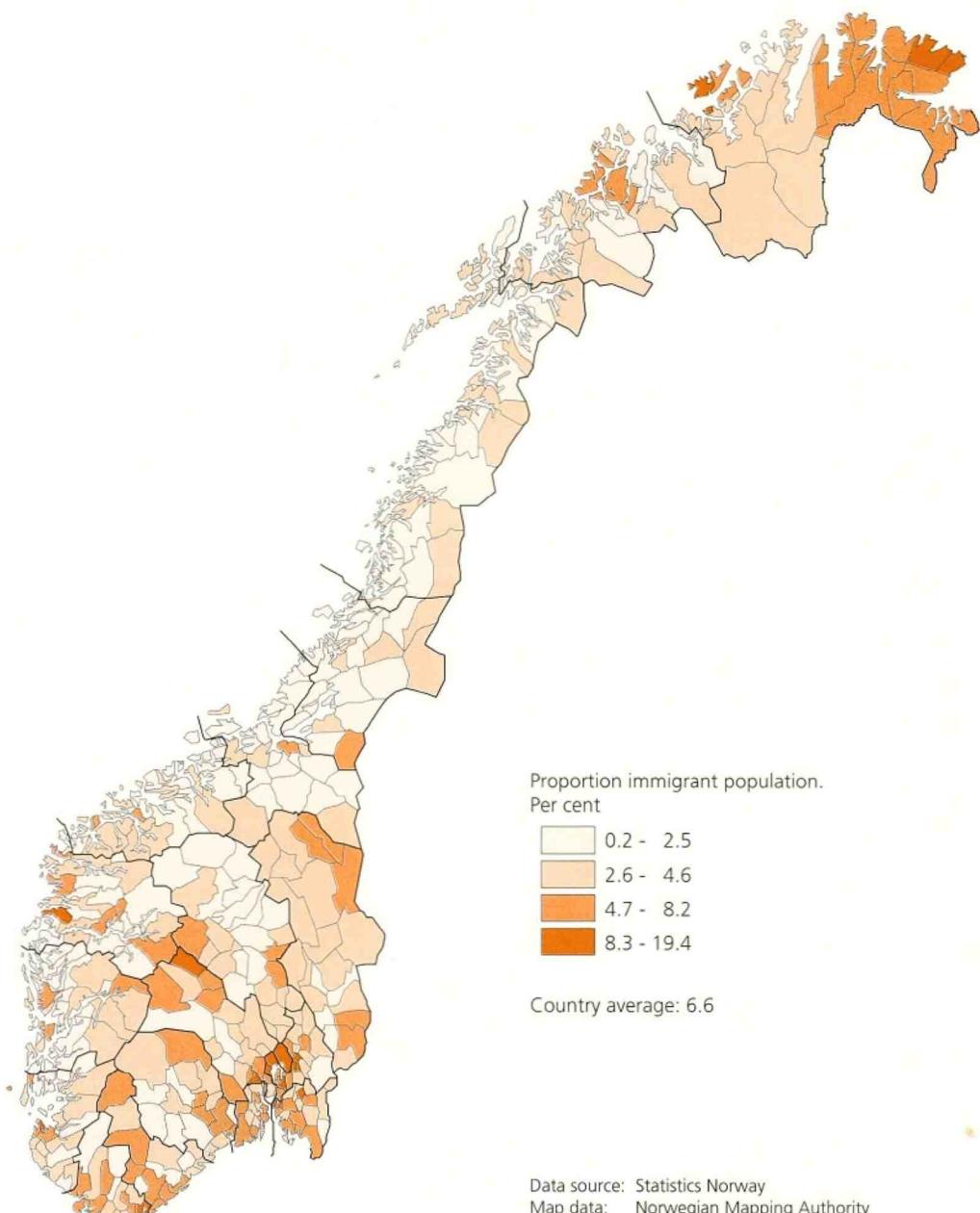
87

The immigrant population¹, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background², foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background³, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 2000 and 2001

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Total	282 487	297 731	238 462	249 904	292 440	305 035	178 686	184 337
Europe, total	143 121	145 998	130 098	131 890	157 030	159 224	118 319	118 104
Denmark	18 863	19 049	17 551	17 728	21 713	21 954	19 205	19 405
Finland	6 550	6 776	6 227	6 434	6 635	6 847	5 731	6 003
Iceland	3 819	3 756	3 513	3 441	3 780	3 700	3 983	3 930
Sweden	23 240	23 010	22 375	22 100	33 401	33 251	25 136	25 170
Bosnia Herzegovina	12 614	12 944	11 587	11 775	11 573	11 747	12 196	11 611
France	2 364	2 350	2 256	2 241	2 934	2 922	2 293	2 279
Yugoslavia	15 466	15 469	13 402	13 001	13 279	12 864	10 249	8 849
Netherlands	3 821	3 848	3 375	3 388	4 108	4 141	3 533	3 587
Poland	6 282	6 432	5 577	5 698	5 738	5 862	2 042	2 023
United Kingdom	11 161	10 925	10 576	10 342	14 347	14 174	11 367	11 074
Turkey	10 481	10 990	7 245	7 507	7 300	7 566	3 481	3 299
Germany	9 102	9 448	8 621	8 923	11 445	11 766	6 707	7 055
Hungary	1 642	1 666	1 288	1 306	1 409	1 451	254	291
Rest of Europe ...	17 716	19 335	16 505	18 016	19 368	20 979	12 142	13 528
Africa, total	26 521	29 568	20 763	23 118	22 907	25 334	11 567	13 594
Ethiopia	2 525	2 803	2 048	2 285	2 567	2 864	843	1 041
Ghana	1 341	1 355	1 034	1 040	1 050	1 056	704	677
Morocco	5 409	5 719	3 699	3 870	3 719	3 893	1 380	1 440
Somalia	8 386	10 107	6 512	7 905	6 445	7 837	4 844	6 152
Rest of Africa	8 860	9 584	7 470	8 018	9 126	9 684	3 796	4 284
Asia, total	92 577	101 600	69 118	76 187	79 715	87 238	33 309	37 201
Philippines	5 573	5 885	4 838	5 105	5 698	6 030	1 781	1 962
India	5 996	6 140	4 039	4 103	5 130	5 244	2 203	2 174
Iraq	7 664	12 357	6 828	11 212	6 941	11 345	5 790	9 891
Iran	10 354	11 016	9 151	9 645	8 857	9 327	3 683	3 795
China	3 548	3 654	2 982	3 043	3 617	3 816	1 269	1 202
Pakistan	22 831	23 581	13 227	13 554	13 283	13 617	7 363	6 731
Sri Lanka	9 826	10 335	7 128	7 292	7 295	13 617	3 405	3 177
South Korea	395	393	367	362	5 966	6 086	200	200
Thailand	3 298	3 738	3 158	3 586	3 584	4 057	2 381	2 725
Vietnam	15 390	15 880	11 106	11 231	11 177	11 289	2 452	1 897
Rest of Asia	7 702	8 731	6 294	7 054	8 167	2 810	2 782	3 447
North and Central America, total	10 273	10 119	9 873	9 715	19 276	19 169	10 340	10 174
Canada	1 138	1 120	1 093	1 076	2 242	2 237	1 180	1 181
United States	7 571	7 253	7 323	7 014	14 956	14 671	8 325	8 037
Central America ..	1 564	1 746	1 457	1 645	2 078	2 261	835	956
South America, total	9 126	9 547	7 777	8 127	12 166	12 693	3 978	4 075
Chile	6 377	6 491	5 237	5 300	5 444	5 514	2 433	2 361
Rest of South America	2 749	3 056	2 540	2 827	6 722	7 179	1 545	1 714
Oceania, total	869	899	833	867	1 346	1 377	761	773
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	380
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	36

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. ³Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/.



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/.

89

Asylum-seekers¹, by citizenship

Citizenship	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	4 569	5 238	12 876	3 379	1 460	1 778	2 271	8 374	10 160	10 842	14 782
Europe, total	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495	504	715	4 716	2 711	7 114	8 405
Albania	7	37	24	5	2	15	21	7	69	88	210
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	.	390	7 051	201	106	73	90	233	161	272	907
Bulgaria	79	42	8	2	6	5	9	13	..	..	950
Estonia .....	.	23	20	44	10	6	4	3	..	..	33
Yugoslavia ²	1 334	2 838	4 146	1 547	142	76	343	1 623	1 152	4 188	928
Croatia .....	.	44	68	78	29	3	55	2 415	60	16	1 216
Poland	120	19	10	72	8	209	19	2	..	..	39
Romania	54	59	74	46	10	8	19	76	153	712	203
Russian Federation .....	.	32	37	75	69	50	39	131	318	471	1 318
USSR	71	44	2	-	-	-	1	.	.	.	.
Turkey	46	32	30	30	35	24	44	129	279	164	204
Rest of Europe	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220	111	71	84	519	1 203	2 397
Africa, total	1 328	717	464	526	407	466	752	1 229	1 779	1 335	2 069
Algeria	24	18	17	36	43	26	22	39	66	72	346
Ethiopia	260	42	29	7	18	30	48	79	126	96	173
Ghana	6	3	11	5	11	5	-	1	..	..	2
Kenya	19	13	5	19	12	42	6	4	..	..	8
Libya	9	5	3	2	4	8	3	3	..	..	62
Morocco	42	10	8	6	1	4	11	4	..	..	19
Nigeria	10	5	11	10	5	4	4	6	..	..	27
Sierra Leone	4	13	8	58	2	-	11	11	..	..	16
Somalia	731	444	259	251	189	180	552	938	1 340	910	1 080
Sudan	34	29	40	15	23	32	34	44	59	31	47
Togo	5	17	7	16	2	-	-	-	..	..	..
Tunisia	18	4	1	2	2	3	3	4	..	..	6
Uganda	70	33	12	13	30	25	4	3	..	..	11
Zaire	24	32	6	16	11	7	7	5	..	..	..
Rest of Africa	72	49	47	70	54	100	47	88	188	226	272
Asia, total	1 266	822	731	632	464	733	736	2 138	5 478	2 253	4 082
Afghanistan	13	21	25	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603
Bangladesh	12	2	4	10	8	8	11	9	..	..	22
India	30	13	22	20	4	9	4	10	..	..	17
Iraq	131	111	137	126	99	113	272	1 296	4 073	766	1 056
Iran	244	130	147	160	163	120	138	264	350	327	412
China	8	25	15	2	5	3	8	10	..	..	19
Lebanon	179	65	40	9	18	6	17	28	49	..	34
Pakistan	14	17	23	26	31	16	26	140	265	220	186
Sri Lanka	556	403	255	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164
Syria	25	15	13	14	14	16	23	72	95	60	57
Rest of Asia	54	20	50	23	22	26	25	91	362	389	1 512
North and Central America, total	21	4	12	12	14	4	3	2	..	..	5
South America, total	32	47	26	18	21	52	23	204	..	..	24
Chile	-	2	2	3	-	2	4	2	..	..	7
Peru	22	32	13	13	17	33	2	2	..	..	4
Rest of South America	10	13	11	2	4	17	17	200	..	..	13
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	..
Stateless	201	49	120	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194

¹Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flyktninger_en/.

Population

90

Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy¹. Per cent

Allegation	Agree										Disagree									
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway should give residence to refugees and asylum-seekers to at least the same extent as today..	49	56	56	70	67	69	71	64	40	33	36	24	25	23	20	29				
Immigrants have too easy access to social assistance compared to Norwegians..	67	64	65	54	53	53	51	53	18	22	21	33	31	32	32	33				
Immigrants should have the same opportunity to have a job as Norwegians..	75	78	80	86	86	92	90	91	15	15	15	11	8	5	6	5				
Immigrants are more criminal than Norwegians.	41	40	48	44	44	43	48	50	33	38	36	42	39	39	34	35				

¹Number of respondents: 1993-1994: about 1 800, 1995-1997: about 1 400, 1998: about 1 200, 1999-2000: about 1 400.

Source: Omnibus surveys of Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvhold_en/.

91

Marriages^{1,2,3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to				Widowers to				Divorced men to				Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Widowers	Bachelors to	and divorced men to	
Annual average																		
1961-1965 ...	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	4.2	3.2		
1966-1970 ...	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0			
1971-1975 ...	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7			
1976-1980 ...	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6			
1981-1985 ...	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1			
1986-1990 ...	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5			
1991-1995 ...	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6			
1996-2000 ...	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4			
1991	17 962	5 121	13 643	61	1 156	43	39	57	1 536	53	1 374	76.0	6.8	8.8	8.5			
1992	17 511	4 580	13 480	37	1 094	50	54	70	1 352	52	1 322	77.0	6.5	8.0	8.6			
1993	17 526	4 537	13 158	39	1 161	51	56	89	1 448	54	1 470	75.1	6.8	8.6	9.5			
1994	18 437	4 969	13 481	49	1 372	56	58	104	1 487	63	1 767	73.1	7.7	8.4	10.8			
1995	19 584	5 020	14 180	51	1 485	51	36	81	1 699	82	1 919	72.4	7.8	8.9	10.8			
1996	21 021	5 516	15 203	70	1 565	58	37	134	1 795	78	2 081	72.3	7.8	8.8	11.1			
1997	21 199	5 497	15 406	55	1 532	58	46	125	1 774	97	2 104	72.7	7.5	8.6	11.2			
1998	20 364	5 578	14 773	53	1 543	49	60	120	1 684	85	1 997	72.5	7.8	8.5	11.1			
1999	20 805	6 232	14 824	57	1 660	62	51	149	1 698	124	2 178	71.3	8.3	8.5	12.0			
2000	22 598	6 361	16 245	60	1 830	66	48	122	1 833	97	2 297	71.9	8.4	8.4	11.3			

¹Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both of the spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

92

Marriages contracted and divorces¹. Number¹ Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>.

93

Average age¹ at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965.....	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970.....	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975.....	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980.....	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985.....	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990.....	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995.....	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000.....	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
1991.....	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	38.6	32.3
1992.....	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	40.4	35.4
1993.....	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	41.9	36.5
1994.....	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	40.6	36.5
1995.....	32.9	29.9	30.0	27.6	43.9	39.8	39.8	35.0
1996.....	33.4	30.4	30.5	28.0	44.4	40.6	37.4	32.4
1997.....	33.7	30.7	30.6	28.3	44.9	41.1	37.2	32.1
1998.....	34.1	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	38.3	33.4
1999.....	34.8	31.6	31.6	28.9	46.0	42.2	39.5	34.7
2000.....	34.9	31.8	31.8	29.2	46.3	42.2	34.2	29.9

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ²Never married.³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. ⁵Corrected figure.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

Population

94 Marriage rates for first time married males¹ and females¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
1997	0.5	13.8	52.6	58.5	38.3	22.4	13.2	8.2	4.0
1998	0.7	13.1	48.5	55.7	39.3	22.8	12.8	7.7	4.8
1999	0.7	12.9	48.1	55.8	41.0	25.6	15.0	10.5	5.8
2000	0.8	13.2	50.8	62.0	45.2	26.4	17.4	10.8	6.7
Females									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
1997	2.8	32.7	73.8	58.6	33.7	17.9	8.1	4.3	2.7
1998	3.1	28.6	69.6	57.3	33.2	16.9	10.1	5.4	1.9
1999	3.2	28.5	68.2	58.7	35.8	18.1	10.2	5.2	4.5
2000	3.0	29.8	73.5	64.2	38.4	20.0	12.3	8.6	4.6

¹Resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

95

Partnerships contracted^{1, 2}, by county³

	Total				Two males				Two females			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
The whole country	117	115	144	154	74	71	82	78	43	44	62	76
Østfold	3	3	6	8	3	1	3	5	-	2	3	3
Akershus	8	5	10	16	4	2	4	3	4	3	6	13
Oslo	66	61	76	84	39	36	45	49	27	25	31	35
Hedmark	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1
Oppland	3	3	6	-	-	2	4	-	3	1	2	-
Buskerud	1	4	3	3	1	4	2	1	-	-	1	2
Vestfold	5	9	2	2	3	8	1	1	2	1	1	1
Telemark	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	1
Aust-Agder	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Vest-Agder	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Rogaland	6	2	8	10	3	-	5	4	3	2	3	6
Hordaland	8	8	9	3	7	6	4	1	1	2	5	2
Sogn og Fjordane	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Møre og Romsdal	-	1	1	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	3
Sør-Trøndelag	5	6	6	7	4	2	5	3	1	4	1	4
Nord-Trøndelag	-	1	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2
Nordland	3	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Troms	2	1	3	5	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	2
Finnmark	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ²The oldest partner resident in Norway.

³By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

96

Registered partnerships contracted^{1, 2}, by age of the partners

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner									
	1999					2000				
	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50+ years
Total	144	61	44	37	2	154	57	72	19	6
18-29	15	15	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-
30-39	57	35	22	-	-	65	22	43	-	-
40-49	47	9	19	19	-	41	10	21	10	-
50-59	24	2	3	17	2	21	4	6	8	3
60-	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	2	1	3

¹The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ²Partnerships contracted where the elder partner was resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

97

Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	2 149 21	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
1991	28 424	18 260	10 164	19.9	11.1	12 350
1992	28 055	17 949	10 106	19.7	11.1	12 146
1993	29 185	18 380	10 805	20.4	12.0	11 928
1994	28 208	17 413	10 795	19.5	12.1	11 882
1995	27 878	17 695	10 183	19.9	11.5	11 968
1996	27 013	17 177	9 836	19.5	11.1	11 125
1997	26 859	17 046	9 813	19.4	11.2	11 464
1998	25 991	16 778	9 213	19.1	10.5	11 579
1999	26 016	16 892	9 124	19.3	10.4	11 883
2000	26 334	16 281	10 053	18.5	11.5	12 896

¹Figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on events where the husband was resident abroad were included also. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

98

Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage						
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25- Unknown
1971-1975 . . .	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416
1976-1980 . . .	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534
1981-1985 . . .	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794
1986-1990 . . .	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021
1991-1995 . . .	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324
1996-2000 . . .	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470
1995	10 183	626	1 019	2 579	1 598	1 366	1 333	1 308
1996	9 836	652	1 025	2 385	1 550	1 273	1 252	1 351
1997	9 813	698	1 048	2 353	1 479	1 299	1 189	1 530
1998	9 213	691	1 007	2 241	1 431	1 223	1 132	1 434
1999	9 124	746	1 110	2 090	1 421	1 127	1 037	1 523
2000	10 053	789	1 315	2 383	1 624	1 263	1 080	1 514

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

Population

99

Divorces, by number of children and county¹. 2000

	Divorces, total	Number of common children under 18 years						Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4	5	
Total.....	10 053	4 185	2 439	2 579	704	122	20	4 10 327
Østfold	596	240	151	166	31	7	1	- 609
Akershus.....	1 148	425	309	322	84	7	1	- 1 238
Oslo.....	1 506	788	362	281	59	12	3	1 1 171
Hedmark.....	385	168	86	100	23	7	1	- 388
Oppland.....	360	154	74	90	37	5	-	- 385
Buskerud.....	611	262	144	167	32	6	-	- 598
Vestfold.....	594	226	144	170	47	4	1	2 661
Telemark.....	363	128	91	105	31	6	2	- 428
Aust-Agder.....	240	98	55	65	15	7	-	- 258
Vest-Agder.....	364	138	86	98	36	6	-	- 414
Rogaland.....	893	337	216	250	72	13	5	- 1 009
Hordaland.....	855	339	212	212	76	14	1	1 933
Sogn og Fjordane ..	136	55	31	31	15	2	2	- 156
Møre og Romsdal ..	389	169	87	97	30	5	1	- 396
Sør-Trøndelag ..	496	210	106	135	38	7	-	- 518
Nord-Trøndelag ..	207	79	55	53	14	5	1	- 228
Nordland.....	484	186	131	133	32	1	1	- 502
Troms	284	125	63	68	23	5	-	- 288
Finnmark.....	142	58	36	36	9	3	-	- 147

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of common children (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

100 Estimated percentage¹ of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	
1960.....	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965.....	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970.....	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975.....	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980.....	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1981.....	2.3	5.8	13.1	22.0	26.1	27.1	27.2
1982.....	2.4	6.1	13.1	22.3	26.7	27.5	27.6
1983.....	2.4	6.7	14.6	24.1	28.7	29.7	29.9
1984.....	2.7	6.9	15.0	24.9	30.1	31.2	31.4
1985.....	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1986.....	2.9	7.5	15.7	25.2	30.6	31.7	31.9
1987.....	3.6	8.5	17.3	27.5	33.0	34.3	34.5
1988.....	3.0	8.4	18.4	28.9	34.9	36.2	36.4
1989.....	3.3	9.1	19.6	31.1	37.0	38.5	38.7
1990.....	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1991.....	3.7	9.6	21.7	34.9	41.8	43.4	43.7
1992.....	3.3	9.0	20.9	34.9	41.6	43.3	43.6
1993.....	3.6	10.0	22.7	37.1	44.7	46.7	47.1
1994.....	3.8	9.7	22.2	37.2	45.1	47.0	47.4
1995.....	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
1996.....	4.7	10.4	21.9	35.0	42.4	44.1	44.4
1997.....	4.6	10.5	21.7	34.6	42.1	44.1	44.4
1998.....	4.4	9.6	20.3	32.6	39.5	41.4	41.8
1999.....	4.7	10.2	20.6	32.9	39.9	42.0	42.4
2000.....	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experiences the duration-specific divorce rates for the given year of observation, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

101

Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 1999. Projected 2000-2050¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	1999	2000	2010	2030	2050	1999	2000	2010	2030	2050
Total.....	4 445	4 474	4 692	5 085	5 220	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4.....	302	301	278	295	289	6.8	6.7	5.9	5.8	5.5
5- 9.....	307	308	294	298	290	6.9	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
10-14.....	274	283	309	292	294	6.2	6.3	6.6	5.7	5.6
15-19.....	265	265	314	287	301	6.0	5.9	6.7	5.6	5.8
20-24.....	285	279	292	295	311	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.0
25-29.....	339	333	280	314	318	7.6	7.4	6.0	6.2	6.1
30-34.....	347	351	296	331	317	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.5	6.1
35-39.....	322	327	343	337	313	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.6	6.0
40-44.....	316	319	355	313	317	7.1	7.1	7.6	6.2	6.1
45-49.....	302	303	328	294	326	6.8	6.8	7.0	5.8	6.2
50-54.....	305	308	314	299	333	6.9	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.4
55-59.....	217	232	294	333	330	4.9	5.2	6.3	6.5	6.3
60-64.....	177	182	291	333	298	4.0	4.1	6.2	6.5	5.7
65-69.....	172	169	212	294	269	3.9	3.8	4.5	5.8	5.1
70-74.....	170	165	156	262	256	3.8	3.7	3.3	5.2	4.9
75-79.....	157	159	129	216	254	3.5	3.5	2.8	4.2	4.9
80-84.....	107	107	104	170	208	2.4	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0
85-.....	82	84	104	122	198	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	3.8
0- 5.....	363	362	335	354	346	8.2	8.1	7.1	7.0	6.6
6-12.....	415	423	419	415	408	9.3	9.4	8.9	8.2	7.8
13-15.....	157	160	188	173	178	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.4
16-19.....	213	212	252	229	242	4.8	4.7	5.4	4.5	4.6
20-64.....	2 610	2 634	2 791	2 849	2 862	58.7	58.9	59.5	56.0	54.8
65-66.....	68	66	98	123	108	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.1
67-.....	620	618	609	941	1 076	13.9	13.8	13.0	18.5	20.6

¹Assuming a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2010 and a net in-migration at the level of 10 000 per year from 2003 (alternative MMMM).

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/.

Health and social conditions



Health and social conditions

102 Conscripts¹, by height. Per cent²

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910.....	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	31.7	..	..
1920.....	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	31.7	..	..
1930.....	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	30.0	..	..
1937.....	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	34.8	..	..
1952.....	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960.....	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970.....	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980.....	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990.....	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991.....	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992.....	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993.....	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994.....	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995.....	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996.....	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2
1997.....	179.9	1.2	4.7	14.8	26.1	28.7	16.8	6.2	1.4
1998.....	179.4	1.4	5.4	15.7	26.8	28.1	15.5	5.6	1.2
1999.....	179.6	1.6	4.9	15.2	26.9	28.0	16.6	5.5	1.3
2000.....	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001.....	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002.....	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3

¹The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. ²Not including conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil/no/>.

103 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2002

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total.....	20 273	179.7	74.0	93.1
Østfold.....	389	179.1	74.7	89.3
Akershus.....	2 122	179.8	73.4	94.3
Oslo.....	2 327	179.3	71.7	88.5
Hedmark.....	399	179.4	73.9	94.6
Oppland.....	289	179.4	70.7	92.7
Buskerud.....	983	179.9	73.7	95.3
Vestfold.....	1 179	180.1	73.8	96.3
Telemark.....	582	180.5	73.7	95.8
Aust-Agder.....	574	179.3	75.7	92.5
Vest-Agder.....	986	179.0	74.0	92.7
Rogaland.....	2 107	180.2	73.7	68.8
Hordaland.....	2 098	179.8	73.8	92.5
Sogn og Fjordane.....	936	179.9	74.6	94.0
Møre og Romsdal.....	1 039	180.1	74.6	97.2
Sør-Trøndelag.....	1 314	180.5	74.8	92.5
Nord-Trøndelag.....	540	178.8	75.8	97.5
Nordland.....	1 106	179.2	76.5	94.2
Troms.....	936	178.6	73.2	96.3
Finnmark.....	367	176.9	75.7	91.6

¹The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil/no/>.

104 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group¹

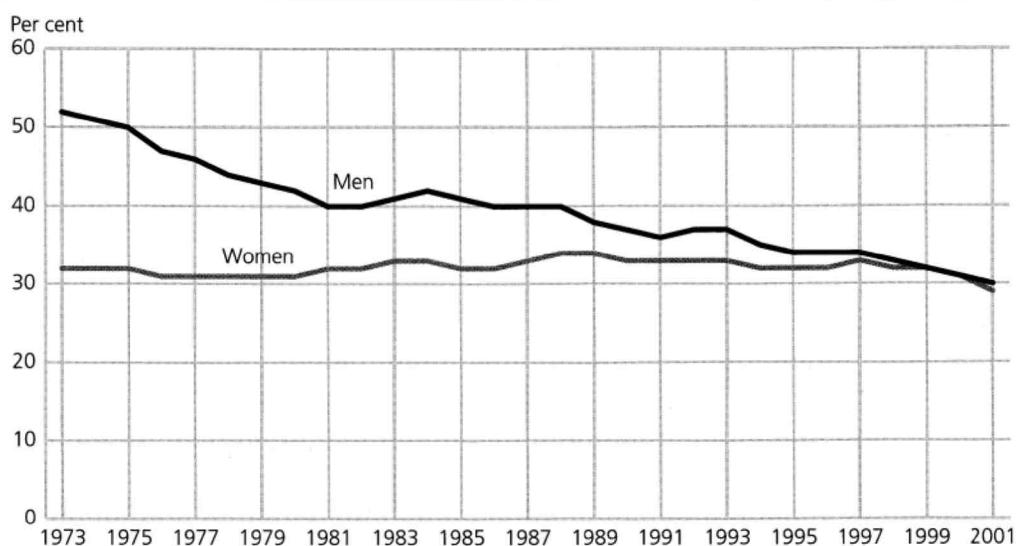
	Total 16-74 years	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Total 16-24 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1973	42	52	32	44	45	43
1974	41	51	32	42	43	41
1975	41	50	32	42	43	41
1976	39	47	31	39	39	38
1977	38	46	31	38	40	37
1978	38	44	31	36	36	37
1979	37	43	31	36	36	37
1980	36	42	31	35	34	36
1981	36	40	32	35	34	36
1982	36	40	32	33	32	34
1983	37	41	33	32	31	33
1984	37	42	33	32	32	32
1985	37	41	32	31	32	31
1986	36	40	32	32	32	31
1987	37	40	33	30	30	30
1988	37	40	34	30	29	32
1989	36	38	34	29	26	31
1990	35	37	33	29	27	31
1991	35	36	33	29	28	29
1992	35	37	33	29	31	28
1993	35	37	33	28	31	26
1994	34	35	32	28	30	27
1995	33	34	32	28	29	28
1996	33	34	32	29	29	29
1997	33	34	33	30	30	30
1998	33	33	32	30	30	30
1999	32	32	32	30	30	30
2000	31	31	31	29	28	30
2001	30	30	29	29	28	31

¹Three year moving average up to and including 2000. For 2001 exact figure (16-74 years) and two year average (16-24 years).

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

105 Percentage of daily smokers, women and men 16-74 years. Three year sliding average¹



¹Three year moving average up to and including 2000. For 2001 exact figure (16-74 years) and two year average (16-24 years).

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

Health and social conditions

106 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1997-2001

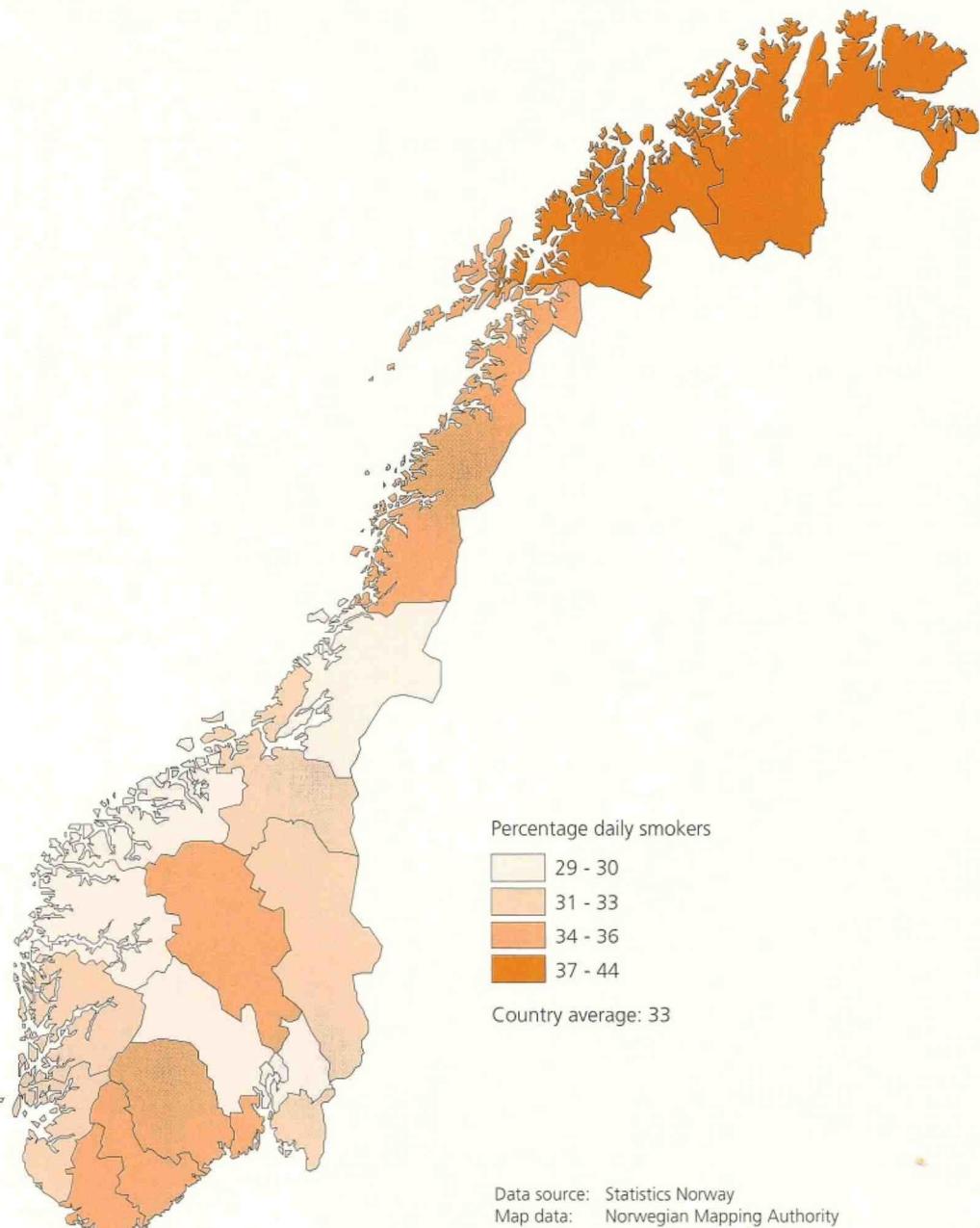
	Percentage daily smokers			Percentage occasional smokers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	32	32	32	11	11	11
Østfold	33	34	32	10	10	11
Akershus	29	28	30	13	14	12
Oslo.....	29	30	29	13	13	13
Hedmark	32	31	33	10	9	10
Oppland	35	35	35	9	9	9
Buskerud.....	30	31	29	7	6	7
Vestfold.....	34	33	35	11	11	11
Telemark	35	40	31	10	11	10
Aust-Agder	35	38	32	11	10	13
Vest-Agder	36	36	37	11	12	10
Rogaland.....	33	34	31	10	10	11
Hordaland.....	32	33	30	13	13	13
Sogn og Fjordane	30	31	30	12	13	10
Møre og Romsdal	30	32	29	13	13	12
Sør-Trøndelag	31	30	32	12	12	12
Nord-Trøndelag	29	27	31	11	11	11
Nordland	35	34	37	11	11	11
Troms	37	36	38	12	15	9
Finnmark.....	44	43	45	9	9	10

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

107

Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1997-2001



Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

Health and social conditions

108 Deaths, by cause of death¹

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-1999
Males										
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 244
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 412
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 832
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	184
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 656
Diabetes mellitus.....	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	306
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 062
Other diseaseses of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 400
Chronic nephritis.....	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	128
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	877
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	919
Diseases of the digestive system.....	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	638
Diseaseses of the genito-urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	298
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 515
Decrepitude.....	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases.....	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	687
Females										
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 244
Violent deaths.....	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	938
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 306
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	232
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 855
Diabetes mellitus.....	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	345
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 936
Other diseaseses of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 993
Chronic nephritis.....	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	138
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 349
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	650
Diseases of the digestive system.....	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	724
Diseaseses of the genito-urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	301
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 797
Decrepitude.....	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	373
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases.....	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	585

¹Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

109 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1999

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Deaths, total	45 114	1 011.1	239	92	53	340	501	788	1 964	3 044	7 408	30 685
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	42 633	955.5	232	65	30	104	263	591	1 738	2 886	7 183	29 541
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	534	12.0	5	5	1	3	3	17	27	22	84	367
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	47	1.1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	34
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	13	0.3	2	4	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	2
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	12	0.3	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	-	-	-
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	20	0.4	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	3	2	3
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 684	239.4	-	14	11	24	52	231	774	1 369	2 730	5 479
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	10 413	233.4	-	13	11	22	51	229	761	1 349	2 688	5 289
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	155	3.5	-	-	-	1	1	4	27	27	40	55
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	160	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	20	53	70
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	577	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	36	61	164
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	1 029	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	59	102	234
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	492	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	24	63	125
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	125	2.8	-	1	-	2	1	3	7	20	31	60
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	563	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	92	149	286
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	1 758	39.4	-	-	-	1	-	20	151	336	620	630
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	204	4.6	-	-	-	1	1	14	32	37	48	71
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	712	16.0	-	-	-	-	6	40	92	114	153	307
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	117	2.6	-	-	-	1	4	12	26	14	21	39
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	113	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	27	66
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	310	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	15	33	58	76	128
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	1 119	25.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	44	235	833
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	274	6.1	-	1	1	-	1	6	21	46	71	127
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	327	7.3	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	23	77	214
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	913	20.5	-	3	4	7	14	21	72	109	188	495
25 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	86	1.9	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	6	8	64
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	862	19.3	4	3	2	3	15	28	64	76	117	550
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	678	15.2	-	-	1	2	10	16	36	59	94	460
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 136	25.5	-	1	-	28	94	90	81	70	92	680
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	201	4.5	-	-	-	-	3	16	55	61	41	25
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	221	5.0	-	-	-	26	91	74	24	3	2	1
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	1 069	24.0	10	5	8	7	20	28	50	79	216	646
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	29	0.6	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	8	12
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	19 240	431.2	5	3	2	12	31	108	451	866	2 772	14 990

Health and social conditions

109 (cont.). Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1999

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25).....	8 744	196.0	-	-	-	2	11	59	291	523	1 549	6 309
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52).....	3 464	77.6	5	3	2	5	8	15	41	81	278	3 026
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69).....	4 736	106.1	-	-	-	3	8	29	66	145	553	3 932
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99).....	4 374	98.0	-	1	1	2	7	15	60	141	597	3 550
38 Influenza (J10-J11).....	200	4.5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	13	182
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18).....	2 137	47.9	-	1	-	1	1	2	12	16	106	1 998
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47).....	1 778	39.8	-	-	-	1	4	7	43	105	437	1 181
41 Asthma (J45-J46).....	249	5.6	-	-	-	1	3	6	18	19	61	141
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93).....	1 405	31.5	1	4	-	-	5	23	98	97	205	972
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28).....	290	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	42	223
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74).....	228	5.1	-	-	-	-	1	16	60	57	44	50
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99).....	66	1.5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	61
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99).....	283	6.3	1	-	-	1	1	2	13	18	49	198
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19).....	137	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	21	107
48 Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99).....	654	14.7	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	10	53	583
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29).....	429	9.6	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	8	44	370
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99).....	5	0.1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96).....	95	2.1	91	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99).....	164	3.7	83	16	5	7	7	7	13	11	9	6
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)...	20	0.4	13	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28).....	59	1.3	25	7	2	5	4	4	3	1	4	4
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99).....	1 976	44.3	31	8	-	15	20	38	99	121	249	1 395
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95).....	18	0.4	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99).....	1 425	31.9	17	4	-	15	20	36	98	115	240	880
58 Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	2 481	55.6	7	27	23	236	238	197	226	158	225	1 144
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86).....	1 843	41.3	3	27	20	125	114	93	114	91	157	1 099
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85).....	406	9.1	2	12	13	91	67	45	52	27	43	54
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)...	960	21.5	-	1	-	4	6	8	12	19	63	847
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49).....	66	1.5	-	-	-	4	13	10	14	12	6	7
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0).....	583	13.1	-	-	2	103	118	91	105	62	64	38
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1).....	38	0.9	3	-	1	7	5	9	7	1	2	3
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2).....	14	0.3	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	4	2	1

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

110 Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 1999

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours-6 days	7-27 days	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks-under 1 year
All causes	239	64	65	36	165	74
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	64	29	26	6	61	3
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth.....	6	4	1	1	6	-
P10-P15 Birth trauma.....	1	1	-	-	1	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	9	2	6	1	9	-
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period	4	1	1	-	2	2
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	2	-	1	1	2	-
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	1	-	1	-	1	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn ..	1	-	-	-	-	1
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	3	2	-	1	3	-
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies						
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system.	13	5	3	1	9	4
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	25	-	7	8	15	10
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	2	-	-	-	-	2
Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	6	-	-	2	2	4
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system .	8	5	1	1	7	1
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	15	1	5	5	11	4
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations.....	7	2	1	-	3	4
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	7	1	2	1	4	3
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	5	-	-	1	1	4
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	14	-	-	-	-	14
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality ..	17	10	3	2	15	2
Other A00-R99 Other diseases.....	22	-	7	4	11	11
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus.....	1	-	-	-	-	1
V48 Car occupant injured in non-collision transport accident	1	-	-	-	-	1
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure ..	1	-	-	-	-	1
X91 Assault by hanging strangulation and suffocation ..	1	-	-	1	1	-
Y00 Assault by blunt object	2	-	-	-	-	2
Y34 Unspecified event undetermined intent	1	1	-	-	1	-

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

111 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
						Males	Females	
1976 - 1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1991	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171
1992	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155
1993	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126
1994	273	110	178	215	99	314	179	135
1995	216	79	134	164	85	249	156	93
1996	276	62	124	159	93	252	144	108
1997	230	55	138	172	79	251	140	111
1998	247	69	132	170	84	254	153	101
1999	241	64	129	165	74	239	140	99
Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births								
Perinatal deaths ²	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births			
	Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex		
					Males	Females		
1976 - 1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1991	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8
1992	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4
1993	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3
1994	7.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.6	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995	5.8	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.4	4.1	5.0	3.2
1996	6.5	1.0	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.1	4.6	3.7
1997	6.1	0.9	2.3	2.9	1.3	4.2	4.6	3.8
1998	6.0	1.2	2.3	2.9	1.4	4.4	5.1	3.5
1999	6.2	1.1	2.2	2.8	1.2	4.0	4.6	3.4

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

112 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births															
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
The whole country ..	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.0
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.2	6.8	2.8
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	4.1	2.7	3.5	2.9
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	5.0	3.0	3.2	4.5
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	3.4	4.6	4.7	2.5
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	5.5	5.9	3.4	4.4
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.2	2.4	5.7	3.8
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	3.6	5.0	6.8	6.0
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	2.0	5.3	4.3	5.4
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	4.6	3.8	5.6	7.0
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	4.5	5.3	4.5	6.6
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	2.6	4.0	3.9	3.8
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.6	4.0	2.4	3.3
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	1.3	2.7	6.2	3.5
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	3.7	3.9	5.5	3.5
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	2.7	6.1	3.9	4.9
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	5.0	5.5	1.9	2.5
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	7.6	6.5	5.9	3.6
Troms	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	6.3	5.7	5.3	3.4
Finnmark	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	7.3	4.1	8.0	7.1

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

113 Death rates from malignant neoplasms¹, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age						
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males								
1971 - 1975.....	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980.....	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985.....	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990.....	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995.....	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1990	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
1994	258	5	11	68	236	695	1 349	2 760
1995	259	4	18	62	215	638	1 464	2 758
1996	260	5	11	53	208	666	1 544	2 608
1997	262	6	16	57	212	662	1 460	2 800
1998	256	5	16	56	206	648	1 450	2 685
1999	257	5	12	64	192	652	1 474	2 699
Females								
1971 - 1975.....	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980.....	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985.....	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990.....	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995.....	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1990	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347
1994	219	4	23	96	225	454	794	1 349
1995	217	4	23	87	213	471	763	1 369
1996	226	4	27	93	235	478	794	1 392
1997	222	5	22	87	241	464	797	1 334
1998	211	3	23	78	226	410	778	1 298
1999	210	3	19	76	203	449	787	1 282

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

114 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases¹, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males							
1971 - 1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976 - 1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981 - 1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986 - 1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991 - 1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1990	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737
1991	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282
1992	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394
1993	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372
1994	455	7	67	229	866	2 455	6 913
1995	465	5	68	240	886	2 437	7 170
1996	445	6	64	205	753	2 357	7 143
1997	437	4	66	181	702	2 347	7 091
1998	431	5	65	188	684	2 295	6 934
1999	418	6	51	182	640	2 168	6 969
Females							
1971 - 1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976 - 1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981 - 1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986 - 1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991 - 1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1990	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152
1991	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941
1992	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908
1993	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073
1994	445	3	21	69	304	1 251	5 691
1995	447	3	19	61	308	1 254	5 678
1996	445	2	15	54	255	1 189	5 783
1997	449	2	13	47	240	1 168	5 870
1998	440	3	20	57	230	1 166	5 631
1999	444	2	15	55	249	1 089	5 795

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

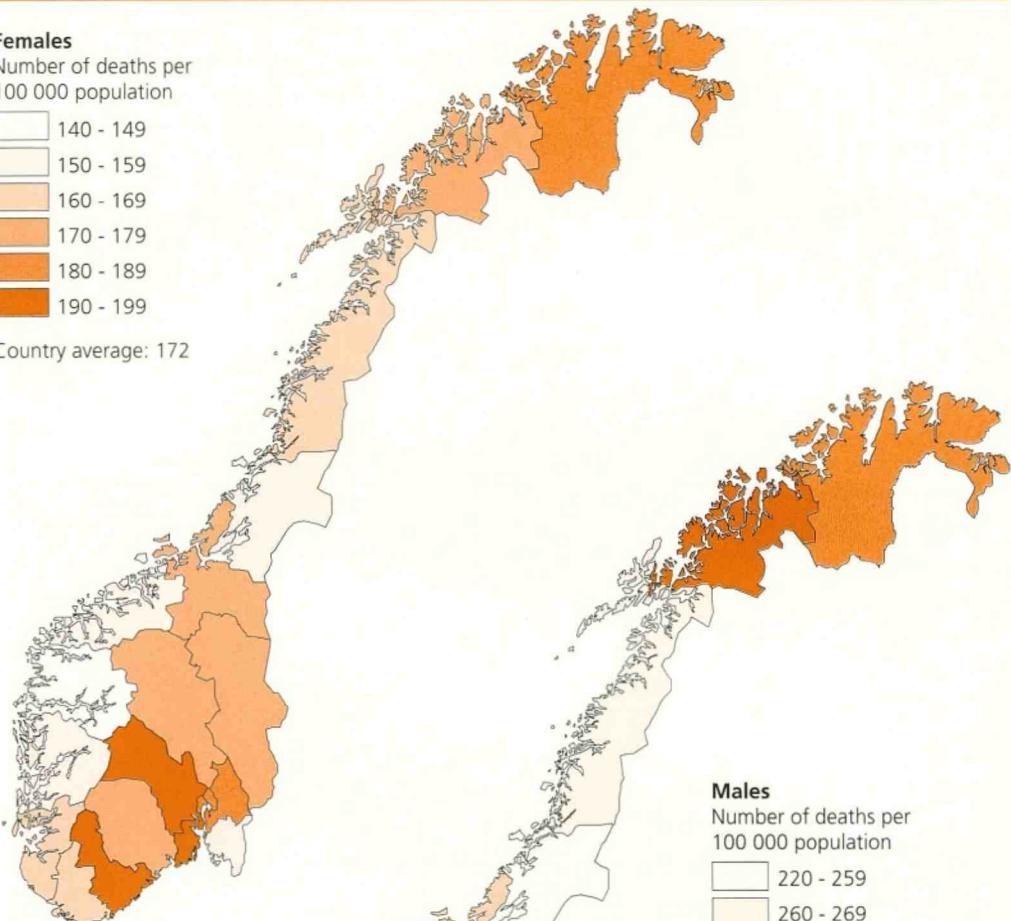
115 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1999

Females

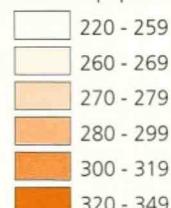
Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 172

**Males**

Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 283

The standard population is the
total population by 5-years age
groups per 1 January 1981



Data source: Statistics Norway

Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

116 Violent deaths

Cause of death	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Accidents, total.....	2 054	1 953	1 780	1 742	1 786	1 656	1 663	1 624	1 678	1 678	1 782
Transport accidents	431	375	357	365	312	310	353	362	395	452	401
Air and space transport...	64	29	9	11	16	7	16	8	19	5	5
Water-transport, not causing drowning	12	¹ 142	10	10	13	11	6	9	4	11	8
Drowning in fishing and shipping	15	13	17	15	20	11	8	8	8	14	18
Drowning from small boat.	74	61	48	65	46	37	33	26	33	25	21
Accidental drowning and submersion	89	76	84	76	65	78	72	64	69	64	78
Poisoning.....	108	86	104	95	92	74	80	72	63	66	66
Falls.....	1 014	920	923	872	993	914	896	863	894	838	960
Struck by falling object ...	11	22	14	17	20	16	18	9	12	10	7
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames.....	65	68	63	73	59	54	57	67	63	52	54
Other accidental threats to breathing.....	47	44	50	42	52	50	27	50	39	45	47
Firearms, explosives.....	2	6	11	9	9	6	6	8	3	3	6
Machinery.....	7	7	9	4	8	4	10	4	7	9	2
Exposure to electric current	3	4	5	3	3	1	1	5	10	2	3
Avalanches etc.....	9	5	1	5	2	7	3	5	6	4	22
Other accidents (incl. late effects)	103	95	75	80	76	76	77	64	72	43	64
Injuries of undetermined circumstances	34	19	23	37	17	24	18	15	19	13	14
Suicides, total	660	658	675	616	590	531	548	516	533	547	583
Homicides	55	49	66	47	42	34	45	47	41	43	38
War.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹135 died in the fire on Scandinavian Star 7 April 1990 (a total of 158 died).

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

117 Suicide, by sex and age

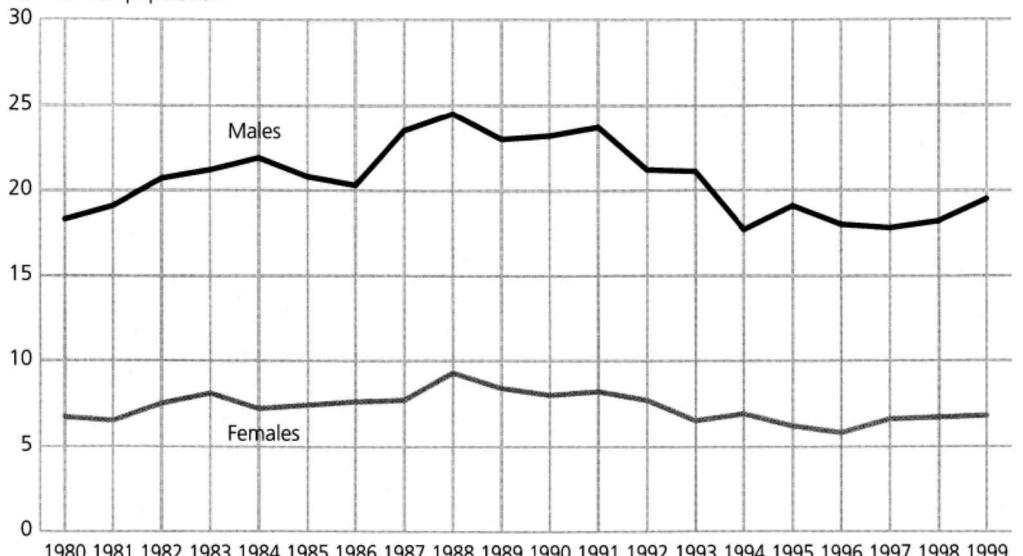
Age	Males										
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	389	387	399	430
10 - 14.	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	6	3	5	1
15 - 19.	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	17	21	18	27
20 - 29.	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	91	66	91	101
30 - 39.	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	67	57	82	72
40 - 49.	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	60	79	62	73
50 - 59.	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	49	52	63	62
60 - 69.	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	38	48	40	50
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	61	61	38	44
Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.0	17.8	18.2	19.5
10 - 14.	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.5	2.2	3.6	0.7
15 - 19.	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	12.5	15.5	13.2	19.9
20 - 29.	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.3	20.2	28.5	32.3
30 - 39.	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.1	16.9	24.1	20.9
40 - 49.	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	19.0	25.1	19.7	23.1
50 - 59.	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.0	21.0	24.3	23.0
60 - 69.	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	22.3	28.5	23.8	29.6
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	30.1	30.0	18.7	21.6
Females											
Age	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	128	146	149	153
10 - 14.	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	-	1
15 - 19.	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8	16
20 - 29.	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	17	17	23	20
30 - 39.	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	20	24	23	31
40 - 49.	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	22	35	25	34
50 - 59.	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	26	27	31	15
60 - 69.	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	13	18	18
70 -	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	14	22	21	18
Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	5.8	6.6	6.7	6.8
10 - 14.	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.7
15 - 19.	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	6.2	12.4
20 - 29.	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	5.3	5.4	7.4	6.6
30 - 39.	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	6.3	7.5	7.1	9.4
40 - 49.	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	7.3	11.6	8.3	11.2
50 - 59.	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	11.3	11.1	12.3	5.7
60 - 69.	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.7	7.1	9.9	9.9
70 -	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	4.5	7.1	6.7	5.8

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

118 Suicide per 100 000 population

Per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

119 Cremations. 2001

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
The whole country	10 638	232	3 341
Halden.....	69	21	11
Moss.....	86	28	125
Sarpsborg.....	211	42	172
Fredrikstad.....	220	30	23
Askim.....	40	32	54
Bærum.....	554	71	99
Asker.....	201	64	56
Skedsmo.....	170	49	329
Oslo.....	3 987	74	289
Hamar.....	207	68	285
Kongsvinger.....	54	24	57
Gjøvik.....	132	42	230
Drammen.....	452	75	307
Kongsberg.....	77	35	15
Ringerike.....	195	60	103
Borre.....	114	50	54
Tønsberg.....	155	43	158
Sandefjord.....	181	39	26
Larvik.....	212	46	10
Skien.....	64	11	188
Tinn.....	46	45	15
Arendal.....	118	29	47
Kristiansand.....	105	17	26
Stavanger.....	302	34	65
Haugesund.....	86	26	22
Bergen.....	1 390	66	86
Odda.....	39	39	9
Kristiansund.....	144	64	42
Ålesund.....	184	55	36
Trondheim.....	639	52	133
Røros.....	32	34	16
Steinkjer.....	61	30	65
Verdal.....	15	11	25
Narvik.....	59	27	0
Vestvågøy.....	12	8	1
Harstad.....	25	12	162

¹Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/kkd/>.

120 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with long-term illness, injury or handicap¹ in different age-groups. 1998

	All	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
All diseases	61	45	51	66	83	86
Nervous conditions	5	4	4	6	7	8
Diseases of nervous system	6	4	6	8	4	5
Diseases of eye and ear ..	10	3	4	8	22	42
Cardiovascular diseases ..	15	2	4	19	44	45
Diseases of respiratory system	18	22	19	16	18	14
Ulcer etc.	2	0	1	3	4	4
Other diseases of digestive system	3	1	2	4	7	8
Diseases of genito-urinary system	3	1	2	3	7	8
Diseases of the skin	8	8	8	9	7	4
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system.....	26	10	17	34	43	45
Other diseases	13	4	9	14	27	31
Injuries	7	5	7	8	9	11
Number of respondents ..	7 125	1 003	2 801	2 217	816	288

¹Refers to long-standing disease, injury or handicap on the time of interview.

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

121 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 1998¹

	Males					Females						
	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Reduced mobility	6	2	2	7	16	28	11	3	4	8	24	38
Reduced capacity to lift / carry a bag of groceries ..	2	1	1	2	4	10	7	1	2	5	16	25
Reduced eye sight	2	0	1	2	5	13	4	2	1	2	9	16
Reduced hearing	4	2	2	4	11	18	4	2	2	3	9	15

¹The figures are not directly comparable with disability measures presented in earlier editions.

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

122 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 1998

	All	Age	
		67-79 years	80- years
All			
In need of help.....		32	23
In need of care.....		6	6
Males			
In need of help.....		26	19
In need of care.....		6	5
Females			
In need of help.....		36	26
In need of care.....		7	7
Number of respondents	512	380	132

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

Health and social conditions

123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males						Females					
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total ¹	10 215	10 373	10 395	10 596	11 085	11 223	9 248	9 301	9 680	9 976	10 289	10 147
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx.....	260	251	244	271	268	259	114	140	121	148	113	135
Digestive organs	2 420	2 375	2 451	2 368	2 518	2 508	2 263	2 322	2 410	2 289	2 368	2 431
Respiratory organs...	1 423	1 416	1 430	1 486	1 467	1 412	591	622	639	729	712	677
Breast and genital organs.....	2 550	2 704	2 634	2 776	2 964	3 239	3 391	3 370	3 502	3 771	3 828	3 893
Urinary organs.....	1 102	1 146	1 085	1 127	1 121	1 154	436	481	491	498	534	483
Other and unspecified sites.....	1 645	1 709	1 767	1 754	1 902	1 796	1 816	1 740	1 894	1 888	1 987	1 840
Lymphatic and haemo- opoietic tissue	815	772	784	814	845	855	637	626	623	653	747	688

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

124 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases ¹							Per 100 000 popul.						
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Males														
Total	10 149	10 215	10 373	10 395	10 596	11 085	11 223	477	478	482	481	488	507	510
0 - 14	60	72	83	71	85	75	73	14	17	19	16	19	17	16
15 - 19	31	36	30	25	35	42	42	21	25	22	18	26	31	31
20 - 24	54	62	58	52	61	77	79	31	37	35	32	39	52	55
25 - 29	97	112	102	87	110	101	110	56	64	58	50	63	58	64
30 - 39	258	219	239	231	237	270	223	80	67	73	70	71	80	65
40 - 49	555	498	542	554	520	545	500	179	158	171	174	165	173	159
50 - 59	973	988	1 046	1 064	1 188	1 268	1 333	496	485	488	470	493	500	504
60 - 69	2 527	2 520	2 405	2 464	2 474	2 647	2 566	1 375	1 408	1 376	1 438	1 464	1 574	1 525
70 - 79	3 721	3 760	3 782	3 763	3 865	3 871	4 064	2 629	2 632	2 630	2 617	2 686	2 715	2 875
80 -.....	1 873	1 948	2 086	2 084	2 021	2 189	2 233	3 358	3 442	3 614	3 565	3 388	3 588	3 578
Females														
Total	9 118	9 248	9 301	9 680	9 976	10 289	10 147	420	423	423	438	449	461	452
0 - 14	47	68	64	62	70	67	61	12	17	16	15	17	16	14
15 - 19	28	26	33	28	21	27	33	20	19	25	22	16	21	26
20 - 24	56	39	58	46	43	42	39	34	24	36	30	29	29	28
25 - 29	92	111	97	82	100	99	78	56	67	58	49	59	59	47
30 - 39	388	456	387	409	400	406	387	126	147	123	129	125	126	119
40 - 49	933	933	961	988	1 031	1 010	983	319	313	319	327	342	335	325
50 - 59	1 117	1 178	1 275	1 350	1 520	1 647	1 656	569	580	599	605	642	664	643
60 - 69	1 919	1 894	1 789	1 845	1 918	2 035	1 860	955	971	941	990	1 047	1 120	1 027
70 - 79	2 639	2 619	2 685	2 739	2 651	2 709	2 727	1 376	1 358	1 390	1 425	1 386	1 438	1 468
80 -.....	1 899	1 924	1 952	2 131	2 222	2 247	2 323	1 703	1 696	1 689	1 808	1 841	1 821	1 844

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification and site of disease

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	286	257	238	236	217	205	244	273	238	297
New cases	243	218	184	182	178	168	174	213	202	253
Recurrent cases ¹	43	39	54	54	39	37	70	60	36	44
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	7
Site of disease										
Pulmonary	174	168	149	146	146	130	156	163	150	207
Intrathoracic lymphatic	10	3	6	9	12	9	1	4	5	4
Pleural	9	11	8	7	9	4	13	9	5	9
Central nervous system	1	1	6	2	1	2	3	3	5	6
Peritoneal/digestive	6	4	4	3	5	2	1	6	2	4
Genito-urinary	17	13	12	15	12	14	17	13	11	9
Bone/joint	10	9	11	10	6	5	9	13	6	8
Extrathoracic lymphatic	52	43	32	29	23	30	36	54	51	38
Disseminated	3	1	3	5	1	4	2	5	2	5
Skin	3	1	3	3	1	0	1	2	1	1
Other	1	3	4	7	1	5	5	1	0	6

¹Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).

Source: Tuberculosis Registry, Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.folkehelsa.no/fag/tuberkulose/>.

126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Individually notified cases¹							
Campylobacter enteritis	1 046	1 143	1 178	1 700	2 027	2 326	2 890
Entamoeba histolytica infection	92	85	118	177	191	125	81
Giardiasis	206	198	290	373	454	340	338
Hepatitis A	250	521	335	507	998	154	86
Acute hepatitis B	99	96	186	469	472	262	202
Hepatitis C	31	17	21	24	26	22	35
Hepatitis, other and unspecified	8	4	5	1	9	3	2
Lyme disease	134	121	143	179	146	138	124
Meningitis, bacterial	20	20	30	35	29	40	22
Meningitis, viral	46	52	76	111	100	172	162
Meningitis, unspecified	6	14	5	1	7	12	9
Meningococcal infection group B	111	95	75	82	60	61	46
Meningococcal infection group C	30	32	23	11	11	13	15
Meningococcal infection, other and unspecified	17	11	15	14	8	12	16
Malaria	80	101	107	89	73	80	77
Pneumococcal disease	700	885	816	890	871	856	872
Salmonella enteritis	564	625	785	827	712	796	1 082
Salmonella typhi infection	130	211	221	203	233	239	218
Salmonella infections, other and unspecified	340	403	387	464	487	454	601
Shigellosis	148	173	163	171	190	140	189
Streptococcus group A	107	113	163	267	261	191	204
Streptococcus group B	87	63	87	84	134	145	131
Yersiniosis	149	121	108	140	125	140	124

¹Notified with the patient's name.

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. More information: <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

Health and social conditions

127 HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed													
	Total	Per cent	1984-1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	2 351	100.0	984	142	105	113	94	105	116	113	98	147	176	158
Heterosexual	972	41.3	205	59	57	53	33	47	63	67	58	92	132	106
Homosexual.....	803	34.2	388	59	28	44	37	45	35	30	30	36	32	39
Intravenous drugabuser..	456	19.4	337	16	12	13	12	11	9	11	8	12	7	8
Transfusion	46	2.0	41	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
From mother to child....	27	1.1	6	3	2	1	-	-	4	1	1	4	3	2
Other/unknown.....	47	2.0	7	4	4	1	12	2	5	3	1	3	2	3

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. More information: <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

128 New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Source of infection	Total	1983-1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	738	376	74	67	56	34	39	28	38	26
Heterosexual	185	55	16	22	15	14	17	10	22	14
Infected while resident in Norway	103	38	9	17	9	11	5	4	5	5
Infected before immi- gration	82	17	7	5	6	3	12	6	17	9
Homosexual.....	374	229	33	35	24	11	13	12	9	8
Intravenous drugabuser..	126	58	19	8	12	8	5	6	6	4
Transfusion	29	25	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child....	6	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Other/unknown.....	18	7	3	1	3	1	2	-	1	-
Deaths from aids	552	303	54	58	46	23	26	13	18	11

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. More information: <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

129 Reported injuries, by sex and industry^{1,2}. 2001*

Industry	Reported injuries			Injuries causing death, total
	Total	Males	Females	
Total	29 298	3 15 795	3 9 244	57
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	748	..	..	17
Oil and gas extraction	679	..	..	-
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	7 517	6 485	1 032	13
Electricity, gas and water supply	389	356	33	2
Construction	3 165	3 071	94	4
Domestic trade, hotels, restaur- ants	2 191	1 470	721	2
Transport and communication.	2 832	..	..	17
Financial intermediation.....	93	31	62	-
Real estate, business activities .	828	591	237	-
Other services	10 531	3 615	6 916	2
Unknown	325	176	149	-

¹There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries, but the numbers will be adjusted continuously. ²The method for reporting injuries has been changed, and the figures will differ from earlier years. ³Exclusive persons in agriculture, forestry and fishing, oil and gas extraction, transport and communication.

Source: Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

More information: <http://www.arbeidstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.npd.no/>.

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years				Percentage of live births							
	1990	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1998	1999	2000	2001		
The whole country.....	15 551	14 028	14 279	14 635	13 867	14.8	13.2	13.3	2	13.6	2	12.6	25.5	24.1	24.2	24.7	24.5
Østfold.....	721	742	732	782	767	12.3	12.9	12.7	13.6	13.2	24.0	26.6	25.4	26.9	26.8		
Akershus.....	1 633	1 497	1 597	1 586	1 497	14.6	13.2	13.8	13.9	13.0	26.6	24.9	25.4	25.5	25.4		
Oslo.....	3 304	2 587	2 661	2 640	2 367	27.5	19.5	19.8	19.6	17.4	45.2	33.7	34.5	33.6	30.6		
Hedmark.....	570	535	534	534	545	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.2	26.5	28.0	26.9	26.3	28.6		
Oppland.....	537	500	558	567	517	12.4	12.0	13.6	13.8	12.6	24.0	24.6	27.2	27.1	26.5		
Buskerud.....	765	725	675	784	699	13.6	13.0	12.1	14.1	12.5	25.7	25.9	23.6	27.6	25.0		
Vestfold.....	626	634	648	636	635	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.5	24.8	26.8	26.1	25.5	26.5		
Telemark.....	496	460	514	482	470	12.8	12.1	13.5	12.7	12.4	24.2	24.8	28.0	25.7	25.7		
Aust-Agder.....	241	229	223	226	207	10.3	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.6	18.7	18.4	17.4	17.6	17.7		
Vest-Agder.....	303	356	348	366	357	8.6	9.8	9.5	10.0	9.7	14.0	17.7	16.6	17.7	17.7		
Rogaland.....	870	890	848	948	928	10.3	9.8	9.3	10.4	10.0	15.4	15.7	14.8	17.0	17.4		
Hordaland.....	1 319	1 150	1 227	1 217	1 188	13.1	11.2	11.9	11.8	11.5	20.8	19.3	20.6	19.6	20.2		
Sogn og Fjordane.....	269	228	239	224	224	11.0	9.3	9.7	9.2	9.2	18.0	15.6	16.4	15.6	16.8		
Møre og Romsdal.....	632	526	553	557	542	11.2	9.4	9.9	10.0	9.7	19.0	17.1	17.4	17.9	17.9		
Sør-Trøndelag.....	976	764	861	925	845	15.6	12.2	13.7	14.7	13.4	26.4	21.3	25.0	26.2	24.8		
Nord-Trøndelag.....	348	350	345	314	294	11.5	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.4	19.4	21.8	21.2	19.2	19.2		
Nordland.....	904	785	774	816	781	15.9	14.3	14.2	15.0	14.5	27.3	25.9	25.5	28.8	28.5		
Troms.....	653	562	588	625	609	17.4	15.4	16.2	17.3	16.9	29.1	27.2	28.6	29.8	31.9		
Finnmark.....	371	376	324	358	314	19.5	19.1	18.3	20.2	17.9	30.3	30.7	29.1	32.0	32.4		
Abroad.....	12	9	16	45	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown.....	1	155	14	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Including women with residence unknown and abroad. ²Induced abortions by woman per 1 000 women 15-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1990	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1990	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total....	15 551	14 311	13 985	14 028	14 279	14 635	13 867	15.7	13.4	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.7	12.6
-14.....	28	45	33	26	35	59	46	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
15.....	143	113	140	106	103	144	132	5.1	4.4	5.4	4.2	4.1	5.6	5.03
16.....	412	332	327	320	328	361	318	13.8	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.9	14.2	12.30
17.....	660	494	498	491	513	516	514	21.8	19.1	19.3	19.0	19.7	20.1	20.05
18.....	856	682	710	650	748	718	653	26.8	26.1	27.2	25.0	28.7	27.4	25.26
19.....	998	720	755	826	727	798	785	30.8	27.1	29.0	31.5	27.5	30.2	29.69
20 - 24..	4 710	3 898	3 569	3 662	3 677	3 807	3 538	28.7	25.4	24.7	25.8	26.5	28.0	26.0
25 - 29..	3 426	3 435	3 259	3 201	3 242	3 260	3 031	21.7	20.3	19.3	19.2	19.6	20.0	19.0
30 - 34..	2 213	2 443	2 481	2 529	2 648	2 613	2 557	14.3	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.6	15.2	14.7
35 - 39..	1 489	1 438	1 476	1 512	1 615	1 736	1 676	9.9	9.2	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.8	10.2
40 - 44..	553	493	539	518	600	568	571	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.6
45 - ..	63	60	48	47	14	49	40	30.5	30.4	30.3	30.3	0.2	0.3	30.3
Unknown	-	158	150	140	29	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 women 13-50 years. ²Age 13-14 years. ³Age 45-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

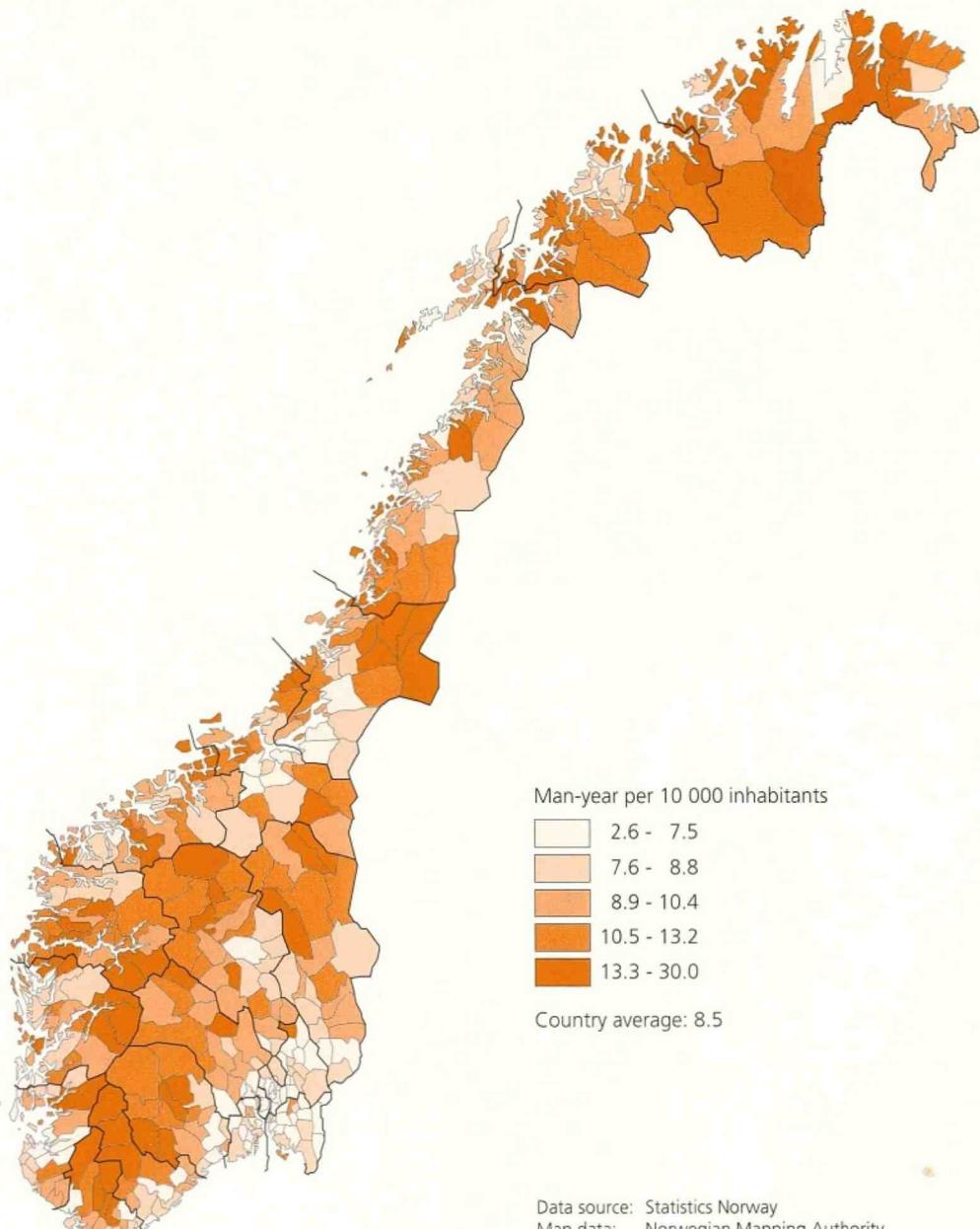
Health and social conditions

132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county

	Total	Males				Females					
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
1995	17 222	12 697	-	555	1 675	467	14 525	23	1 267	3 008	227
1996	17 914	13 095	3	641	1 910	541	14 819	10	1 359	3 198	252
1997	17 700	13 337	4	687	2 052	594	14 363	19	1 248	2 847	249
1998	17 849	13 151	2	636	1 954	559	14 698	14	1 281	3 147	256
1999	18 177	13 416	1	675	2 114	626	14 761	23	1 274	3 209	252
2000	17 756	13 244	-	663	1 957	618	14 512	19	1 200	3 045	244
2000											
Østfold	232	150	-	45	80	25	82	0	34	46	2
Akershus	551	159	-	30	104	25	392	1	88	287	16
Oslo	651	303	-	45	187	71	348	1	76	241	30
Hedmark	468	241	-	58	135	48	227	1	65	146	15
Oppland	339	39	-	6	22	11	300	1	80	199	20
Buskerud	394	103	-	22	63	18	291	2	81	195	13
Vestfold	251	164	-	29	109	26	87	2	25	56	4
Telemark	608	282	-	80	169	33	326	2	108	201	15
Aust-Agder	292	167	-	41	96	30	125	2	39	74	10
Vest-Agder	571	335	-	73	201	61	236	1	78	146	11
Rogaland	535	309	-	67	182	60	226	0	72	143	11
Hordaland	582	412	-	83	257	72	170	0	26	134	10
Sogn og Fjordane	160	64	-	4	40	20	96	0	25	64	7
Møre og Romsdal	381	96	-	15	56	25	285	2	70	198	15
Sør-Trøndelag	326	63	-	10	34	19	263	2	64	184	13
Nord-Trøndelag	384	65	-	12	38	15	319	1	83	218	17
Nordland	600	204	-	29	135	40	396	1	95	276	24
Troms	324	81	-	14	49	18	243	0	60	176	7
Finnmark	97	1	-	0	0	1	96	0	31	61	4

¹Including age not stated.

Source: Sterilizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/steril_en/.

133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 2000

Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/.

Health and social conditions

134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1987.....	2 995	7.1	2 480	5.9	90	0.2	1 120	2.7
1988.....	2 935	7.0	2 515	6.0	101	0.2	1 100	2.6
1989.....	2 960	7.0	2 549	6.0	104	0.2	1 142	2.7
1990.....	3 016	7.1	2 623	6.2	110	0.3	1 172	2.8
1991.....	3 069	7.2	2 743	6.4	125	0.3	1 120	2.6
1992.....	3 137	7.3	2 818	6.6	145	0.3	1 241	2.9
1993.....	3 211	7.4	2 888	6.7	161	0.4	1 355	3.1
1994.....	3 264	7.5	2 921	6.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995.....	3 299	7.5	3 033	6.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996.....	3 305	7.5	3 135	7.1	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997.....	3 351	7.6	3 256	7.4	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998.....	3 466	7.8	3 361	7.6	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999.....	3 527	7.9	3 420	7.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000.....	3 579	7.9	3 614	8.0	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2000								
Østfold	179	7.1	181	7.2	9	0.4	82	3.3
Akershus	323	6.9	366	7.8	19	0.4	184	3.9
Oslo.....	403	7.9	561	11.0	23	0.5	183	3.6
Hedmark.....	155	8.3	159	8.5	9	0.5	70	3.7
Oppland	161	8.8	170	9.3	10	0.6	67	3.7
Buskerud.....	176	7.4	238	10.0	17	0.7	86	3.6
Vestfold.....	157	7.3	156	7.3	7	0.3	76	3.5
Telemark.....	138	8.3	117	7.0	16	1.0	64	3.9
Aust-Agder	83	8.1	75	7.3	5	0.5	34	3.3
Vest-Agder	132	8.4	106	6.8	9	0.6	59	3.8
Rogaland.....	268	7.1	231	6.2	20	0.5	132	3.5
Hordaland	339	7.7	338	7.7	27	0.6	153	3.5
Sogn og Fjordane	108	10.0	81	7.5	16	1.5	46	4.3
Møre og Romsdal	207	8.5	177	7.3	22	0.9	93	3.8
Sør-Trøndelag	202	7.6	174	6.6	17	0.7	114	4.3
Nord-Trøndelag	103	8.1	93	7.3	10	0.8	52	4.1
Nordland	215	9.0	191	8.0	17	0.7	113	4.7
Troms	150	9.9	139	9.2	12	0.8	76	5.0
Finnmark	81	10.9	61	8.2	15	2.0	39	5.2

Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsefjo_en/.

135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions¹, 2000

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions.....	16 395	³ 725 924	³ 4 873 779	3 650 910
Somatic hospitals	13 944	⁴ 691 974	4 154 650	3 583 244
Specialized somatic homes	250	993	80 673	-
Institutions for rehabilitation	2 028	27 006	596 415	2 420
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	159	5 850	41 768	4 284
Other somatic institutions	14	101	273	60 962
Psychiatric institutions	6 091	34 967	1 941 770	696 408
Mental hospitals ²	2 964	24 908	1 005 173	378 256
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	2 817	8 939	862 432	149 389
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	310	1 120	74 165	168 763

¹All institutions within secondary health care services and private hospitals are included. ²Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. ³Excl. private hospitals. ⁴Not including out-patients and foreign residents.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>.

136 Gross working expenses¹ in health institutions², by type of institution. 2000. 1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure ¹ , total	Wages and social expenditure	Medical equipment	Other equipment and maintenance	Medicine	Other medical consumption articles	Other operating expenditure	Transfers
Total.....	42 538 137	31 270 221	69 506	745 710	1 125 004	2 867 426	4 908 386	1 551 889
Somatic institutions	34 015 246	24 396 148	67 657	554 855	1 034 371	2 852 017	3 970 617	1 139 583
Somatic hospitals.....	33 433 686	23 941 336	65 609	540 647	1 028 742	2 847 214	3 885 766	1 124 374
Specialized somatic homes..	202 553	161 248	271	4 474	2 726	1 292	31 979	563
Institutions for rehabilitation ..	248 988	192 343	412	8 219	587	376	38 190	8 861
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes...	79 390	63 205	701	972	2 197	1 827	6 816	3 672
Other somatic institutions.....	50 629	38 016	664	543	119	1 308	7 866	2 113
Psychiatric institutions.....	8 522 891	6 874 073	1 849	190 855	90 633	15 409	937 769	412 306
Mental hospitals ³	5 208 271	4 191 306	1 058	105 565	55 175	10 915	524 309	319 945
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc..	2 204 138	1 775 700	257	54 743	34 383	3 066	281 578	54 412
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents ..	1 110 482	907 067	534	30 547	1 075	1 428	131 882	37 949

¹Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included. ²All institutions within 2. line health services and private hospitals are included. ³Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregner_en/.

137 Man-years¹ in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2000

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	60 927	58 522	400	1 737	178	90
Physicians.....	7 147	7 073	2	52	5	15
Nurses	21 573	21 188	72	241	48	24
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 497	5 216	89	140	52	-
Special-care nurses.....	124	29	7	88	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel.....	1 025	772	105	138	8	2
Midwives	1 182	1 155	0	6	21	-
Physiotherapists	1 233	961	18	243	9	1
Medical laboratory technicians.....	3 095	3 084	-	4	1	5
Radiographers	1 293	1 281	-	-	-	12
Occupational therapists	356	289	15	48	4	1
Social workers	204	175	6	23	-	-
Psychologists	181	128	4	48	1	-
Administrative staff	8 753	8 477	28	222	6	19
Other personnel.....	9 265	8 693	56	482	23	11

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/.

Health and social conditions

138 Man-years¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2000

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals ²	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	16 554	9 302	4 844	2 407
Psychiatrists	651	462	92	96
Other physicians	490	340	60	90
Psychologists	1 182	537	177	468
Qualified nurses ³	4 660	3 031	1 471	158
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained ⁴	2 399	887	439	1 070
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained ⁵	4 302	2 433	1 742	127
Other personnel ⁶	2 870	1 612	863	395

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. ²Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. ³Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. ⁴Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. ⁵Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. ⁶Includes administrative staff and other personnel.

Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/.

139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2001

Age	Discharges ¹ in 1 000			Average number of bed-days per discharge ²		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total.....	721	324	398	5.8	5.8	5.8
0 - 4 years	47	27	20	5.0	4.9	5.1
5 - 9 "	17	10	7	3.1	3.2	3.0
10 - 14 "	13	7	6	3.7	3.6	3.8
15 - 19 "	18	8	10	3.6	3.7	3.6
20 - 24 "	28	9	19	3.7	3.7	3.7
25 - 29 "	43	10	33	4.1	4.0	4.1
30 - 34 "	49	12	37	4.2	4.1	4.2
35 - 39 "	38	14	24	4.3	4.3	4.3
40 - 44 "	31	15	16	4.5	4.5	4.5
45 - 49 "	34	17	17	4.8	4.7	5.0
50 - 54 "	41	21	20	5.4	5.1	5.6
55 - 59 "	46	24	22	5.7	5.6	5.8
60 - 64 "	41	22	19	6.4	6.2	6.5
65 - 69 "	45	24	21	6.9	6.7	7.1
70 - 74 "	56	29	27	7.3	7.2	7.5
75 - 79 "	65	31	33	7.8	7.7	7.8
80 - "	108	42	65	8.1	7.8	8.2

¹Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. ²Bed-days before 1 January 2000 are not included.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

140 Discharges¹ from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2001

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total	721 458	64 749	31 895	158 079	152 784	85 742	120 500	107 709
Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	16 801	3 777	1 158	3 038	2 955	1 400	2 135	2 338
Neoplasms.....	79 699	2 004	1 454	5 596	22 934	16 299	19 390	12 022
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx.....	1 440	12	7	64	414	355	370	218
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs.....	13 190	12	1	275	2 700	3 143	4 091	2 968
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.....	6 741	35	4	81	1 705	1 825	2 366	725
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage.....	645	36	250	122	146	36	32	23
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin.....	1 963	-	9	153	506	406	465	424
Malignant neoplasms of breast.....	7 117	-	1	377	3 402	1 515	1 135	687
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs.....	7 492	7	39	466	2 755	1 636	1 834	755
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs.....	6 439	16	16	719	843	1 481	1 925	1 439
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract.....	5 388	124	2	46	869	1 067	1 832	1 448
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue.....	8 338	919	577	737	1 974	1 556	1 572	1 003
Benign neoplasms.....	7 613	313	265	1 275	3 794	795	800	371
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour.....	5 145	88	76	518	1 427	920	1 202	914
Other malignant neoplasms.....	8 188	442	207	763	2 399	1 564	1 766	1 047
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system.....	4 876	542	275	527	661	423	970	1 478
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	10 112	866	831	1 961	2 411	1 078	1 450	1 515
Diabetes mellitus.....	5 015	266	594	1 030	1 157	560	747	661
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	5 097	600	237	931	1 254	518	703	854
Diseases of the nervous system.....	24 828	2 167	1 519	4 929	7 726	2 887	3 275	2 325
Parkinson's disease.....	866	-	-	3	136	208	356	163
Multiple sclerosis.....	1 354	-	18	414	779	110	25	8
Epilepsy.....	4 960	964	741	1 330	1 014	310	365	236
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes.....	993	257	210	157	165	74	71	59
Other diseases of the nervous system	16 655	946	550	3 025	5 632	2 185	2 458	1 859
Diseases of the eye and adnexa.....	9 384	754	401	740	1 403	1 028	2 135	2 923
Glaucoma.....	1 169	26	22	57	161	190	354	359
Cataract.....	3 470	18	18	43	162	220	1 022	1 987
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 745	710	361	640	1 080	618	759	577
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 308	1 000	340	468	743	284	302	171
Diseases of the circulatory system	106 424	329	445	3 723	22 525	20 060	31 013	28 329
Acute myocardial infarction.....	14 630	1	-	233	2 944	2 498	4 106	4 848
Angina pectoris.....	18 983	-	1	202	4 958	4 353	5 667	3 802
Other acute ischaemic diseases	8 845	1	-	129	2 731	2 514	2 520	950
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	14 418	55	66	396	2 088	2 169	4 345	5 299
Cardiac dysrhythmias.....	12 746	80	77	592	2 781	2 519	3 782	2 915
Heart failure.....	7 933	19	11	42	439	876	2 407	4 139
Other diseases in the circulatory system	28 869	173	290	2 129	6 584	5 131	8 186	6 376
Diseases of the respiratory system	60 917	14 517	3 562	7 183	7 959	6 260	10 964	10 472
Acute respiratory infections	9 865	5 909	576	1 011	642	374	599	754
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	11 130	3 847	1 779	3 459	1 490	284	208	63
Influenza and pneumonia	19 046	1 949	398	1 463	2 359	2 028	4 489	6 360
Asthma and Status asthmaticus	4 876	2 484	531	521	748	216	238	138
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	9 659	116	54	103	1 459	2 254	3 706	1 967
Other diseases of the respiratory system	6 341	212	224	626	1 261	1 104	1 724	1 190
Diseases of the digestive system	51 929	3 117	2 580	9 347	13 039	6 143	8 769	8 934
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 205	173	184	377	273	72	68	58

Health and social conditions

140 (cont.). Discharges¹ from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2001

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Gastric ulcer	1 639	-	10	88	295	233	437	576
Duodenal ulcer	1 433	3	12	85	288	186	379	480
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 043	575	185	841	1 258	522	744	918
Diseases of appendix	4 574	306	1 211	1 765	847	226	142	77
Hernia	5 998	793	53	480	1 368	952	1 404	948
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 021	150	374	1 572	1 096	287	320	222
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	11 735	736	289	1 463	2 833	1 412	2 315	2 687
Cholelithiasis	7 876	13	72	1 691	2 335	1 131	1 412	1 222
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	8 405	368	190	985	2 446	1 122	1 548	1 746
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 614	1 030	439	2 088	1 858	659	755	785
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	49 739	1 097	1 799	8 834	16 363	7 765	9 055	4 826
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	5 873	275	265	659	1 860	1 272	1 151	391
Arthrosis	11 443	1	10	289	2 499	2 743	4 124	1 777
Dorsopathies	12 985	98	362	3 472	5 810	1 398	1 234	611
Rheumatism, excluding the back	6 442	151	202	1 259	2 669	901	776	484
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 810	147	206	400	503	274	513	767
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 186	425	754	2 755	3 022	1 177	1 257	796
Diseases of the genitourinary system	37 424	1 710	1 175	7 411	10 192	4 719	6 808	5 409
Kidney diseases	4 412	122	118	446	914	638	1 159	1 015
Urolithiasis	4 966	28	91	1 256	1 878	682	688	343
Other diseases of the urinary system	11 331	1 153	404	1 590	2 430	1 282	2 058	2 414
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 532	-	-	1	334	810	1 500	887
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 864	385	248	395	377	152	193	114
Disorders of breast	1 335	3	33	593	550	104	40	12
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 984	19	281	3 130	3 709	1 051	1 170	624
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	68 305	-	1 562	64 760	1 983	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 605	-	240	4 048	317	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 124	-	47	1 999	78	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 578	-	127	3 332	119	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	7 707	-	179	7 270	258	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	11 122	-	164	10 637	321	-	-	-
Delivery	38 274	-	783	36 641	850	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	507	-	13	474	20	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	388	-	9	359	20	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9 593	9 593	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	9 149	6 390	1 045	896	573	112	93	40
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	49 967	4 328	3 252	10 383	12 882	5 073	7 092	6 957
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	76 670	5 512	7 868	17 519	15 221	6 282	10 045	14 223
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	1 795	132	179	639	426	142	146	131
Injuries of upper extremities	12 706	1 379	2 022	2 777	2 651	1 133	1 430	1 314
Fracture of femur	11 270	195	202	204	595	810	2 775	6 489
Intracranial injury	8 272	1 478	1 614	2 119	1 335	443	602	681
Poisoning	6 279	376	832	2 878	1 636	198	184	175
Other injuries	36 348	1 952	3 019	8 902	8 578	3 556	4 908	5 433
Other causes and unspecified causes	44 719	6 016	2 190	8 676	11 356	5 270	6 249	4 962

¹Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. ²Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

141 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 2000

	Total	Assistance	Care			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
Children, total	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214
Age						
0 - 2	1 595	1 356	239	210	1	28
3 - 5	3 927	3 355	572	550	2	20
6 - 9	5 661	4 610	1 051	993	28	30
10 - 13	5 708	4 297	1 411	1 283	94	34
14 - 17	6 204	4 341	1 863	1 426	335	102
18 and over or unknown	1 722	1 722	-	-	-	-
County						
Østfold	1 629	1 292	337	294	29	14
Akershus	2 225	1 896	329	269	45	15
Oslo	2 639	2 027	612	506	61	45
Hedmark	914	772	142	132	3	7
Oppland	784	666	118	107	8	3
Buskerud	1 253	983	270	221	29	20
Vestfold	1 008	724	284	255	17	12
Telemark	1 079	847	232	215	12	5
Aust-Agder	596	476	120	110	10	-
Vest-Agder	939	738	201	186	9	6
Rogaland	2 574	1 990	584	485	65	34
Hordaland	2 393	1 887	506	450	42	14
Sogn og Fjordane	531	470	61	59	2	-
Møre og Romsdal	1 201	973	228	191	32	5
Sør-Trøndelag	1 462	1 102	360	319	32	9
Nord-Trøndelag	757	602	155	143	12	-
Nordland	1 567	1 276	291	254	26	11
Troms	795	618	177	156	11	10
Finnmark	471	342	129	110	15	4

Source: Social assistance and child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/>.

142 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 2000

	Total	Children's homes	Youth's homes	Mother's home	Living/working collective	Acute ward institutions	Other institutions	Places per 1 000 children 0-17 years
Total	1 724	155	784	149	168	233	235	1.6
Østfold	121	-	49	6	9	18	39	2.2
Akershus	225	10	142	9	24	16	24	1.9
Oslo	314	22	99	89	37	55	12	3.2
Hedmark	37	-	24	-	5	8	-	0.9
Oppland	27	-	17	-	-	8	2	0.7
Buskerud	99	14	38	3	22	2	20	1.8
Vestfold	71	-	27	4	14	20	6	1.4
Telemark	56	11	20	-	9	12	4	1.5
Aust-Agder	35	8	15	-	3	8	1	1.4
Vest-Agder	43	-	27	-	1	15	-	1.1
Rogaland	127	15	34	-	16	41	21	1.3
Hordaland	180	43	36	9	8	16	68	1.7
Sogn og Fjordane	17	-	13	-	-	4	-	0.6
Møre og Romsdal	58	10	45	-	2	-	1	1.0
Sør-Trøndelag	120	10	78	9	4	-	19	1.9
Nord-Trøndelag	26	-	15	3	-	-	8	0.8
Nordland	60	6	39	7	8	-	-	1.1
Troms	68	6	44	6	2	-	10	1.8
Finnmark	40	-	22	4	4	10	-	2.2

Source: Social assistance and child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/>.

Health and social conditions

143 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total	Users of home help and home nursing ¹					Users living in	
		Users, total	Users of both home help and home nursing	Users of home nursing only	Users of home help only	Kind of service not specified	Institutions for the aged and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care purposes
1994.....	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995.....	69 795 ²	145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	² 11 255	42 234	32 338
1996.....	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997.....	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998.....	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999.....	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000.....	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515

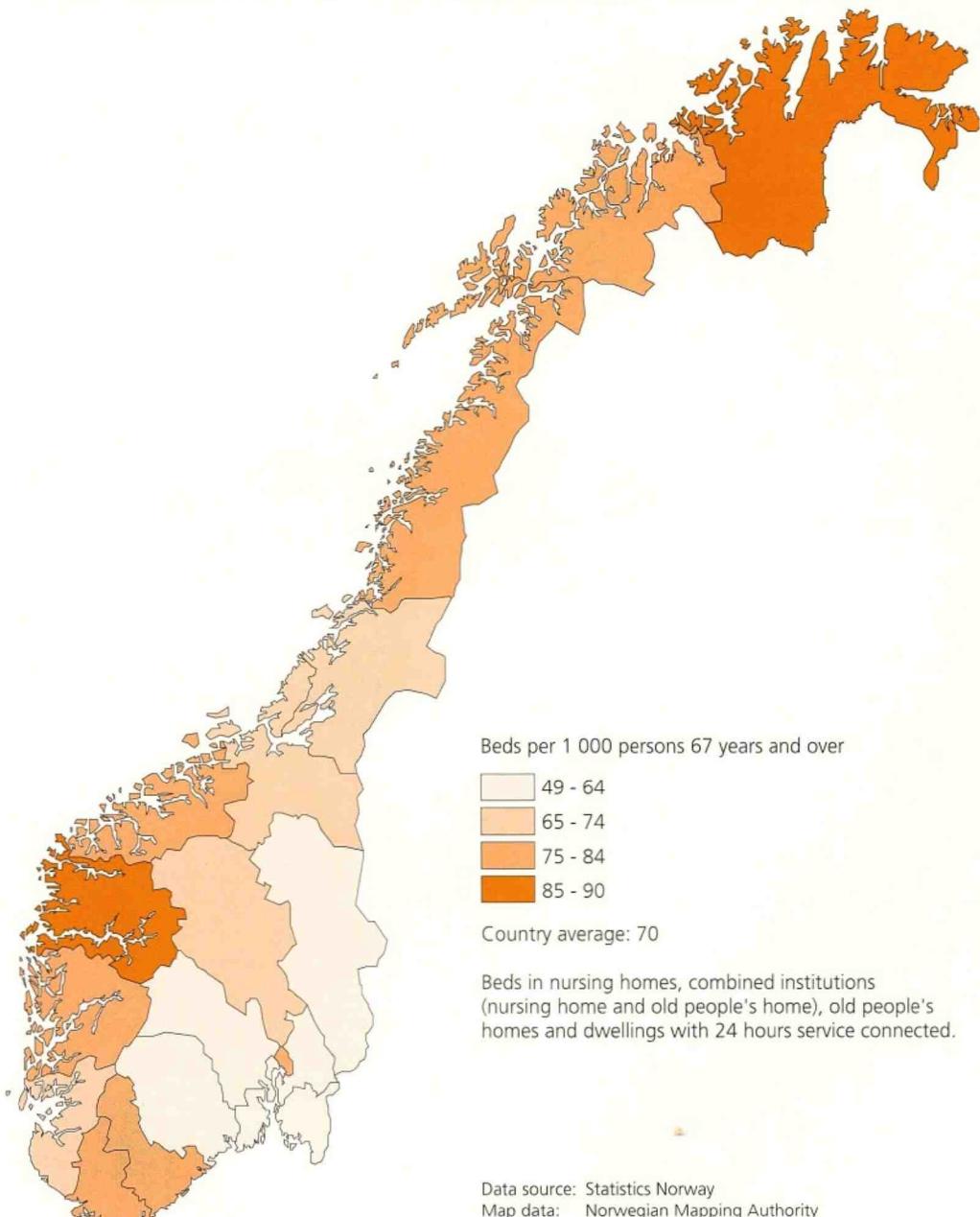
Per 1 000 inhabitants

1994.....	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995.....	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996.....	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997.....	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998.....	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999.....	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000.....	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1

¹Users per 31 December. ²Includes 10 720 users of "other home based services" not published earlier.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

144 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2000



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

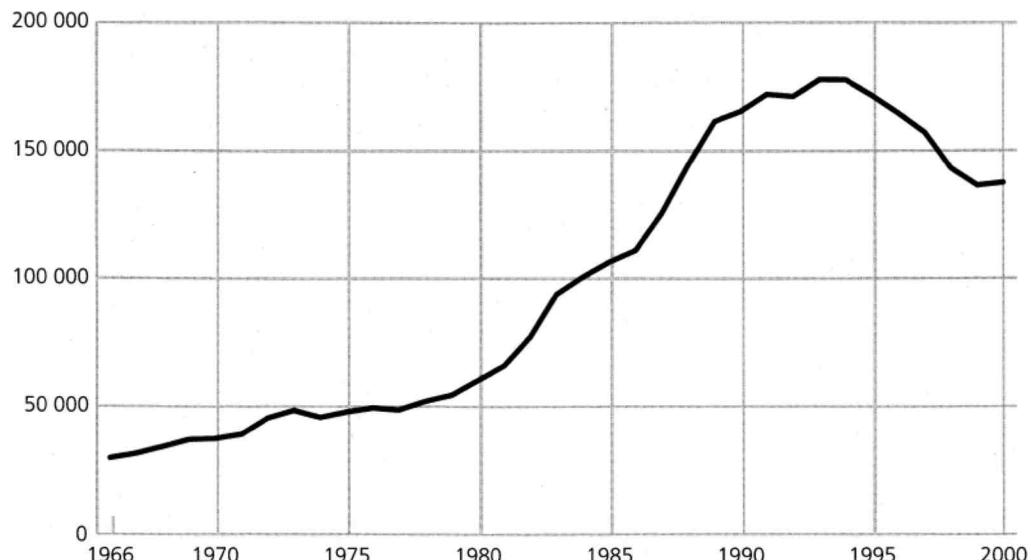
Health and social conditions

145 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Dwellings for the aged and the disabled	
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apartments with full-time service	Other institutions		Dwellings, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882	61
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70	39 987	64
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70	42 110	68
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70	44 409	72
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70	46 432	76
2000									
Østfold	1 799	1 563	113	123	-	-	49	3 679	100
Akershus	3 201	2 629	187	256	129	-	60	3 523	66
Oslo	5 527	3 887	1 419	109	112	-	82	3 011	44
Hedmark	2 055	1 422	473	152	8	-	64	2 453	76
Oppland	1 995	1 130	784	57	24	-	67	2 381	80
Buskerud	2 165	1 533	468	150	14	-	64	2 801	83
Vestfold	1 703	1 469	172	56	6	-	56	3 371	110
Telemark	1 537	1 285	121	131	-	-	60	2 026	79
Aust-Agder	1 073	705	127	229	12	-	78	1 015	74
Vest-Agder	1 543	1 054	186	293	10	-	75	2 076	100
Rogaland	2 769	2 177	103	444	45	-	65	3 133	73
Hordaland	4 537	3 076	715	746	-	-	78	3 581	62
Sogn og Fjordane	1 440	858	475	91	16	-	89	1 180	73
Møre og Romsdal	2 904	1 696	663	481	64	-	80	2 483	69
Sør-Trøndelag	2 423	1 772	419	185	47	-	68	2 563	72
Nord-Trøndelag	1 268	977	166	125	-	-	68	1 859	99
Nordland	2 664	1 925	472	213	54	-	77	3 298	95
Troms	1 510	1 287	130	78	15	-	81	1 331	72
Finnmark	763	526	111	88	38	-	90	668	79

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

146 Number of cases on social assistance



Source: Historical statistics and social statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/04/30/>.

147 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated¹

	1999	2000	2001
Cases of sickness allowance terminated			
Total	506 366	575 399	601 429
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 17th day ..	434 929	500 539	526 384
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day ..	20 327	20 998	21 853
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day ...	17 395	17 101	15 991
Others	33 705	36 761	37 201
Sickness allowance days per case terminated			
Total	51.4	51.6	52.1
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day ..	51.5	51.9	52.1
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day ..	76.2	75.7	76.8
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day ...	35.4	36.1	37.5
Others ²	42.5	41.0	42.0

¹ Before 2000 the figures of cases of sickness allowance and sickness allowance days for government employees are excluded. The figures for 1999 are therefore not directly comparable with figures for 2000 and 2001. ² Including carer's benefit, training allowance and nursing allowance.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

Health and social conditions

148 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year^{1,2}

	1999	2000	2001
Sickness allowance days during the year²			
Total	26 000 000	30 001 000	31 007 000
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees.....	22 600 000	26 273 000	27 247 000
Sickness allowance days per employed^{2,3}			
Total ⁴	12.2	13.2	13.6
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees ⁵	11.6	12.5	12.9

¹Before 2000 the figures of cases of sickness allowance and sickness allowance days for government employees are excluded. The figures for 2000 are therefore not directly comparable with figures for 2000 and 2001. ²Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year. ³The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. Before 2000 the figures are approximately adjusted for the number of government employees. ⁴Per employed person, total. ⁵Per employed wage earner.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

149 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. Million kroner

	1999	2000	2001
Sickness benefits, total¹.....			
	33 298.8	37 870.8	41 638.1
Sickness allowances.....	18 794.9	21 774.5	23 696.9
Medical benefits, total.....	14 503.9	16 096.3	17 941.0
Subsidies to special institutions	614.0	661.6	717.9
Dental treatment.....	240.6	252.1	265.3
Patients' transportation.....	1 409.5	1 560.0	1 738.8
Medicines etc.....	5 942.9	6 537.6	7 089.1
Orthopедical remedies, appliances etc.....	390.9	434.7	479.3
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors	2 895.6	3 144.6	3 679.3
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists.....	981.5	1 101.4	1 204.6
Doctor's transportation etc.....	316.8	340.5	336.2
Reimbursement of personal contribution.....	1 253.2	1 490.4	1 735.1
Grants.....	331.1	386.8	535.3
Medical benefits abroad	73.5	113.4	105.0
Other expenditure ²	54.1	73.4	55.3

¹Exclusive confinement benefit etc. ²Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

150 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption

	1999	2000	2001
Number			
Receivers of benefit, total	125 660	128 359	127 673
Receivers of confinement benefit, total ¹	109 416	112 535	113 081
Mothers	77 729	79 248	78 538
Fathers	31 687	33 287	34 543
Houseworking receivers of confinement benefit, total ²	14 767	14 377	13 012
Receivers of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children, total ¹	1 477	1 447	1 580
Mothers	959	924	1 025
Fathers	518	523	555
1 000 kroner			
Expenditure, total	7 450 026	7 853 586	8 256 491
Confinement benefit to employed persons	6 695 342	7 092 416	7 513 981
Of which: Confinement benefit for fathers	424 806	459 477	495 859
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit	184 163	202 249	211 373
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own house-work	475 341	462 126	419 401
Benefit for having birth at home	1 097	808	796
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children....	94 083	95 987	110 939

¹Parents receiving confinement benefit or adopting benefit for at least one day. ²The number of houseworking parents receiving confinement benefit this year.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

151 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	1999	2000	2001
Benefits, total¹	13 521	15 400	16 902
Unemployment allowance ²	5 415	6 189	6 646
Work-related rehabilitation benefits ²	4 666	5 345	6 463
Rehabilitation measures ^{1,3}	2 398	2 365	2 561
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants ^{1,3}	1 042	1 501	1 232
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average ⁴	57 516	61 588	61 853
Number of disabled persons receiving rehabilitation allowance, annual average	29 564	32 322	36 672

¹The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts may deviate to a certain extent. ²Covered by the budget of the National Insurance. ³Covered by the budget of the Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. ⁴Contains totally unemployed and partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** <http://www.aetat.no/>.

152 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2001

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner	
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
Total	626 578	257 550	369 028	226 262	30 292	195 970	68 697 962	
Østfold	36 252	14 767	21 485	11 887	899	10 988	4 088 172	
Akershus	53 222	22 683	30 539	13 473	925	12 548	6 397 444	
Oslo	66 918	24 467	42 451	15 410	1 120	14 290	8 003 514	
Hedmark	31 538	13 485	18 053	12 098	1 639	10 459	3 425 560	
Oppland	29 422	12 554	16 868	12 200	2 011	10 189	3 148 731	
Buskerud	33 177	13 699	19 478	11 155	1 107	10 048	3 717 127	
Vestfold	30 029	12 288	17 741	9 888	634	9 254	3 453 828	
Telemark	25 273	10 360	14 913	9 193	984	8 209	2 821 374	
Aust-Agder	13 476	5 538	7 938	5 400	665	4 735	1 474 668	
Vest-Agder	20 410	8 289	12 121	7 562	760	6 802	2 261 190	
Rogaland	42 387	17 363	25 024	14 910	1 220	13 690	4 749 554	
Hordaland	57 933	23 316	34 617	20 214	2 111	18 103	6 410 386	
Sogn og Fjordane	15 911	6 868	9 043	7 565	1 509	6 056	1 674 139	
Møre og Romsdal	35 828	14 916	20 912	14 229	1 707	12 522	3 855 132	
Sør-Trøndelag	35 412	14 559	20 853	12 738	1 583	11 155	3 884 945	
Nord-Trøndelag	18 576	7 960	10 616	7 870	1 113	6 757	1 974 846	
Nordland	34 445	14 157	20 288	14 473	2 259	12 214	3 669 105	
Troms	18 521	7 702	10 819	7 516	1 259	6 257	1 986 698	
Finnmark	8 544	3 609	4 935	3 250	651	2 599	913 841	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	19 303	8 969	10 334	15 231	6 136	9 095	787 677	
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	31	

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeaten.no/>.

Health and social conditions

153 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running. 31 November 2001

	Total	Males	Females
	Number of cases		
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total	39 390	15 351	24 039
Diagnosis		Per cent	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Diseases in the digestive organs.....	2.3	2.3	2.4
Cardiovascular diseases	4.5	7.3	2.7
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system.....	42.2	39.5	43.9
Diseases in the nervous system	4.9	5.3	4.7
Mental diseases	29.7	28.8	30.3
Diseases in the respiratory passage	1.5	1.7	1.3
Other diseases.....	13.6	13.8	13.5
Unknown diagnosis.....	1.4	1.5	1.4

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

154 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2001

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner	
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
Total	285 364	121 309	164 055	60 759	8 738	52 021	32 601 707	
Østfold	19 381	8 320	11 061	4 342	499	3 843	2 261 537	
Akershus.....	22 874	8 626	14 248	3 649	484	3 165	2 596 807	
Oslo.....	28 794	12 640	16 154	5 039	1 524	3 515	3 346 543	
Hedmark.....	14 198	6 215	7 983	2 932	398	2 534	1 646 132	
Oppland	13 058	5 729	7 329	2 909	404	2 505	1 466 160	
Buskerud.....	14 040	5 839	8 201	2 950	372	2 578	1 617 657	
Vestfold.....	16 480	6 856	9 624	3 532	349	3 183	1 921 884	
Telemark.....	12 629	5 273	7 356	2 936	328	2 608	1 455 752	
Aust-Agder	8 271	3 641	4 630	1 934	223	1 711	957 372	
Vest-Agder	11 862	5 060	6 802	2 804	237	2 567	1 338 577	
Rogaland.....	17 760	7 707	10 053	3 870	387	3 483	2 053 990	
Hordaland.....	22 481	9 454	13 027	4 905	661	4 244	2 572 487	
Sogn og Fjordane	5 274	2 314	2 960	1 137	141	996	583 887	
Møre og Romsdal	13 902	5 773	8 129	3 264	294	2 970	1 551 236	
Sør-Trøndelag	15 970	6 579	9 391	3 436	497	2 939	1 806 161	
Nord-Trøndelag.....	8 293	3 530	4 763	1 857	198	1 659	907 717	
Nordland	18 136	7 602	10 534	3 659	397	3 262	2 064 777	
Troms	11 371	4 792	6 579	2 328	331	1 997	1 281 412	
Finnmark.....	5 765	2 688	3 077	1 076	215	861	673 395	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad . . .	4 825	2 671	2 154	2 200	799	1 401	498 224	
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

155 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2001

	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year ¹ . 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
Total	26 511	14 316	253	26 083	1 900 995	277 410	22 170	2 062 428
Østfold.....	1 649	786	6	1 580	124 326	15 019	402	125 643
Akershus.....	2 440	1 380	6	1 767	163 815	27 203	363	130 757
Oslo.....	2 099	1 499	6	2 790	142 123	26 982	515	232 410
Hedmark.....	1 380	616	14	1 027	96 737	11 979	1 286	76 915
Oppland.....	1 386	495	23	935	97 483	10 147	2 201	69 722
Buskerud.....	1 469	782	5	1 279	105 526	14 989	412	98 745
Vestfold.....	1 302	672	5	1 356	104 714	13 528	409	106 393
Telemark.....	1 053	556	8	1 067	78 021	10 461	892	84 570
Aust-Agder.....	649	348	6	643	48 641	6 968	581	51 723
Vest-Agder.....	929	575	10	1 092	70 117	10 678	966	85 162
Rogaland.....	1 986	1 210	15	2 051	161 943	23 963	1 333	163 598
Hordaland.....	2 326	1 341	21	2 704	166 322	25 393	1 948	222 392
Sogn og Fjordane.....	660	339	15	457	44 877	6 897	1 277	33 930
Møre og Romsdal.....	1 424	714	23	1 361	99 062	13 612	1 705	105 853
Sør-Trøndelag.....	1 453	820	21	1 706	100 442	16 343	1 677	131 865
Nord-Trøndelag.....	788	378	6	847	57 730	7 578	695	66 816
Nordland.....	1 394	772	36	1 587	98 923	14 965	3 076	124 477
Troms.....	851	493	21	1 137	59 081	9 456	1 787	94 834
Finnmark.....	421	351	6	697	23 781	6 663	645	56 623
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad.....	852	189	-	-	57 331	4 586	-	-
Unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

156 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2001

	Total ¹	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total	590 540	254 180	229 526	87 599	15 454	3 785	1 054 112
Østfold.....	32 653	14 753	13 280	3 830	590	200	56 076
Akershus.....	67 573	28 306	28 981	8 861	1 175	250	118 524
Oslo.....	58 280	29 278	21 021	6 111	1 347	523	97 522
Hedmark.....	23 016	10 016	9 222	3 166	495	117	40 401
Oppland.....	22 413	9 607	9 125	3 113	473	95	39 441
Buskerud.....	31 024	13 831	12 477	3 930	605	181	53 878
Vestfold.....	28 436	12 385	11 628	3 663	567	193	49 845
Telemark.....	21 065	9 362	8 252	2 823	474	154	37 077
Aust-Agder.....	13 508	5 559	5 230	2 220	411	88	24 698
Vest-Agder.....	21 162	8 362	8 117	3 839	672	172	39 660
Rogaland.....	52 344	20 153	19 864	10 039	1 920	368	99 378
Hordaland.....	58 124	23 606	21 564	10 509	2 028	417	108 260
Sogn og Fjordane.....	13 755	5 275	4 936	2 807	620	117	26 594
Møre og Romsdal.....	31 737	13 044	11 778	5 701	1 023	191	58 586
Sør-Trøndelag.....	35 727	15 745	14 019	5 012	798	153	62 514
Nord-Trøndelag.....	16 953	6 822	6 559	2 935	524	113	31 283
Nordland.....	31 643	13 941	11 938	4 683	881	200	56 268
Troms.....	20 619	9 336	7 758	2 825	562	138	36 221
Finnmark.....	10 198	4 629	3 674	1 502	284	109	18 227
Bosatt i utlandet.....	310	170	103	2 ³⁷			497
Of which: single supporters	116 207	73 984	32 835	7 743	1 279	366	169 779

¹Children in homes for children are not included. ²3 children or more.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

Health and social conditions

157 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2001

Number of recipients	Number of children		
	Total	The age of the child	
		1 year	2 years
Total.....	84 169	87 580	46 549
Østfold	4 835	5 044	2 620
Akershus	8 239	8 553	4 646
Oslo	6 934	7 245	4 151
Hedmark	3 282	3 412	1 790
Oppland	3 577	3 703	1 937
Buskerud	4 259	4 423	2 362
Vestfold	3 998	4 148	2 147
Telemark	3 024	3 146	1 619
Aust-Agder	2 170	2 256	1 120
Vest-Agder	3 533	3 677	1 868
Rogaland	8 400	8 773	4 528
Hordaland	9 064	9 432	5 178
Sogn og Fjordane	2 144	2 235	1 184
Møre og Romsdal	5 072	5 272	2 770
Sør-Trøndelag	5 101	5 287	2 808
Nord-Trøndelag	2 716	2 818	1 454
Nordland	4 009	4 177	2 177
Troms	2 648	2 760	1 498
Finnmark	1 164	1 219	692
			527

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

158 Social assistance, by county

	Number of cases on social assistance			Social assistance payments. 1 000 kroner		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total.....	143 056	136 320	137 430	3 735 095	3 826 013	4 006 742
Østfold	9 547	9 112	8 953	259 716	267 580	271 206
Akershus	10 297	10 063	9 844	303 594	322 541	315 369
Oslo	22 371	20 788	19 951	874 180	880 687	877 103
Hedmark	6 310	5 969	6 083	156 020	154 426	156 133
Oppland	5 999	5 506	5 663	139 438	139 251	144 978
Buskerud	6 486	6 396	6 522	140 416	146 115	160 937
Vestfold	7 253	7 263	6 485	195 728	219 116	176 571
Telemark	6 275	5 688	5 972	167 027	155 579	170 247
Aust-Agder	3 735	3 518	3 549	71 428	73 687	79 094
Vest-Agder	4 901	4 855	4 752	119 092	121 326	119 180
Rogaland	8 708	8 419	9 109	226 895	238 347	276 692
Hordaland	14 305	13 353	14 195	367 707	361 247	428 128
Sogn og Fjordane	2 387	2 442	2 530	44 358	48 548	57 794
Møre og Romsdal	6 110	5 707	6 000	119 147	123 032	138 349
Sør-Trøndelag	8 126	7 869	7 916	185 283	192 093	206 396
Nord-Trøndelag	3 633	3 503	3 541	66 917	71 590	77 334
Nordland	8 785	8 474	8 757	156 684	165 625	189 381
Troms	4 373	4 084	4 182	86 202	86 187	95 378
Finnmark	3 454	3 310	3 426	55 263	59 036	66 474

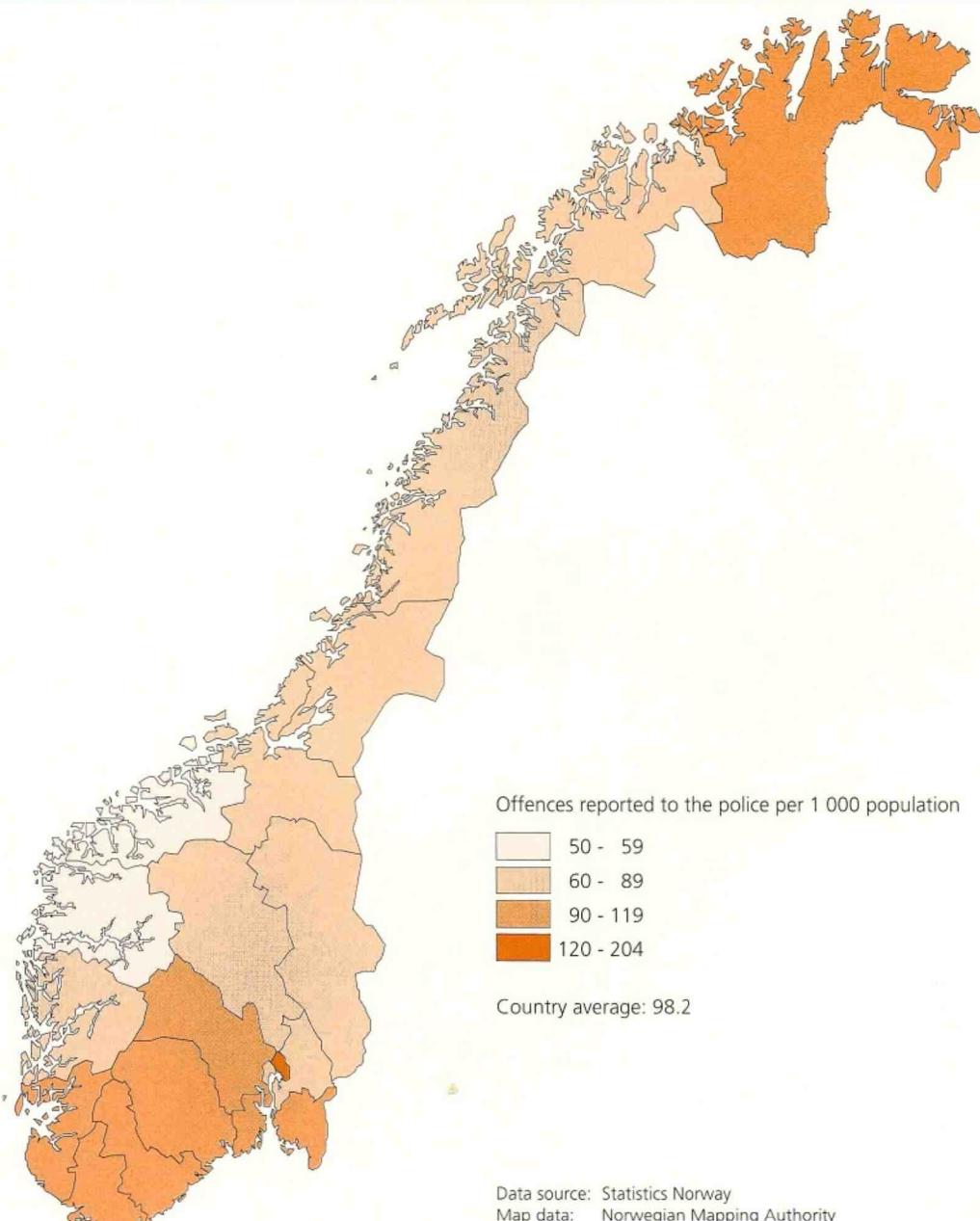
Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/.

159 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2001

	Total	Group of offence									
		Eco- nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offen- ces of violence	Sexual offences	Offen- ces of narco- tics	Dam- age to property	Environ- ment of- fences	Work envi- ronment of- fences	Traffic of- fences	Other offences
Numbers											
The whole country ...	444 395	8 595	223 718	25 490	3 292	49 330	26 076	3 541	962	60 346	43 045
Østfold.....	23 076	467	10 797	1 207	164	3 487	1 052	106	62	3 640	2 094
Akershus.....	42 691	934	21 036	2 192	246	4 720	2 705	161	95	6 962	3 640
Oslo.....	104 370	2 097	61 577	4 958	468	9 428	8 179	88	129	7 478	9 968
Hedmark.....	13 961	227	6 319	733	115	1 393	634	127	37	2 723	1 653
Oppland.....	11 849	283	5 501	650	82	1 121	698	149	20	2 345	1 000
Buskerud.....	23 050	361	12 381	1 169	157	2 511	991	127	42	3 732	1 579
Vestfold.....	24 100	495	10 979	1 219	162	3 397	1 275	87	52	4 386	2 048
Telemark.....	17 787	256	8 608	993	98	2 069	935	158	34	2 847	1 789
Aust-Agder.....	10 327	156	5 170	620	53	1 112	516	58	14	1 574	1 054
Vest-Agder.....	15 917	173	7 969	886	117	2 065	806	108	12	2 187	1 594
Rogaland.....	35 923	557	20 582	1 913	288	3 224	1 795	247	88	4 367	2 862
Hordaland.....	37 108	828	17 177	2 526	329	5 524	1 774	251	95	4 930	3 674
Sogn og Fjordane.....	5 729	81	1 641	413	61	1 154	351	132	34	1 047	815
Møre og Romsdal.....	12 258	221	4 594	1 024	140	1 399	866	198	57	2 117	1 642
Sør-Trøndelag.....	21 453	391	11 350	1 275	197	2 039	1 257	163	48	3 044	1 689
Nord-Trøndelag.....	7 694	106	3 487	559	85	775	397	103	25	1 374	783
Nordland.....	16 018	332	6 264	1 491	279	1 673	903	402	55	2 484	2 135
Troms.....	12 692	304	5 252	1 020	143	1 491	522	431	38	1 843	1 648
Finnmark.....	7 161	125	2 384	593	98	655	401	418	23	1 202	1 262
Svalbard.....	89	-	40	5	-	4	4	8	2	10	16
Uppgitt.....	1 142	201	610	44	10	89	15	19	-	54	100
Per 1 000 population											
The whole country ...	98.2	1.9	49.5	5.6	0.7	10.9	5.8	0.8	0.2	13.3	9.5
Østfold.....	91.3	1.8	42.7	4.8	0.6	13.8	4.2	0.4	0.2	14.4	8.3
Akershus.....	89.4	2.0	44.1	4.6	0.5	9.9	5.7	0.3	0.2	14.6	7.6
Oslo.....	203.6	4.1	120.1	9.7	0.9	18.4	16.0	0.2	0.3	14.6	19.4
Hedmark.....	74.3	1.2	33.6	3.9	0.6	7.4	3.4	0.7	0.2	14.5	8.8
Oppland.....	64.7	1.5	30.0	3.5	0.4	6.1	3.8	0.8	0.1	12.8	5.5
Buskerud.....	96.1	1.5	51.6	4.9	0.7	10.5	4.1	0.5	0.2	15.6	6.6
Vestfold.....	111.3	2.3	50.7	5.6	0.7	15.7	5.9	0.4	0.2	20.3	9.5
Telemark.....	107.3	1.5	51.9	6.0	0.6	12.5	5.6	1.0	0.2	17.2	10.8
Aust-Agder.....	100.3	1.5	50.2	6.0	0.5	10.8	5.0	0.6	0.1	15.3	10.2
Vest-Agder.....	100.8	1.1	50.5	5.6	0.7	13.1	5.1	0.7	0.1	13.9	10.1
Rogaland.....	94.2	1.5	54.0	5.0	0.8	8.5	4.7	0.6	0.2	11.5	7.5
Hordaland.....	84.7	1.9	39.2	5.8	0.8	12.6	4.0	0.6	0.2	11.2	8.4
Sogn og Fjordane.....	53.4	0.8	15.3	3.8	0.6	10.8	3.3	1.2	0.3	9.8	7.6
Møre og Romsdal.....	50.3	0.9	18.8	4.2	0.6	5.7	3.6	0.8	0.2	8.7	6.7
Sør-Trøndelag.....	80.6	1.5	42.6	4.8	0.7	7.7	4.7	0.6	0.2	11.4	6.3
Nord-Trøndelag.....	60.4	0.8	27.4	4.4	0.7	6.1	3.1	0.8	0.2	10.8	6.1
Nordland.....	67.4	1.4	26.4	6.3	1.2	7.0	3.8	1.7	0.2	10.5	9.0
Troms.....	83.7	2.0	34.6	6.7	0.9	9.8	3.4	2.8	0.3	12.2	10.9
Finnmark.....	97.1	1.7	32.3	8.0	1.3	8.9	5.4	5.7	0.3	16.3	17.1
Svalbard.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

160 Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2001



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

161 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All types of offence	346 187	351 634	400 579	411 898	431 608	446 672	437 539	454 249	444 395
Crimes.....	244 659	249 615	286 037	292 249	308 055	318 275	315 924	330 071	321 959
Crime against the Penal Code	237 170	241 108	271 794	275 819	286 605	293 235	289 424	302 297	290 196
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	3	10	7	4	5	15	19	22	18
Crime against the Constitution and the head of the State	8	3	14	4	4	8	8	1	2
Crime as to the use of civil rights	5	3	-	1	-	-	1	4	3
Crime committed when in public service	427	539	569	489	512	456	428	417	369
Crime against public authorities	946	989	892	1 002	1 003	1 061	1 115	1 314	1 318
Assaulting public servant	666	711	651	723	777	771	856	978	896
Other	280	278	241	279	226	290	259	336	422
Crime against public order and peace	3 914	4 085	4 461	4 753	4 782	5 368	5 255	5 731	5 201
Discrimination owing to race	44	42	59	66	47	45	38	32	82
Housebreaking and burglary	3 590	3 721	4 143	4 409	4 448	4 967	4 777	5 297	4 749
Other	280	322	259	278	287	356	440	402	370
Crime involving public danger	8 399	8 773	12 726	14 388	16 839	17 963	18 619	20 138	22 270
Arson	204	206	232	217	186	164	162	198	148
Unintentionally causing fire	339	325	202	202	203	212	285	264	233
Crime of narcotics	7 194	7 361	11 096	12 747	15 130	16 180	16 945	18 301	20 228
Serious crime of narcotics	446	644	815	922	1 039	1 096	875	1 001	1 183
Other	216	237	381	300	281	311	352	374	478
Perjury and false evidence	343	366	608	734	646	596	541	752	807
False accusation	524	509	536	610	611	589	587	672	760
Counterfeiting	63	74	95	254	630	1 185	1 483	1 865	1 722
Forgery	2 314	2 377	3 117	3 102	3 253	3 285	2 916	3 355	3 877
Sexual crime ¹	2 262	2 181	2 356	4 240	3 569	3 113	2 988	3 063	
Rape	395	366	369	423	424	456	467	555	635
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	2	21	29	31	33	27	48	27	5
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	32	40	82	82	109	119	97	121	14
Attempted rape	105	95	93	91	86	107	85	126	101
Incest	130	83	111	142	153	143	153	96	120
Under 10 years of age	-	-	-	156	219	218	230	193	211
Under 14 years of age	434	392	393	333	261	300	278	263	248
Under 16 years of age	134	145	145	167	151	163	163	191	238
Other sexual intercourse	34	34	36	65	58	84	88	73	95
Pornography	80	110	158	1 583	800	209	107	125	180
Other	916	895	940	1 167	1 275	1 287	1 272	1 168	1 216
Crime concerning family relations	177	145	178	181	161	177	199	229	203
Crime against personal liberty	4 178	4 528	5 374	6 008	6 001	6 672	7 175	8 708	9 428
Threats	3 924	4 281	5 062	5 737	5 653	6 286	6 834	8 334	9 011
Other	254	247	312	271	348	386	341	374	417
Crime of violence against the person	11 472	11 859	12 283	13 048	13 088	13 207	13 269	14 885	14 875
Assault	8 329	8 848	9 423	10 097	10 110	10 216	9 916	10 998	11 309
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 773	2 665	2 467	2 558	2 592	2 603	2 930	3 444	3 160
Inflicting grievous bodily harm ²	48	40	43	44	31	32	38	46	32
Attempted murder	60	57	53	73	50	48	66	68	54
Murder	39	34	43	43	38	38	37	49	41
Manslaughter ³	17	24	48	36	36	40	45	38	35
Other ^{2, 3}	206	191	206	197	231	230	237	242	244
Slander and libel	967	1 032	967	1 008	1 052	898	897	924	921
Embezzlement	1 868	1 942	2 161	2 147	1 997	2 137	2 184	2 425	2 393
Larceny	168 831	170 725	182 774	180 706	184 185	193 630	188 087	192 275	179 527
Simple and minor larceny	68 397	70 860	76 398	77 746	83 519	90 809	95 737	98 995	90 020
Aggravated larceny	79 146	79 049	83 857	81 513	80 647	81 149	71 487	69 941	68 909
Theft of motor vehicle	21 288	20 816	22 519	21 447	20 019	21 672	20 863	23 339	20 598
Blackmail and robbery	1 138	1 077	1 086	1 139	1 208	1 528	1 964	2 009	1 682
Blackmail	66	50	93	75	77	93	176	126	102
Robbery	797	783	771	825	883	1 034	1 232	1 264	1 006
Aggravated robbery	232	218	176	192	190	320	466	517	485
Blackmail and robbery, various	43	26	46	47	58	81	90	102	89

Health and social conditions

161 (cont.) Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Fraud and breach of trust	8 589	9 011	12 272	13 415	18 406	12 667	11 290	12 295	12 195
Simple fraud	6 922	7 552	9 895	11 856	16 809	11 350	9 651	10 568	10 497
Aggravated fraud	505	444	1 420	490	484	440	495	570	688
Breach of trust	58	53	58	49	65	47	38	45	44
Aggravated breach of trust	38	53	73	81	51	34	39	33	36
Other	1 066	909	826	939	997	796	1 067	1 079	930
Crime in connection with debts	2 213	1 843	2 034	1 813	1 696	1 606	1 579	1 713	1 365
Crime inflicting damage to property	15 603	16 188	23 401	22 165	21 422	21 117	23 357	23 852	22 155
Inflicting slight damage	14 573	15 136	22 265	20 668	20 324	19 955	22 092	22 652	21 078
Inflicting serious damage	1 024	1 048	1 127	1 493	1 087	1 158	1 255	1 198	1 073
Breach of trade secrets	6	4	9	4	11	4	10	2	4
Usury and gaming crime	10	25	21	38	38	29	13	7	2
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	87	78	103	94	62	87	107	139	125
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 829	2 746	3 759	4 476	5 435	5 841	5 343	5 627	5 915
Receiving stolen goods	2 696	2 481	3 179	3 639	4 573	4 914	4 354	4 484	4 691
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	2	113	362	568	228	200	197	195	230
Other	131	152	218	269	634	727	792	948	994
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 422	6 757	11 420	13 785	18 376	21 498	23 167	24 726	27 548
Use of narcotics	5 176	5 516	8 811	8 515	11 032	12 171	13 181	13 767	15 503
Possession of narcotics	62	4	1 380	4 411	6 391	8 230	8 762	9 734	10 996
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 184	1 237	1 229	859	953	1 097	1 224	1 225	1 049
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	264	665	716	428	400	410	319	272	251
Crime against the Military Penal Code	94	151	178	170	207	216	225	202	135
Crime against the Assessment Act	476	665	1 363	1 393	1 521	1 955	1 985	1 603	2 323
Crime against the Duty Act	33	58	50	84	113	115	144	131	123
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	124	198	281	393	334	391	221	176	167
Crime against other Acts	76	13	235	177	499	455	439	664	1 216
Misdemeanours	101 528	102 019	114 542	119 649	123 553	128 397	121 615	124 178	122 436
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	26 361	30 243	34 530	41 123	42 453	43 953	40 599	40 027	37 486
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	1 028	1 344	1 360	3 081	6 758	10 050	7 595	5 637	3 901
Petty larceny	11 123	13 017	14 751	15 951	15 523	15 802	15 397	16 769	15 089
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 920	5 915	6 183	7 097	7 054	6 936	6 642	6 013	6 725
Telephone harassment	2 959	3 620	4 298	4 599	3 427	2 710	2 440	2 647	2 586
Other	6 331	6 347	7 938	10 395	9 691	8 455	8 525	8 961	9 185
Traffic misdemeanour	52 167	49 656	56 974	55 983	59 144	61 635	58 177	59 953	60 346
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 351	8 355	9 051	8 670	8 777	9 330	9 046	9 588	9 615
Without driving licence	8 860	8 756	11 295	11 165	11 804	13 435	12 809	13 612	13 740
Illegal speed	8 526	8 179	9 312	8 717	10 115	10 419	9 088	9 585	10 670
Injury of person	8 380	8 084	8 473	8 628	8 548	8 727	8 560	8 325	7 900
Other	18 050	16 282	18 843	18 803	19 900	19 724	18 674	18 843	18 421
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 635	5 051	5 182	5 041	4 690	4 477	4 908	5 435	5 725
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 717	2 713	2 490	2 457	2 468	2 461	2 525	2 574	2 392
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	259	12	151	503	415	736	611	621	471
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	538	350	396	245	243	294	176	145	78
Crime against the Duty Act	1 874	1 361	1 498	1 600	1 434	1 510	1 925	2 455	2 228
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 667	1 545	1 877	1 572	1 775	1 945	2 102	2 382	2 392
Misdemeanour against other Acts	11 310	11 088	11 444	11 125	10 931	11 386	10 592	10 586	11 318

¹After new chapter 19 (11 August 2000) concerning sexual crime in the Penal Code, new terms for some of these categories of crime have been introduced. ²"Unintentionally inflicting grievous bodily harm" (§ 238) is included in "Other", previously included in "Inflicting grievous bodily harm". The amendments applies for the whole periode.

³"Homicide of own child in connection with birth" is included in "Other", previously included in "Manslaughter". The amendments applies for the whole periode.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

162 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2000

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved					
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved	
All types of offence	425 326	199 808	44 253	4 326	563	9 024	2 227	60 830	78 764	25 531	
Crimes.....	314 027	188 531	30 214	2 122	349	5 171	1 511	19 534	53 375	13 220	
Crimes against the Penal Code ..	289 212	187 893	28 029	2 054	313	4 669	1 505	10 778	42 832	11 139	
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	19	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime as to use of civil rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	69	3	46	2	2	-	-	-	2	7	7
Crime against public authorities	1 085	27	116	5	3	82	2	68	739	43	
Assaulting public servant	812	25	74	4	1	74	2	45	561	26	
Other	273	2	42	1	2	8	-	23	178	17	
Crime against public order and peace	5 646	3 961	491	25	3	107	40	224	629	166	
Discrimination owing to race	23	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	
Housebreaking and burglary	5 312	3 907	401	16	3	94	34	138	596	123	
Other	311	50	78	9	-	13	6	86	27	42	
Crime involving public danger	17 426	518	2 060	53	18	374	2	3 366	10 002	1 033	
Arson	175	59	47	-	-	38	-	1	30	-	
Unintentionally causing fire	214	41	79	2	-	32	1	43	6	10	
Crime of narcotics	15 849	339	1 669	40	14	276	-	3 264	9 256	991	
Serious crime of narcotics	869	27	133	4	4	21	-	15	651	14	
Other	319	52	132	7	-	7	1	43	59	18	
Perjury and false evidence	602	3	130	5	1	4	-	34	374	51	
False accusation	457	9	239	7	1	9	-	9	150	33	
Counterfeiting	1 501	1 123	171	-	-	35	-	12	141	19	
Forgery	2 915	306	622	50	8	67	14	434	1 131	283	
Sexual crime	2 689	485	994	7	11	100	-	156	701	235	
Rape	381	77	229	-	1	7	-	-	56	11	
Attempted rape	103	47	34	-	-	4	-	1	16	1	
Immoral conduct towards children under 14 years of age	447	14	167	-	4	25	-	3	148	86	
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	179	4	52	-	-	5	-	-	82	36	
Spreading pornography	74	9	26	5	-	2	-	17	13	2	
Incest	109	-	56	-	-	3	-	-	33	17	
Other	1 396	334	430	2	6	54	-	135	353	82	
Crime concerning family relations	120	2	73	2	1	2	1	1	16	22	
Crime against personal liberty	7 056	590	2 942	82	23	387	69	243	1 619	1 101	
Threats	6 768	539	2 824	80	21	377	68	234	1 542	1 083	
Other	288	51	118	2	2	10	1	9	77	18	
Crime of violence against the person	13 936	1 384	4 314	49	72	608	253	1 525	3 676	2 055	
Assault	10 646	886	3 308	40	54	483	230	1 436	2 402	1 807	
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 921	456	884	6	15	105	20	78	1 138	219	
Inflicting grievous bodily harm ¹	33	8	10	-	1	2	-	-	10	2	
Attempted murder	44	4	15	-	1	3	-	-	21	-	
Murder	38	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	29	-	

Health and social conditions

162 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2000

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to the Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	
									Prosecution dropped and other solved	
Manslaughter ²	57	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	42 1	
Other ^{1,2}	197	30	83	3	-	7	3	11	34 26	
Slander and libel	674	65	187	37	2	17	8	6	7 345	
Embezzlement	1 932	126	701	77	13	19	29	113	496 358	
Larceny	189 405	158 997	8 978	403	76	1 473	436	2 241	14 049 2 752	
Simple and minor larceny	97 068	81 603	4 688	327	47	811	253	1 773	5 759 1 807	
Aggravated larceny	70 471	59 983	2 986	53	24	482	146	348	5 847 602	
Theft of motor vehicle	21 866	17 411	1 304	23	5	180	37	120	2 443 343	
Blackmail and robbery	1 882	1 055	267	3	1	85	6	1	445 19	
Blackmail	93	21	35	1	-	4	1	-	20 11	
Robbery	1 203	740	144	2	-	59	4	-	247 7	
Aggravated robbery	490	245	73	-	1	18	1	1	150 1	
Blackmail and robbery, various	96	49	15	-	-	4	-	-	28 -	
Fraud and breach of trust	10 587	2 324	1 834	1 072	30	138	28	449	3 858 854	
Simple fraud	9 257	2 065	1 433	1 039	23	109	27	421	3 427 713	
Aggravated fraud	477	64	140	7	3	6	-	2	229 26	
Breach of trust	48	1	22	1	-	-	-	2	16 6	
Aggravated breach of trust	30	1	14	-	1	1	-	-	9 4	
Other	775	193	225	25	3	22	1	24	177 105	
Crime in connection with debts	1 399	3	511	72	10	22	-	265	342 174	
Crime inflicting damage to property	24 293	16 881	1 929	84	22	1 017	590	946	1 687 1 137	
Inflicting slight damage	23 150	16 126	1 803	82	22	964	576	918	1 581 1 078	
Inflicting serious damage	1 139	754	124	2	-	53	14	28	106 58	
Breach of trade secrets etc.	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	
Usury and gaming offences	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	6 -	
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	98	1	25	1	2	1	1	50	10 7	
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 404	19	1 391	18	14	122	26	626	2 744 444	
Receiving stolen goods	4 493	15	1 082	15	12	104	22	536	2 319 388	
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	241	-	39	-	2	2	1	4	189 4	
Other	670	4	270	3	-	16	3	86	236 52	
Crime against Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	21 574	617	1 792	47	18	455	3	7 435	9 450 1 757	
Use of narcotics	12 264	18	741	24	12	244	3	4 438	5 938 846	
Possession of narcotics	8 380	72	877	21	6	197	-	2 927	3 405 875	
Narcotics, various	930	527	174	2	-	14	-	70	107 36	
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	351	-	53	5	3	10	-	67	167 46	
Crime against the Military Penal Code	211	3	12	-	2	-	-	14	160 20	
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 844	-	147	10	9	23	3	976	497 179	
Crime against the Duty Act	129	-	25	-	-	1	-	36	51 16	
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	275	2	29	-	1	3	-	84	141 15	
Crime against other Acts	431	16	127	6	3	10	-	144	77 48	
Misdemeanours	111 299	11 277	14 039	2 204	214	3 853	716	41 296	25 389	12 311
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	35 942	7 870	3 965	600	57	2 520	676	8 661	5 082	6 511
Crime inflicting damage to property	5 663	4 684	313	21	1	111	54	135	129	215
Petty larceny	15 151	975	737	213	20	1 823	538	4 456	2 233	4 156

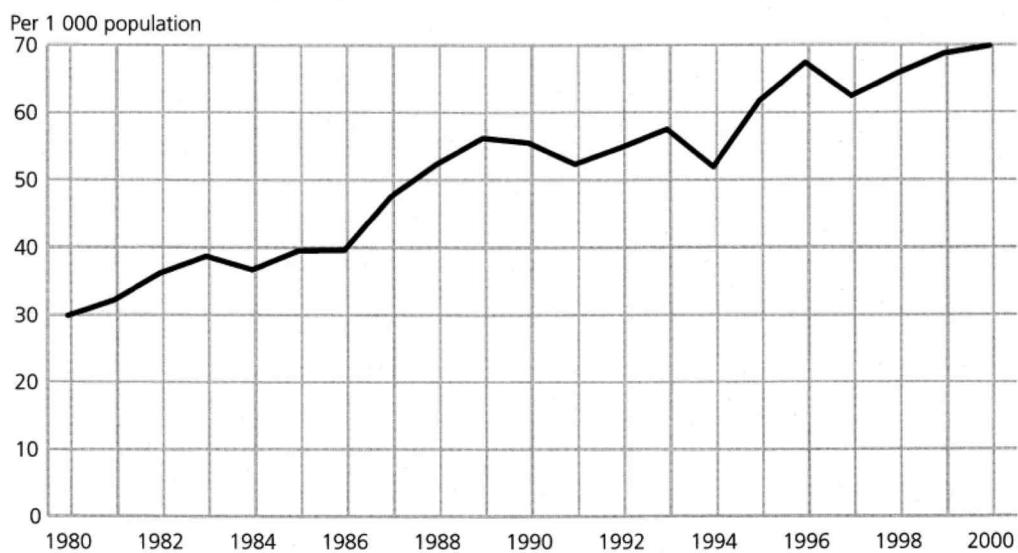
162 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2000

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				Prosecution dropped and other solved
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	
Misdemeanour against public order and peace.....	4 496	496	1 180	57	7	285	39	1 045	887	500
Telephone harassment.....	2 463	1 215	514	81	5	76	9	147	83	333
Other.....	8 169	500	1 221	228	24	225	36	2 878	1 750	1 307
Traffic misdemeanour	53 168	1 828	7 261	1 218	107	1 010	17	21 311	17 237	3 179
Driving under influence of alcohol.....	8 031	7	1 157	15	15	205	-	98	6 353	181
Without driving licence	11 458	6	452	49	20	314	3	3 977	5 618	1 019
Illegal speed.....	8 539	151	374	91	28	30	-	5 930	1 718	217
Injury of person	7 158	151	2 372	281	3	249	-	3 278	417	407
Other.....	17 982	1 513	2 906	782	41	212	14	8 028	3 131	1 355
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 309	8	606	32	5	83	10	3 277	867	421
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 365	28	223	140	1	34	4	1 540	199	196
Crime against the Duty Act	2 229	28	157	32	7	7	-	1 759	153	86
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 346	5	169	16	2	24	-	1 533	473	124
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 940	1 510	1 658	166	35	175	9	3 215	1 378	1 794

¹"Unintentionally, inflicting grievous bodily harm" (§ 238) is included in "Other". In Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998-2001, this category was included in "Inflicting grievous bodily harm". ²"Homicide of own child in connection with birth" is included in "Other", previously included in "Manslaughter".

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

163 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

Health and social conditions

164 Persons charged for crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population

Age	Numbers					Per 1 000 population				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All persons charged ¹	68 854	68 966	70 573	74 306	78 589	16.84	16.76	17.03	17.79	18.70
5-14 years ²	3 923	3 770	3 749	4 338	4 499	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48
15-17 " ²	6 639	6 226	6 326	6 648	7 487	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26
18-20 "	8 419	8 300	8 644	9 557	10 527	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11
21-24 "	9 755	9 544	9 513	9 855	10 490	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51
25-29 "	10 096	10 058	10 440	10 911	11 357	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80
30-39 "	14 232	14 617	15 449	16 072	16 807	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53
40-59 "	12 380	13 262	13 429	13 807	14 362	11.31	11.87	11.78	11.88	12.16
60- "	3 125	3 187	3 015	3 111	3 025	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49
Unknown	285	2	8	7	35	..	..	..	..	..
All persons charged for crimes ¹	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	6.45	6.63	6.90	7.55	8.15
5-14 years ²	1 932	1 836	1 854	2 237	2 568	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27
15-17 " ²	3 098	3 037	3 137	3 575	4 103	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90
18-20 "	3 568	3 461	3 803	4 542	5 104	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57
21-24 "	4 082	4 044	4 040	4 487	4 975	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53
25-29 "	4 346	4 384	4 546	4 989	5 266	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14
30-39 "	5 654	6 221	6 764	6 987	7 394	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79
40-59 "	3 278	3 933	4 080	4 349	4 481	2.99	3.52	3.58	3.74	3.79
60- "	324	355	354	349	328	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38
Unknown	81	1	8	4	16	..	..	..	..	..
All persons charged for misdemeanours ¹	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	10.39	10.13	10.13	10.25	10.55
5-14 years ²	1 991	1 934	1 895	2 101	1 931	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21
15-17 " ²	3 541	3 189	3 189	3 073	3 384	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36
18-20 "	4 851	4 839	4 841	5 015	5 423	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54
21-24 "	5 673	5 500	5 473	5 368	5 515	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98
25-29 "	5 750	5 674	5 894	5 922	6 091	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67
30-39 "	8 578	8 396	8 685	9 085	9 413	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74
40-59 "	9 102	9 329	9 349	9 458	9 881	8.32	8.35	8.20	8.14	8.36
60- "	2 801	2 832	2 661	2 762	2 697	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11
Unknown	204	1	-	3	19	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over. ²Previous 5-13 years and 14-17 years.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

165 Recidivism in the five-year period 1996-2000 among persons charged in 1995, by group of offence¹ in 1995 and group of offence¹ at residivism. Numbers and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism ²	Group of offence in 1995											
	Total	Crime	Misde-meanour	Econ- omic offen- ces	Other offen- ces for profit	Offen- ces of vio- lence	Sexual offen- ces	Offen- ces of nar- cotics	Dam- age to prop- erty	Envi- ron- ment offen- ces ³	Traffic offen- ces	Other offences
	Numbers											
All persons charged .	64 965	24 255	40 710	2 345	16 696	4 484	639	3 668	1 874	1 204	23 524	10 531
Without recidivism .	37 435	10 898	26 537	1 729	7 697	2 114	455	1 504	910	977	15 323	6 726
With recidivism, total	27 530	13 357	14 173	616	8 999	2 370	184	2 164	964	227	8 201	3 805
Economic offences	718	358	360	113	175	45	2	34	14	7	220	108
Other offences for profit	7 359	4 386	2 973	147	3 913	511	34	623	220	27	1 215	669
Offences of violence	2 820	1 511	1 309	37	789	554	28	127	128	22	673	462
Sexual offences	214	114	100	3	54	19	44	4	7	-	52	31
Offences of narcotics	3 784	2 491	1 293	58	1 362	287	13	885	145	6	640	388
Damage to property	580	298	282	11	167	56	2	32	68	3	137	104
Environment offences	271	58	213	2	34	18	-	8	2	48	113	46
Traffic offences	8 004	2 625	5 379	161	1 600	542	36	301	213	73	4 018	1 060
Other offences	3 780	1 516	2 264	84	905	338	25	150	167	41	1 133	937
Per cent												
All persons charged .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism .	57.6	44.9	65.2	73.7	46.1	47.1	71.2	41.0	48.6	81.1	65.1	63.9
With recidivism, total	42.4	55.1	34.8	26.3	53.9	52.9	28.8	59.0	51.4	18.9	34.9	36.1
Economic offences	1.1	1.5	0.9	4.8	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
Other offences for profit	11.3	18.1	7.3	6.3	23.4	11.4	5.3	17.0	11.7	2.2	5.2	6.4
Offences of violence	4.3	6.2	3.2	1.6	4.7	12.4	4.4	3.5	6.8	1.8	2.9	4.4
Sexual offences	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	6.9	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3
Offences of narcotics	5.8	10.3	3.2	2.5	8.2	6.4	2.0	24.1	7.7	0.5	2.7	3.7
Damage to property	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.3	0.9	3.6	0.2	0.6	1.0
Environment offences	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	4.0	0.5	0.4
Traffic offences	12.3	10.8	13.2	6.9	9.6	12.1	5.6	8.2	11.4	6.1	17.1	10.1
Other offences	5.8	6.3	5.6	3.6	5.4	7.5	3.9	4.1	8.9	3.4	4.8	8.9

¹If more than one offence, group of offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more. ³Including 58 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 8 with recidivism.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

Health and social conditions

166 Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 2000

Sex Age	Sanctions, total	Prosecu- tion con- ditionally dropped	Com- munity service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Condi- tional imprison- ment	Condi- tional imprison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional imprison- ment	Uncondi- tional and con- ditional imprison- ment	Security deten- tion
Both sexes.....	1 206 367	219	649	142 420	47 079	2 141	4 779	27 337	1 725	18
Males, total	163 301	156	554	108 680	39 678	1 672	4 143	6 831	1 570	17
15 - 17	4 818	60	59	739	3 075	279	430	78	98	-
18 - 20	14 938	16	117	6 618	6 115	278	745	781	266	2
21 - 24	18 823	10	118	10 562	5 845	218	625	1 123	319	3
25 - 29	24 441	12	95	15 684	6 047	254	670	1 388	285	6
30 - 39	41 848	17	120	29 077	9 071	377	830	1 965	387	4
40 - 49	28 913	19	38	21 894	5 185	182	482	965	146	2
50 -	29 483	21	7	24 106	4 304	84	361	531	69	-
Unknown	37	1	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Females, total	35 590	63	95	26 569	7 096	469	636	506	155	1
15 - 17	910	38	7	71	697	48	48	1	-	-
18 - 20	2 744	3	9	1 450	1 093	49	83	42	15	-
21 - 24	3 504	3	18	2 379	893	56	78	54	22	1
25 - 29	5 215	3	21	3 960	920	86	102	93	30	-
30 - 39	9 918	3	29	7 761	1 574	157	161	171	62	-
40 - 49	6 923	4	6	5 698	926	53	109	108	19	-
50 -	6 371	9	5	5 248	990	20	55	37	7	-
Unknown	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-

¹Including 7 170 persons which can not be distributed on sex and 306 firms. ²Of which 2 619 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 19 unconditional imprisonment and security detention.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

167 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2000

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security
All types of offence	206 367	219	649	142 420	47 079	2 141	4 779	17 337	1 725	18
Crimes.....	21 444	70	627	-	10 086	2 050	2 455	4 473	1 665	18
Crime against the Penal Code	16 950	57	626	-	6 021	1 988	2 331	4 277	1 632	18
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Encroachment upon the secrecy of the mail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against public authorities	345	3	12	-	7	40	49	176	57	1
Assaulting public servant	306	3	10	-	4	31	39	164	54	1
Unlawfully influencing public servant	38	-	2	-	3	8	10	12	3	-
Obstruction police investigations, assisting escape	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Crime against public order and peace	130	1	2	-	96	5	10	9	7	-
Unauthorized opening of mail	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Housebreaking and burglary	123	1	2	-	89	5	10	9	7	-
Other	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	4 487	7	159	-	1 922	414	839	874	270	2
Arson	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Unintentionally causing fire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime of narcotics	4 106	7	140	-	1 899	402	831	597	230	-
Serious crime of narcotics	345	-	17	-	1	10	5	273	39	-
Other	32	-	2	-	22	1	3	4	-	-
Perjury and false evidence	49	1	-	-	2	12	14	16	4	-
False accusation	48	-	1	-	9	6	9	15	8	-
Wilful false accusation	33	-	-	-	9	3	7	12	2	-
Other	15	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	6	-
Counterfeiting	11	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	4	-
Forgery	556	4	19	-	230	63	66	106	68	-
Using forged document	532	4	19	-	212	62	64	103	68	-
Forging document	21	-	-	-	16	1	1	3	-	-
Other	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Sexual crime	356	2	2	-	93	51	25	128	51	4
Rape	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	4	1
Attempted rape	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	82	-	1	-	-	12	-	42	24	3
Immoral intercourse with children under 16 years of age	47	-	-	-	-	17	2	17	11	-
Spreading pornography	12	-	-	-	7	-	4	1	-	-
Offence against public decency	100	-	-	-	80	7	10	1	2	-
Incest	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other	83	2	-	-	6	14	9	42	10	-
Crime concerning family relations	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-
Defaulting obligation to support dependents	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kidnapping children	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against the personal liberty	465	-	21	-	37	70	75	181	80	1
Threats	445	-	20	-	34	67	72	174	77	1
Duress and limitation of liberty	19	-	1	-	3	3	2	7	3	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Crime of violence against the person	2 420	14	34	-	1 135	156	233	632	208	8
Assault	1 704	14	14	-	1 132	110	190	178	66	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	628	-	20	-	3	37	34	402	130	2

Health and social conditions

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2000

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Com- mu- nity service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Condi- tional impris- on- ment	Condi- tional impris- on- ment and fine	Uncon- ditional impris- on- ment	Uncondi- tional and con- ditional impris- on- ment	Secu- rity
Inflicting grievous bodily harm . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Attempted murder	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
Murder	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	5
Manslaughter	46	-	-	-	-	6	3	30	7	-
Other	13	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	3	-
Slander and libel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	299	1	22	-	64	53	69	46	44	-
Simple embezzlement	207	1	12	-	61	42	59	20	12	-
Gross embezzlement	92	-	10	-	3	11	10	26	32	-
Larceny	4 251	15	231	-	1 109	555	472	1 339	530	-
Simple and minor larceny	1 792	8	62	-	870	167	181	372	132	-
Aggravated larceny	2 137	3	165	-	168	341	220	860	380	-
Theft of motor vehicle	322	4	4	-	71	47	71	107	18	-
Blackmail and robbery	230	1	19	-	1	29	2	113	65	-
Blackmail	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
Robbery	157	1	13	-	1	21	2	64	55	-
Aggravated robbery	68	-	6	-	-	6	-	46	10	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 289	5	58	-	169	347	275	326	109	-
Simple fraud	998	4	35	-	164	296	234	212	53	-
Aggravated fraud	172	1	7	-	1	36	22	68	37	-
Insurance fraud	96	-	16	-	2	8	16	42	12	-
Breach of trust	8	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	-
Aggravated breach of trust	12	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	-
Unlawful selling of goods bought on the hire-purchase system	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Crime in connection with debts	310	1	-	-	137	30	58	68	16	-
Negligent and incorrect book- keeping	167	-	-	-	75	13	32	35	12	-
Other	143	1	-	-	62	17	26	33	4	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	715	-	9	-	553	42	39	44	26	2
Inflicting slight damage	673	-	7	-	544	34	34	37	15	2
Inflicting serious damage	42	-	2	-	9	8	5	7	11	-
Breach of trade secret etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usury and gaming offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	981	2	37	-	453	110	93	204	82	-
Receiving stolen goods	952	2	35	-	445	109	88	197	76	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	17	-	2	-	1	1	4	4	5	-
Other	12	-	-	-	7	-	1	3	1	-
Crime against the Act relating to medi- cinal goods etc	3 893	9	1	-	3 734	27	57	50	15	-
Use of narcotics	2 442	6	1	-	2 321	19	46	41	8	-
Possession of narcotics	1 445	2	-	-	1 409	8	11	9	6	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	6	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	26	-	-	-	15	-	9	2	-	-
Crime against the Military Penal Code . . .	147	4	-	-	-	29	26	79	9	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	323	-	-	-	292	5	22	4	-	-
Crime against the Duty Act	59	-	-	-	5	-	8	41	5	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation ² . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Crime against other acts	38	-	-	-	19	1	2	13	3	-

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2000

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
Misdemeanours.....	184 923	149	22	142 420	36 993	91	2 324	2 864	60	-
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .	7 503	102	1	-	7 251	9	61	75	4	
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property.	125	2	-	-	120	-	2	1	-	-
Petty larceny	3 893	51	-	-	3 836	2	-	3	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	911	9	1	-	884	1	7	9	-	-
Telephone harassment.....	116	1	-	-	114	1	-	-	-	-
Maritime misdemeanour	745	13	-	-	639	-	42	51	-	-
Other	1 713	26	-	-	1 658	5	10	11	3	-
Traffic misdemeanour	156 795	26	14	132 654	19 114	43	2 179	2 719	46	-
Driving under influence of alcohol...	3 901	2	7	-	165	20	1 585	2 085	37	-
Without driving licence	3 151	3	1	-	3 055	8	35	45	4	-
Illegal speed.....	130 536	-	6	123 389	6 208	6	435	490	2	-
Injury of person	3 252	9	-	-	3 166	4	40	32	1	-
Other.....	15 955	12	-	9 265	6 520	5	84	67	2	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	2 870	1	-	-	2 869	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	1 454	-	-	-	1 454	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	370	1	-	-	367	1	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	40	-	-	-	19	7	6	8	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act ...	11 604	-	-	9 766	1 820	-	10	8	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation ²	1 573	-	7	-	1 496	4	32	26	8	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	135	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 579	19	-	-	2 468	27	36	27	2	-

¹Of which 2 619 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 19 unconditional imprisonment and security detention. ²Most sanctions for offences against the Alcohol legislation can not be distributed on crime and misdemeanour cases and are included in misdemeanour cases.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

Health and social conditions

168 New imprisonments¹, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 1998

Principal offence	Total	Sex		Age			
		Males	Females	15-17	18-24	25-39	40+
All types of offence	2 10 377	9 557	820	104	2 550	5 010	2 019
Crime against the Penal Code	6 750	6 217	533	101	1 751	3 796	1 102
Crime against the Constitution and the head of State	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Crime against public authorities	163	152	11	4	62	78	19
Assaulting public servant	152	141	11	3	58	73	18
Other	11	11	0	1	4	5	1
Crime against public order and peace	48	48	-	2	8	28	10
Housebreaking and burglary	48	48	-	2	8	28	10
Crime involving public danger	1 446	1 265	181	8	318	886	234
Arson	14	11	3	-	1	9	4
Crime of narcotics	932	814	118	7	213	565	147
Serious crime of narcotics	490	430	60	1	101	305	83
Other	10	10	-	-	3	7	-
Perjury and false evidence	26	26	-	-	6	17	3
False accusation	13	11	2	-	6	4	3
Counterfeiting	12	11	1	-	5	7	-
Forgery	105	78	27	-	12	69	24
Sexual crime	221	220	1	4	43	81	93
Rape	63	63	-	4	25	18	16
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	64	63	1	-	9	18	37
Other	94	94	-	-	9	45	40
Crime concerning family relations	2	1	1	-	-	2	-
Crime against the personal liberty	293	286	7	6	69	160	58
Crime of violence against the person	1 036	1 006	30	21	412	474	129
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	16	15	1	3	7	5	1
Attempted murder	29	29	-	2	8	14	5
Murder	15	14	1	-	6	3	6
Manslaughter	27	27	-	-	11	12	4
Other	949	921	28	16	380	440	113
Embezzlement	74	58	16	-	3	34	37
Larceny	2 163	2 039	124	41	590	1 333	199
Simple and minor larceny	482	429	53	4	86	331	61
Aggravated larceny	1 309	1 248	61	26	390	775	118
Theft of motor vehicle	372	362	10	11	114	227	20
Blackmail and robbery	212	194	18	13	90	94	15
Aggravated robbery	95	86	9	5	49	37	4
Other	117	108	9	8	41	57	11
Fraud and breach of trust	499	411	88	-	53	273	173
Aggravated fraud	139	120	19	-	7	64	68
Other	360	291	69	-	46	209	105
Crime in connection with debts	83	83	-	-	-	35	48
Crime inflicting damage to property	57	54	3	-	22	28	7
Inflicting serious damage	14	13	1	-	6	6	2
Other	43	41	2	-	16	22	5
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	296	273	23	2	52	192	50
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	27	27	-	-	2	16	9
Other	269	246	-	-	50	176	41
Crime or misdemeanour against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc	130	121	9	1	36	84	9
Use or possession of narcotics	130	121	9	1	36	84	9
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	61	60	1	-	3	34	24
Crime or misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	68	67	1	-	2	33	33
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	51	48	3	-	5	21	25
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	8	8	-	-	2	4	2
Petty larceny	5	5	-	-	1	2	2
Other	38	35	3	-	2	15	21
Traffic misdemeanour	2 380	2 204	176	1	698	899	782
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 829	1 666	163	1	426	676	726
Other	551	538	13	-	272	223	56
Other crime or misdemeanour outside the Penal Code	184	178	6	1	35	114	34
Unknown	59	56	3	-	20	29	10

¹The statistics cover custody and sentence to imprisonment. ²Including 694 cases of serving sentence in default of paying a fine, which can not be distributed by age and type of offence.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/.

169 Population¹ in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction

Institutions/sanctions	Total				Males				Females			
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998
All types of institution ...	2 478	2 475	2 397	2 466	2 358	2 348	2 261	2 312	120	127	136	154
Central prisons and institutions for preventive detention and security measures	661	659	622	..	599	593	564	..	17	66	58	..
Local prisons	1 817	1 816	1 775	..	1 759	1 755	1 697	..	103	61	78	..
All types of sanction	2 478	2 475	2 397	2 466	2 358	2 348	2 261	2 312	120	127	136	154
Serving sentence in default of paying a fine ..	53	29	35	35	50	28	33	32	3	1	2	3
Prison or military arrest	1 839	1 796	1 712	1 767	1 758	1 715	1 622	1 658	81	81	90	109
Security detention	70	72	67	75	68	70	65	71	2	2	2	4
Custody	516	578	583	589	482	535	541	551	34	43	42	38

¹Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/.

170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 2000¹

	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default		Other judgment		Referred to the court
				Not replied	Not appeared	Statement accepted	Mediation in vain	
Total	166 379	25 349	5 656	110 279	4 902	12 022	4 368	3 803
Østfold	9 782	1 339	336	6 626	282	769	274	156
Akershus	16 056	2 970	612	10 058	472	1 104	377	463
Oslo	20 974	4 294	819	11 928	966	1 331	603	1 033
Hedmark	8 206	1 110	180	5 942	173	569	131	101
Oppland	7 157	1 009	118	5 072	115	618	130	95
Buskerud	9 781	1 167	429	6 550	232	844	311	248
Vestfold	8 224	1 199	348	5 360	189	748	182	198
Telemark	5 701	740	220	3 838	262	421	134	86
Aust-Agder	3 431	462	115	2 356	93	215	151	39
Vest-Agder	5 123	691	210	3 411	195	269	233	114
Rogaland	10 279	1 728	622	6 611	331	446	383	158
Hordaland	13 229	1 966	369	8 966	314	1 084	312	218
Sogn og Fjordane	3 031	475	65	2 142	71	177	64	37
Møre og Romsdal	7 928	1 143	253	5 170	291	674	199	198
Sør-Trøndelag	10 008	1 571	287	6 858	275	612	256	149
Nord-Trøndelag	5 055	553	134	3 644	121	446	101	56
Nordland	11 247	1 561	256	7 763	243	910	322	192
Troms	7 158	925	199	5 074	188	458	111	203
Finnmark	4 009	446	84	2 910	89	327	94	59

¹Data not available from 3 conciliation boards; data from 1999 is used.

Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/.

Education



Education

171 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over

	Persons					Per cent ¹					
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴
1970 ...	2 873 100	1 529 180	1 116 937	158 836	47 683	20 464	100.0	53.6	39.2	5.6	1.7
1980 ...	3 136 274	1 365 735	1 363 888	269 834	73 675	63 142	100.0	44.5	44.4	8.8	2.4
1990 ...	3 399 682	1 110 777	1 696 399	400 470	102 637	89 399	100.0	33.6	51.3	12.1	3.1
2000 ...	3 558 449	765 342	1 956 014	596 674	161 992	78 427	100.0	22.0	56.3	17.2	4.7

¹Not included persons with unknown or no completed education. ²including the level "Intermediate level" which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which are not accredited as tertiary education. ³Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

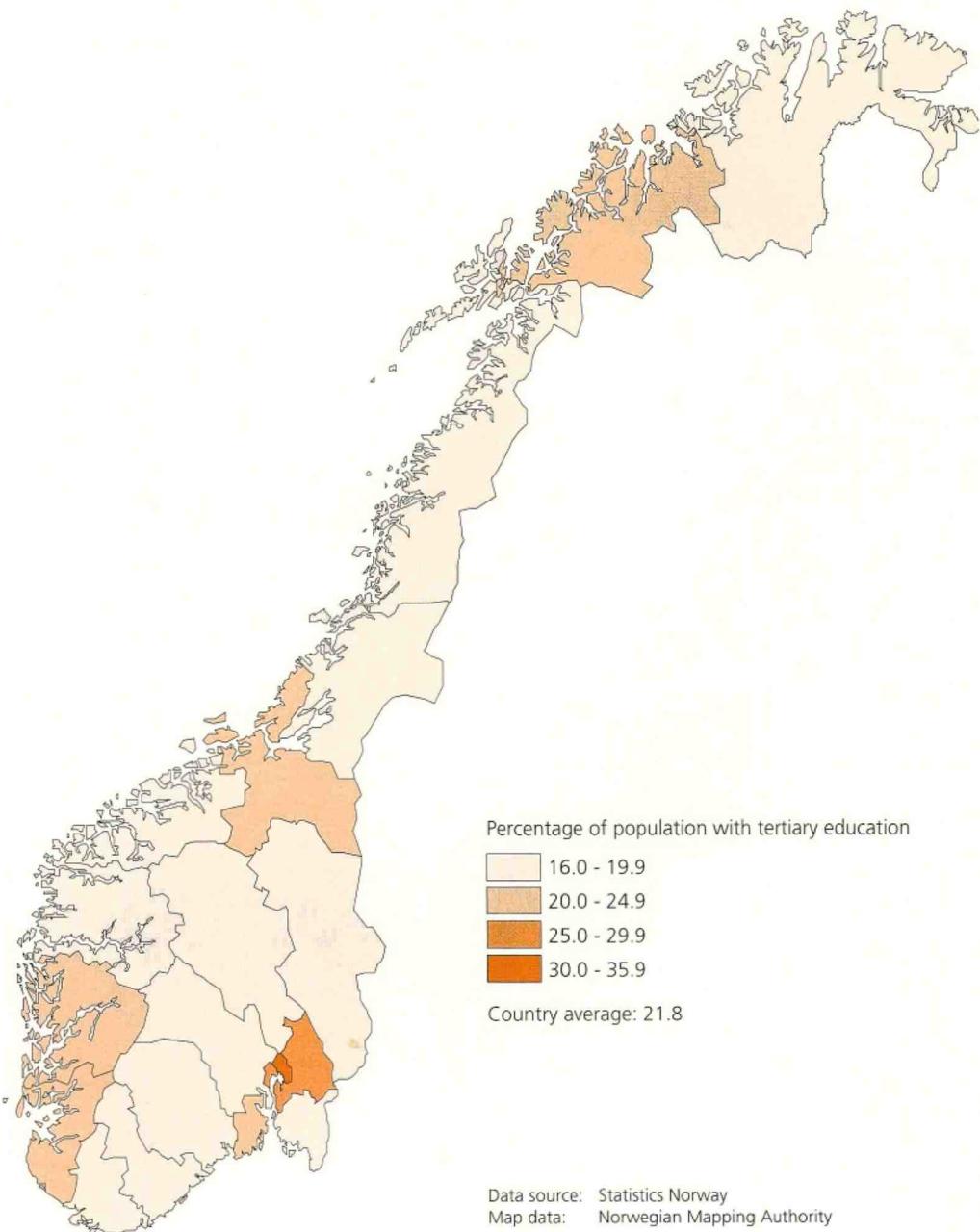
172 Highest education¹ completed for persons 16 years and over, by county. 2000

	Persons					Per cent				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	
The whole country ...	3 558 449	765 342	1 956 014	758 666	78 427	100.0	22.0	56.3	21.8	
Østfold	201 197	51 345	113 265	33 221	3 366	100.0	26.0	57.3	16.8	
Akershus	365 304	62 667	195 560	99 899	7 178	100.0	17.5	54.7	27.9	
Oslo	420 117	66 167	189 229	141 635	23 086	100.0	16.8	48.0	35.9	
Hedmark	152 169	43 415	82 168	24 140	2 446	100.0	29.0	54.9	16.1	
Oppland	148 235	38 966	83 455	23 567	2 247	100.0	26.7	57.2	16.2	
Buskerud	190 701	44 963	106 208	35 781	3 749	100.0	24.1	57.0	19.2	
Vestfold	170 350	34 609	99 346	33 637	2 758	100.0	20.7	59.3	20.1	
Telemark	132 612	32 655	75 691	22 051	2 215	100.0	25.1	58.1	16.9	
Aust-Agder	80 813	16 076	48 297	15 122	1 318	100.0	20.2	60.8	19.0	
Vest-Agder	121 486	23 407	72 429	23 154	2 496	100.0	19.7	61.0	19.5	
Rogaland	285 959	56 444	166 220	57 455	5 840	100.0	20.2	59.4	20.5	
Hordaland	341 082	69 082	190 989	74 923	6 088	100.0	20.6	57.1	22.4	
Sogn og Fjordane	83 810	18 044	50 062	14 433	1 271	100.0	21.9	60.7	17.5	
Møre og Romsdal	191 810	44 606	112 420	31 940	2 844	100.0	23.6	59.5	16.9	
Sør-Trøndelag	208 668	44 244	114 295	46 662	3 467	100.0	21.6	55.8	22.8	
Nord-Trøndelag	99 521	22 612	58 999	16 767	1 143	100.0	23.0	60.0	17.0	
Nordland	188 045	51 174	103 885	30 046	2 940	100.0	27.7	56.2	16.2	
Troms	118 855	29 092	63 364	24 144	2 255	100.0	25.0	54.4	20.7	
Finnmark	57 704	15 770	30 130	10 088	1 716	100.0	28.2	53.9	18.0	
Unknown	11	4	2	1	4	100.0	57.1	28.6	14.3	

¹Completed 1 year vocational education before 1972/73 based on 7 years' compulsory education and 1 year continuation school is classified as upper secondary education.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

173 Percentage of population 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county.
2000

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

Education

174 Schools, teachers, pupils and students

Type of school and school year ¹	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All types of school							
1993 / 94	4 291	68 189	38 226	29 963	887 625	447 871	439 754
1994 / 95	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
1995 / 96	4 103	69 962	37 365	32 597	889 482	446 770	442 712
1996 / 97	4 090	71 905	37 751	34 154	904 635	451 335	453 300
1997 / 98	4 062	76 451	38 647	37 804	972 806	483 916	488 890
1998 / 99	4 062	77 630	37 980	39 650	983 222	486 991	496 231
1999 / 00	4 047	77 277	37 485	39 792	995 022	490 414	504 608
2000 / 01	4 026	77 885	37 258	40 627	1 002 253	493 432	508 821
Primary and lower secondary schools							
1993 / 94	3 325	36 196	16 153	20 043	466 991	239 064	227 927
1994 / 95	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
1995 / 96	3 285	37 966	15 812	22 154	477 236	244 203	233 033
1996 / 97	3 287	39 385	16 188	23 197	487 398	249 581	237 817
1997 / 98	3 273	43 568	16 976	26 592	558 247	286 045	272 202
1998 / 99	3 277	44 972	16 911	28 061	569 044	292 280	276 764
1999 / 00	3 271	44 740	16 710	28 030	580 261	297 503	282 758
2000 / 01	3 260	45 247	16 620	28 627	590 471	302 859	287 612
Upper secondary schools²							
1993 / 94	771	21 780	14 964	6 816	237 879	120 569	117 310
1994 / 95	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
1995 / 96	730	20 849	13 992	6 857	216 126	109 211	106 915
1996 / 97	714	21 105	13 892	7 213	208 280	102 974	105 306
1997 / 98	707	21 134	13 830	7 304	201 925	97 981	103 944
1998 / 99	703	21 068	13 430	7 638	197 765	94 649	103 116
1999 / 00	705	20 852	13 078	7 774	191 669	92 009	99 660
2000 / 01	696	20 567	12 776	7 791	190 229	91 537	98 692
Apprentices							
1993 / 94 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	16 813	12 584	4 229
1994 / 95 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	17 955	13 882	4 073
1995 / 96 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	19 375	15 192	4 183
1996 / 97 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	27 216	20 085	7 131
1997 / 98 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	31 893	22 311	9 582
1998 / 99 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	32 350	22 710	9 640
1999 / 00 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	31 446	21 728	9 718
2000 / 01 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	30 099	20 626	9 473
Colleges							
1993 / 94	181	4 992	3 106	1 886	88 915	38 940	49 975
1994 / 95 ³	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
1995 / 96	74	5 116	3 080	2 036	93 788	38 939	54 849
1996 / 97	75	5 150	3 063	2 087	96 786	38 666	58 120
1997 / 98	71	5 264	3 130	2 134	97 257	38 033	59 224
1998 / 99	71	5 167	3 002	2 165	102 935	39 390	63 545
1999 / 00	60	5 348	3 118	2 230	112 677	42 941	69 736
2000 / 01	59	5 702	3 314	2 388	109 893	40 736	69 157
Universities⁴							
1993 / 94	13	5 221	4 003	1 218	77 027	36 714	40 313
1994 / 95	13	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721
1995 / 96	13	6 031	4 481	1 550	82 957	39 225	43 732
1996 / 97 ⁵	11	6 265	4 608	1 657	84 955	40 029	44 926
1997 / 98	11	6 485	4 711	1 774	83 484	39 546	43 938
1998 / 99	11	6 423	4 634	1 786	81 128	37 962	43 166
1999 / 00	11	6 337	4 579	1 758	78 969	36 233	42 736
2000 / 01	11	6 369	4 548	1 821	81 561	37 674	43 887

¹The studies at the universities and colleges are based on terms. ²The pupils of upper secondary schools consist of pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, pupils of folk high schools, participants of labour market courses and pupils of other upper secondary education.

³The number of colleges is from 1994/95 lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKI colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges. ⁴Norwegian College of Fishery Science is included in the University of Tromsø. ⁵Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerer_en/.

175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2000

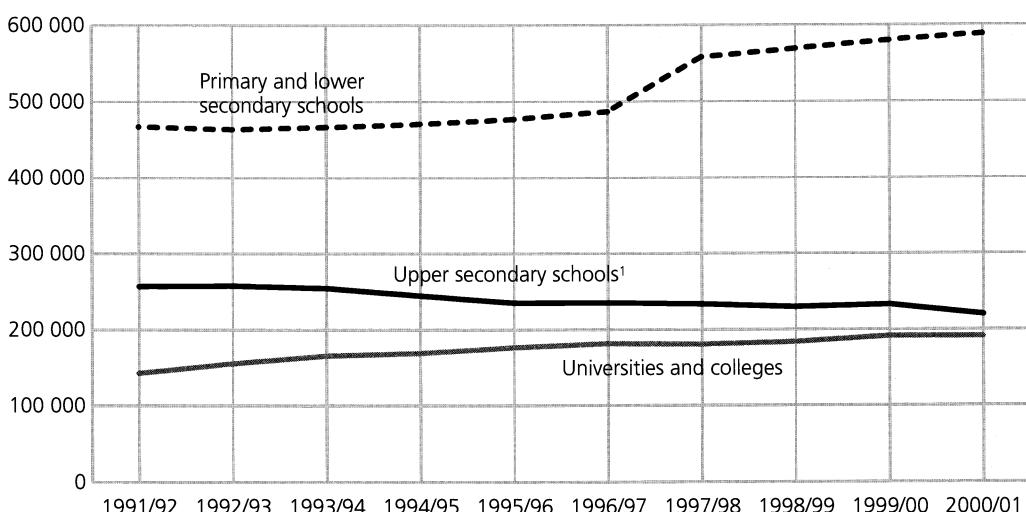
Age at 31 December 2000	Total	Type of school					Pupils in per cent of registered cohort			
		Primary and lower secondary schools ¹	Upper secondary schools ²	Folk high schools	Appren- tices	Colleges	Univers- ities	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	1 000 143	588 515	184 537	5 692	29 945	109 893	81 561	-	-	-
6	60 930	60 930	-	-	-	-	-	99.5	99.3	99.6
7	60 770	60 770	-	-	-	-	-	99.6	99.5	99.8
8	61 572	61 572	-	-	-	-	-	99.7	99.7	99.6
9	62 217	62 217	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.3	99.3
10	61 761	61 761	-	-	-	-	-	98.6	98.5	98.8
11	60 495	60 495	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.1	99.5
12	58 730	58 730	-	-	-	-	-	99.2	99.0	99.5
13	55 384	55 384	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	99.0	99.0
14	54 003	53 997	5	1	-	-	-	98.8	98.5	99.1
15	53 397	52 659	738	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.6	100.0
16	49 318	-	48 950	349	15	3	1	93.7	93.0	94.5
17	48 748	-	48 134	469	138	4	3	92.8	92.4	93.2
18	46 438	-	38 476	524	7 169	131	138	86.2	84.8	87.7
19	29 180	-	9 699	3 047	9 447	3 761	3 226	54.4	50.6	58.2
20	25 034	-	5 334	526	4 577	8 285	6 312	46.2	41.9	50.8
21	22 711	-	3 633	185	1 747	10 392	6 754	41.6	36.3	47.0
22	21 361	-	2 781	118	1 069	10 344	7 049	38.9	35.0	42.9
23	19 138	-	2 126	59	948	9 016	6 989	35.2	32.5	38.0
24	17 332	-	1 861	49	775	7 828	6 819	30.4	28.6	32.3
25	14 953	-	1 714	41	584	6 276	6 338	24.9	22.9	27.0
26	12 594	-	1 473	42	433	5 053	5 593	19.8	18.2	21.4
27	10 647	-	1 311	23	411	4 085	4 817	16.3	15.2	17.6
28	8 968	-	1 302	38	312	3 545	3 771	13.1	11.9	14.4
29	7 519	-	1 214	15	276	3 097	2 917	10.8	9.5	12.3
30	76 943	-	15 786	206	2 044	38 073	20 834	-	-	-

¹Age groups are founded on the pupils' year level. Pupils in separate classes for language minorities and pupils with special educational needs are not included. ²Including participants in Labour market courses.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number

Number



¹Pupils in upper secondary schools, apprentices, participants of Labour market courses, pupils of folk high school and other upper secondary programmes..

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

Education

177 Pupils and students by ownership and type of school. 1 October 2000

Type of school	Total	Public	Private
Total	411 628	364 898	46 730
Upper secondary schools	163 748	155 440	8 308
Apprentices	29 945	29 945	-
Other upper secondary education	12 614	1 552	11 062
State colleges	85 672	85 672	-
Military colleges	949	949	-
Other colleges	23 272	1 826	21 446
Universities	81 561	80 567	994
Folk high schools	5 692	772	4 920
Labour market courses	8 175	8 175	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/20/>.

178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 2000. Per cent

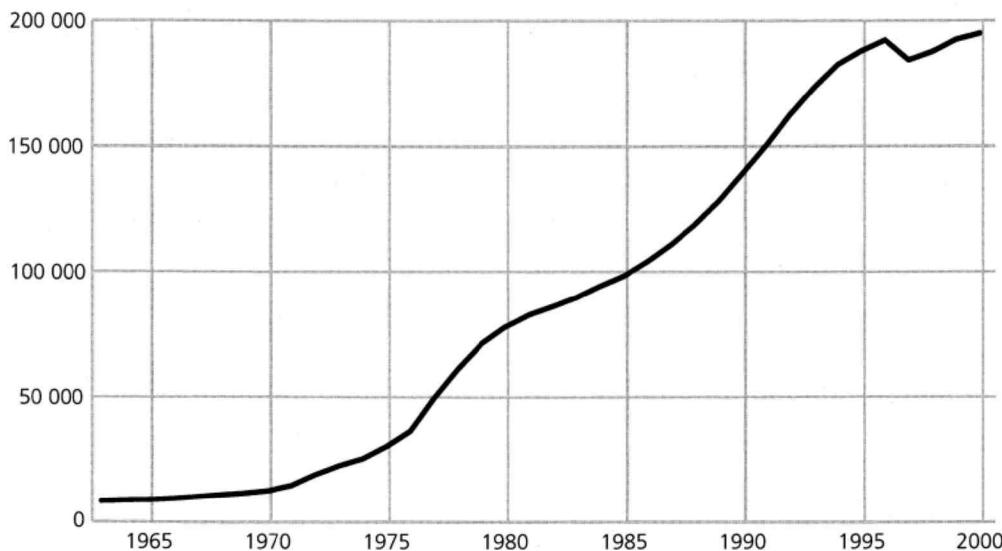
Type of school	The parents' educational level									
	Number					Per cent				
	Total	Long higher education ¹	Short higher education ¹	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education	Unknown education	Long higher education ¹	Short higher education ¹	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education
Total	411 628	46 869	106 454	209 797	29 039	19 469	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Upper secondary education, general education	94 431	13 590	30 959	43 966	3 826	2 090	29.0	29.1	21.0	13.2
Upper secondary education, vocational education ²	69 317	2 280	11 893	47 505	6 428	1 211	4.9	11.2	22.6	22.1
Other fields of study ²	12 614	1 031	2 796	6 271	1 234	1 282	2.2	2.6	3.0	4.2
Folk high schools	5 692	681	1 773	2 309	185	744	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.6
Labour market programmes	8 175	135	585	3 301	1 631	2 523	0.3	0.5	1.6	5.6
Apprentices	29 945	732	4 749	21 260	2 812	392	1.6	4.5	10.1	9.7
Universities	81 561	19 214	25 649	27 301	2 988	6 409	41.0	24.1	13.0	10.3
State colleges	85 672	6 577	21 648	45 783	8 032	3 632	14.0	20.3	21.8	27.7
Military colleges	949	135	300	448	58	8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other colleges	23 272	2 494	6 102	11 653	1 845	1 178	5.3	5.7	5.6	6.4

¹Participants with long higher education have completed an education with a duration of at least four and a half year. Participants with a short higher education have completed an education with a duration of four years or less. ²Other fields of study have earlier been included in upper secondary, vocational subjects.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

179 Children in kindergartens

Number

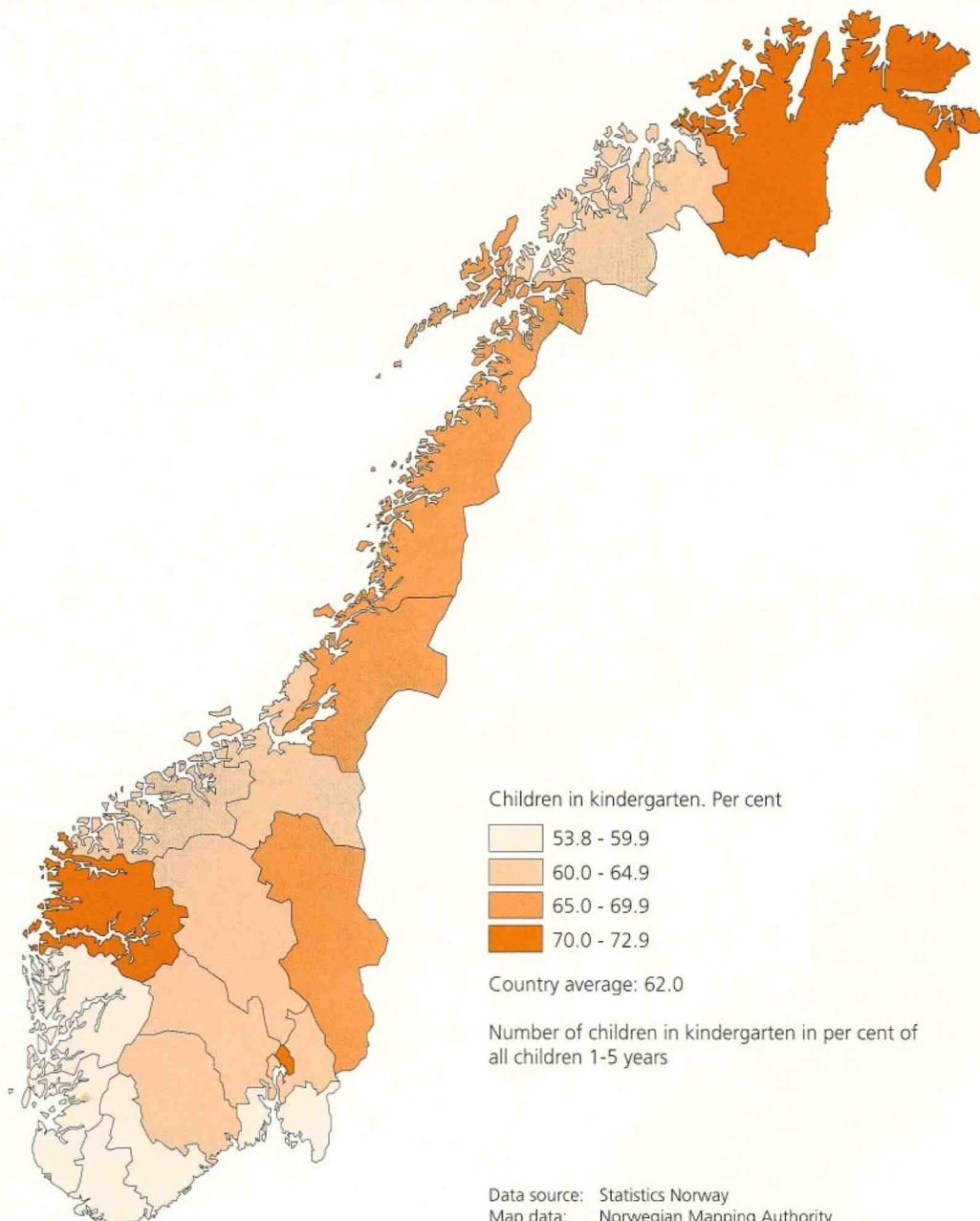


Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

180 Kindergartens, by county. 2000

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percent-age 1-5 years	Persons employed	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33-hours			Total	With education for pre-school teachers
The whole country ..	5 833	2 984	2 849	189 837	69 469	120 368	5 307	62.0	52 673	16 467
Østfold.....	226	93	133	8 763	3 375	5 388	233	55.0	2 281	799
Akershus.....	674	244	430	21 666	4 731	16 935	446	62.4	5 836	1 683
Oslo.....	665	306	359	22 962	2 542	20 420	859	72.0	6 818	1 827
Hedmark.....	234	135	99	7 341	3 513	3 828	222	66.2	2 131	684
Oppland.....	234	139	95	7 172	4 474	2 698	139	64.9	1 839	592
Buskerud.....	271	127	144	9 344	3 555	5 789	97	60.8	2 535	768
Vestfold.....	247	103	144	7 975	2 836	5 139	268	57.2	2 089	743
Telemark.....	180	105	75	6 150	3 066	3 084	218	60.4	1 710	548
Aust-Agder.....	133	56	77	3 717	1 914	1 803	89	53.8	1 069	386
Vest-Agder.....	233	91	142	6 166	3 667	2 499	327	54.4	1 612	574
Rogaland.....	404	225	179	16 308	7 285	9 023	768	55.7	4 622	1 399
Hordaland.....	545	249	296	18 399	7 043	11 356	361	58.9	4 941	1 718
Sogn og Fjordane.....	185	137	48	5 494	2 776	2 718	2	72.9	1 540	455
Møre og Romsdal	311	196	115	9 856	4 772	5 084	78	60.1	2 628	777
Sør-Trøndelag	342	195	147	11 603	4 566	7 037	988	63.7	3 126	1 113
Nord-Trøndelag	212	109	103	5 782	3 342	2 440	104	66.1	1 594	519
Nordland	362	224	138	10 446	3 546	6 900	64	65.1	2 963	879
Troms.....	232	151	81	6 725	1 673	5 052	0	62.7	2 077	630
Finnmark	140	97	43	3 871	777	3 094	32	70.4	1 238	366
Svalbard.....	3	2	1	97	16	81	12	.	24	7

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

181 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2000. Per cent

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

182 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools. 1 September 2000

	Pupils, total	Of this foreign language pupils	Class level		
			1-7	8-10	Other classes
The whole country	590 471	40 604	426 475	162 040	1 956
Østfold	31 406	1 878	22 693	8 650	63
Akershus	65 952	4 609	48 584	17 186	182
Oslo	49 750	15 352	36 063	13 095	592
Hedmark	23 246	714	16 658	6 554	34
Oppland	22 520	743	16 230	6 265	25
Buskerud	30 431	2 367	21 904	8 467	60
Vestfold	28 568	1 375	20 491	7 940	137
Telemark	21 430	1 062	15 290	6 081	59
Aust-Agder	14 005	584	9 946	4 047	12
Vest-Agder	22 418	1 822	16 184	6 215	19
Rogaland	55 292	2 846	39 754	15 223	315
Hordaland	60 572	2 417	43 840	16 569	163
Sogn og Fjordane	15 247	422	10 875	4 341	31
Møre og Romsdal	33 306	1 141	23 751	9 494	61
Sør-Trøndelag	35 183	1 474	25 739	9 421	23
Nord-Trøndelag	17 785	263	12 735	5 027	23
Nordland	32 494	659	23 365	9 068	61
Troms	20 514	401	14 835	5 627	52
Finnmark	10 204	467	7 430	2 730	44
Svalbard	148	8	108	40	-

¹Pupils with special educational needs and pupils in separate classes for language minorities.

Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

183 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 2000

	Total	Number of pupils			
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Official form of Norwegian "samisk"	Unknown
The whole country	590 471	500 928	88 483	952	108
Østfold	31 406	31 406	-	-	-
Akershus	65 952	65 952	-	-	-
Oslo	49 750	49 704	46	-	-
Hedmark	23 246	23 245	1	-	-
Oppland	22 520	17 377	5 087	-	56
Buskerud	30 431	29 077	1 354	-	-
Vestfold	28 568	28 568	-	-	-
Telemark	21 430	17 788	3 642	-	-
Aust-Agder	14 005	13 042	963	-	-
Vest-Agder	22 418	21 736	682	-	-
Rogaland	55 292	39 619	15 673	-	-
Hordaland	60 572	33 146	27 389	-	37
Sogn og Fjordane	15 247	545	14 702	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	33 306	15 019	18 287	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	35 183	35 088	95	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag	17 785	17 416	369	-	-
Nordland	32 494	32 391	74	29	-
Troms	20 514	20 337	118	59	-
Finnmark	10 204	9 324	1	864	15
Svalbard	148	148	-	-	-

Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

Education

184 Transition from lower secondary school to folk high schools and upper secondary education. Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished primary and lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year						
	1996	1997	1998	1999	Both sexes	Boys	Girls
The whole country	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.2	96.2	96.0	96.4
Østfold	96.6	96.0	96.6	95.4	95.4	94.5	96.4
Akershus	97.3	96.9	97.0	97.0	96.2	96.1	96.3
Oslo	94.6	95.0	95.3	95.1	94.9	95.0	94.8
Hedmark	97.6	98.1	97.5	97.5	96.6	95.9	97.2
Oppland	97.8	97.5	97.8	96.9	97.4	98.0	96.8
Buskerud	97.4	96.7	95.7	95.6	96.1	96.0	96.1
Vestfold	98.0	98.2	97.7	96.8	97.0	97.0	97.1
Telemark	97.7	97.5	96.9	95.8	95.9	96.6	95.1
Aust-Agder	97.7	96.6	96.8	95.7	96.8	97.5	96.1
Vest-Agder	98.0	97.7	96.9	97.2	96.2	97.0	95.4
Rogaland	97.5	97.6	97.1	96.9	96.7	96.2	97.3
Hordaland	97.0	96.9	97.1	96.3	96.4	96.0	96.8
Sogn og Fjordane	97.9	97.6	97.3	97.0	96.4	95.6	97.2
Møre og Romsdal	97.4	97.1	95.6	96.2	96.7	96.6	96.8
Sør-Trøndelag	98.1	98.2	97.8	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.6
Nord-Trøndelag	97.8	97.8	98.1	98.0	97.8	97.8	97.8
Nordland	95.7	96.1	95.9	95.3	95.8	95.7	96.0
Troms	95.5	94.8	95.7	94.4	95.7	94.8	96.8
Finnmark	90.8	90.3	91.4	93.6	91.2	89.8	92.6

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/.

185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 2000¹

Area of study	Total	Type of course			
		One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II	Other courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act
Total	163 748	63 196	54 374	42 854	3 324
General areas of studies, total	94 431	30 802	28 447	34 935	247
General and business studies	83 797	26 906	25 022	31 622	247
Music, dance and drama	4 443	1 680	1 424	1 339	-
Sports and physical education	6 191	2 216	2 001	1 974	-
Vocational areas of studies, total² ...	66 240	32 394	25 927	7 919	-
Health and social studies	15 940	6 657	6 546	2 737	-
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	3 938	1 655	1 328	955	-
Arts, craft and design	12 891	5 817	4 757	2 317	-
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	5 972	3 472	2 473	27	-
Building and construction trades	4 791	2 684	2 079	28	-
Technical building	1 913	954	735	224	-
Electrical trades	8 711	4 292	3 317	1 102	-
Engineering and mechanical trades	9 769	5 262	4 007	500	-
Chemical and processing trades	772	400	372	-	-
Woodworking trades	719	377	313	29	-
Journalism and reporting	295	295	-	-	-
Sales and service	529	529	-	-	-
Technical vocational trades	3 077	-	-	-	3 077

¹ Including pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act attending colleges. ² Technical vocational school pupils are not included in vocational areas of study.

Source: Education statistics, pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/.

186 Pupils in folk high schools and in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 2000

Type of school	Pupils, total	Percentage females
Pupils, total	220 174	49.1
Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act	163 748	51.1
Of which		
General areas of studies	94 431	54.3
Vocational areas of studies ¹	66 240	48.7
Folk high schools	5 692	66.1
Apprentices	29 945	31.4
Labour market programmes	8 175	53.8
Technical vocational schools	3 077	4.1
Other upper secondary programmes	12 614	54.5

¹Technical vocational school pupils are not included in vocational areas of study.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/, http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerling_en/.

187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 2000. Per cent

Area of study spring 2000	Total	In education 1 October 2000 ¹						Not in education 1 October 2000
		Apprenticeship	Folk high schools	Upper secondary schools	Other secondary education ²	Colleges	Universities	
Total	60 382	0.8	4.8	6.2	2.8	10.1	6.5	68.9
General and business studies . . .	32 156	0.8	6.7	4.9	3.6	16.6	10.6	56.7
Music, dance and drama . . .	1 265	-	22.2	3.0	4.9	12.3	16.5	41.0
Sports and physical education . . .	1 782	0.1	7.6	4.1	6.7	12.7	6.3	62.5
Health and social studies . . .	6 872	0.3	0.6	12.5	0.7	1.0	0.2	84.7
Agriculture, fishing and forestry.	1 324	1.1	1.8	13.1	1.1	6.9	2.4	73.5
Arts, craft and design.	3 162	1.0	7.0	8.6	4.4	3.9	3.3	71.7
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	2 095	2.1	0.2	5.9	1.0	0.8	0.1	89.9
Building and construction trades	2 478	0.2	0.1	2.7	0.6	0.6	-	95.8
Technical building	916	0.5	0.4	5.2	1.1	1.0	-	91.7
Electrical trades	2 441	1.1	0.1	8.5	0.9	1.8	0.2	87.4
Engineering and mechanical trades.	5 082	0.9	0.1	4.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	92.7
Chemical and processing trades.	297	-	-	6.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	87.9
Woodworking trades	512	0.6	0.2	3.1	1.0	1.0	-	94.1

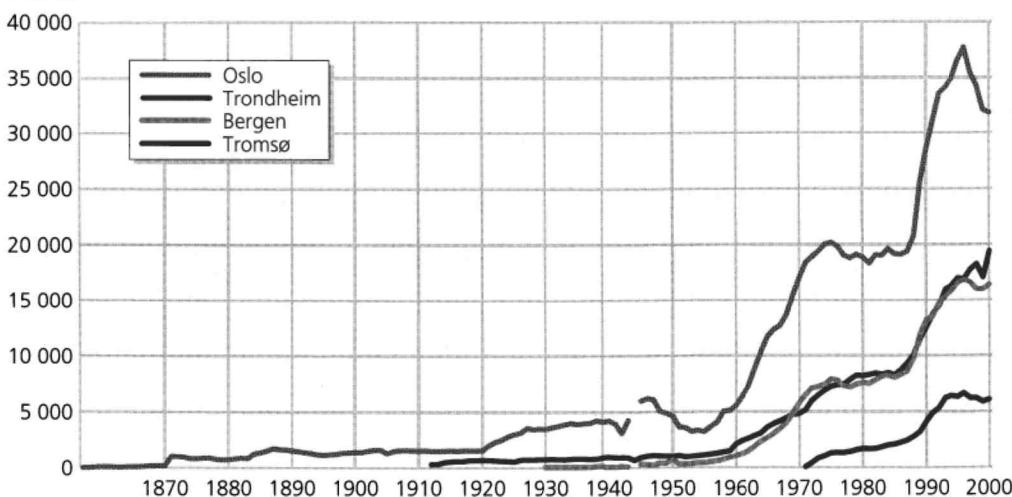
¹Includes pupils who have completed three-year upper secondary education and vocational examinations. ²Includes labour market courses and other upper secondary education.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

Education

188 Students at the universities¹. Number

Number



¹ Up to and including 1870, the number matriculated, thereafter the number of students in the autumn. Starting in 1988 the figures for Tromsø also include the Norwegian College of Fishery Science. Up to 1996 the Norwegian University of Science and Technology in Trondheim consisted of the Norwegian Institute of Technology (1910), the University of Trondheim College of Arts and Science (1922) and the Faculty of Medicine (1974).

Source: Statistical surveys 1948, Historical statistics 1968, Historical statistics 1994, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

189 New students¹, by type of college and age. 1 October 2000

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Other colleges ²
Total.....	40 770	13 378	18 983	8 135
-18	273	140	87	45
19	6 823	3 140	2 862	793
20	9 400	3 893	3 971	1 508
21	4 797	1 594	2 212	954
22	2 711	827	1 269	568
23	1 784	520	835	405
24	1 330	425	604	268
25	1 100	347	525	213
26	979	284	479	208
27	888	250	460	169
28	756	190	383	179
29	668	177	336	151
30-34	2 889	633	1 498	754
35-	6 372	958	3 462	1 920

¹All students not previously registered at any university or college, are defined as new students. ²Includes the military colleges.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October

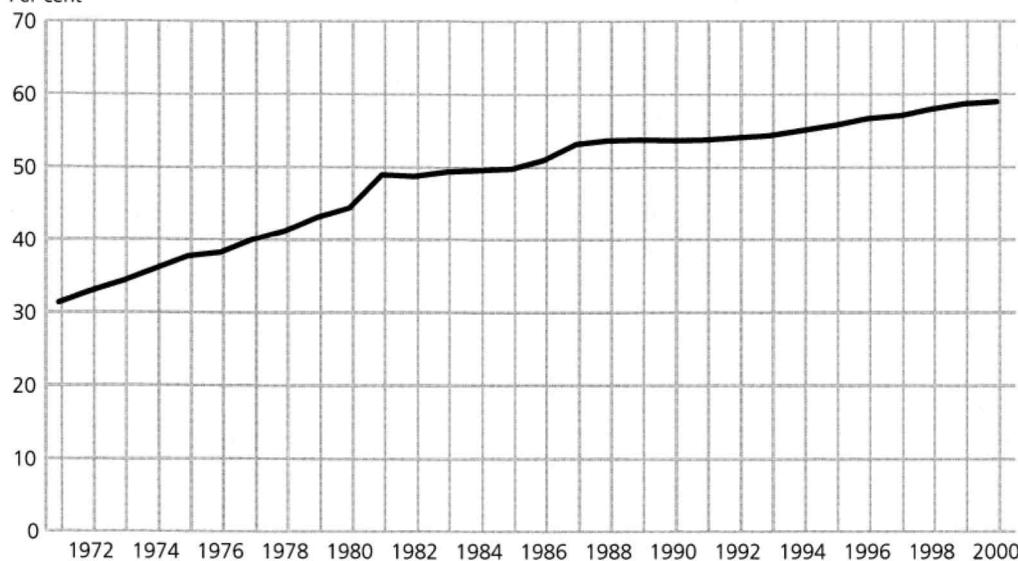
	Total		Universities and scientific colleges ¹		Colleges	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1972	39 094	19 157	24 267	11 153	14 827	8 004
1973	41 953	21 885	24 949	12 339	17 004	9 546
1974	41 335	23 247	25 667	13 601	15 668	9 646
1975	41 604	25 125	26 136	14 727	15 468	10 398
1976	41 778	25 817	25 818	14 796	15 960	11 021
1977	39 993	26 717	24 714	14 592	15 279	12 125
1978	40 333	28 282	24 402	15 136	15 931	13 146
1979	41 030	31 022	24 376	16 267	16 654	14 755
1980	41 069	32 787	23 978	16 642	17 091	16 145
1981	41 633	39 973	23 016	16 811	18 617	23 162
1982	45 100	42 908	22 959	18 043	22 141	24 865
1983	45 717	44 664	22 779	18 588	22 938	26 076
1984	47 104	46 431	22 816	19 557	24 288	26 874
1985	47 457	47 102	22 125	19 533	25 332	27 569
1986	50 543	52 568	22 082	20 613	28 461	31 955
1987	49 187	55 827	22 413	21 557	26 774	34 270
1988	51 625	59 981	23 935	23 949	27 690	36 032
1989	58 448	68 174	27 592	29 030	30 856	39 144
1990	63 389	73 593	30 454	32 852	32 935	40 740
1991	68 800	80 065	32 674	35 575	36 126	44 490
1992	71 366	84 277	34 732	38 177	36 634	46 100
1993	75 654	90 288	36 714	40 313	38 940	49 975
1994	76 086	93 220	37 788	41 721	38 298	51 499
1995	78 164	98 581	39 225	43 732	38 939	54 849
1996	78 695	103 046	40 586	45 653	38 666	58 120
1997	77 579	103 162	39 928	44 475	38 033	59 224
1998	77 352	106 711	37 962	43 166	39 390	63 545
1999	79 174	112 472	36 233	42 736	42 941	69 736
2000	78 410	113 044	37 674	43 887	40 736	69 157

¹The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Agricultural University of Norway, the Free Faculty of Theology, the Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oslo School of Architecture, the Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport and the Norwegian State Academy of Music.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October

Per cent



Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

Education

192 Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total.....	184 063	191 646	191 454	77 352	79 174	78 410	106 711	112 472	113 044
Universities, total	81 128	78 969	81 561	37 962	36 233	37 674	43 166	42 736	43 887
State	80 373	77 989	80 567	37 647	35 913	37 325	42 726	42 076	43 242
University of Oslo	33 701	32 071	31 821	13 983	13 318	13 208	19 718	18 753	18 613
University of Bergen	16 207	15 984	16 379	7 217	6 996	7 184	8 990	8 988	9 195
Norwegian University of Science and Technology ¹	17 903	17 070	19 426	10 004	9 127	10 570	7 899	7 943	8 856
University of Tromsø	5 991	5 880	6 073	2 748	2 630	2 671	3 243	3 250	3 402
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	2 698	2 781	2 785	1 818	1 854	1 819	880	927	966
Norwegian College of Agriculture	2 026	2 196	2 190	983	1 027	997	1 043	1 169	1 193
Other scientific colleges.	1 847	2 007	1 893	894	961	876	953	1 046	1 017
Private	755	980	994	315	320	349	440	660	645
Free Faculty of Theology	755	980	994	315	320	349	440	660	645
Colleges of higher education, total	102 935	112 677	109 893	39 390	42 941	40 736	63 545	69 736	69 157
State colleges	80 834	86 553	85 672	28 965	30 328	29 606	51 869	56 225	56 066
Østfold College	4 501	4 662	4 535	1 552	1 558	1 520	2 949	3 104	3 015
Akershus College	2 617	2 903	2 775	716	746	652	1 901	2 157	2 123
Oslo College	8 574	8 759	8 867	2 362	2 415	2 346	6 212	6 344	6 521
Hedmark College	4 445	5 170	4 999	1 471	1 727	1 643	2 974	3 443	3 356
Gjøvik College	1 324	1 410	1 435	715	747	711	699	663	724
Lillehammer College	2 137	2 456	2 424	572	672	674	1 565	1 784	1 750
Buskerud College	2 088	1 840	2 280	970	852	1 032	1 118	988	1 248
Vestfold College	3 248	4 362	3 796	1 081	1 401	1 165	2 167	2 961	2 631
Telemark College	4 323	4 425	3 726	1 540	1 582	1 208	2 783	2 843	2 518
Agder College	6 536	6 589	6 712	2 620	2 723	2 799	3 916	3 866	3 913
Stavanger College	6 389	6 707	6 654	2 440	2 531	2 490	3 949	4 175	4 164
Stord/Haugesund College	2 125	2 036	2 151	662	600	634	1 463	1 436	1 517
Bergen College	4 463	5 044	5 156	1 660	1 764	1 768	2 803	3 280	3 388
Sogn og Fjordane College	2 498	2 888	2 820	672	788	863	1 826	2 100	1 957
Molde College	1 434	1 437	1 497	713	675	721	721	762	776
Ålesund College	1 177	1 360	1 550	547	652	683	630	708	867
Volda College	2 076	2 873	2 844	584	797	824	1 492	2 076	2 020
Sør-Trøndelag College	5 846	6 002	6 024	2 605	2 571	2 532	3 241	3 431	3 492
Nord-Trøndelag College	3 431	3 579	3 656	1 154	1 172	1 273	2 277	2 407	2 383
Bodø College	3 470	3 932	3 705	1 368	1 479	1 337	2 102	2 453	2 368
Narvik College	969	955	889	677	646	596	292	309	293
Nesna College	1 096	1 524	1 442	357	523	499	739	1 001	943
Harstad College	1 056	1 023	1 153	291	253	276	765	770	877
Tromsø College	2 753	2 557	2 670	976	822	827	1 777	1 735	1 843
Finnmark College	2 043	1 861	1 791	607	572	511	1 436	1 289	1 280
College of Sami Studies.	215	200	121	53	60	22	162	140	99
Military colleges	793	870	949	733	809	890	60	61	59
Other colleges of higher education	21 308	25 254	23 272	9 692	11 804	10 240	11 616	13 450	13 032
State	2 052	2 043	1 826	1 173	1 112	995	879	931	831
Private	19 256	23 211	21 446	8 519	10 692	9 245	10 737	12 519	12 201
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management	11 034	13 982	12 284	5 819	7 436	6 016	5 215	6 546	6 268

¹Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1999¹

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	Norwegian University of Science and Technology	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others ²
Total	14 006	5 140	2 633	2 948	1 373	712	306	221	673
Academic staff, total	9 648	3 502	1 726	2 121	939	444	155	185	576
Professors	2 006	711	382	470	160	96	39	35	113
Other permanent academic posts	2 553	638	497	530	331	124	51	65	317
Recruiting staff	3 002	1 030	498	830	286	122	40	81	115
Other academic staff ³	2 087	1 123	349	291	162	102	25	4	31
Assistant staff ⁴	4 358	1 638	907	827	434	268	151	36	97

¹Not including personnel in part-time post. ²Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management, Free Faculty of Theology and The University courses on Svalbard. ³Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget.

⁴Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>.

194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2001

Popular education organizations	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1997	64 357	711 531	206 587	233 957	139 766	131 221	1 908 708	1 515 964
1998	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
2001, total	54 530	614 356	150 705	203 440	159 889	100 322	1 681 367	1 315 084
Arbeidernes Opplysningsforbund i Norge	8 906	88 153	17 935	32 240	17 394	20 584	270 572	220 566
Bygdefolkets Studieforbund	3 555	29 475	4 056	15 774	9 478	167	65 356	38 862
Frikirkelig studieforbund	1 615	16 387	5 332	6 070	4 985	-	37 325	34 274
Høyres Studieforbund	834	7 272	1 356	2 949	1 942	1 025	48 522	48 473
Kristelig Folkepartis Studieforbund	54	666	283	125	227	31	1 185	143
Studieforbundet Populus	1 459	10 516	1 402	5 104	3 925	85	31 236	24 645
Idrettsstudieforbund	2 859	29 910	13 024	12 455	3 282	1 149	52 560	51 509
Norsk Musikkråd	11 510	166 033	54 171	61 105	49 000	1 757	467 832	346 472
Norsk Kristelig Studieråd	2 554	31 226	15 921	6 722	8 510	73	62 745	40 258
Samisk Studieutvalg/Sàmi Oahppolåv-degoddi	187	835	259	357	160	59	13 949	11 423
Senterpartiets Studieforbund	242	1 469	127	571	711	60	3 307	74
Sosialistisk Opplysningsforbund	397	4 363	1 355	1 362	525	1 121	17 265	12 505
Studieforbundet Folkeuniversitetet	8 856	87 009	15 497	26 705	24 058	20 749	335 874	273 623
Studieforbundet Natur og Miljø	1 969	18 370	8 092	7 384	2 885	9	40 057	35 103
Studieforbundet for Folkeopplysning	1 046	8 235	5 401	1 872	925	37	30 443	23 854
YS Utviklingssenter	1 010	9 643	498	3 768	1 600	3 777	16 982	9 240
Studieforbundet AF	1 306	53 427	396	4 030	1 500	47 501	25 984	24 528
Funksjonshemmedes Studieforbund	2 588	22 467	1 094	5 154	15 091	1 128	54 661	36 695
Folkekulturforbundet	3 453	27 837	4 238	9 391	13 489	719	103 820	81 331
Fremskrittspartiets Studieforbund	130	1 063	268	302	202	291	1 692	1 506

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/.

Education

195 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2001

	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1997.....	64 357	711 531	206 587	233 957	139 766	131 221	1 908 708	1 515 964
1998.....	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999.....	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000.....	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
2001, total.....	54 530	614 356	150 705	203 440	159 889	100 322	1 681 367	1 315 084
Østfold.....	3 304	32 816	6 693	11 277	10 013	4 833	122 096	97 397
Akershus.....	3 792	43 428	9 367	12 676	13 094	8 291	116 488	83 055
Oslo.....	4 692	67 414	19 252	18 894	10 318	18 950	152 871	121 229
Hedmark.....	2 964	29 110	5 822	10 261	10 122	2 905	91 104	67 547
Oppland.....	2 280	27 594	6 961	9 053	7 507	4 073	64 309	52 854
Buskerud.....	3 202	32 074	6 629	11 534	8 874	5 037	100 718	75 980
Vestfold.....	2 376	24 252	6 084	8 084	7 416	2 668	74 857	61 568
Telemark.....	1 723	18 304	4 609	6 589	5 582	1 524	54 524	45 914
Aust-Agder.....	1 164	12 856	4 336	4 411	3 387	722	31 440	27 726
Vest-Agder.....	1 943	20 657	4 857	6 932	6 154	2 714	53 299	38 594
Rogaland.....	4 103	48 451	12 386	14 911	11 254	9 900	112 862	92 393
Hordaland.....	4 977	61 708	15 952	17 424	13 753	14 579	153 361	120 349
Sogn og Fjordane.....	1 886	19 250	5 432	7 114	4 937	1 767	47 399	36 539
Møre og Romsdal.....	2 846	32 988	7 968	12 458	8 904	3 658	80 358	61 404
Sør-Trøndelag.....	2 861	34 467	9 133	11 696	7 752	5 886	93 097	73 341
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2 514	25 261	5 458	9 856	7 002	2 945	64 286	52 233
Nordland.....	3 966	41 750	8 896	14 753	13 183	4 918	129 093	101 798
Troms.....	2 586	28 467	8 222	9 425	6 938	3 882	94 144	72 903
Finnmark.....	1 316	13 105	2 591	5 910	3 645	959	44 361	31 611
Svalbard.....	35	404	57	182	54	111	700	649

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/.

196 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R & D ¹ personnel per 1 Oct. 1999		R & D ¹ man-years 1999	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent
Total.....	43 893	30 994	25 444	18 319
Industry.....	14 545	10 710	10 995	8 080
Institute sector.....	9 279	5 920	7 136	4 718
Higher education sector.....	20 069	14 364	7 313	5 521

¹Research and experimental development.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>.

197 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1999/00 academic year

Degree	Total	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and above
Total.....	658	94	227	124	90	58	65
Dr.philos.....	71	3	15	11	8	10	24
Dr.polit.....	50	-	9	16	8	11	6
Dr.scient.....	206	46	111	25	17	4	3
Dr.jur.....	12	-	2	5	3	1	1
Dr.med.....	102	1	12	30	22	20	17
Dr.theol.....	7	-	-	1	2	1	3
Dr.techn.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr.odont.....	8	-	2	2	2	-	2
Dr.med.vet.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Dr.agric.....	4	-	-	1	1	-	2
Dr.oecon.....	11	-	6	2	-	1	2
Dr.ing.....	138	43	59	17	13	3	3
Dr.art.....	36	1	11	6	10	6	2
Dr.psychol.....	5	-	-	-	4	1	-
Males	439	65	157	81	58	33	45
Dr.philos.....	44	-	5	8	8	8	15
Dr.polit.....	26	-	7	9	4	3	3
Dr.scient.....	128	28	77	14	7	1	1
Dr.jur.....	11	-	2	5	2	1	1
Dr.med.....	68	1	7	20	14	14	12
Dr.theol.....	7	-	-	1	2	1	3
Dr.techn.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr.odont.....	5	-	1	2	1	-	1
Dr.med.vet.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Dr.agric.....	4	-	-	1	1	-	2
Dr.oecon.....	9	-	5	1	-	1	2
Dr.ing.....	113	35	48	13	12	2	3
Dr.art.....	18	1	5	3	5	2	2
Dr.psychol.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Females	219	29	70	43	32	25	20
Dr.philos.....	27	3	10	3	-	2	9
Dr.polit.....	24	-	2	7	4	8	3
Dr.scient.....	78	18	34	11	10	3	2
Dr.jur.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr.med.....	34	-	5	10	8	6	5
Dr.odont.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
Dr.med.vet.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
Dr.oecon.....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Dr.ing.....	25	8	11	4	1	1	-
Dr.art.....	18	-	6	3	5	4	-
Dr.psychol.....	3	-	-	-	2	1	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

Education

198 Current expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by sector of performance and field of science. 1999. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
Total	18 441.4	8 772.3	4 752.8	4 916.3
Humanities	704.6	-	146.4	558.2
Social sciences	1 960.7	-	852.9	1 107.8
Natural sciences	1 997.9	-	907.9	1 090.0
Engineering and technology .	2 365.9	-	1 850.3	515.6
Medical sciences	1 663.8	-	303.4	1 360.4
Agricultural sciences	976.2	-	691.9	284.3
Not specified	8 772.3	8 772.3	-	-

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

199 Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1999. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R & D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
Total	20 346.5	1 905.1	18 441.4	11 271.7
Industry	9 540.0	767.7	8 772.3	5 557.1
Institute sector	4 987.1	234.3	4 752.8	2 976.9
Higher education sector... .	5 819.4	903.1	4 916.3	2 737.7

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

200 Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. Million kroner

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7

¹Incl. R & D funds to abroad.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector¹.

Main figures, by industry. 1999

Industry	R person- nel	R man- years	Total R expen- diture	Current expenditure		Capital expen- diture	External R commis- sions or contracts
				Total	Of which wages and social expenditure		
Total	14 545	10 995	9 540.0	8 772.3	5 557.1	767.8	3 774.1
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	227	164	169.4	151.1	75.9	18.3	31.7
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....	820	588	782.4	765.2	392.4	17.1	917.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 526	5 827	4 740.8	4 346.4	2 786.8	394.4	1 612.9
Mining and quarrying	17	10	8.9	6.8	3.9	2.0	2.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	308	224	171.5	148.4	95.1	23.1	211.5
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.....	88	36	49.3	21.1	12.3	3.6	3.6
Wood and wood products.....	116	34	24.5	20.7	16.2	3.8	6.6
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	214	168	168.8	159.9	80.5	8.9	95.2
Publishing and printing etc.....	69	43	43.3	18.6	14.0	24.6	13.0
Coal and refined petroleum products.....	89	76	110.8	109.8	44.0	1.0	44.2
Chemicals and chemical products	1 334	1 075	831.9	758.5	473.6	73.3	350.0
Rubber and plastic products.....	142	95	70.4	59.1	40.2	11.4	31.4
Other non-metallic mineral products	198	104	61.2	51.4	37.3	9.8	61.7
Basic metals.....	613	545	358.6	339.4	244.4	19.3	218.3
Metal products, except machinery and equipment.....	216	125	73.8	65.4	48.8	8.4	14.3
Machinery and equipment.....	995	725	569.2	540.7	416.0	28.5	136.7
Electrical and optical equipment.....	2 314	2 048	1 853.0	1 725.9	1 056.0	127.2	245.0
Transport equipment.....	685	365	290.1	266.6	169.6	23.6	146.9
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	128	89	70.9	54.1	34.7	26.0	32.2
Electricity, gas and water supply.....	164	55	80.3	50.0	32.8	30.3	102.9
Construction	129	52	51.8	38.3	26.7	13.5	22.8
Wholesale	633	433	333.8	318.8	192.2	15.0	115.0
Transport, storage and communication	843	744	747.9	679.8	425.8	68.0	407.4
Financial intermediation	235	176	196.0	177.8	71.5	18.3	81.4
Business activities.....	3 959	2 948	2 435.0	2 242.1	1 550.6	192.9	475.2
Of which							
Computer and related activities	2 433	1 960	1 560.1	1 424.2	967.0	135.9	273.3
Technical consultancy	1 526	988	874.9	817.9	583.6	57.0	201.9
Other community, social and personal service activities	7	7	2.8	2.8	2.4	0.0	7.2

¹Performed in Norway only.Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions



Personal economy and housing conditions

202 Total ordinary income for personal taxpayers¹, by sex and interval of ordinary income². 2000

Ordinary income	All		Males		Females	
	Number of taxpay ers	Ordinary income Million kroner	Number of taxpay ers	Ordinary income Million kroner	Number of taxpay ers	Ordinary income Million kroner
Total.....	3 503 251	627 173.7	1 736 716	397 448.0	1 766 535	229 725.7
No income.....	287 984	-	133 270	-	154 714	-
100 - 49 900.....	277 099	9 107.7	80 534	2 641.7	196 565	6 466.0
50 000 - 99 900.....	708 353	51 820.5	241 065	18 362.6	467 288	33 457.8
100 000 - 149 900.....	576 163	71 689.2	249 502	31 144.9	326 661	40 544.3
150 000 - 199 900.....	561 368	98 083.2	279 149	48 982.7	282 219	49 100.4
200 000 - 249 900.....	432 062	96 326.5	254 115	56 827.4	177 947	39 499.1
250 000 - 299 900.....	247 703	67 457.1	168 041	45 856.7	79 662	21 600.3
300 000 - 349 900.....	133 493	43 047.2	99 832	32 220.5	33 661	10 826.7
350 000 - 399 900.....	78 178	29 155.3	61 633	22 994.4	16 545	6 160.8
400 000 - 449 900.....	49 540	20 969.1	40 065	16 962.3	9 475	4 006.8
450 000 - 499 900.....	33 816	16 013.2	27 922	13 223.9	5 894	2 789.4
500 000 - 999 900.....	93 548	61 096.6	80 516	52 716.7	13 032	8 379.9
1 000 000 -	23 944	62 408.2	21 072	55 514.2	2 872	6 894.0

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes >0 and/or tax advances >0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. ²Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.

Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

203 Number of recipients of taxable inheritance¹ and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date². The whole county. Million kroner

	Number of recipients	Total basis for inheritance tax	Total inheritance tax
1996			
Inheritance and gifts	25 533	8 219	657
Inheritance	17 607	5 502	438
Gifts	7 926	2 717	219
1997			
Inheritance and gifts	31 331	11 077	958
Inheritance	21 683	7 271	613
Gifts	9 648	3 806	345
1998			
Inheritance and gifts	31 131	10 811	909
Inheritance	23 499	8 141	694
Gifts	7 632	2 670	215
1999³			
Inheritance and gifts	21 002	11 561	923
Inheritance	14 683	8 126	667
Gifts	6 319	3 435	256

¹Tax free inheritance and publicly administrated estates are not included. ²The date on which the recipient takes possession of the inheritance/gift (as a rule it is close to the date of the death of the decendent in inheritance cases). ³From 1 January 1999 the inheritance tax rules were changed.

Source: Inheritance tax statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arv_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

204 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for tax class/sex/age/net wealth²/ordinary income³. 2000

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Net wealth	Assessed taxes
			Million kroner	
Total	3 503 251	627 173.7	804 477.3	210 460.0
Tax class				
1	3 180 301	567 272.1	696 111.4	191 943.1
2	303 913	59 492.6	105 726.5	18 381.3
Sex				
Males.....	1 736 716	397 448.0	532 313.7	140 092.5
Females	1 766 535	229 725.7	272 163.6	70 367.5
Age				
- 14.....	2 510	14.9	127.3	3.4
15 - 19.....	116 767	2 755.4	2 568.3	847.9
20 - 29.....	592 088	74 015.1	22 279.6	24 573.7
30 - 39.....	688 834	139 061.3	70 950.6	49 188.0
40 - 49.....	634 190	153 976.3	143 388.0	54 567.5
50 - 59.....	563 819	136 531.2	198 207.6	47 696.7
60 - 69.....	356 066	62 085.7	156 995.4	19 389.1
70 -	548 977	58 734.0	209 960.6	14 193.9
Net wealth				
No property.....	2 182 469	332 867.8	-	115 868.0
1 000 - 49 000 ..	109 314	11 655.8	2 414.1	3 567.4
50 000 - 99 000 ..	79 622	10 573.2	5 874.5	3 383.5
100 000 - 149 000 ..	127 959	18 295.7	16 448.8	5 744.6
150 000 - 199 000 ..	142 730	21 269.6	24 790.6	6 667.7
200 000 - 249 000 ..	117 966	18 693.2	26 387.2	5 950.1
250 000 - 299 000 ..	98 181	16 408.9	26 880.5	5 312.9
300 000 - 349 000 ..	82 826	14 531.7	26 813.1	4 780.8
350 000 - 399 000 ..	69 712	12 777.3	26 045.8	4 254.4
400 000 - 449 000 ..	58 620	11 214.1	24 846.9	3 781.4
450 000 - 499 000 ..	49 919	10 013.1	23 654.1	3 409.0
500 000 - 999 000 ..	241 945	56 575.9	167 892.8	19 876.7
1 000 000 - 1 999 000 ..	97 347	33 480.9	131 570.3	11 968.8
2 000 000 -	44 641	58 816.6	300 858.8	15 894.8
Ordinary income				
No income.....	287 984	-	23 021.7	1 115.0
100 - 49 900 ..	277 099	9 107.7	14 637.2	1 505.2
50 000 - 99 900 ..	708 353	51 820.5	85 180.2	10 515.0
100 000 - 149 900 ..	576 163	71 689.2	91 772.0	21 538.8
150 000 - 199 900 ..	561 368	98 083.2	81 196.8	32 330.0
200 000 - 249 900 ..	432 062	96 326.5	75 588.3	33 355.2
250 000 - 299 900 ..	247 703	67 457.1	59 347.3	24 765.8
300 000 - 349 900 ..	133 493	43 047.2	42 159.6	16 570.7
350 000 - 399 900 ..	78 178	29 155.3	30 326.3	11 562.7
400 000 - 449 900 ..	49 540	20 969.1	23 024.6	8 462.9
450 000 - 499 900 ..	33 816	16 013.2	18 160.9	6 533.9
500 000 - 999 900 ..	93 548	61 096.6	87 219.4	24 764.6
1 000 000 -	23 944	62 408.2	172 842.9	17 440.2

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. ²Municipal net wealth eligible for taxation. ³Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.

Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

205 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for ordinary income², net wealth³ and assessed taxes. 2000. Million kroner

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net wealth	Ordinary income	Special deductions	Gross taxes			
					Total	State income tax	State wealth tax	Community tax
Total.....	3 503 251	804 477.3	627 173.7	14 800.3	224 337.3	15 877.9	2 200.3	55 309.3
No income.....	287 984	23 021.7	-	0.0	1 380.6	411.5	72.9	1.4
100 - 49 900...	277 099	14 637.2	9 107.7	1 626.7	1 955.7	27.4	28.3	355.0
50 000 - 99 900...	708 353	85 180.2	51 820.5	7 096.7	13 182.7	34.9	136.7	3 257.0
100 000 - 149 900...	576 163	91 772.0	71 689.2	3 199.1	22 314.7	65.3	184.7	5 660.7
150 000 - 199 900...	561 368	81 196.8	98 083.2	1 409.1	32 951.8	238.2	181.2	8 415.2
200 000 - 249 900...	432 062	75 588.3	96 326.5	653.4	33 836.3	862.7	174.8	8 636.3
250 000 - 299 900...	247 703	59 347.3	67 457.1	312.7	25 087.2	1 667.6	145.5	6 211.5
300 000 - 349 900...	133 493	42 159.6	43 047.2	159.0	16 806.7	1 710.6	111.4	4 036.6
350 000 - 399 900...	78 178	30 326.3	29 155.3	92.6	11 759.4	1 471.8	84.9	2 770.8
400 000 - 449 900...	49 540	23 024.6	20 969.1	56.7	8 643.8	1 217.1	67.5	2 013.0
450 000 - 499 900...	33 816	18 160.9	16 013.2	38.9	6 705.3	1 019.1	55.0	1 550.0
500 000 - 999 900...	93 548	87 219.4	61 096.6	115.0	26 120.9	4 430.2	289.6	6 023.9
1 000 000 -	23 944	172 842.9	62 408.2	40.3	23 592.2	2 721.5	667.7	6 377.6
Gross taxes (cont.)					Tax deductions			
					Additional tax due to broken tax agreement for investments in unit trusts and tax deduction for home investment savings for young people	Parent's tax deductions	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions
	Municipal and county income tax	Municipal wealth tax	Membership contribution to the National Insurance					Assessed taxes ⁴
Total.....	94 319.9	4 856.9	51 773.0	344.5	1 995.0	8 163.6	3 939.7	210 460.0
No income.....	0.0	143.2	751.7	21.2	103.4	0.0	147.7	1 115.0
100 - 49 900...	606.0	80.2	858.7	21.8	49.1	4.4	379.5	1 505.2
50 000 - 99 900...	5 555.1	418.7	3 780.3	40.7	253.2	24.1	2 377.8	10 515.0
100 000 - 149 900...	9 653.9	504.0	6 246.0	46.7	361.9	44.5	384.3	21 538.8
150 000 - 199 900...	14 350.9	459.9	9 306.3	63.8	402.3	63.3	174.4	32 330.0
200 000 - 249 900...	14 727.8	432.4	9 002.3	63.2	304.8	89.6	105.2	33 355.2
250 000 - 299 900...	10 591.7	348.2	6 122.7	38.3	178.0	110.4	61.3	24 765.8
300 000 - 349 900...	6 882.7	254.8	3 810.5	20.6	99.8	126.9	35.5	16 570.7
350 000 - 399 900...	4 724.8	187.2	2 519.9	11.5	61.7	131.4	23.9	11 562.7
400 000 - 449 900...	3 432.5	144.6	1 769.2	6.5	40.9	139.0	19.0	8 462.9
450 000 - 499 900...	2 643.2	115.4	1 322.6	3.8	29.8	141.6	16.4	6 533.9
500 000 - 999 900...	10 273.1	572.8	4 531.5	6.0	86.7	1 260.1	73.8	24 764.6
1 000 000 -	10 878.3	1 195.7	1 751.4	0.5	23.4	6 028.4	140.9	17 440.2

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. ²Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation. ³Net wealth eligible for taxation.

⁴Assessed taxes also include additional tax, delay duty and surcharge for additional payment of pensions.

Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over¹, by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 2000

Tax return account	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Gross income, total	237 300	308 500	472 100	311 700	155 300	50 200
Of which						
Wages and salaries	157 500	27 500	25 500	276 500	6 700	27 000
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	8 400	1 800	1 800	1 400	26 800	0
Social security benefits	29 900	5 100	4 700	2 400	101 200	0
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing.	4 100	237 800	3 900	900	500	600
Other net entrepreneurial income	11 100	6 600	362 100	1 600	600	1 100
Interest received	5 400	9 400	11 500	4 200	8 400	2 500
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	8 400	4 000	23 200	11 100	2 600	6 700
Realised capital gains of shares	5 300	7 900	13 800	6 800	2 300	3 500
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 900	900	3 500	2 200	1 900	400
Deductions, total	56 100	87 100	86 300	72 600	35 000	23 600
Of which						
Minimum deductions	30 100	12 800	9 500	36 200	27 200	17 000
Travelling expenses	1 700	300	500	2 900	100	200
Parents' deductions	1 300	1 000	1 700	2 100	200	200
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 600	7 000	16 100	1 100	900	1 600
Interest paid	16 100	36 000	46 800	22 700	5 400	3 100
Ordinary income	181 200	221 400	385 800	239 100	120 300	26 600
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 200	800	800	600	13 900	100
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 494 949	47 998	94 442	1 907 941	977 725	466 843

¹Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over¹, by gross income. Average in kroner. 2000

Tax return account	All	Gross income. Kroner							
		-99 999	100 000-199 999	200 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-499 999	500 000-749 999	750 000-999 999	1 000 000+
Gross income, total	237 300	52 200	148 500	248 800	340 900	442 500	593 300	851 700	2 402 000
Of which									
Wages and salaries.....	157 500	20 600	65 500	195 800	286 300	355 100	445 800	542 700	614 600
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	8 400	800	10 400	11 000	8 500	9 800	11 100	13 500	20 800
Social security benefits ..	29 900	26 000	59 000	21 300	9 300	8 000	7 800	9 200	12 600
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 100	400	2 200	4 200	7 300	11 400	12 000	13 600	19 500
Other net entrepreneurial income.....	11 100	800	3 100	6 000	13 000	27 800	51 800	103 800	280 500
Interest received.....	5 400	1 700	4 400	4 300	5 600	8 200	12 500	21 700	92 100
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included.....	8 400	100	200	500	1 500	5 400	19 000	66 900	719 000
Realised capital gains of shares.....	5 300	100	300	600	1 600	4 300	10 400	29 700	439 400
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 900	400	1 300	2 000	3 000	3 700	4 700	6 200	9 100
Deductions, total.....	56 100	21 400	41 500	63 900	80 900	93 400	107 000	127 700	261 100
Of which									
Minimum deductions ...	30 100	17 800	30 300	35 700	35 300	34 400	33 800	33 000	31 500
Travelling expenses.....	1 700	100	600	2 300	3 600	4 000	3 700	3 100	2 200
Parents' deductions	1 300	100	700	1 600	2 200	3 000	3 500	3 600	3 200
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit.....	1 600	700	900	800	1 300	2 000	4 100	7 600	57 500
Interest paid.....	15 500	1 800	6 200	17 300	28 200	36 700	45 500	59 000	105 100
Ordinary income	181 200	30 700	107 000	184 900	260 000	349 100	486 300	724 000	2 140 900
- Special deduction for age etc.....	4 200	4 700	8 100	2 600	1 300	1 200	1 100	1 300	1 600
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 494 949	755 347	971 346	941 110	471 246	165 656	126 592	32 537	31 115

¹Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over¹. Average in kroner and per cent

Tax return account	Kroner				Per cent			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross income, total	191 100	206 800	220 100	237 300	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	130 900	141 900	150 200	157 500	68.5	68.6	68.2	66.4
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits .	30 800	33 700	35 900	38 300	16.1	16.3	16.3	16.1
Net entrepreneurial income	13 700	14 300	14 200	15 200	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.4
Income of capital	15 700	16 900	19 800	26 300	8.2	8.2	9.0	11.1
Deductions, total	42 100	46 700	51 100	56 100	22.0	22.6	23.2	23.6
Minimum deduction	22 700	24 200	26 300	30 100	11.9	11.7	11.9	12.7
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 600	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Interest paid	9 800	12 000	14 700	15 500	5.1	5.8	6.7	6.5
Other deductions	8 100	8 900	8 500	8 900	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.7
Net income	149 000	160 200	169 000	181 200	78.0	77.4	76.8	76.4
Special deductions	4 100	3 600	4 200	4 200	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.8
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 437 931	3 457 576	3 477 840	3 494 949	.	.	.	.

¹Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics from 2000.

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

209 Property account¹ for resident persons 17 years and over², by age. 2000

Property account	All	Age							
		17-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-66	67-74	75-79	80-
Total real capital.	155 500	12 400	101 900	188 100	236 200	229 600	173 400	141 700	94 900
Real properties.	118 300	7 200	71 500	137 600	176 100	176 900	144 600	126 400	89 600
Of which: Property of dwelling	74 500	3 200	46 000	91 800	109 500	104 400	92 300	81 500	57 600
Production capital and other properties.	9 000	900	7 000	14 200	16 100	12 700	3 000	900	300
House contents and movables.	28 200	4 300	23 400	36 400	44 000	40 000	25 800	14 400	5 000
Total gross financial capital	211 000	44 000	96 600	196 900	263 700	338 400	312 100	338 400	297 100
Bank deposits	102 400	27 100	48 800	69 300	101 100	148 600	196 700	222 800	229 000
Foreign taxable property	5 500	500	1 700	6 500	7 800	9 100	6 900	10 000	4 300
Share of Norwegian unit securities	20 700	4 600	8 500	17 100	25 900	35 900	36 000	32 900	26 100
Securities registered in VPS	18 100	1 800	6 300	20 900	25 100	30 000	24 000	29 500	16 900
Securities not registered in VPS	40 000	7 900	22 300	57 600	63 500	66 000	24 300	23 400	8 300
Other claims and other properties	24 200	2 200	8 900	25 400	40 300	48 900	24 200	19 900	12 600
Total gross property.	366 500	56 400	198 400	385 000	499 900	568 100	485 400	480 100	392 000
Debt	245 100	70 000	343 300	403 500	329 400	193 600	66 400	47 900	28 700
Net property	121 400	-13 700	-144 800	-18 500	170 400	374 400	419 000	432 200	363 300
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 494 949	434 950	678 009	652 820	614 015	501 462	263 115	153 679	196 899

¹Common assessed partners are calculated as 2 persons. ²Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.

Source: Tax return statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 2000. Krone

	Type of household					
	All households	Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
All households	301 900	157 300	348 200	489 200	281 600	377 600
Sex						
Males	351 100	178 200	353 400	502 400	386 500	401 400
Females	219 600	138 100	324 300	435 000	241 200	343 800
Socio-economic status						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing ..	398 600	179 500	372 100	484 500	621 700	357 200
Employers in other industries	531 300	240 000	541 200	624 300	611 600	493 000
Employees	368 400	208 700	413 100	486 900	298 300	415 400
Pensioners and recipients	182 200	127 000	258 800	339 600	212 800	274 100
Others	98 000	57 400	172 200	483 700	117 400	127 200
Age						
- 24	151 400	103 300	243 900	377 900	248 100	250 600
25 - 34	297 500	184 400	365 400	414 800	256 200	404 100
35 - 44	377 600	202 500	422 500	486 000	268 300	397 400
45 - 54	406 000	199 500	421 800	565 900	337 200	428 700
55 - 66	331 800	163 400	400 400	556 400	335 300	356 000
67 - 79	204 800	134 700	269 700	395 100	287 600	301 800
80 -	137 100	116 100	214 400	296 000	182 600	372 500
Net property of households. Krone						
No property	281 100	164 700	360 000	433 300	244 600	345 300
1 - 24 999	263 000	125 200	281 600	447 900	262 400	340 700
25 000 - 99 999	255 600	139 400	311 400	438 200	259 500	350 200
100 000 - 199 999	247 900	130 300	307 100	436 800	245 800	342 500
200 000 - 499 999	268 000	147 100	278 800	468 400	288 800	370 400
500 000 -	429 300	200 500	401 200	698 900	495 800	481 000
Region						
Eastern Norway	305 200	162 700	362 000	508 800	285 500	382 100
Agder and Rogaland	314 100	155 600	323 500	502 800	282 000	381 100
Western Norway	300 600	154 500	328 700	471 500	279 700	392 200
Trøndelag	300 400	147 100	355 600	466 700	280 200	347 200
Northern Norway	273 000	143 400	330 700	430 200	268 600	359 200
Size of municipality						
- 1 999 inhabitants	248 200	126 100	291 800	403 600	251 300	328 400
2 000 - 4 999 "	269 800	130 400	307 200	433 800	256 000	364 100
5 000 - 9 999 "	281 800	155 200	303 500	459 800	264 800	358 600
10 000 - 19 999 "	320 600	154 000	331 800	490 100	303 200	370 000
20 000 - 49 999 "	304 300	154 900	342 800	502 800	273 400	397 000
50 000 - "	311 700	169 500	399 000	517 700	290 100	390 100
Percentage of households	100.0	41.4	22.2	26.6	8.1	1.8
Number of observations	12 919	2 840	3 294	5 609	876	300

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fhus_en/.

211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 2000. Per cent

	Total	After-tax income, Kroner						
		-99 999	100 000-149 999	150 000-199 999	200 000-249 999	250 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-
All households.....	100.0	10.2	14.4	13.5	12.6	9.0	17.0	23.3
Sex								
Males.....	100.0	6.4	8.6	11.9	12.5	9.8	20.2	30.7
Females	100.0	16.6	24.1	16.3	12.8	7.7	11.5	11.0
Socio-economic status								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.0	:	:	:	12.9	7.1	22.3	41.5
Employers in other industries.....	100.0	2.1	4.1	5.2	7.1	9.1	18.8	53.8
Employees	100.0	1.6	5.6	11.6	13.4	10.4	23.6	33.7
Pensioners and recipients.....	100.0	14.9	33.9	20.3	13.5	7.7	6.6	3.1
Others	100.0	81.4	8.9	3.9	:	:	:	2.6
Age								
- 24.....	100.0	41.8	20.1	15.0	8.7	4.7	4.6	5.1
25 - 34.....	100.0	7.9	8.5	14.3	15.2	10.6	21.4	22.1
35 - 44.....	100.0	3.2	5.3	9.3	12.0	10.4	22.0	37.8
45 - 54.....	100.0	3.1	7.1	10.0	10.4	7.7	21.7	39.9
55 - 66.....	100.0	4.9	14.5	12.3	12.4	11.3	20.7	23.9
67 - 79.....	100.0	10.4	28.0	22.5	16.7	9.7	8.1	4.6
80 -	100.0	29.8	40.3	15.9	9.1	:	:	:
Net property of households. Kroner								
No property.....	100.0	10.5	11.4	14.1	14.3	10.1	17.5	22.1
1 - 24 999	100.0	18.7	19.2	9.7	8.4	6.9	14.9	22.1
25 000 - 99 999	100.0	15.7	20.4	13.9	8.4	6.1	16.0	19.4
100 000 - 199 999	100.0	15.2	21.9	13.4	11.1	6.2	14.4	17.8
200 000 - 499 999	100.0	8.4	19.4	16.3	12.0	8.9	16.7	18.2
500 000 -	100.0	3.1	8.7	11.6	13.7	10.1	18.4	34.4
Region								
Eastern Norway	100.0	10.5	14.4	13.0	13.2	9.5	16.1	23.4
Agder and Rogaland	100.0	10.7	11.6	13.8	11.6	9.2	18.1	25.0
Western Norway	100.0	10.1	14.2	14.7	10.7	8.3	17.9	24.1
Trøndelag	100.0	10.0	15.2	11.8	14.9	7.4	17.9	22.8
Northern Norway.....	100.0	8.6	18.0	15.6	11.9	8.3	17.6	20.1
Size of municipality								
- 1 999 inhabitants	100.0	14.8	19.0	12.3	14.0	8.8	16.8	14.2
2 000 - 4 999 "	100.0	14.0	16.2	13.1	10.0	7.9	18.5	20.2
5 000 - 9 999 "	100.0	9.6	16.0	15.4	11.4	9.0	17.9	20.6
10 000 - 19 999 "	100.0	9.2	10.6	11.8	13.1	9.5	18.5	27.2
20 000 - 49 999 "	100.0	10.2	15.1	14.3	11.6	8.1	16.7	24.1
50 000 - "	100.0	9.5	14.4	13.4	14.0	9.6	15.6	23.4
Number of observations.....	12 919	686	935	1 147	1 249	1 187	2 749	4 966

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

212 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 2000. Krone

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples with- out children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
Salary.....	286 700	128 500	287 900	544 500	221 100	391 500
+Wages and salaries	260 200	121 100	260 400	488 200	202 200	343 400
+Net entrepreneurial income.....	26 500	7 400	27 500	56 300	18 900	48 100
+Property income	34 200	13 300	52 200	54 700	26 500	21 400
+Interest received	9 300	6 000	18 300	8 600	5 200	7 200
+Share dividends received.....	13 700	2 600	18 200	29 500	7 300	7 000
+Realised capital gains/losses.....	7 300	3 300	10 200	9 700	12 400	3 900
+Other property income	3 900	1 500	5 600	7 000	1 700	3 300
+Transfers received	84 200	65 800	132 000	65 300	107 900	90 900
+Taxable transfers.....	68 900	59 800	128 500	32 100	72 600	70 500
+Social security benefits	49 700	46 200	91 500	21 300	46 300	51 500
+Service pension	14 200	11 000	34 400	4 100	8 900	12 000
+Unemployment benefit.....	3 100	2 400	2 300	4 400	3 700	4 200
+Alimonies	1 900	200	300	2 400	13 700	2 800
+Tax-free transfers	15 300	6 000	3 400	33 100	35 300	20 400
+Family (children's) allowances.....	5 900	100	100	16 800	16 000	4 500
+Dwelling rent supports	700	1 000	100	200	2 400	600
+Scholarships	2 200	1 600	1 000	3 900	2 800	5 600
+Parents' tax deductions.....	900	0	0	2 900	1 900	600
+Social assistance	1 800	2 200	600	1 500	3 600	4 600
+Cash benefits	1 300	0	0	4 600	1 200	1 100
+Other transfers	2 300	1 100	1 700	3 300	7 400	3 300
=Total household income	405 100	207 700	472 100	664 500	355 600	503 700
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	103 200	50 400	123 900	175 300	74 000	126 200
+Assessed taxes	99 800	47 600	121 400	170 300	70 500	120 800
+Negative transfers	3 400	2 800	2 600	5 000	3 500	5 400
=After tax income	301 900	157 300	348 200	489 200	281 600	377 600
-Interest payment and housing income ..	23 800	10 300	19 600	47 900	24 500	28 000
+Interest paid	27 100	11 900	24 300	53 000	27 100	31 400
-Imputed rent own dwelling/second home	3 300	1 600	4 600	5 100	2 700	3 400
=Income after tax and interest payments.	278 100	147 000	328 500	441 300	257 100	349 600
Percentage of households	100.0	41.4	22.2	26.6	8.1	1.8
Number of observations	12 919	2 840	3 294	5 609	876	300

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fhus_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

213 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Krone

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
Salary.....	286 700	564 600	425 700	19 600	43 000
+Wages and salaries	260 200	142 100	417 700	17 300	33 700
+Net entrepreneurial income.....	26 500	422 500	8 000	2 300	9 300
+Property income.....	34 200	73 600	38 900	19 700	30 000
+Interest received	9 300	15 700	8 100	11 800	3 500
+Share dividends received	13 700	20 500	18 300	3 200	16 500
+Realised capital gains/losses.....	7 300	27 300	7 700	3 300	6 100
+Other property income	3 900	10 100	4 700	1 400	3 900
+Transfers received	84 200	48 600	41 800	179 900	37 700
+Taxable transfers	68 900	29 800	25 100	171 400	4 000
+Social security benefits	49 700	22 200	14 300	131 200	1 100
+Service pension	14 200	4 400	3 800	38 200	100
+Unemployment benefit	3 100	1 500	4 700	500	1 500
+Alimonies	1 900	1 800	2 300	1 400	1 300
+Tax-free transfers.....	15 300	18 800	16 700	8 500	33 800
+Family (children's) allowances	5 900	9 000	8 100	1 700	2 500
+Dwelling rent supports	700	100	100	1 800	800
+Scholarships	2 200	2 800	2 300	300	10 900
+Parents' tax deductions	900	1 600	1 300	200	400
+Social assistance	1 800	2 000	700	1 200	17 000
+Cash benefits	1 300	1 800	1 900	300	1 100
+Other transfers	2 300	1 600	2 200	3 000	1 100
=Total household income.....	405 100	686 800	506 300	219 200	110 800
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers..	103 200	203 700	137 900	37 000	12 700
+Assessed taxes.....	99 800	199 600	132 800	36 300	12 300
+Negative transfers	3 400	4 100	5 100	600	400
=After tax income	301 900	483 100	368 400	182 200	98 000
-Interest payment and housing income	23 800	57 000	33 000	4 700	2 800
+Interest paid	27 100	61 300	36 800	7 400	3 300
-Imputed rent own dwelling/second home	3 300	4 300	3 800	2 700	500
=Income after tax and interest payments....	278 100	426 100	335 400	177 500	95 200
Percentage of households	100.0	4.9	58.9	30.6	5.6
Number of observations	12 919	2 358	7 847	2 207	507

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fthus_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Krone

Property items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
1. Total real capital	260 600	835 300	277 500	176 500	41 100
Real properties	197 400	541 000	209 500	149 900	29 900
Other production capital	16 400	211 900	8 300	3 500	2 200
Other consumer capital	46 800	82 500	59 700	23 100	8 900
2. Gross financial capital	352 800	817 400	350 000	316 600	175 000
Bank deposits	172 900	311 500	141 400	233 700	52 000
Share of Units Trusts	27 000	49 400	29 500	19 700	22 100
Bonds and Money Market of Units Trusts	7 300	14 100	6 500	8 800	2 000
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds	8 100	13 300	10 400	3 700	3 500
Securities, registered in VPS	32 700	69 000	38 600	19 200	13 000
Other securities, not registered in VPS	57 100	157 300	72 800	12 000	50 900
Other claims	47 600	202 800	50 900	19 500	31 500
3. Liabilities	415 000	1 006 900	547 600	115 800	139 300
Of which student loan	29 400	23 600	40 900	2 500	59 500
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-62 200	-189 500	-197 600	200 800	35 700
5. Net property (1+4)	198 400	645 700	80 000	377 300	76 800
6. Correction for negative net property	192 200	282 700	271 300	44 900	85 700
7. Property (5+6)	390 600	928 400	351 300	422 200	162 500
8. Total property taxes	3 300	8 800	3 100	3 300	1 600
Municipal property tax	2 300	5 900	2 100	2 300	1 000
Central government property tax	1 000	2 900	1 000	900	500
Percentage of households	100.0	4.9	58.9	30.6	5.6
Number of observations	12 919	2 358	7 847	2 207	507

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 2000. Krone

Property items	Total	Age				
		- 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital	260 600	50 900	237 800	384 000	224 100	120 000
2. Total gross financial capital	352 800	52 600	208 300	576 200	416 900	327 100
3. Liabilities	415 000	198 900	605 500	450 400	95 200	43 900
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-62 200	-146 300	-397 200	125 800	321 700	283 200
5. Net property (1+4)	198 400	-95 400	-159 500	509 800	545 800	403 200
6. Correction for negative net property	192 200	132 800	330 600	148 700	20 900	15 700
7. Property (5+6)	390 600	37 400	171 100	658 500	566 700	418 900
8. Total property taxes	3 300	200	1 400	6 000	4 600	3 100
Percentage of households	100.0	7.1	39.5	32.3	13.2	7.9
Number of observations	12 919	626	5 373	5 640	956	324

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

216 Income account for residents

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Million kroner						
Salary.....	404 087.7	427 852.9	451 767.6	488 134.6	533 030.6	564 638.6
+ Property income	28 431.4	30 367.1	40 156.1	43 446.1	44 648.2	55 757.0
+ Transfers.....	129 307.8	132 669.3	138 469.5	144 803.3	155 039.4	165 787.0
+ Taxable transfers.....	105 184.0	107 628.1	112 095.7	116 885.7	125 794.9	134 604.7
+ Tax-free transfers	24 123.8	25 041.2	26 373.8	27 917.6	29 244.5	31 182.3
+ Family allowances	11 716.7	11 641.1	12 525.0	12 959.5	13 125.2	12 910.3
+ Dwelling support	681.5	770.9	792.5	1 356.2	1 466.3	1 539.4
+ Scholarships	2 813.9	3 395.6	3 630.8	3 989.0	4 326.5	4 550.9
+ Parent's tax deduction	1 959.7	1 965.9	1 971.7	1 975.1	1 960.0	1 973.8
+ Social assistance	3 906.2	4 046.9	3 986.4	3 913.5	3 663.9	3 754.6
+ Basic and additional amounts.....	1 966.3	2 022.7	2 083.5	2 218.7	2 228.2	2 290.3
+ Cash benefit					772.7	2 339.3
+ Maternity grant	373.9	414.6	547.7	517.7	483.3	472.8
+ Other transfers	705.6	783.5	836.1	988.1	1 218.3	1 351.0
= Total income.....	561 826.9	590 889.3	630 393.2	676 384.0	732 718.1	786 182.6
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	138 783.7	148 749.2	160 901.2	175 605.0	190 024.4	201 683.2
= After-tax income.....	423 043.2	442 140.1	469 492.0	500 779.0	542 693.7	584 499.4
- Interest payments and housing income	36 873.1	34 679.4	33 609.1	29 488.7	37 193.4	46 973.2
+ Interest payments	41 548.5	39 998.9	38 932.0	34 962.4	43 159.5	53 045.3
- Housing income	4 675.3	5 319.5	5 322.9	5 473.7	5 966.1	6 072.1
= After-tax income and interest payments/housing income	386 170.0	407 460.8	435 882.9	471 290.3	505 500.3	537 526.2
Average. Kroner						
Salary.....	92 900	97 900	102 800	110 500	119 900	126 100
+ Property income	6 500	6 900	9 100	9 800	10 000	12 500
+ Transfers.....	29 700	30 400	31 500	32 800	34 900	37 000
+ Taxable transfers.....	24 200	24 600	25 500	26 500	28 300	30 100
+ Tax-free transfers	5 500	5 700	6 000	6 300	6 600	7 000
+ Family allowances.....	2 700	2 700	2 900	2 900	3 000	2 900
+ Dwelling support	200	200	200	300	300	300
+ Scholarships	600	800	800	900	1 000	1 000
+ Parent's tax deduction	500	500	400	400	400	400
+ Social assistance	900	900	900	900	800	800
+ Basic and additional amounts.....	500	500	500	500	500	500
+ Cash benefit					200	500
+ Maternity grant	100	100	100	100	100	100
+ Other transfers	200	200	200	200	300	300
= Total income.....	129 200	135 200	143 500	153 100	164 800	175 500
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers ¹	31 900	34 000	36 600	39 800	42 700	45 000
= After-tax income.....	97 300	101 200	106 900	113 400	122 100	130 500
- Interest payments and housing income	8 500	7 900	7 700	6 700	8 400	10 500
+ Interest payments	9 600	9 200	8 900	7 900	9 700	11 800
- Housing income	1 100	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400
= After-tax income and interest payments/housing income	88 800	93 200	99 200	106 700	113 700	120 000
Number of residents	4 348 429	4 369 973	4 392 729	4 417 612	4 445 340	4 478 497

¹Negative transfers contain maintenance and contribution to private and public pension schemes (jobrelated).

Source: Income statistics. Persons and families, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finnpt_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

217 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 2000. Krone

	Main income			
	All	Primary industry ¹	Other industries ²	Wages and public pensions
Gross income	365 600	285 300	424 900	352 500
Wages and public pensions	144 200	31 400	26 800	255 800
Entrepreneurial income etc. ³	166 500	228 900	321 300	46 500
Other capital income, net income from real estate, etc	54 900	25 000	76 800	50 200
Deductions	80 900	85 200	70 000	86 600
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses	22 100	12 200	8 500	34 000
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	9 300	10 300	8 500	9 400
Interest paid	33 600	36 300	40 900	28 100
Agriculture deduction	2 800	10 100	300	2 100
Other deductions	13 100	16 300	11 800	13 000
Correction for negative income	4 200	7 700	6 600	1 500
Ordinary income before special deductions	288 900	207 800	361 500	267 400
Personal income				
Total personal income	274 300	191 400	299 100	284 300
Wages and public pensions	144 200	31 400	26 800	255 800
Entrepreneurial personal income	130 100	160 000	272 300	28 500
Total taxes ⁴	102 600	70 700	134 600	91 900
Number of persons in the sample	5 119	572	3 202	1 345

¹Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing. ²Includes construction, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, transport, real estate, renting and business activities, health and veterinary services, personal services, other industries and unknown industries. ³Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits. ⁴Based on the Tax register from Directory of Taxes.

Source: Income statistics for self-employed persons, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/.

218 Calculation of personal income for self-employed persons. Average. 2000. Krone

	All ¹	Primary industry	Other industries
From the General Trading Statement.			
+ Actual capital expenses	184 600	133 400	213 000
- Actual capital income	3 700	-	5 500
Entrepreneurial income	3 300	-	4 700
- Capital yield	184 900	133 400	213 800
- Deduction for wages and salaries	29 700	43 200	22 100
- Negative estimated personal income from previous years	5 700	800	8 500
= Estimated personal income.	33 100	62 500	16 600
Positive personal income	116 400	27 000	166 600
Negative personal income	157 100	100 000	189 100
Number of businesses in the sample	40 700	73 000	22 500
	3 811	810	3 001

¹Does not include participant-taxed companies.

Source: Income statistics for self-employed persons, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/.

219 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203	.	.
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679	.	.
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364	.	.
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 364	.	.
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716	.	.
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440	.	.
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497	.	.
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630	.	.
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504	.	.
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634	.	.
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811	.	.
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536	.	.
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283	.	.
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558	.	.
1995	16 776	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	222 463	9 624	.	.
1996	17 733	8 986	3 579	33 124	3 952	229 868	10 122	1 522	80
1997	18 885	9 578	3 803	37 927	4 515	237 125	10 416	2 851	151
1998 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 403	9 491	3 730	44 855	5 313	230 456	10 135	4 252	225
2000	20 053	9 578	3 764	48 762	5 794	232 676	10 257	5 295	238

¹Figures not available.Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

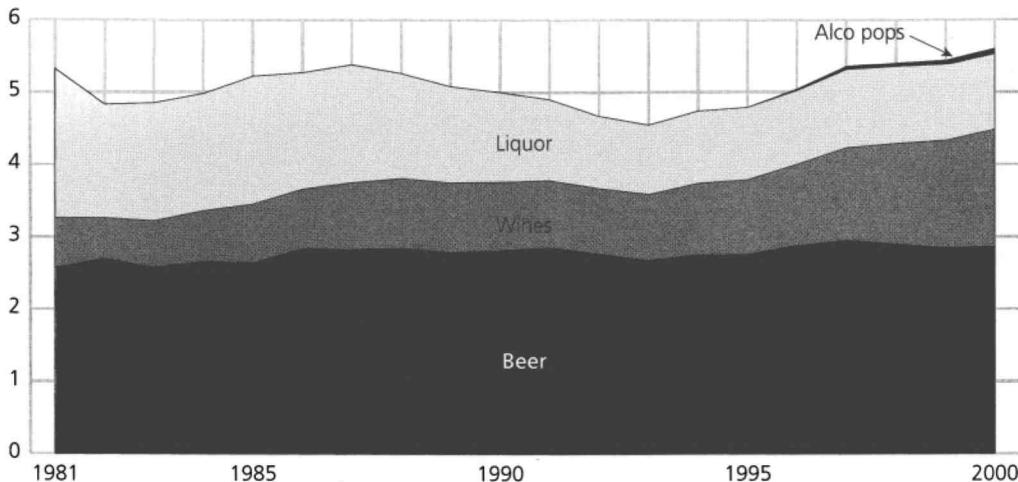
	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.35	2.71	1.08	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.60	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.86	1.48	0.07

¹Figures not available.Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)

Pure alcohol (litres)



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

222 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1996 prices	1997 prices	1998 prices	1999 prices	2000 prices
Consumption expenditure, total.....	238 323	252 680	260 945	268 498	289 471
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	30 071	31 106	31 089	31 708	35 561
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.....	6 141	6 465	7 006	8 278	7 788
Clothing and footwear	14 252	14 627	15 476	15 852	19 021
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	65 675	68 192	69 181	67 269	68 521
Furnishings and household equipment	15 852	17 178	16 084	16 695	18 806
Health care	5 460	5 166	6 220	8 399	7 698
Transport.....	40 562	50 010	54 638	51 315	58 390
Communication.....	4 561	4 576	4 649	6 788	6 116
Recreation and culture.....	27 827	29 108	30 559	33 417	35 551
Education ¹	3 202	813	736	887	861
Restaurants and hotels	8 621	10 074	10 383	11 075	11 692
Miscellaneous goods and services	15 099	15 365	14 924	16 815	19 466
Consumption expenditure, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.8	12.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.....	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.7
Clothing and footwear	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.6
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	27.6	27.0	26.5	25.1	23.7
Furnishings and household equipment.....	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.5
Health care	2.7	2.0	2.4	3.1	2.7
Transport.....	17.0	19.8	20.9	19.1	20.2
Communication.....	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.1
Recreation and culture.....	11.7	11.5	11.7	12.4	12.3
Education	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Restaurants and hotels	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.3	6.1	5.7	6.3	6.7
Persons per household.....	2.25	2.26	2.17	2.13	2.38

¹An error in the data is corrected for 1997-1999. Due to instructions from The Data Inspectorate, the material for 1996 is destroyed and can not be corrected.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group.

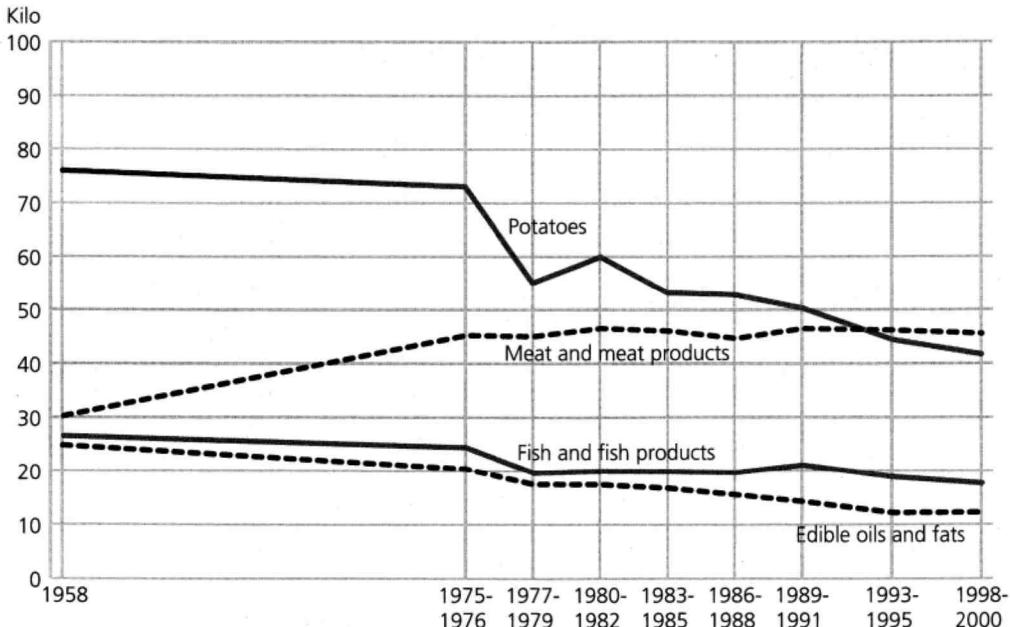
Kroner and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1998-2000		Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1998-2000	
	Kroner (2000 prices)	Per cent		Kroner (2000 prices)	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total.	280 078	100.0	Health	7 717	2.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages..	33 499	12.0	Medical products, appliances and equipment	3 181	1.1
Food	30 031	10.7	Out-patient services	4 060	1.4
Bread and cereals	4 413	1.6	Hospital services	476	0.2
Meat	7 091	2.5			
Fish	2 123	0.8	Transport	56 832	20.3
Milk, cheese and eggs.....	5 382	1.9	Purchase of vehicles	29 076	10.4
Oils and fats	800	0.3	Operation of personal transport equipment	18 351	6.6
Fruit	2 217	0.8	Transport services	9 405	3.4
Vegetables.....	2 970	1.1			
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	3 329	1.2	Communication	5 610	2.0
Other food products	1 707	0.6	Postal services	221	0.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 467	1.2	Telephone and telefax equipment	439	0.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa.....	966	0.3	Telephone and telefax services	4 950	1.8
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	2 501	0.9			
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco...	8 114	2.9	Recreation and culture	33 634	12.0
Alcoholic beverages.....	4 566	1.6	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment.	7 014	2.5
Spirits	1 212	0.4	Other major durables for recreation and culture	2 270	0.8
Wine	1 628	0.6	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	5 258	1.9
Beer	1 726	0.6	Recreational and cultural services	7 714	2.8
Tobacco.....	3 548	1.3	Newspapers, books and stationery	5 227	1.9
Clothing and footwear.....	16 278	5.8	Package holidays	6 151	2.2
Clothing	13 720	4.9			
Footwear	2 558	0.9			
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	71 278	25.4	Education	869	0.3
Actual rentals for housing	11 080	4.0	Pre-primary and primary education	13	0.0
Imputed rentals for housing.....	31 708	11.3	Secondary education	200	0.1
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling.....	13 246	4.7	Tertiary education	493	0.2
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling..	3 615	1.3	Education not definable by level ..	162	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels ..	11 629	4.2			
Furnishings and household equipment.	17 321	6.2	Restaurants and hotels	11 379	4.1
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings.....	6 661	2.4	Catering services	10 244	3.7
Household textiles	1 542	0.6	Accommodation services	1 135	0.4
Household appliances	3 410	1.2			
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	1 285	0.5	Miscellaneous goods and services	17 547	6.3
Tools and equipment for house and garden	1 312	0.5	Personal care	5 826	2.1
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	3 111	1.1	Personal effects	1 434	0.5
			Social protection	3 850	1.4
			Insurance	5 835	2.1
			Financial services	318	0.1
			Other services	284	0.1
			Persons per household	2.23	

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subject/05/02/>.

225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total.....	280 078	187 802	294 987	387 994	400 365	250 181	327 950
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	33 499	17 755	35 467	50 618	56 075	30 073	41 305
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.....	8 114	6 509	9 201	7 896	10 767	5 800	10 734
Clothing and footwear	16 278	9 040	14 719	25 793	29 406	16 937	18 338
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	71 278	60 399	75 569	83 221	82 238	64 349	78 130
Furnishings and household equipment ...	17 321	9 997	19 972	26 936	24 672	13 677	18 595
Health care	7 717	6 008	10 783	6 433	9 147	4 690	8 816
Transport.....	56 832	33 182	64 254	80 018	84 413	41 893	77 531
Communication.....	5 610	4 623	5 039	6 017	7 717	6 456	8 006
Recreation and culture.....	33 634	20 680	34 650	46 386	55 556	33 135	36 802
Education	869	581	666	612	2 534	479	928
Restaurants and hotels	11 379	10 155	9 937	13 280	16 220	8 424	12 693
Miscellaneous goods and services	17 547	8 872	14 732	40 785	21 620	24 269	16 073
Persons per household.....	2.23	1.00	2.00	4.02	3.95	2.41	2.95

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Krone

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Sparingly populated area	Densely populated area ¹	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim
Consumption expenditure, total	280 078	255 312	287 295	285 627
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	33 499	34 209	34 255	30 772
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 114	6 384	8 194	9 634
Clothing and footwear	16 278	13 632	16 750	17 670
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	71 278	65 169	71 646	76 412
Furnishings and household equipment	17 321	15 315	18 291	16 741
Health care	7 717	6 328	7 388	9 984
Transport	56 832	54 441	59 011	53 418
Communication	5 610	5 371	6 031	4 727
Recreation and culture	33 634	31 069	35 213	31 993
Education	869	420	858	1 347
Restaurants and hotels	11 379	7 200	11 311	15 745
Miscellaneous goods and services	17 547	15 774	18 348	17 184
Persons per household	2.23	2.38	2.27	1.96

¹Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1998-2000. 2000 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	Southeast Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
Consumption expenditure, total .	280 078	307 651	267 708	284 474	275 422	267 723	262 711	265 229
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	33 499	30 790	34 816	34 617	33 837	34 918	33 888	33 215
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 114	9 272	7 939	8 553	7 642	7 197	7 810	7 473
Clothing and footwear	16 278	18 631	13 243	16 566	16 970	15 852	14 613	13 954
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	71 278	83 130	62 771	73 465	66 636	66 464	68 577	64 738
Furnishings and household equipment	17 321	17 604	16 156	17 681	17 771	16 294	16 527	18 766
Health care	7 717	11 483	6 609	6 991	5 672	7 529	5 711	6 854
Transport	56 832	61 491	60 084	56 345	56 542	51 728	53 788	57 617
Communication	5 610	5 661	5 649	5 590	4 878	5 177	6 156	6 816
Recreation and culture	33 634	33 941	32 833	34 623	37 510	34 349	29 984	28 289
Education	869	1 119	328	840	1 654	795	335	216
Restaurants and hotels	11 379	15 826	8 689	10 016	9 720	9 820	10 945	11 442
Miscellaneous goods and services	17 547	18 703	18 590	19 188	16 590	17 600	14 379	15 849
Persons per household	2.23	1.95	2.36	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.27	2.18

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

228 Occupied private dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 2001*²

	Total	Detached house or farm house	Linked house, row house, terraced house, two-dwelling building or other house with less than 3 floors	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more floors	Commercial building etc. or residential building for communities ³
The whole country	1 955 000	1 102 000	403 000	355 000	95 000
Østfold	112 000	68 000	27 000	11 000	6 000
Akershus.....	195 000	105 000	56 000	28 000	6 000
Oslo.....	265 000	30 000	41 000	182 000	12 000
Hedmark.....	82 000	63 000	11 000	5 000	:
Oppland.....	80 000	62 000	10 000	:	:
Buskerud.....	105 000	66 000	23 000	10 000	6 000
Vestfold.....	93 000	57 000	24 000	5 000	6 000
Telemark.....	72 000	52 000	11 000	:	6 000
Aust-Agder.....	42 000	34 000	:	:	:
Vest-Agder.....	65 000	40 000	14 000	7 000	:
Rogaland.....	152 000	95 000	35 000	15 000	7 000
Hordaland.....	186 000	98 000	41 000	36 000	10 000
Sogn og Fjordane	42 000	32 000	7 000	:	:
Møre og Romsdal	98 000	67 000	20 000	8 000	:
Sør-Trøndelag	115 000	56 000	29 000	20 000	10 000
Nord-Trøndelag	52 000	40 000	9 000	:	:
Nordland.....	101 000	70 000	18 000	7 000	5 000
Troms	66 000	45 000	15 000	5 000	:
Finnmark	32 000	22 000	8 000	:	:

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001. ²The figures are rounded off to the nearest 1 000.

³Include approx. 15 000 bed sitters with unknown type of building.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

229 Occupied private dwellings¹, by construction period of the building and county. 2001*²

	Total	Year of construction					
		-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1980	1981-1990	1991-2001
The whole country	1 955 000	212 000	159 000	331 000	673 000	334 000	245 000
Østfold	112 000	15 000	9 000	18 000	41 000	20 000	9 000
Akershus.....	195 000	9 000	9 000	27 000	76 000	44 000	30 000
Oslo.....	265 000	45 000	45 000	46 000	72 000	35 000	22 000
Hedmark.....	82 000	11 000	6 000	13 000	31 000	12 000	9 000
Oppland.....	80 000	9 000	7 000	13 000	29 000	13 000	9 000
Buskerud.....	105 000	12 000	10 000	16 000	37 000	18 000	13 000
Vestfold.....	93 000	15 000	9 000	17 000	25 000	16 000	11 000
Telemark.....	72 000	10 000	5 000	16 000	25 000	9 000	8 000
Aust-Agder.....	42 000	7 000	:	6 000	14 000	7 000	6 000
Vest-Agder.....	65 000	6 000	5 000	11 000	24 000	8 000	10 000
Rogaland.....	152 000	16 000	7 000	21 000	50 000	30 000	26 000
Hordaland.....	186 000	18 000	16 000	33 000	61 000	32 000	25 000
Sogn og Fjordane	42 000	:	:	6 000	14 000	7 000	8 000
Møre og Romsdal	98 000	9 000	5 000	19 000	35 000	16 000	14 000
Sør-Trøndelag	115 000	14 000	6 000	15 000	44 000	21 000	15 000
Nord-Trøndelag	52 000	:	:	10 000	20 000	9 000	6 000
Nordland.....	101 000	5 000	8 000	21 000	37 000	17 000	13 000
Troms	66 000	:	:	12 000	26 000	13 000	9 000
Finnmark	32 000	:	:	10 000	13 000	6 000	:

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001. ²The figures are rounded off to the nearest 1 000.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

230 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001¹. Per cent

	All private households. N=100	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	The dwelling built after 1970	The dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheelchair can get into the dwelling without any help	The household owns the dwelling
The whole country	1 955 000	98	99	49	20	17	78
Østfold	112 000	96	99	45	14	14	81
Akershus	195 000	98	100	57	17	17	81
Oslo	265 000	96	98	36	54	17	70
Hedmark	82 000	98	100	45	8	12	81
Oppland	80 000	98	99	49	:	17	80
Buskerud	105 000	96	100	50	11	19	77
Vestfold	93 000	97	99	42	8	16	75
Telemark	72 000	97	100	43	10	14	78
Aust-Agder	42 000	96	98	51	:	18	81
Vest-Agder	65 000	97	100	47	15	19	81
Rogaland	152 000	98	100	56	17	22	82
Hordaland	186 000	99	99	49	25	17	78
Sogn og Fjordane	42 000	98	99	57	:	21	75
Møre og Romsdal	98 000	98	100	53	13	19	78
Sør-Trøndelag	115 000	98	98	51	24	17	76
Nord-Trøndelag	52 000	98	100	53	:	17	79
Nordland	101 000	98	99	51	11	15	78
Troms	66 000	98	100	56	14	17	73
Finnmark	32 000	98	100	51	:	:	73

¹ The figures are rounded off to the nearest 1 000.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km

	The whole country	Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants	Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants	Densely populated, below 20 000 inhabitants	Sparingly populated
Grocery shop	1.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	4.1
Library	4.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	8.1
Cinema	6.9	4.5	3.8	6.1	13.4
Bathing beach/bathing place	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
Swimming pool	6.0	3.7	3.7	5.0	11.7
Fishing place	4.1	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.4
Football pitch/sports ground	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.6
Flood-lit track	6.0	4.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Sports installations	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.6	7.1
Footpath/cycle track	3.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	9.2
Leisure area for walking	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5
Leisure area for skiing	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.5
Number of observations	3 311	649	571	1 318	692

Source: The time budget survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

232 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent

	1980	1983	1987	1991	1995
Total	16	16	16	20	18
Densely populated					
100 000 or more inhabitants	2	1	2	4	3
20 000 - 99 999 inhabitants	2	2	3	5	7
Below 20 000 inhabitants	3	5	7	14	12
Sparingly populated	45	48	50	58	53

Source: Surveys of living conditions and Survey of Housing Conditions 1995, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

A photograph showing a group of people in a small boat on a choppy sea. In the background, several large, dark, craggy islands or rock formations rise from the water. Numerous seagulls are flying overhead, some very close to the camera. The sky is bright and overexposed.

Labour market

Labour market

233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000

Socio-economic group	1981				1995 ²			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹
Total, including unspecified	2 909	1 458	1 451	955	3 140	1 579	1 561	1 016
Workers	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

¹Married females include cohabitants. ²The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick. More recent figures can not be given because of changes in the Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

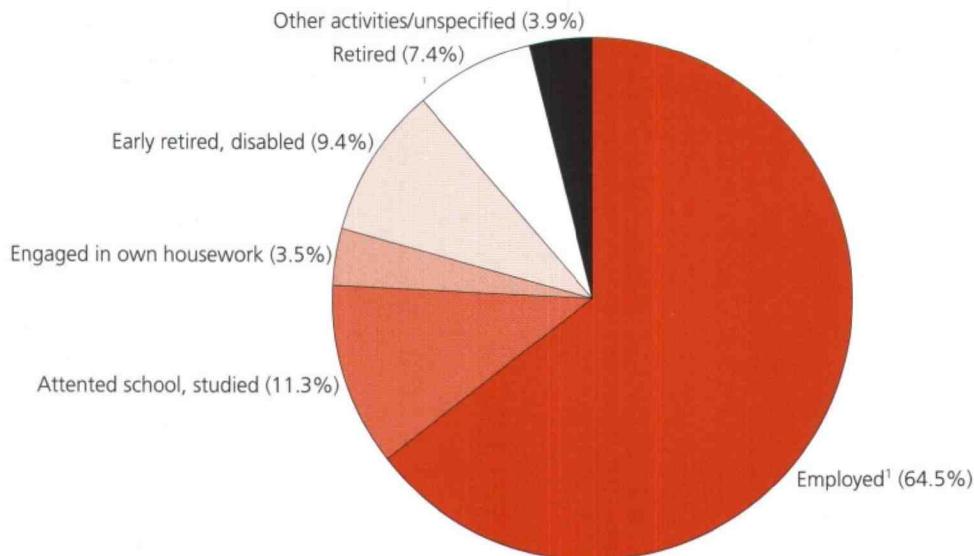
234 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	2001					
	1990	2000 ²	Total			
			Males	Females	Total	Married ¹
Total.....	3 094	3 201	3 214	1 621	1 593	1 022
In the labour force.....	2 142	2 350	2 361	1 260	1 101	763
Employed persons.....	2 030	2 269	2 278	1 214	1 064	748
Part-time	533	579	587	134	453	326
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 679	1 074	605	419
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	112	81	84	46	38	15
Not in the labour force	952	852	852	361	491	259

¹Married females include cohabitants. ²Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

235 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2001. Per cent



¹ The term "employed" includes full-time employed and part-time employed persons who consider paid work as their main activity.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

236 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2001. 1 000

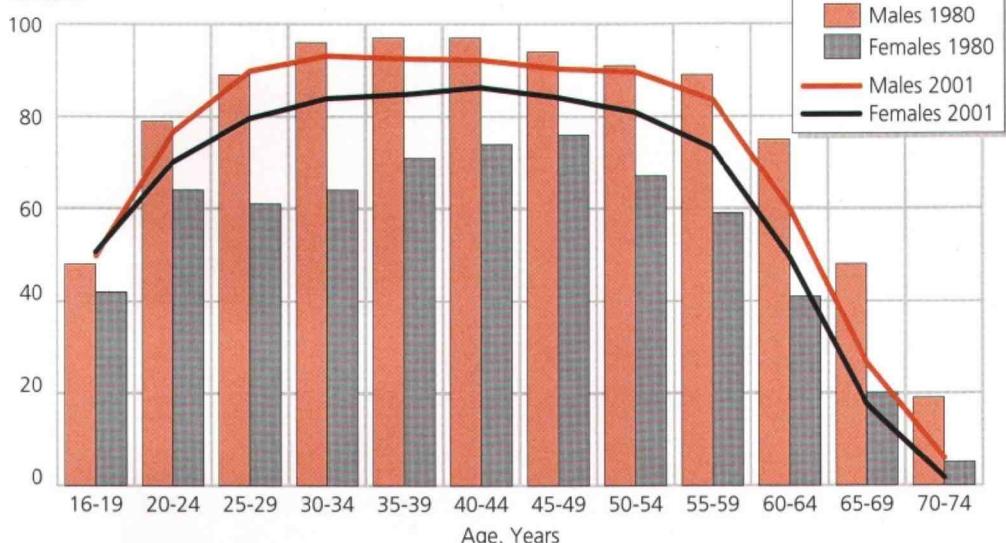
Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹
Total.....	2 361	1 260	1 101	763	74	78	69	75
16 - 19.....	107	54	52	3	50	50	51	:
20 - 24.....	200	106	94	30	74	77	70	76
25 - 29.....	267	144	123	82	85	90	80	83
30 - 39.....	612	327	286	225	89	93	84	85
40 - 49.....	557	292	265	211	88	91	85	87
50 - 54.....	257	138	119	92	85	90	81	83
55 - 59.....	214	116	98	76	78	84	73	76
60 - 66.....	127	69	58	40	49	54	45	45
67 - 69.....	15	10	5	3	15	20	10	:
70 - 74.....	6	5	2	1	4	6	:	:

¹ Married females include cohabitants.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

237 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent

Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

238 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2001. 1 000

	Total	Hours							
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44	45 -	
Males and females	2 278	95	184	175	276	1 189	149	196	
Part-time ¹	587	95	184	175	133	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Full-time ¹	1 679	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	143	1 189	149	196	
Unspecified	11	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Males	1 214	33	45	30	90	746	103	160	
Part-time ¹	134	33	45	30	25	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Full-time ¹	1 074	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	65	746	103	160	
Unspecified	6	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Females	1 064	62	139	145	187	443	46	36	
Part-time ¹	453	62	139	145	108	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Full-time ¹	605	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	79	443	46	36	
Unspecified	6	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

¹Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time employed although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1 - 36 hours, with exception of persons with 32 - 36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time employed.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

239 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2001. 1 000

Age	Part-time employed			Underemployed ¹		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	587	134	453	68	15	53
Age						
16 - 24.....	128	52	77	17	6	11
25 - 39.....	175	31	144	24	5	19
40 - 54.....	170	21	149	21	2	18
55 - 74.....	114	30	84	7	1	5

¹The term underemployed includes part-time employed persons who have tried to prolong their working hours, and are able to start with increased working hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

240 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1998	1999	2000	2001		
				Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 248	2 258	2 269	2 278	1 214	1 064
Self-employed	170	166	158	154	109	45
Salaried employees and wage earners	2 063	2 083	2 099	2 108	1 098	1 010
Family workers.....	14	9	8	8	3	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

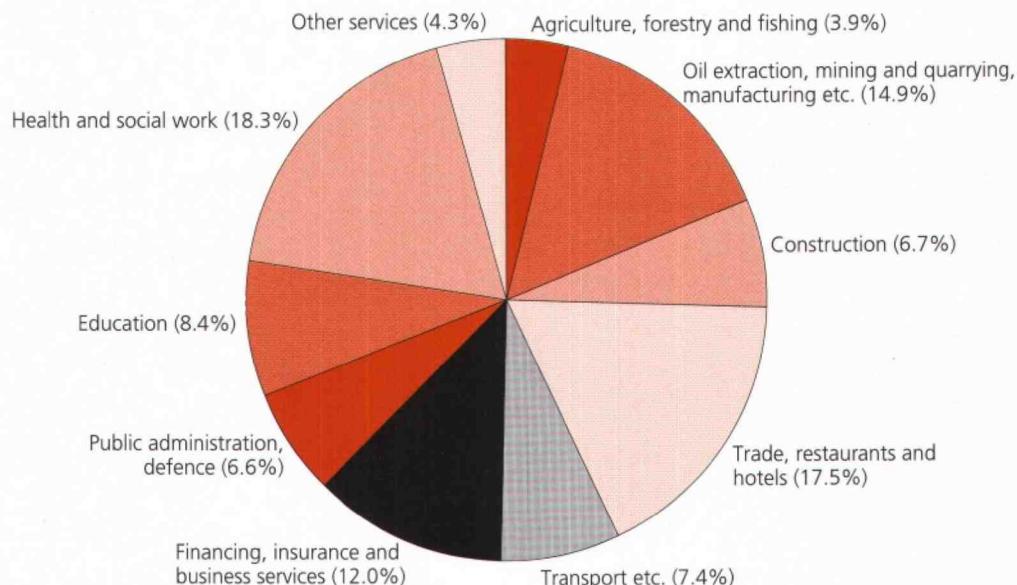
241 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000

Industry	1994	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
								Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 035	2 079	2 132	2 195	2 248	2 258	2 269	2 278	1 214	1 064
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	109	107	108	101	104	102	93	89	67	22
11 Oil and gas extraction	24	25	23	24	28	27	28	32	26	7
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	304	309	318	328	325	305	295	290	215	75
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	22	22	21	21	18	18	20	18	14	3
45 Construction	114	121	126	130	141	146	147	152	140	12
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	362	373	389	400	411	411	419	398	199	199
60-64 Transport and communication	161	166	164	167	175	170	168	169	118	51
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	192	193	206	223	241	252	256	273	165	107
75 Public administration and defence	147	143	145	151	155	153	157	151	85	66
80 Education	160	165	165	169	171	179	184	190	70	120
85 Health and social work	344	356	372	384	383	397	402	417	71	346
90-99 Services n.e.c	88	93	91	92	95	96	94	97	42	54

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

242 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2001. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

243 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees

Industry	Numbers				Per cent			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	224	211	195	194	11	10	9	9
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6	6	4	3	17	16	13	10
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	25	20	20	19	7	6	6	6
45 Construction	9	9	7	7	8	7	6	5
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	37	35	35	31	10	9	9	8
52 Retail trade	16	15	16	15	10	10	10	9
55 Hotels, restaurants	11	12	11	9	17	17	17	15
60-64 Transport and communication	14	12	10	9	9	7	6	6
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	18	16	15	18	8	7	6	7
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	16	14	13	13	10	9	9	9
80 Education	26	24	25	26	15	14	14	14
85 Health and social work...	61	63	55	56	16	16	14	14

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

244 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. Annual average.

1 000

No. Occupation	2000			2001		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 269	1 512	754	2 278	1 507	763
1 Legislators, senior officials	152	118	34	162	126	35
2 Professionals	240	114	126	262	127	135
3 Technicians, professionals	510	281	230	523	285	238
4 Clerks	199	135	64	192	131	60
5 Service workers	491	290	200	486	282	202
6 Agricultural, forestry	84	81	2	79	77	2
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	258	236	21	250	230	19
8 Plant, machine operators	180	167	13	178	166	11
0,9 Other occupations	155	90	64	146	83	61
Males	1 212	955	255	1 214	956	255
1 Legislators, senior officials	115	95	20	120	98	21
2 Professionals	140	81	59	155	92	63
3 Technicians, professionals	246	178	68	252	183	69
4 Clerks	59	44	15	59	45	14
5 Service workers	141	103	37	132	96	35
6 Agricultural, forestry	62	60	2	60	58	2
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	236	218	18	230	213	17
8 Plant, machine operators	151	140	10	147	138	9
0,9 Other occupations	62	35	26	59	33	25
Females	1 057	556	499	1 064	552	508
1 Legislators, senior officials	37	24	14	42	28	14
2 Professionals	100	33	67	107	35	72
3 Technicians, professionals	264	102	162	271	101	169
4 Clerks	140	90	50	133	87	45
5 Service workers	350	187	163	355	187	167
6 Agricultural, forestry	22	21	-	19	19	-
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	22	18	3	20	17	2
8 Plant, machine operators	29	27	2	31	28	3
0,9 Other occupations	93	54	38	87	50	35

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

Labour market

245 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity, sex and county. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent

	Total			Economically inactive			Economically active					
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males		Females			
							Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.
Total.....	3 393 852	1 662 394	1 731 459	499 809	769 590	2 124 452	62.6		1 162 584	69.9	961 868	55.6
Østfold	193 028	93 886	99 142	30 498	48 292	114 238	59.2		63 388	67.5	50 850	51.3
Akershus....	331 291	163 077	168 214	38 927	60 684	231 680	69.9		124 150	76.1	107 530	63.9
Oslo.....	389 029	180 432	208 598	58 131	94 523	236 374	60.8		122 299	67.8	114 075	54.7
Hedmark....	153 213	75 388	77 825	25 230	36 231	91 752	59.9		50 158	66.5	41 594	53.4
Oppland....	148 941	73 653	75 288	23 154	33 172	92 616	62.2		50 499	68.6	42 116	55.9
Buskerud....	181 976	88 927	93 049	26 851	40 502	114 623	63.0		62 076	69.8	52 547	56.5
Vestfold....	158 906	76 894	82 012	24 091	39 368	95 447	60.1		52 804	68.7	42 644	52.0
Telemark....	131 224	64 231	66 993	21 570	33 073	76 580	58.4		42 660	66.4	33 920	50.6
Aust-Agder.	75 850	37 209	38 641	12 062	19 362	44 426	58.6		25 146	67.6	19 279	49.9
Vest-Agder.	112 575	55 042	57 532	16 608	27 527	68 439	60.8		38 434	69.8	30 005	52.2
Rogaland....	257 745	127 481	130 263	34 884	56 990	165 871	64.4		92 597	72.6	73 274	56.3
Hordaland..	322 462	158 327	164 135	45 564	72 476	204 422	63.4		112 763	71.2	91 659	55.8
Sogn og Fjordane ...	83 661	42 361	41 300	11 201	16 258	56 202	67.2		31 159	73.6	25 043	60.6
Møre og Romsdal ...	187 316	93 100	94 217	26 868	43 765	116 684	62.3		66 232	71.1	50 452	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag ..	200 895	98 564	102 330	29 996	44 840	126 059	62.7		68 569	69.6	57 490	56.2
Nord-Trøndelag ..	100 264	50 201	50 063	15 585	22 604	62 075	61.9		34 616	69.0	27 459	54.8
Nordland....	189 881	94 686	95 196	30 531	43 419	115 931	61.1		64 155	67.8	51 776	54.4
Troms.....	116 562	58 622	57 940	18 580	24 840	73 141	62.7		40 041	68.3	33 100	57.1
Finnmark....	59 034	30 313	28 721	9 478	11 664	37 893	64.2		20 835	68.7	17 057	59.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

246 Persons 15 years¹ and over, by occupation and industry

	1920	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990
Persons 15 years and over.	1 799 878	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833
Economically active persons..	1 068 175	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546
Agriculture	301 726	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264
Forestry and hunting	34 070	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891
Fishing.....	57 719	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960
Mining and quarrying	9 671	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 841	21 364
Manufacturing	215 384	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306
Construction	76 469	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494
Electricity, gas and water supply	7 051	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945
Wholesale and retail trade.	90 723	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353
Financial institutions and dwelling services	9 488	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325
Water transport	43 545	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712
Other transport and communication work	41 179	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370
Public administration and defence	15 168	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029
Community and private services	45 334	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682
Personal and household services	115 292	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851
Unknown industry.....	5 356	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-
Not economically active persons.....	731 304	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287
Unknown	399	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-

¹Starting in 1970, 16 years and over. ²For 1980, persons stating to have worked at least 1 000 hours per year are considered economically active. There is good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses. For 1990, the figures are deducted from the responses to the question on number of months in full-time or part-time work. The figures on economically active are therefore lower than the ones presently used.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

247 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry

Industry	1980			1990		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	2 041 642	1 197 436	844 206	2 124 452	1 162 584	961 868
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	163 719	112 553	51 166	129 282	93 360	35 922
Manufacturing, oil extrac- tion, mining and quarrying	422 368	318 915	103 453	361 470	267 826	93 645
Electricity, gas and water supply	18 593	15 875	2 718	22 750	18 597	4 153
Construction	157 606	146 422	11 184	160 008	145 599	14 410
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels . . .	358 244	163 476	194 768	384 547	175 879	208 668
Transport, storage and communication	176 605	131 982	44 623	164 722	114 457	50 265
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	104 123	56 579	47 544	163 369	88 121	75 248
Community, social and personal services	619 813	240 274	379 539	738 303	258 745	479 558
Industry not reported . . .	20 571	11 360	9 211	-	-	-

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

248 Commuters¹ 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region

Industry	Males						Females			
	Total	Males			Females		Total	Females		
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
The whole country	156 159	104 732	28 135	71 375	5 222	51 427	22 263	26 544	2 620	
Primary industries.....	3 174	2 738	1 180	1 378	:	436	278	:	:	
Secondary industries	50 861	44 524	11 995	30 500	2 029	6 337	2 283	3 623	431	
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying.....	5 966	5 109	590	4 454	:	858	299	558	:	
Manufacturing.....	25 043	20 640	5 972	13 601	1 067	4 404	1 514	2 540	350	
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 271	1 073	275	686	:	:	:	:	:	
Construction	18 580	17 702	5 158	11 759	786	878	367	434	:	
Tertiary industries.....	102 124	57 470	14 960	39 497	3 012	44 654	19 702	22 768	2 184	
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels . . .	23 910	13 183	4 201	8 126	856	10 727	5 909	4 217	601	
Transport, storage and communication	18 312	13 755	2 905	10 275	576	4 557	1 631	2 709	:	
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	17 393	10 967	2 383	8 258	326	6 425	2 705	3 552	:	
Community, social and personal service	42 510	19 565	5 472	12 838	1 254	22 945	9 457	12 289	1 199	
Region										
Eastern Norway	88 685	55 711	13 260	38 918	3 534	32 974	12 796	18 127	2 051	
Akershus/Oslo	44 108	25 009	5 101	17 835	2 074	19 099	5 963	11 603	1 532	
The rest of Eastern Norway .	44 578	30 702	8 159	21 083	1 460	13 875	6 833	6 524	519	
Agder/Rogaland.....	17 527	13 033	3 978	8 719	336	4 494	2 292	2 057	:	
Western Norway	27 951	20 058	5 806	13 529	722	7 893	3 823	3 802	268	
Trøndelag	9 940	7 044	2 260	4 468	316	2 896	1 468	1 363	:	
Northern Norway.....	12 056	8 886	2 831	5 742	314	3 170	1 884	1 195	:	

¹Commuters are defined as: A) Economically active persons who gathered regularly at work in municipality outside municipality of residence and B) who did not travel between place of residence and job this week or C) had at least 45 minutes work journey.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

Labour market

249 Wage earners¹, by travel time to work². 2000. Per cent

	Total	Travel time to work					
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over	
All.....	100	31	37	18	7		7
Sex							
Males	100	30	37	16	8		9
Females	100	33	36	20	6		5
Region							
Oslo and Akershus.....	100	20	37	20	11		12
Hedmark and Oppland.....	100	33	35	25	4		3
The rest of Eastern Norway.....	100	37	32	16	4		10
Agder and Rogaland	100	31	35	21	9		4
Western Norway	100	31	39	17	8		5
Trøndelag	100	32	42	15	8		3
Northern Norway.....	100	39	43	12	5		1

¹Based on a sample of wage earners. ²Actual travel time for wage earners who worked on the "diary day".

Source: Time use survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/02/>.

250 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990

Occupational group	Males				Females				P.c. of all ¹
	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
Total.....	42 468	13 785	27 550	1 133	29 647	10 408	18 483	756	3.4
Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work.....	10 172	2 012	7 875	284	10 876	2 657	7 878	340	4.2
Administrative, executive and managerial work	2 728	604	2 041	:	957	270	674	:	3.2
Clerical work	1 612	631	954	:	3 606	1 285	2 255	:	2.4
Sales work.....	3 105	1 046	1 979	:	2 831	1 316	1 429	:	2.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishermen's work ..	1 468	612	735	:	550	:	373	:	1.6
Mining and quarrying work etc.	480	:	260	:	:	:	:	:	6.5
Transport and communication work	2 011	872	1 094	:	775	340	413	:	2.0
Manufacturing and construction work	13 201	4 622	8 227	352	2 166	866	1 246	:	3.4
Service work and military work	7 691	3 172	4 385	:	7 743	3 421	4 172	:	4.8

¹Foreign citizens in per cent of all economically active persons in each occupational group.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

251 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2000

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Males	Females	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more are exposed to						
Loud noise	8	10	5	11	8	6
Vibrations	6	9	2	9	6	4
Heat	4	5	4	8	4	2
Cold	8	11	3	12	8	5
Poor indoor climate	34	25	43	32	35	32
Inadequate lighting	6	7	5	7	5	6
Skin irritating substances	7	5	9	10	7	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell						
Dust, gas or steam	9	13	5	13	9	8
Tobacco smoke from others smoking	6	7	5	11	6	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	6	8	5	12	6	5
Work standing or walking	53	48	59	73	51	48
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	10	7	14	7	7
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	10	9	11	16	8	10
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back	14	14	14	18	14	13
Work with repeated and monotonous movements	36	34	37	40	36	33
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	15	21	9	20	16	13

¹Based on a sample of 2 122 employed persons.

Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbeidsmiljø_en/.

252 Sickness absenteeism among government employees¹. Per cent

	Days absent in per cent of possible working days		
	1999	2000	2001
Total	5.7	5.4	5.4
Females	7.6	7.0	7.1
Males	4.5	4.2	4.0
Full-time employees ² , total	5.5	5.2	5.1
Females	7.5	6.8	6.8
Males	4.4	4.2	3.9
Part-time employees ² , total	7.7	7.4	7.7
Females	8.2	7.9	8.3
Males	5.7	5.3	5.2

¹The figures are based upon 90-95 per cent of total number of government employees. ²The definition of full-time and part-time is based upon what is considered as full-time and part-time in the separate government departments.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/aad/>.

Labour market

253 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	108	92	74	75	81	84	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6
Sex												
Males	58	48	40	42	46	46	4.8	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7
Females	50	44	35	33	35	38	4.9	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.4
Age												
16 - 19	16	16	14	15	18	18	18.0	16.1	13.6	13.8	16.4	16.9
20 - 24	22	18	15	15	14	15	10.1	8.4	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.3
25 - 54	63	53	39	41	44	46	3.8	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
55 - 74	7	6	6	4	5	6	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.6

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

254 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. Occupation	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2001
Total	73 525	55 974	59 558	62 623	62 648
Males	39 904	29 786	33 524	36 256	35 712
Females	33 621	26 188	26 034	26 367	26 936
1 Legislators, senior officials .....	..	..	..	..	2 181
2 Professionals .....	..	..	..	..	2 362
3 Technicians, professionals .....	..	..	..	..	6 008
4 Clerks .....	..	..	..	..	7 002
5 Service workers .....	..	..	..	..	14 606
6 Agricultural, forestry .....	..	..	..	..	1 505
7 Craft, related trades workers .....	..	..	..	..	7 479
8 Plant, machine operators .....	..	..	..	..	7 407
0.9 Other occupations .....	..	..	..	..	10 149
X Occupation not specified .....	..	..	..	..	3 948

¹Break in the time-series from 1999 because of changes in the definition of unemployed and partly employed.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. More information: <http://www.aetat.no/>.

255 Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total, including unspecified	92	74	75	81	84	100	100	100	100	100
1 - 4 weeks	33	33	34	36	37	35	44	45	45	44
5 - 13 weeks	24	18	20	21	22	26	24	27	26	26
14 - 26 weeks	11	8	8	10	10	12	11	11	12	12
27 weeks and more	24	15	12	13	13	26	20	16	16	16
Unspecified	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
Average duration. Weeks	22.6	17.9	15.6	15.0	15.3	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

256 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December

	2000		2001	
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
Arbeiderbevegelsens Arbeidsgiverforening ⁵	76	2 100	86	2 050
Association of Labour Market Company . . . . .	.	.	89	7 660
The Norwegian Employers' Association for the Financial Sector	181	36 888	168	37 693
The Norwegian Fishing Vessel Owners' Association	317	..	312	..
Coasting Freighters Employers' Association	295	3 000	270	2 700
Commercial Employers' Association	9 523	⁴ 120 000	9 633	114 020
Norwegian Highspeed Craft Owners Association . . . . .	.	.	76	..
Church of Norway Employers' Association . . . . .	.	.	594	6 682
Association of Local Authorities	955	397 296	939	342 020
Union of Agricultural Employers Associations	814	¹ 12 433	800	¹ 12 250
Norwegian Association of Heavy Equipment Contractors	1 500	14 000	1 529	15 000
NAVO Norwegian Association of Public Owned Enterprises	143	42 664	149	83 000
The Norwegian Association of Proprietor Pharmacists	397	5 855	.	.
Norwegian Association of Consulting Architects	420	2 151	434	2 331
The Norwegian Ship-owners' Association	181	² 32 800	182	² 31 650
Union of Norwegian Taxi-owners	5 292	¹ 7 500	5 338	¹ 10 000
Private Child Care Institutions Union	239	2 166	738	5 187
Samvirkeforetakenes Forhandlingsorganisasjon ⁵	325	¹ 21 526	317	¹ 22 032
Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry	15 612	¹ 422 301	15 925	¹ 447 815
Association of Norwegian ICT- and knowledgebased enterprises . . . . .	.	.	257	13 464
The Norwegian Petrol Retailers' Organization	842	5 073	735	4 803
The Federation of Building Industries	2 397	49 641	2 471	50 761
The Association of Energy Utilities	53	3 835	282	16 451
Federation of Fish and Aqua Culture	586	10 665	588	10 145
Association of Norwegian Airlines	82	11 133	81	11 551
The Norwegian Federation of Craft Enterprises	1 402	5 283	1 366	5 354
Federation of Norway Meat Industry	214	11 265	207	11 067
Federation of Knowledge and Contract Research ³	164	7 004	.	.
Norwegian Logistics and Freight Association	329	6 518	273	7 048
Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association	236	12 766	255	12 695
The Norwegian Association of Motor-car Dealers and Service Organisation	1 212	17 199	1 162	16 589
Federation of Norway Food and Drink Industry	559	18 864	545	18 610
Norwegian Oil Industry Association	117	17 984	131	20 350
Federation of Norway Process Industry	729	57 101	734	55 374
The Federation of Norwegian Coastal Shipping	59	6 480	59	6 251
Norwegian Hospitality Association	2 140	27 114	2 155	27 200
World Association of Cleaning Industries	326	17 068	441	33 712
Norwegian Technical Contractors' Association	1 962	26 628	1 981	27 535
Establishments affiliated to the Federation of Norwegian Engineering Industries (FNEI)	1 243	84 129	1 208	74 267
Federation of Transport Companies	181	11 363	192	11 424
Norwegian Federation of Graphic Enterprises	351	5 470	335	5 279
Others	428	9 718	467	7 885
Others	255	5 487	379	5 166

¹In man-years. ²Also including seamen from abroad. ³Included in Association of Norwegian ICT- and knowledgebased enterprise. ⁴The figure has been corrected. ⁵No English translation of association's name exists.

Source: Associations of wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/.

Labour market

257 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1998	1999	2000	2001
Associations of wage earners, total	1 484 501	1 485 065	1 482 891	1 473 760
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	838 306	828 431	813 122	796 272
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	241 090	238 613	234 460	230 002
The United Federation of Trade Unions	162 174	158 077	153 292	147 168
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices	61 071	61 401	60 238	58 868
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	47 232	46 402	46 627	46 764
Electrician and IT Workers Union	26 846	40 803	40 024	38 115
Norwegian National Union of Food, Beverages and Tobacco Workers	36 858	35 296	34 477	33 314
Norwegian Union of General Workers	32 727	32 122	30 933	30 096
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers	31 357	30 799	30 079	28 927
Norwegian Posto and Communication Union			28 215	27 995
Norwegian Union of Social Educators and Social Workers	16 607	16 791	17 528	18 329
Norwegian Federation of Supervisors and Technical Employees	17 902	18 023	17 843	17 690
Norwegian Oil and Petro-Chemical Federation	16 316	17 674	17 944	17 393
Norwegian Union of Railwaymen	18 568	17 957	17 218	16 361
Others	146 165	131 264	101 772	85 250
Confederation of Vocational Unions	238 491	243 387	241 747	197 458
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees	54 617	53 731	52 275	53 683
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses ¹	50 863	51 745	52 133	
Finance Sector Union - Norway ²	25 173	36 158	35 571	35 762
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees	14 764	15 019	15 212	14 811
2fo ⁹			14 977	14 663
Union of Civil Servants	11 919	12 058	12 338	12 451
Confederation of Employees in Private Sector	12 093	12 111	11 676	11 665
The Military Officers' Association	10 624	10 500	10 385	10 200
Norwegian Insurance Employees' Union ²	9 380			
Etatsansattes Landsforbund ⁹	8 561	8 506		
Yrkestrafikkforbundet ⁹	8 169	8 238	8 576	8 522
The Norwegian Union of Marine Engineers	4 574	4 728	4 986	5 465
Federation of Offshore Workers' Trade Union			5 313	5 327
Others	32 328	35 321	23 291	24 909
The Confederation of Academics and Professional Union of Norway ³	165 643	120 926	119 334	
Nurses' Association	54 953	57 261	60 197	
Norwegian Society of Engineers	45 103			
Teachers' Association ⁴	37 168	38 165	39 255	
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	7 136	7 466	7 589	
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	4 867	4 353		
Others	16 416	13 681	12 293	
Confederation of Higher Education Unions, Norway				215 000
Union of Education Norway ⁴				130 000
Nurses' Association				65 000
Norwegian Police Federation				10 000
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association				7 500
Norwegian Association of occupational therapist				2 700
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	101 804	110 437	118 760	122 086
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	34 790	36 089	36 410	36 892
The Norwegian Medical Association	18 178	18 965	20 007	20 441
Association of Norwegian Lawyers	12 604	13 116	13 605	13 902
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists	10 930	11 701	11 895	12 414
Norwegian Association of Research Workers	10 309	10 598	11 509	12 053
The Norwegian Dental Association	5 075	5 095	5 128	5 189
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates			4 362	4 362
The Norwegian Psychological Association	3 536	3 996	4 113	4 294
Association of Social Scientists	1 927	2 654	3 099	3 473
The Association of the Church of Norway	2 168	2 312	2 381	2 410
The Norwegian Veterinary Association	1 890	2 093	8 ² 163	2 203
Others	397	3 818	8 ⁴ 088	4 453
Other associations of wage earners ⁵	140 257	181 884	189 928	142 944
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	50 863	51 745	52 133	52 216
Norwegian Union of Teachers ⁴	76 959	79 181	90 003	
Norwegian Society of Engineers ⁶		45 000	45 125	45 877
Norwegian Association of Supervisors & Managers	14 000	12 614	12 873	12 943
Norwegian Police Federation	9 890	10 004	9 940	

**257 (cont.). Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners.
Members per 31 December**

	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norwegian Union of Journalists	7 815	7 770	8 177	8 525
Norwegian Maritime Officers' Association	7 620	7 798	7 900	7 814
The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians ⁷	3 640	.	.	.
Luftfartens Funksjonærforening ⁹	2 760	2 916	2 879	2 835
Norwegian Sales-representatives Union	2 789	2 724	2 792	2 761
Others	14 784	13 877	10 239	9 973

¹Withdrew 1 July 2001 from Confederation of Vocational Unions. ²Norwegian Insurance employees' Union and Norske Assurandørers Forbund merged in 1999 with Finance Sector - Norway. ³Closed down 30 June 2001. ⁴During 2001 Teachers' Association and Norwegian Union of Teachers were settled to a federation, Union of Education Norway. ⁵Includes both wage earners and self-employed. ⁶Withdrew in 1996 from the Confederation of Academics and Professional Union Norway. ⁷As from 1999 member of Confederation of Vocational Unions.

⁸Revised since the previous issue. ⁹No English translation of the association's name exists.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/.

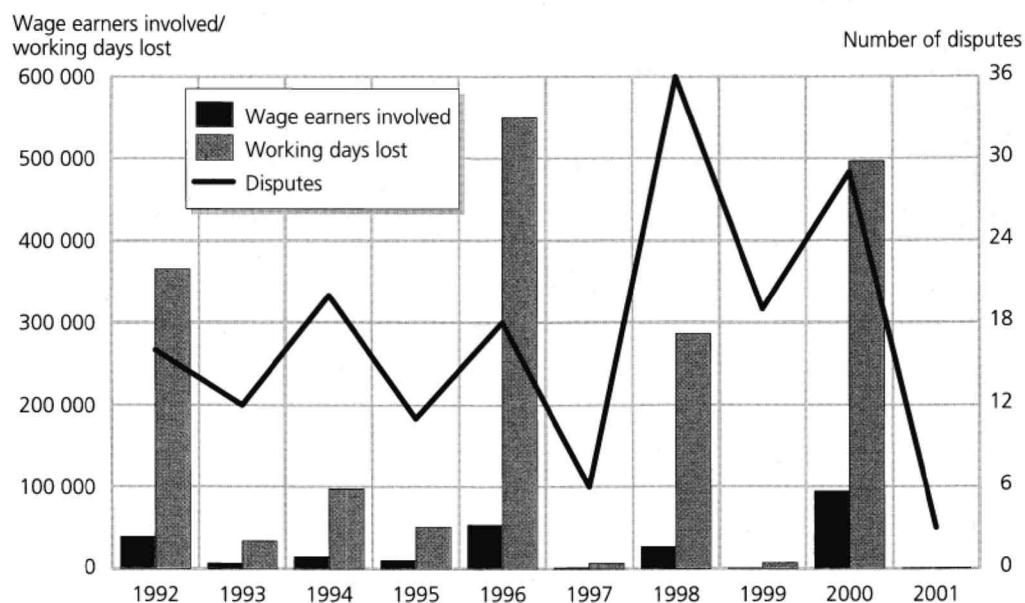
258 Work stoppages¹

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Work stoppages	16	12	20	11	18	6	36	15	29	3
Of which										
Beginning during the year ..	16	12	19	10	18	6	36	15	28	3
Wage earners involved	38 925	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29
Working days lost	365 319	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

259 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number



Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

Labour market

260 Work stoppages, by industry

Industry	Wage earners						Working days lost				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Total.....	1 280	26 950	651	93 889	29	6 847	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing .	53	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	
C Oil and gas extraction, mining .	859	-	160	2 490	-	6 013	-	3 040	12 760	-	
D Manufacturing .	-	270	57	57 714	5	-	4 844	673	285 983	100	
E Electricity, gas and water supply .	-	104	-	-	-	-	1 096	-	-	-	
F Construction .	-	-	-	18 825	-	-	-	-	92 875	-	
G Domestic trade; repair of goods .	7	4	253	2 048	-	28	56	762	9 937	-	
H Hotels and restaurants .	-	243	14	2 446	24	-	11 102	46	11 608	519	
I Transport and communication .	75	13 346	129	3 980	-	75	158 957	1 744	13 335	-	
J Financial intermediation .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K Real estate, business activities .	-	3 393	27	2 545	-	-	27 928	709	13 156	-	
L Public administration and defence .	-	225	-	-	-	-	2 344	-	-	-	
M Education .	-	3 137	11	17	-	-	32 986	174	323	-	
N Health and social work .	286	6 094	-	3 721	-	438	45 611	-	55 973	-	
O Community and personal serv .	-	134	-	103	-	-	1 483	-	618	-	

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

261 Index on average monthly earnings¹ in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication², wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1998						
1. quarter	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2. quarter	101.4	102.1	102.1	101.2	103.3	102.0
3. quarter	103.5	105.9	103.2	104.1	104.5	104.2
4. quarter	106.0	109.4	106.7	105.5	106.7	105.3
1999						
1. quarter	106.3	107.8	106.5	106.9	106.9	106.1
2. quarter	107.4	108.7	107.3	107.0	108.7	107.7
3. quarter	108.3	110.4	108.4	108.4	109.4	109.8
4. quarter	110.2	112.4	111.4	110.2	110.2	110.8
2000						
1. quarter	110.7	112.7	111.4	110.8	110.6	110.9
2. quarter	111.6	113.2	112.4	111.6	112.9	112.7
3. quarter	112.8	116.1	113.2	113.8	114.1	114.2
4. quarter	114.9	119.2	116.4	115.6	115.2	115.3
2001						
1. quarter	115.6	123.5	116.7	116.7	116.5	116.6
2. quarter	116.5	121.3	117.7	118.0	118.2	117.8
3. quarter	118.2	124.8	117.8	119.6	122.1	119.2
4. quarter*	120.0	127.6	121.2	121.3	122.6	120.3

¹ Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses and commission etc. ²Excluding publicly maintained establishments.

Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnvkvarf_en/.

262 Index on average basic paid salaries¹ in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication², wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1998						
1. quarter.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2. quarter.....	102.4	101.1	103.3	102.1	103.1	102.8
3. quarter.....	105.0	105.8	106.2	104.7	105.8	105.1
4. quarter.....	105.9	106.6	106.9	105.8	106.6	105.9
1999						
1. quarter.....	106.9	107.1	107.3	106.9	106.9	106.9
2. quarter.....	107.9	107.8	108.4	107.5	108.5	107.8
3. quarter.....	110.0	108.5	111.3	109.5	109.0	108.5
4. quarter.....	110.9	109.7	112.0	109.8	109.5	109.9
2000						
1. quarter.....	111.0	110.1	112.3	110.8	109.9	110.8
2. quarter.....	112.5	110.9	113.5	111.5	112.0	111.6
3. quarter.....	114.8	113.9	116.1	114.3	115.8	113.7
4. quarter.....	115.5	117.2	116.8	114.8	116.4	114.8
2001						
1. quarter.....	116.1	117.4	117.5	116.2	116.6	115.5
2. quarter.....	117.3	117.5	118.7	116.8	118.0	116.4
3. quarter.....	119.7	120.5	121.4	119.9	120.8	119.3
4. quarter*.....	120.5	123.5	122.1	120.5	121.5	120.2

¹Salary at the end of the quarter. ²Excluding publicly maintained establishments.

Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnkvar_en/.

Labour market

263 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by group of industry. 1 October. Krone

Group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings				Payment for over-time work		
		1999, total	2000, total	2001	Basic paid salary			
		Total	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.				
Oil and gas extraction, mining, total .	20 766	33 483	35376	38 248	32 423	5 052	773	3 265
Oil and gas extraction incl. service activities	18 481	34 922	36 749	39 827	33 490	5 515	822	3 379
Mining	2 285	23 070	24 140	25 242	23 640	1 236	366	2 325
Manufacturing, total	134 201	22 441	23 388	24 426	23 387	790	248	1 614
Food products; beverages and tobacco	28 301	20 134	20 940	21 869	21 001	659	209	1 512
Textiles and textile products	3 016	19 118	19 931	20 816	20 309	307	199	635
Wood and wood products	7 063	19 223	20 032	20 826	20 367	276	183	1 118
Pulp and paper	6 265	21 811	22 829	23 708	21 980	1 495	233	1 895
Publishing and printing	9 300	25 268	26 368	27 459	26 182	887	390	1 159
Basic chemicals	7 304	26 472	27 619	28 910	27 069	1 728	113	2 258
Chemical, non-metallic mineral products	13 565	..	24 104	25 215	24 236	641	338	1 428
Basic metals	10 480	23 383	24 538	25 359	23 439	1 664	256	1 783
Machinery and equipment etc.	30 717	23 330	24 348	25 487	24 669	529	289	1 716
Building, repairing of ships and oil platforms	13 349	22 940	23 875	24 981	23 808	1 062	111	2 394
Manufacturing of furniture, manufacture n.e.c.	4 841	19 979	20 801	21 744	21 212	275	257	792
Electricity, gas and water supply	10 673	22 595	23 714	25 103	24 321	² 782	.	1 152
Construction, total	40 109	22 211	23 182	24 252	23 404	611	237	965
Site preparation and building of comp. construct., parts; civil engineering	26 058	22 206	23 164	24 302	23 356	692	253	900
Building installation	11 402	22 743	23 770	24 740	23 984	540	216	1 072
Building completion and renting construction or demolition equipment with operator	2 649	20 682	21 596	22 512	22 070	258	184	1 099
Employees in wholesale and retail trade ³ , total	87 857	22 595	23 922	25 091	23 827	243	1 021	693
Motor vehicle services	13 329	20 896	22 073	23 356	22 041	279	1 036	778
Wholesale trade	41 252	25 144	26 694	28 040	26 421	279	1 341	868
Retail trade	33 276	19 044	20 063	20 919	20 351	150	419	308
Transport, storage and communication	44 044	23 377	24 498	25 733	24 555	756	421	1 080
Land transport	11 571	19 677	20 525	21 434	20 557	582	295	1 077
Water transport	8 383	24 635	25 808	26 972	26 156	669	148	1 084
Air transport	8 839	28 234	29 881	32 527	29 188	3 278	61	1 440
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies, post and telecommunication	15 251	24 271	25 433	26 683	25 504	566	614	1 037
Financing ³ , total	31 049	27 227	28 687	29 939	28 994	237	709	648
Monetary intermediation	21 082	26 339	27 921	29 148	28 065	259	824	671
Insurance	7 484	27 861	29 003	30 201	29 664	152	384	572
Other financial intermediation	2 483	31 956	33 123	35 356	34 077	356	923	724
Real estate, renting and business activities ³ , total	48 088	27 613	29 027	30 412	29 281	354	777	1 122
Real estate	2 651	25 336	26 874	28 269	26 352	185	1 732	653
Renting machinery	1 836	22 373	23 721	24 585	23 250	530	805	1 091
Computer activities	13 840	32 358	33 912	35 511	33 778	216	1 516	1 168
Research	4 561	29 039	30 306	31 933	31 621	169	142	554
Other business activities	25 200	27 320	28 536	29 899	28 850	395	654	1 194

**263 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by group of industry.
1 October. Kroner**

Group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total		2000, total		2001		
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.			
Private education, total	3 977	23 266	24 063	25 445	25 093	² 351	.	334
Primary education	547	19 892	20 819	21 986	21 954	² 32	.	38
Secondary education	1 575	23 576	24 675	26 139	23 022	² 117	.	210
Higher education	809	26 666	27 290	28 940	27 718	² 1 221	.	868
Adult and other education	1 046	21 404	22 336	23 503	23 281	² 222	.	257
Health and social work, total	15 494	19 945	20 784	21 740	21 309	377	53	358
Health activities	6 016	21 553	22 515	23 608	22 942	553	114	541
Social work activities	9 478	19 076	19 824	20 676	20 380	277	19	254
Social and personal service activities	17 701	23 938	25 211	26 264	25 625	408	230	787
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	1 155	19 888	20 801	21 642	21 280	244	118	1 805
Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	5 284	25 117	26 353	27 534	27 361	99	74	237
Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	8 723	24 677	26 115	27 156	26 177	714	265	1 046
Other service activities	2 539	18 637	19 491	20 378	19 372	172	834	644

¹Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Including bonuses, commission etc.

³1 September.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/05/>.

264 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		2000, total		2001		Bonuses, gratuity, commission etc.		
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, gratuity, commission etc.			
Employees, total	20 766	35 376	38 248	32 423	5 052	773	3 265	
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	1 815	53 191	58 465	50 979	5 629	1 857	1 226	
Professionals	4 880	42 032	44 836	40 680	3 211	946	2 393	
Technicians and associate professionals	3 437	36 158	38 317	29 950	7 862	505	4 846	
Clerks and sales workers	1 724	25 748	27 334	25 192	1 851	292	2 567	
Craft workers	2 470	30 667	32 771	25 496	6 511	763	3 607	
Operators and drivers	4 741	29 027	32 199	25 939	5 715	545	4 365	

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnolje_en/.

Labour market

265 Full-time employees in manufacturing¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total		2000, total		2001		
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.			
Employees, total	134 201	22 441	23 388	24 426	23 387	790	248	1 614
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	10 024	36 785	39 006	40 889	39 686	380	823	646
Professionals	12 067	29 744	31 272	32 751	32 052	390	309	1 392
Technicians and associate professionals	11 378	26 014	26 985	28 463	27 583	625	255	1 822
Clerks	9 411	20 796	21 856	22 780	22 376	207	197	952
Sales and service workers	2 907	23 011	23 231	24 534	23 452	318	763	605
Craft workers	24 064	20 491	21 291	22 161	21 011	963	187	2 149
Machine operators and drivers	47 505	19 863	20 657	21 513	20 197	1 146	171	1 808
Elementary occupations	9 300	18 365	19 157	19 814	19 063	627	124	1 360

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnind_en/.

266 Full-time employees in construction¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total		2000, total		2001		
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.			
Employees, total	40 109	22 211	23 182	24 252	23 404	611	237	965
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	2 862	33 034	34 759	37 122	35 589	732	800	182
Professionals	1 285	31 349	32 521	35 108	33 390	812	907	453
Technicians and associate professionals	2 821	26 752	28 068	28 999	28 287	305	407	641
Clerks, sales and service workers	2 004	20 586	21 407	22 496	22 023	183	290	531
Craft workers	23 471	21 182	22 184	23 110	22 221	719	170	985
Operators and drivers	2 888	20 098	20 876	21 879	21 256	485	138	2 005
Elementary occupations	2 763	19 069	19 738	20 784	20 338	360	86	959

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnbygganl_en/.

267 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total	2000, total	Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total.....	87 857	22 595	23 922	25 091	23 827	243	1 021	693
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	14 643	30 865	32 919	34 922	33 047	145	1 730	234
Professionals	3 065	29 510	31 434	33 008	31 423	621	964	1 269
Technicians and associate professionals...	15 852	25 069	26 573	28 385	26 187	146	2 052	494
Clerks	15 179	19 303	20 346	21 470	20 855	251	364	1 049
Sales and service workers.....	23 389	17 056	17 956	18 826	18 232	208	387	413
Craft workers.....	8 427	19 476	20 623	21 754	20 678	443	633	1 208
Drivers, machine operators and elementary occupations.....	4 236	18 847	19 666	20 484	19 835	386	263	1 431

¹The statistics cover establishments in section G, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnvare_en/.

268 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total	2000, total	Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commis- sion etc.	
Employees, total.....	48 088	27 613	29 027	30 412	29 281	354	777	1 122
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	4 500	40 734	43 876	46 372	44 318	231	1 823	561
Professionals	13 185	31 839	34 663	36 643	35 765	165	713	1 091
Technicians and associate professionals..	13 259	26 928	28 918	30 406	29 222	315	869	1 645
Clerks, sales and service workers.....	9 051	19 954	21 383	21 940	21 123	333	485	795
Craft workers, operators and drivers ...	2 613	20 086	22 162	23 271	21 582	1 400	289	1 787

¹The statistics cover establishments in section K, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnef_en/.

Labour market

269 Full-time employees in financial intermediation¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total		2000, total		2001		
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.			
Employees, total	31 049	27 227	28 687	29 939	28 994	237	709	648
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	5 434	38 180	40 980	43 114	41 714	296	1 104	278
Professionals	7 827	29 740	31 210	33 216	32 106	243	867	629
Technicians and associate professionals	13 096	22 647	23 766	24 927	24 134	204	589	798
Clerks	3 538	20 363	21 351	22 155	21 639	185	330	697

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnfinans_en/.

270 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings¹, by type of school. 1 October. Kroner

Type of school	Employees covered by the census 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for agreed overtime work
		1999, total		2000, total		2001		
		Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual stand-in work			
Employees, total	66 751	22 787	24 991	26 067	25 051	730	285	117
Primary schools	23 598	21 875	23 930	25 032	24 227	707	97	9
Combined primary and lower secondary schools	10 349	22 186	24 282	25 453	24 424	781	249	30
Lower secondary schools	11 726	22 806	24 901	25 872	24 818	706	348	71
Special schools for handicapped children, primary schools	1 894	22 489	24 752	25 847	25 180	479	189	23
Upper secondary schools	18 262	24 267	26 804	27 867	26 574	768	525	349
Folk high schools	585	22 870	25 226	26 547	25 383	997	167	48
Other	337	23 361	25 898	26 967	26 315	485	167	18

¹Salaries including fixed and additional allowances, payment for casual stand-in, excluding payment for overtime.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnskole_en/.

271 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings¹, by service and occupation. 1 October. Krone

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 2001	Monthly earnings					Payment for overtime work	
		2001		Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances		
		2000, total						
Employees, total.....	112 690	24 420	25 363	24 074	1 286	932		
Ministries.....	3 836	26 960	28 141	27 742	398	1 073		
Of which								
Deputy directors general	384	35 641	36 973	36 522	451	2 116		
Head of divisions	43	27 808	28 849	28 363	487	914		
Senior executive officers	892	22 665	22 861	22 755	106	815		
Executive officers.....	161	20 982	21 704	21 579	125	587		
Other central administration departments	9 630	25 861	26 954	26 522	433	644		
Of which								
Advisers	1 769	27 197	27 494	27 039	455	625		
Head engineers	512	27 051	27 710	27 201	510	587		
Senior executive officers	2 103	23 453	23 702	23 496	205	503		
Executive officers.....	870	20 820	21 392	21 288	104	306		
Junior executive officers.....	456	19 367	19 667	19 622	45	413		
Secretaries.....	235	18 675	19 348	19 336	12	240		
Other civil services	39 822	23 363	24 154	23 123	1 031	1 101		
Of which								
The clergy	1 245	26 535	27 145	27 027	118	11		
The judiciary	1 526	28 940	30 423	30 135	288	281		
Prison adm.	2 696	22 713	23 239	21 613	1 626	503		
Police force and rural police service	9 888	24 005	24 690	22 690	2 000	2 165		
Of which								
Sergeants	2 163	23 904	24 438	20 400	4 038	2 958		
Officers, lower grade	1 099	21 506	22 164	20 446	1 718	3 437		
Labour market administration	2 735	21 588	22 359	22 196	163	199		
Social security administration.....	5 859	21 487	22 036	21 944	92	191		
Tax offices and population registers.....	3 173	21 671	22 419	22 308	112	121		
Of which								
Tax officers	345	25 971	26 810	26 547	264	0		
Secretaries.....	360	18 850	19 232	19 180	51	71		
Local customs administration.....	1 313	21 715	22 412	21 474	937	865		
Of which								
Inspectors of customs	417	22 387	22 602	20 733	1 869	1 494		
Examining officers	136	16 711	17 270	16 243	1 028	638		
Universities and equivalent institutions.....	22 829	25 503	26 846	26 541	303	101		
Of which								
Professors	2 162	35 465	36 934	36 352	583	0		
Amanuenses, first grade	2 350	29 355	31 010	30 633	377	6		
Research officers	1 115	28 996	30 346	30 028	318	122		
Teachers with final university degree	2 466	27 079	29 050	28 730	320	3		
Government enterprises ²	12 360	23 617	24 626	22 279	2 334	1 876		
Of which								
Road Administration	8 471	22 699	23 512	21 899	1 613	2 053		
Civil Aviation	1 860	28 323	29 400	21 500	7 900	2 264		
Of which								
Air traffic controll leaders	373	44 092	43 537	21 323	22 214	4 581		
Airport officers	237	25 064	26 368	20 919	5 449	1 194		
Defence.....	18 700	24 326	24 938	22 333	2 604	925		
Civil personnel.....	6 578	21 276	22 128	21 515	613	788		
Military personnel	12 122	25 985	26 462	22 777	3 684	999		
Health service.....	5 513	25 564	26 392	23 899	2 487	1 466		

¹Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime. ²Exclusive Norwegian State Railways BA and Norwegian Postal Administration BA.

Source: Statens Sentrale Tjenestemannsregister (SST), Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnstat_en/.

Labour market

272 Full-time employees¹ in municipalities and county municipalities. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2001	Average monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work	
		2001		Salaries according to scale	Fixed allowances	Additional allowances			
		Total	2000, total						
Employees, total.....	161 324	21 857	22 871	21 296	711	865	864		
Of which									
Senior officials and managers	14 430	27 229	29 096	27 656	1 084	356	643		
Professionals	32 603	27 578	28 435	24 823	2 536	1 076	1 415		
Technicians and associate professionals.	46 074	21 451	22 288	21 316	113	859	828		
Clerks	9 946	18 370	19 064	18 804	76	184	437		
Service workers and market sales workers	46 341	18 664	19 345	18 107	142	1 095	618		
Craft workers	5 707	19 021	19 751	18 846	360	545	1 299		
Machine operators, drivers etc.....	2 384	19 686	19 969	18 403	559	1 008	1 604		
Elementary occupations	3 147	17 140	17 653	17 255	62	336	318		

¹Excl. employees in production and distribution of electricity. ²Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime.

Source: Personal Administrativt Informasjonssystem (PAI). More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonncomm_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

273 Percentage share of the population 9-79 years who has access to different medias in their homes. 2001

	Local radio	Local TV	Cable installation	Parabol antenna	PC for home	Internet
All.....	86	46	42	26	75	60
Oslo/Akershus	85	48	75	13	76	64
Rest of Eastern Norway	87	46	44	29	74	58
Agder/Rogaland	89	59	33	32	78	59
Western Norway	83	38	19	31	76	62
Trøndelag	81	56	42	23	74	58
Northern Norway.....	88	34	28	27	69	57

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

274 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
National ch. 1	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio.....	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85	86
National television.....	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98	98
Commercial TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93	94
Swedish television.....	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43	47
Satellite television .....	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	55	58	59	61	63	67
Local television .....	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49	46
Pay TV.....	..	..	..	..	9	9	13	11	11	14	13	16	16	18
Video recorder.....	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79	79
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89	83
Record player.....	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51	47
CD player .....	..	7	..	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90	91
Home PC.....	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71	75
Internet.....	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	22	36	52	60
Text TV .....	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87	90

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

275 Newspapers¹

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total ²	Average net circulation. 1 000						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
6 times weekly	64	2 210	2 170	2 220	2 222	2 222	2 294	2 252
VG - Verdens Gang		386	371	³ 357	³ 370	³ 365	³ 374	³ 376
Aftenposten, morning issue		280	282	284	286	288	284	276
Dagbladet		229	209	³ 206	³ 205	³ 206	³ 207	³ 193
Bergens Tidende		95	95	⁴ 95	⁴ 94	⁴ 94	⁴ 95	⁴ 92
Adresseavisen		90	91	92	94	89	90	89
Dagsavisen.		43	43	42	41	⁴ 44	⁴ 40	⁴ 38
Stavanger Aftenblad		72	72	72	72	73	73	73
Fædrelandsvennen.		47	48	47	47	47	47	46
Drammens Tidende og Buskerud Blad		44	44	44	45	46	47	47
Sunnmørsposten		37	37	37	38	38	38	38
Haugesund Avis.		37	37	38	38	38	38	38
Dagens Næringsliv.		54	54	57	60	69	69	71
Nordlys		33	33	33	33	31	31	30
Other newspapers	51	763	754	816	799	794	861	845
2-5 times weekly	82	760	760	685	709	724	643	639
Once a week	5	20	23	40	37	29	28	21
Sunday issues.	9	727	701	793	761	958	972	953

¹Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. ²The number of newspapers in 2000. ³Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. ⁴Not including Sunday issue.

Source: The Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. More information: <http://www.nal.no/>.

276 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema	100	35	22	27	15
Visited theatre, musical or revue	100	50	36	13	1
Visited opera or operetta	100	94	5	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance.	100	89	10	1	0
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir.	100	63	24	11	2
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	100	61	25	11	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts.	100	56	28	13	3
Visited museum	100	55	33	11	2
Visited public library.	100	47	16	20	16
Spectator at sports event	100	43	18	23	16

Source: The Culture and Media Use Survey, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>.

277 Public and school libraries. 2000

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books and periodicals, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, number satisfied	Expenditure, acquisition per 31 Dec.	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000			1 000 kroner			
Public libraries	1 005	20 917	1 257	45	² 19 211	132 941	2 834	1 896
School libraries at primary schools	2 611	7 455	..	..	4 333	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools	426	2 169	..	22	644	36 922	..	..

¹Including newspapers. ²Of which 824 147 items are issued through the county libraries.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: <http://www.bibtils.no/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

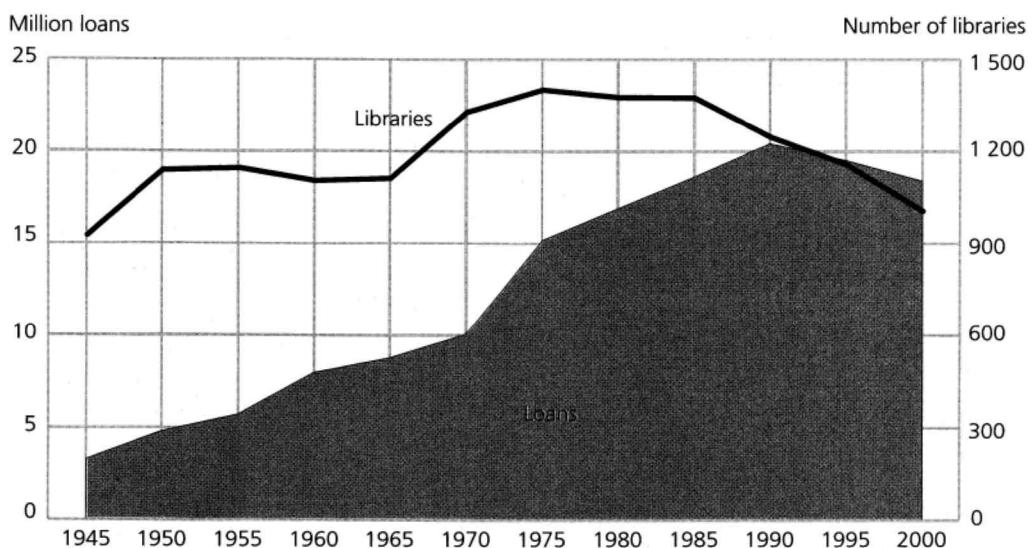
278 Special and research libraries. 2001

Libraries	Library units	Collections		Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ²
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2001: Books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles	Executed issues, total ¹	Of which non-local loans, total	Persons employed	
Total.....		1 000						1 000 kroner
	352	18 903	600 601	156 934	3 878 738	594 808	1 904	1 613.4
National libraries	2	2 125	201 243	50 791	219 273	74 005	321	320.2
Universities and colleges with faculty and departmental library	76	10 000	168 092	38 184	1 739 824	343 858	778	636.1
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	101	2 904	126 660	21 139	1 398 959	106 475	420	328.3
Special libraries, public..	142	3 149	82 953	23 251	433 851	56 411	313	270.9
Special libraries, private ..	31	724	21 653	23 569	86 813	14 059	72	58.0
								8 623

¹Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. ²Expenditure for binding not included.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/.

279 Public libraries and loans¹



¹Includes all state-supported public collections of books that have submitted data on loans.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>.

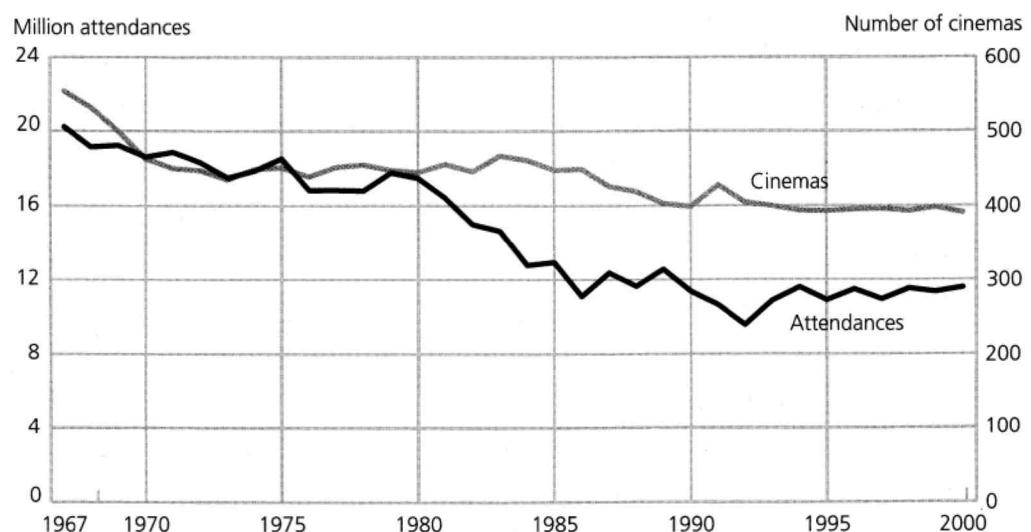
280 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total ¹	Number of seats	Attendance			Receipts Million kroner
			Total ^{2,3}	Adults	Children	
1989	403	103 283	12.6	10.7	1.9	407.1
1990	399	101 107	11.4	10.1	⁴ 1.3	383.2
1991	428	105 340	10.7	9.7	⁴ 0.9	382.2
1992	405	99 287	9.6	8.8	⁴ 0.8	355.4
1993	400	96 793	10.9	10.1	⁴ 0.8	410.0
1994	395	93 546	11.6	10.7	⁴ 0.9	446.3
1995	393	⁵ 89 361	⁵ 10.9	.	.	⁵ 438.7
1996	395	92 374	11.5	.	.	485.4
1997	396	90 105	10.9	.	.	487.4
1998	393	88 008	11.5	.	.	574.2
1999	398	88 674	11.4	.	.	579.6
2000	391	86 726	11.6	.	.	607.9
2001	394	84 854	12.5	.	.	689.9

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also including figures for the rural cinemas. ⁴Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated. ⁵Corrected figure.

Source: Film and Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>.

281 Number of cinemas¹ and attendance²



¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Also includes the rural cinemas.

Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/20/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

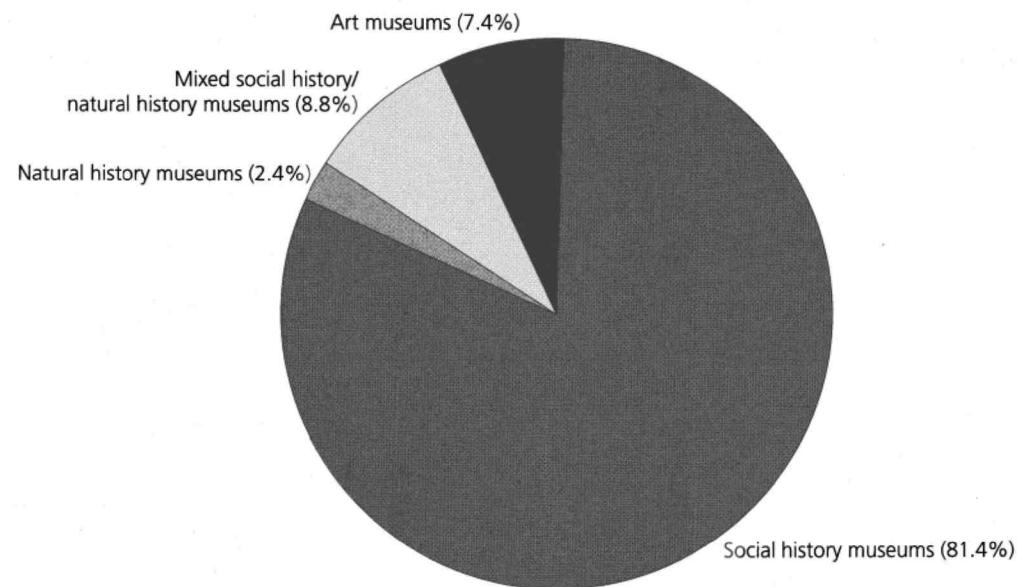
282 Theatre and opera. 2000

Theatre and opera	Performances	Visitors	Persons employed per 31 December		Operating revenues		
			Artistic	Others	Total	Operating subsidiaries	Other revenues
Total.....	17 548	1 476 827	568	1 129	1 060 015	845 414	214 601
					1 000 kroner		
Agder Teater	442	94 022	4	23	22 700	14 930	7 770
Beaivås Sàmi Teahter	81	8 709	4	8	11 966	10 746	1 220
Black Box Teater	246	22 963	-	10	10 321	8 545	1 775
Carte Blanche Danseteater ..	93	19 682	16	9	18 784	17 362	1 422
Den Nationale Scene	680	113 464	27	104	82 568	65 318	17 250
Den Norske Opera	213	153 747	204	209	228 843	186 436	42 407
Det Norske Teatret	841	183 773	67	177	117 503	93 471	24 032
Haugesund Teater	170	21 784	1	4	6 681	5 688	993
Hedmark Teater	253	29 509	9	10	11 836	10 420	1 416
Hordaland Teater	258	21 921	3	8	8 849	7 492	1 357
Hålogaland Teater	179	20 090	11	22	23 356	22 239	1 117
Nationaltheatret	776	199 903	63	175	143 410	100 906	² 42 504
Nordland Teater	204	30 120	9	12	18 539	16 194	2 345
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	100	9 163	4	6	2 643	1 978	665
Oslo Nye Teater	694	136 331	49	100	77 373	60 087	17 286
Riksteatret	585	134 289	22	73	99 112	83 680	15 432
Rogaland Teater	442	78 002	23	59	49 265	40 246	9 019
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	218	20 430	8	13	14 253	13 542	710
Teater Ibsen	348	34 992	8	15	17 992	15 791	2 201
Teatret Vårt	239	28 897	3	15	18 624	15 390	3 234
Trøndelag Teater	486	115 036	34	77	75 397	54 953	20 444

¹The total sum has been corrected for co-operation with the National Theatre. ²Including sale of program and income from sponsors.

Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras. More information: <http://www.nto.no/>.

283 Museums, by type. 2000. Per cent



Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/.

284 Museums and collections. 2000

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions ¹	Man-years ²	Revenue		Expenditure, total
					Total	Of which public contributions	
Total.....	511	9 253 982	3 036	3 214.2	1 655 149 562	1 076 411 905	1 660 336 211
Art museums....	38	1 043 899	289	303.9	245 039 786	177 431 056	232 501 664
Social history museums....	416	6 183 378	2 105	2 180.9	1 023 972 110	667 605 966	1 062 367 360
Natural history museums....	12	1 052 858	265	155.7	67 955 886	38 057 529	67 269 091
Mixed social history/natural history museums	45	973 847	377	573.7	318 181 780	193 317 354	298 198 096
County							
Østfold.....	23	112 494	93	77.1	34 174 672	28 090 686	33 911 512
Akershus.....	26	209 382	124	95.2	32 500 774	25 466 242	31 940 917
Oslo.....	46	3 442 777	469	756.5	512 070 006	338 316 906	511 115 300
Hedmark.....	33	290 658	102	166.5	74 506 726	43 067 674	75 530 562
Oppland.....	25	686 566	150	203.7	88 218 079	53 786 437	84 668 833
Buskerud.....	24	372 150	146	156.6	63 707 544	37 151 184	66 240 052
Vestfold.....	18	127 142	68	74.7	29 957 256	25 919 937	31 096 833
Telemark.....	20	248 340	125	56.4	26 448 869	16 371 150	25 956 343
Aust-Agder.....	20	53 351	100	31.7	8 101 091	6 787 652	8 211 919
Vest-Agder.....	23	124 204	113	86.9	40 714 978	29 099 872	33 874 822
Rogaland.....	37	342 154	166	209.3	119 491 468	77 987 852	123 453 497
Hordaland.....	51	1 181 647	269	401.0	207 493 643	118 510 675	218 685 714
Sogn og Fjordane	13	165 499	125	50.3	23 051 413	13 393 192	22 061 786
Møre og Romsdal	27	143 237	137	88.6	50 458 210	37 203 781	48 873 178
Sør-Trøndelag ..	29	880 020	162	315.4	148 905 472	84 297 351	151 168 172
Nord-Trøndelag ..	22	225 024	130	82.5	43 969 138	25 807 337	42 205 040
Nordland.....	39	301 211	299	142.6	58 142 681	38 078 510	64 121 970
Troms.....	16	174 199	134	143.0	60 250 965	53 729 224	54 945 563
Finnmark.....	17	148 881	108	71.0	30 451 129	22 855 650	29 738 750
Svalbard.....	2	25 046	16	5.2	2 535 448	490 593	2 535 448

¹Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ²Including voluntary labour.

Source: Museum and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/.

285 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997¹. Per cent

	Total	Number of visits during the last 12 months ²				
		0	1-2	3-9	10-	
All persons.....	100	67	15	9	9	9
Sex						
Males.....	100	73	14	7	6	
Females	100	60	17	12	11	
Age						
16 - 24.....	100	71	17	5	6	
25 - 44.....	100	70	16	8	6	
45 - 66.....	100	66	15	11	8	
67 -	100	56	10	14	19	

¹Based on data from interviews. ²Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: Survey Living Conditions 1997, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

286 Religious¹ and philosophical² communities outside the Church of Norway

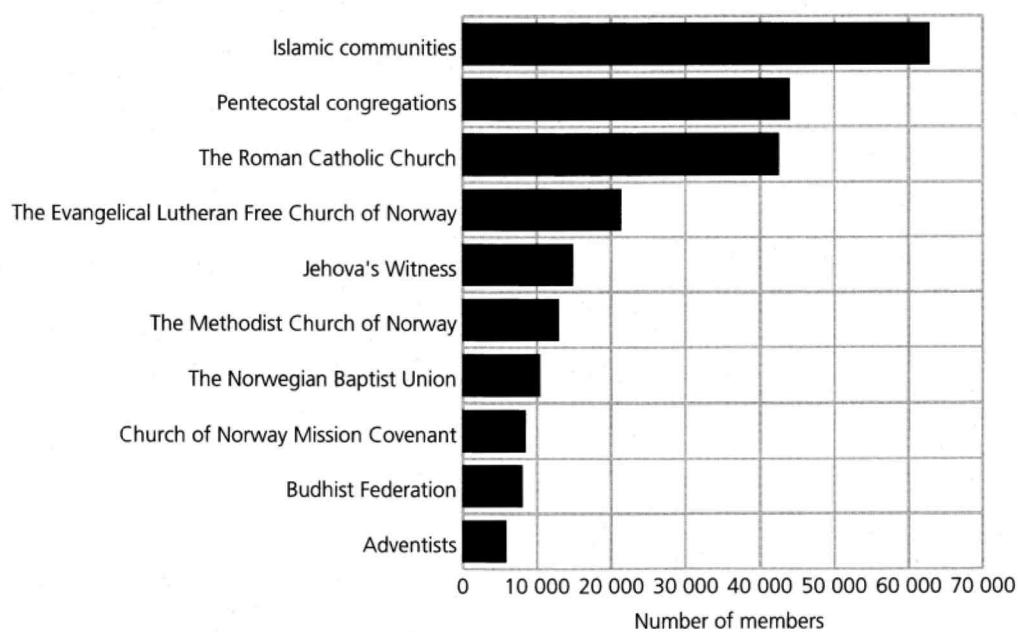
	Congregations				Members			
	1980	1990	2000	2001	1980	1990	2000	2001
Religious communities, total....	581	924	1 222	1 195	129 245	197 645	286 611	292 059
Islamic communities	4	32	67	74	1 006	19 189	56 458	62 753
Pentecostal congregations.....	187	226	260	241	42 518	45 192	46 199	44 005
The Roman Catholic Church	28	29	36	35	13 923	26 580	42 598	42 546
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	66	72	81	80	19 357	20 360	21 163	21 303
Jehova's Witness .....	..	174	173	172	..	14 749	15 055	14 812
The Methodist Church of Norway ..	53	54	51	50	17 120	15 447	13 130	12 918
The Norwegian Baptist Union	64	66	66	68	12 098	11 836	10 352	10 385
Church of Norway Mission Covenant	54	78	77	78	5 510	7 416	8 309	8 445
Adventists	71	68	72	71	6 595	6 631	5 998	5 853
Buddhist Federation.....	..	..	9	6	..	3 012	7 031	8 020
Free Evangelic Congregations .....	..	12	24	26	..	2 054	3 702	3 835
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community.....	17	16	15	16	3 744	3 510	3 438	3 762
Others.....	37	97	281	278	7 374	21 669	49 850	53 422
Philosophical communities, total	..	157	127	119	..	49 428	67 950	70 363
Human Ethical Union .....	..	157	127	119	..	49 428	67 950	70 363

¹ Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 2001, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

² Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 2001, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

287 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2001



Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

288 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 1997¹

Association	All	Males						Females						
		Age						All	Age					
		All	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	All	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -			
Trade union	42	41	15	44	52	37	42	19	50	55	13			
Industry or occupational organization	11	15	5	15	21	10	7	5	9	9	0			
Political party	9	10	7	7	12	13	8	6	4	12	12			
Religious association	8	5	5	4	6	7	10	7	6	10	25			
Athletics' association/club	27	33	37	37	33	14	22	34	28	18	5			
Women's club	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	9	7			
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	17	13	4	8	16	25	20	6	11	30	38			
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association	11	11	9	9	6	28	12	6	14	6	29			
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	9	8	7	9	9	4	10	14	12	10	3			
Home builders' organization, tenant's association	15	14	8	13	16	18	16	9	18	16	14			
Local welfare society	23	24	14	24	32	17	22	10	24	27	13			
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee	4	4	2	4	6	2	4	3	5	4	1			
Disabled persons interest organization	5	4	2	3	3	8	6	2	5	10	7			
Other associations or organizations	21	24	22	23	28	20	18	14	19	21	11			

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of Living Conditions 1997, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/.

289 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 2000¹

Regional sports association	Sports clubs	Total	Membership									
			Males			Females						
			Total	0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years	Total	0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years		
Total	10 384	1 647 456	1 019 906	210 432	146 953	662 521	627 550	154 399	99 657	373 494		
Østfold athletic district	345	67 434	45 499	9 825	7 499	28 175	21 935	6 151	4 230	11 554		
Akershus athletic district	572	151 956	96 214	25 077	16 896	54 241	55 742	16 947	10 431	28 364		
Oslo athletic district	529	173 535	114 807	19 945	15 554	79 308	58 728	11 535	8 172	39 021		
Hedmark athletic district	354	62 977	40 194	9 688	6 128	24 378	22 783	6 953	3 914	11 916		
Oppland athletic district	342	59 956	35 788	8 260	5 531	21 997	24 168	6 859	4 175	13 134		
Buskerud athletic district	329	77 397	48 361	10 138	8 083	30 140	29 036	7 635	5 296	16 105		
Vestfold athletic district	262	62 821	38 756	10 056	6 276	22 424	24 065	7 905	4 135	12 025		
Telemark athletic district	278	46 662	28 624	6 804	4 757	17 063	18 038	5 189	3 534	9 315		
Aust-Agder athletic district	168	28 535	17 524	4 153	3 254	10 117	11 011	3 077	2 204	5 730		
Vest-Agder athletic district	249	44 490	28 751	7 700	5 234	15 817	15 739	5 028	3 232	7 479		
Rogaland athletic district	448	103 022	61 672	18 914	12 207	30 551	41 350	15 330	9 235	16 785		
Hordaland athletic district	608	128 105	78 398	23 230	14 202	40 966	49 707	18 407	10 354	20 946		
Sogn og Fjordane athletic district	178	38 229	21 681	5 356	4 544	11 781	16 548	4 527	3 842	8 179		
Møre og Romsdal athletic district	447	73 253	44 355	11 367	8 322	24 666	28 898	8 248	6 249	14 401		
Sør-Trøndelag athletic district	380	93 244	55 015	12 130	9 019	33 866	38 229	10 193	6 399	21 637		
Nord-Trøndelag athletic district	240	44 042	25 683	6 622	4 720	14 341	18 359	5 081	3 860	9 418		
Nordland athletic district	442	56 157	33 700	10 588	6 684	16 428	22 457	7 645	4 554	10 258		
Troms athletic district	304	36 892	22 173	6 279	4 276	11 618	14 719	4 598	2 943	7 178		
Finnmark athletic district	181	19 099	11 079	2 881	2 067	6 131	8 020	2 438	1 451	4 131		
Bedriftsidretts-forbundet	3 728	279 650	171 632	1 419	1 700	168 513	108 018	653	1 447	105 918		

¹Preliminary figures.

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.idrett.no/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

290 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	1983	1985	1987	1989										
An average day														
National ch. 1	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	28
National ch. 2	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	5
National ch. 3 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8	7
Commercial ch. 4 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19	18
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	12
National television 1	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	54
National television 2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210	8	8	10	9	7	
Commercial TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	123	42	55	50	51	50	54	51	53
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
Satellite television .....	..	1	6	7	16	18	18	20	22	20	20	23	21	23
Local television .....	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
Saturdays														
National ch. 1	60	46	42	31	39	33	23	26	22	24	24	24	22	24
National ch. 2	14	11	8	10	16	20	6	7	3	5	5	3	4	5
National ch. 3 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	10	7	7	8	7	8	6
Commercial ch. 4 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	22	17	14	10	16	17	12
Local radio	3	8	8	9	18	16	9	11	9	10	9	10	12	9
National television 1	88	86	87	88	81	73	64	66	62	59	59	58	59	56
National television 2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	124	8	8	8	8	8	7	
Commercial TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	122	35	48	43	45	47	46	40	40	
Swedish television	13	7	7	4	8	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1
Satellite television .....	..	2	5	4	13	10	11	19	20	17	20	17	16	19
Local television .....	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sundays														
National ch. 1	46	33	31	30	32	25	24	30	24	23	23	24	25	23
National ch. 2	15	20	8	17	25	18	4	8	5	4	3	4	4	6
National ch. 3 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	12	9	10	8	5	5	5
Commercial ch. 4 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	20	19	18	18	15	16	9
Local radio	2	10	8	9	19	21	13	13	9	9	9	11	8	6
National television 1	92	86	82	83	76	66	67	68	62	60	55	50	55	52
National television 2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	9	7	8	8	7	7
Commercial TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	125	40	51	47	52	54	54	56	45	
Swedish television	15	9	8	7	5	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	1
Satellite television .....	..	2	4	7	17	20	19	22	26	24	26	23	23	22
Local television .....	.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Weekdays														
National ch. 1	76	57	54	51	45	42	34	31	29	31	31	30	29	30
National ch. 2	22	29	26	25	27	26	8	8	6	5	5	6	5	4
National ch. 3 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	10	10	8	9	8	8
Commercial ch. 4 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	21	22	24	21	23	20	20
Local radio	2	10	12	16	25	26	14	17	14	13	13	15	12	14
National television 1	80	77	78	78	72	67	55	60	53	50	51	50	47	54
National television 2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	8	8	11	10	7	
Commercial TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	123	44	58	52	51	50	55	52	57	
Swedish television	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	1	2
Satellite television .....	..	1	7	8	16	19	19	20	21	20	19	24	22	24
Local television .....	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹Covers the period as from September 1992. ²Covers the period as from September 1996.

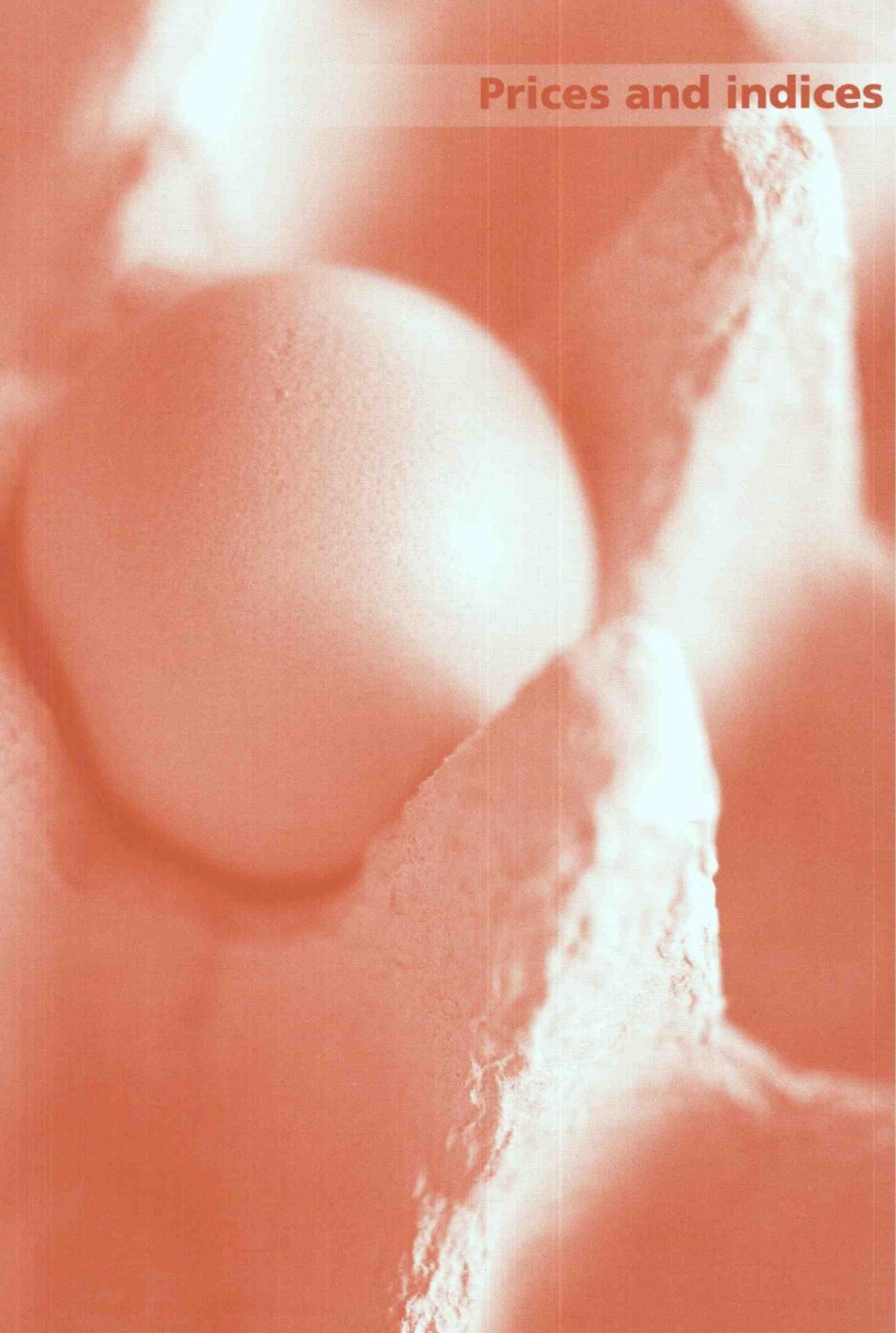
Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

291 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
An average day										
Newspapers.....	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13
Weeklies.....	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14
Cartoons.....	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8
Books.....	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22
Records, tape cassettes, CD	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47
Video.....	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9
Radio.....	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56
Television.....	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85
Home PC.....	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33
Internet.....	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	34
Saturdays										
Newspapers.....	86	87	87	87	84	85	82	77	80	81
Magazines, periodicals etc.	11	11	10	12	10	11	12	10	7	10
Weeklies.....	21	17	20	18	16	13	13	11	14	11
Cartoons.....	11	7	6	10	10	7	7	8	7	8
Books.....	17	16	20	17	15	15	17	17	15	15
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	39	48	40	44	44	50	52	57	56
Video.....	9	10	11	8	11	10	10	13	12	9
Radio.....	62	55	53	57	47	50	50	48	50	48
Television.....	84	78	79	81	81	78	81	83	81	81
Home PC.....	..	..	8	6	10	14	13	19	25	28
Internet.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	26
Sundays										
Newspapers.....	59	60	64	72	59	63	60	66	58	57
Magazines, periodicals etc.	15	12	11	16	15	11	11	10	9	10
Weeklies.....	20	14	18	20	14	16	12	14	16	12
Cartoons.....	10	11	9	11	8	9	10	9	7	7
Books.....	34	24	18	20	26	21	22	24	19	21
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	38	43	42	38	39	47	48	49	48
Video.....	16	13	14	8	11	10	8	10	13	11
Radio.....	62	54	59	63	53	52	52	51	50	41
Television.....	84	78	86	86	84	89	86	81	87	83
Home PC.....	..	..	10	11	11	10	18	20	23	31
Internet.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	25
Weekdays										
Newspapers.....	89	88	89	86	86	88	83	85	80	81
Magazines, periodicals etc.	19	15	19	17	17	17	15	17	16	15
Weeklies.....	21	22	23	20	19	18	17	17	18	15
Cartoons.....	11	10	10	11	10	9	9	9	10	9
Books.....	23	22	18	20	19	17	18	19	21	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD	42	38	43	37	36	41	39	42	49	45
Video.....	9	9	10	8	8	9	7	8	9	8
Radio.....	75	70	71	68	62	65	62	65	60	61
Television.....	80	80	82	84	82	84	83	85	80	87
Home PC.....	..	..	11	9	12	14	17	22	26	34
Internet.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	37

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

Prices and indices



Prices and indices

292 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1999. Øre/kWh

Consumer group	Total average price		Price on electricity	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
Total ¹	36.7	31.8	15.2	16.6	17.2	6.0
Paper and paper products ²	16.0	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
Energy intensive manufacturing ²	11.1	11.1	11.1	..	..	..
Industrial chemicals	13.1	13.1	13.1	..	..	..
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	9.7	9.7	9.7	..	..	..
Primary aluminium	10.8	10.8	10.8	..	..	..
Other non-ferrous metals	11.6	11.6	11.6	..	..	..
Other manufacturing	26.9	26.9	15.8	11.1	12.0	4.7
Mining and quarrying	18.3	18.3	15.6	2.7	2.7	7.2
Transport and communication services	33.0	27.4	15.2	12.2	12.6	6.6
Post and telecommunication	33.9	28.4	14.3	14.1	14.7	6.7
Rail transport	29.0	23.1	16.7	6.4	6.4	6.2
Supporting transport activities	34.1	29.7	14.9	14.8	15.6	6.7
Other industries	34.6	29.0	14.9	14.0	15.0	6.3
District heating plants	26.5	21.7	12.3	9.4	10.3	5.8
Construction	41.8	36.2	16.6	19.6	20.1	6.9
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.7	29.0	15.0	14.1	14.8	6.1
Hotels and restaurants	33.6	28.4	14.4	14.0	14.7	6.2
Financial intermediation	32.3	26.6	14.8	11.8	12.7	6.6
Public administration	35.1	30.0	15.5	14.5	15.4	6.5
Education	35.5	29.9	15.4	14.5	15.9	7.0
Health and social work	32.9	27.3	15.5	11.8	13.0	5.8
Other service activities	34.0	28.4	14.3	14.1	14.1	6.2
Street and road lighting	39.7	34.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	3.0
Households and agriculture	40.9	35.4	15.2	20.2	20.4	7.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	38.4	32.6	14.7	17.9	19.2	5.9
Households	40.5	35.0	15.2	19.8	19.8	9.8
Cottages and holiday houses	62.2	56.6	16.1	40.6	40.6	9.8
Hothouses	20.7	20.7	13.6	7.0	14.1	6.3

¹Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. ²Grid rent is not included.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/.

293 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1998 - week 21 2002. Øre/kWh

Øre/kWh



Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

294 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1999. Øre/kWh

	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
The whole country	40.5	35.0	15.2	19.8	19.8	9.8
Østfold.....	43.4	37.5	16.2	21.3	21.4	13.4
Akershus.....	41.4	35.5	16.8	18.7	18.8	10.0
Oslo.....	34.4	28.4	13.7	14.7	14.7	-
Hedmark.....	45.7	39.7	15.3	24.4	24.7	10.6
Oppland.....	41.5	35.5	15.4	20.1	20.1	8.7
Buskerud.....	41.9	35.9	15.2	20.8	20.8	12.1
Vestfold.....	37.7	31.8	14.4	17.3	17.4	6.5
Telemark.....	38.7	32.7	14.1	18.7	18.7	5.5
Aust-Agder.....	40.6	34.6	14.4	20.3	20.3	10.5
Vest-Agder.....	39.3	33.4	14.3	19.1	19.2	4.0
Rogaland.....	37.9	31.9	14.4	17.6	17.6	-
Hordaland.....	42.3	36.3	15.1	21.2	21.3	7.5
Sogn og Fjordane.....	42.2	36.3	14.5	21.8	21.8	17.1
Møre og Romsdal.....	42.2	36.3	15.6	20.7	20.8	8.2
Sør-Trøndelag.....	42.1	36.2	15.0	21.2	21.2	14.3
Nord-Trøndelag.....	46.0	40.0	14.2	25.8	25.8	13.3
Nordland.....	45.1	39.2	16.0	23.2	23.2	13.3
Troms.....	42.0	36.8	16.3	20.5	20.6	6.4
Finnmark.....	40.4	40.4	17.3	23.1	23.2	5.5

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/.

Prices and indices

295 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay ¹	Potatoes ²	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs
				Kroner per 100 kg				Kroner per kg		
1997	231.00	212.00	189.00	170.00	140.00	219.00	35.92	21.39	19.02	10.59
1998	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	153.00	204.00	35.07	24.04	20.10	10.53
1999	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	174.00	239.00	32.24	23.01	18.55	10.82
2000	217.00	201.00	178.00	159.00	174.00	210.00	27.97	21.22	16.47	9.89
2001	231.00	215.00	193.00	171.00	188.00	223.00	28.93	18.73	16.92	11.11

¹Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. ²Red potatoes for food in Oslo.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

296 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. Kroner per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All wood	293	373	336	329	343	340	334	322
Spruce								
Special timber	397	598	524	530	540	520	581	574
First class saw logs.	391	498	429	429	475	454	453	447
Second class saw logs	305	385	344	340	369	349	347	345
Other saw logs	317	357	317	297	302	318	305	306
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	285	356	371	300	392	369	359	348
Pulpwood	224	266	275	262	239	260	248	235
Other roundwood.	258	547	519	632	519	498	594	440
Pine								
Special timber	692	823	764	759	755	787	796	799
First class saw logs.	476	587	535	530	550	547	532	501
Second class saw logs.	294	377	328	322	339	340	328	321
Other saw logs	290	369	364	369	375	398	375	352
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	302	385	379	351	341	346	345	316
Pulpwood	177	240	247	238	200	200	198	190
Other roundwood.	282	290	287	257	246	265	358	362
Broad-leaved								
Special timber and saw logs	402	433	426	417	439	458	394	382
Pulpwood	195	227	231	221	208	216	207	201

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/.

297 Retail prices of some items¹. Kroner

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 1/2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	17.19	16.29	15.87	15.69	14.58	14.37	13.04
Rolled oats, packed, bag	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.70	12.54	12.69	12.72	12.23	12.28	10.82
Crispbread	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.89	13.81	13.78	14.02	14.27	14.51	13.81
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	29.70	30.57	30.79	30.91	30.66	30.13	28.83
Minced meat	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	64.79	65.53	68.80	71.26	70.00	66.24	65.24
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	28.64	27.19	26.90	29.98	34.23	35.98	41.14
Whole milk, homogenized	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.53	8.82	9.28	9.87	10.03	10.20	9.95
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	8.01	8.33	8.79	9.05	9.20	9.28	8.88
Skimmed milk	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.63	7.91	8.29	8.77	8.84	8.86	8.49
Yoghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.40	4.47	4.52	4.62	4.73	4.87	4.94
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	70.80	72.41	76.40	79.22	80.99	81.45	78.36
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	60.97	62.54	65.69	66.75	66.98	63.65	58.78
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.34	17.19	17.26	18.21	18.47	19.08	19.17
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	10.64	10.80	11.15	11.91	12.70	12.89	12.41	
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	18.37	18.69	18.69	18.60	19.43	19.54	19.89	
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	23.55	23.67	23.30	23.82	25.34	26.40	24.78
Potato flour	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	31.10	31.36	31.70	32.29	33.03	33.38	28.76
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	12.74	12.71	13.03	14.79	13.93	14.44	14.10
Cocoa, Norwegian	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.91	19.59	18.95	19.37	20.88	21.81	19.70
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	31.38	38.54	39.87	42.28	44.09	45.79	46.23	47.02	
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	14.09	18.03	19.01	19.28	19.86	20.23	20.63	21.43	20.66	
Children's food, meat with vegetables, glass	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.85	8.93	9.19	9.71	9.69	9.63	9.37
Vinegar, Idun 7%	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.94	10.12	10.27	10.53	10.69	10.70	10.44
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	11.12	11.21	11.56	12.16	12.46	13.24	13.50
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	5.65	6.82	6.80	6.85	6.92	6.80	6.92	6.76	
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	44.57	46.41	50.98	56.30	58.17	60.19	62.27
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	92.30	94.97	96.19	96.03	94.71	98.15	103.34	
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	:	18.01	22.59	23.02	23.18	23.43	23.33	22.99	24.14
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle	5 dl	:	10.18	11.38	12.98	13.08	13.22	13.82	15.10	15.51	16.49	
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	6.66	9.05	9.46	9.65	10.04	10.46	10.65	10.50	
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service	1 litre	:	:	6.17	8.24	8.40	9.03	9.06	9.62	11.08	10.16	
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service	1 litre	:	:	5.96	8.10	8.25	8.90	8.91	9.55	10.92	9.87	
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	7.02	7.44	7.63	7.77	8.17	9.76	8.56	
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	14.74	15.01	15.40	15.91	16.15	16.34	17.02
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	11.00	11.03	11.09	11.45	11.71	11.59	12.44	
Bliw, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	11.15	11.21	11.23	11.32	11.67	11.77	11.95	
Libero napkins, maxi, package	32 pieces	:	:	:	70.97	72.32	73.41	75.42	74.41	66.18	69.50	

¹Average prices, yearly.Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

Prices and indices

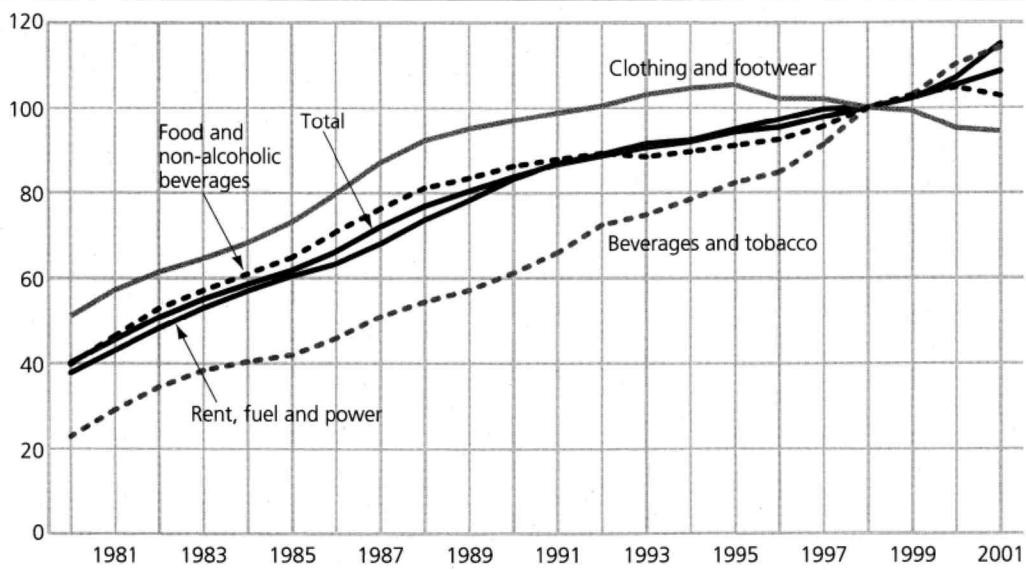
298 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Ave- rage	Chan- ge, per cent ¹
1940 ..	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950 ..	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960 ..	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970 ..	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975 ..	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980 ..	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985 ..	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986 ..	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987 ..	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988 ..	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989 ..	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990 ..	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991 ..	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992 ..	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993 ..	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994 ..	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995 ..	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996 ..	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997 ..	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998 ..	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999 ..	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000 ..	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001 ..	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002 ..	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

¹Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

299 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

300 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All-items index	91.9	94.2	95.3	97.8	100.0	102.3	105.5	108.7
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	89.5	90.9	92.3	95.4	100.0	102.9	104.8	102.8
Food	90.2	91.0	92.7	95.7	100.0	103.2	105.0	103.0
Bread and cereals	94.5	95.4	96.1	96.9	100.0	102.5	103.8	100.4
Meat	96.9	94.1	94.2	96.7	100.0	102.7	103.5	101.8
Fish	93.5	93.6	94.3	96.3	100.0	106.8	112.0	113.5
Milk, cheese and eggs	91.3	90.0	91.9	96.3	100.0	101.3	102.3	98.3
Oils and fats	84.4	86.6	87.9	91.4	100.0	103.2	105.1	103.2
Fruit	76.8	82.0	87.4	93.7	100.0	103.7	105.0	108.7
Vegetables	79.1	84.4	89.5	91.5	100.0	104.4	108.9	104.3
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	85.4	90.9	93.3	95.6	100.0	104.4	107.4	107.1
Food products n.e.c.	92.7	93.2	93.3	96.0	100.0	103.7	105.6	102.4
Non-alcoholic beverages	83.8	90.9	88.8	93.4	100.0	100.6	103.2	101.1
Coffee, tea and cocoa	74.8	91.4	84.3	95.0	100.0	92.8	92.2	87.2
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	89.4	91.3	91.3	92.9	100.0	104.2	108.4	107.9
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	78.5	82.3	84.7	91.2	100.0	103.1	110.4	114.2
Alcoholic beverages	86.9	89.3	90.5	94.3	100.0	102.0	105.8	108.2
Tobacco	70.7	75.5	79.1	88.0	100.0	104.3	115.7	121.5
Clothing and footwear	104.6	105.4	102.1	102.0	100.0	99.2	95.0	94.2
Clothing	105.8	105.8	102.4	102.5	100.0	99.0	93.5	93.2
Footwear	97.5	102.9	100.3	99.1	100.0	100.5	103.9	100.5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	92.2	94.8	97.1	99.6	100.0	102.2	107.1	115.0
Actual rent for housing	92.4	93.7	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	106.8	111.0
Imputed rent for housing	92.6	93.8	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	107.4	112.0
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	88.2	93.2	95.0	97.5	100.0	105.0	108.6	112.7
Water, miscell. services to dwelling .....	..	..	..	97.7	100.0	102.5	105.3	108.5
Electricity, gas and other fuels	93.5	99.1	104.1	107.9	100.0	98.9	107.9	134.2
Furnishings, household equipment	97.4	98.3	99.0	99.4	100.0	101.3	101.9	102.7
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover	99.7	100.3	101.1	100.7	100.0	99.7	99.1	99.6
Household textiles	98.6	101.4	101.0	100.8	100.0	100.5	99.3	98.5
Household appliances	98.2	98.6	98.3	99.2	100.0	102.4	102.8	101.7
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	92.1	93.1	94.9	95.8	100.0	103.2	107.9	113.1
Tools, equipm. for house and garden	94.9	95.1	95.9	98.4	100.0	102.6	103.2	105.3
Routine household maintenance	95.8	97.4	99.4	99.1	100.0	102.2	104.6	107.4
Health	83.4	87.1	89.9	92.9	100.0	104.8	108.4	111.6
Medical products	88.1	94.7	96.4	96.4	100.0	102.3	104.0	105.2
Out-patient services	80.4	82.4	85.9	90.7	100.0	106.7	111.6	116.5
Transport	90.4	94.2	94.5	98.0	100.0	102.9	108.5	111.6
Purchase of vehicles	98.4	101.8	97.0	98.9	100.0	99.6	100.3	103.5
Operation of personal transp. equipment	85.9	90.2	92.3	97.9	100.0	106.1	117.4	114.9
Transport services	87.7	90.8	94.3	96.3	100.0	104.7	114.0	125.9
Communication	113.9	107.1	105.7	103.2	100.0	93.3	90.0	87.0
Telephone services	117.6	110.0	107.8	104.6	100.0	92.1	88.7	84.4

Prices and indices

300 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Recreation and culture	93.6	95.7	96.9	98.4	100.0	102.2	103.8	104.7
Audio-visual, photo. and info. equipment	112.7	110.6	106.2	103.5	100.0	95.4	90.2	82.4
Other durables for recreation, cult.	85.1	88.5	92.6	96.6	100.0	102.3	104.7	109.0
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	97.9	98.7	97.5	99.3	100.0	102.3	102.2	103.7
Recreational and cultural services	86.9	90.8	93.2	95.3	100.0	103.5	107.5	112.7
Newspapers, books and stationery	88.7	92.2	95.9	98.4	100.0	105.2	110.4	113.9
Education	84.1	86.0	90.3	94.7	100.0	104.8	110.2	117.7
Restaurants and hotels	89.9	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.4	106.8	111.4
Catering services	90.0	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.5	107.5	112.4
Accommodation services	89.2	91.7	94.0	96.2	100.0	102.8	99.7	101.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	87.5	90.7	92.7	95.0	100.0	103.8	106.8	111.6
Personal care	88.6	91.6	94.0	96.2	100.0	103.9	106.9	113.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	100.5	99.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	98.2	99.0	101.9
Social protection	85.2	90.0	92.8	96.6	100.0	105.8	110.7	115.5
Insurance	85.2	88.1	89.8	91.5	100.0	103.6	105.8	109.4

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

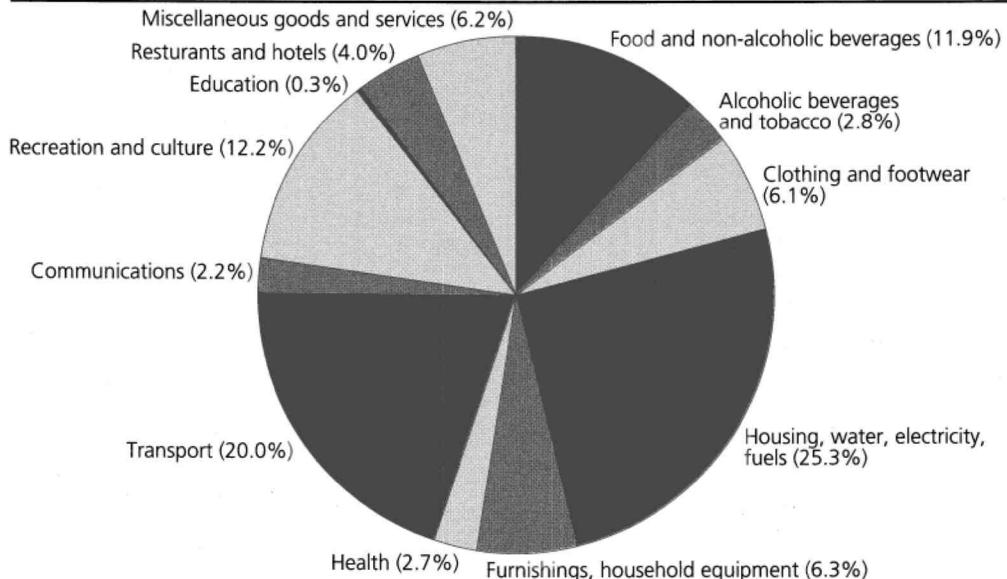
301 Consumer price index. Historical weights¹

	1986-1987	1988-1989	1990-1991	1992-1993	1994-1995	1996-1997	1998-1999	2000-2001	2001-2002
Total.	1 003.8	1 003.8	1 000.9	1 001.0	1 001.0	1 000.0	1 000.0	1 000.0	1 000.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	193.6	168.4	157.8	158.4	151.9	148.9	139.1	119.1	119.4
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	31.9	30.1	28.6	29.3	29.9	29.8	28.3	27.6	28.2
Clothing and footwear	79.1	77.8	71.4	65.8	65.1	62.8	62.7	58.0	61.2
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	198.2	214.1	249.0	262.8	258.6	235.4	212.5	262.0	253.0
Furnishings, household equipment	76.8	76.3	74.2	71.3	69.5	71.3	71.9	63.3	62.7
Health	20.4	18.7	20.3	23.4	24.3	23.3	25.4	25.0	27.1
Transport	177.7	193.6	170.9	153.0	161.4	172.7	193.8	198.5	199.6
Communications	23.7	21.0	23.0	21.3	17.4	20.1	21.0	20.2	21.7
Recreation and culture	119.8	117.1	116.2	121.0	125.0	122.6	122.8	116.7	121.5
Education	3.7	3.1	5.1	7.1	7.2	9.1	13.0	10.1	3.1
Restaurants and hotels	29.6	33.1	31.4	32.9	35.1	39.1	40.6	39.9	40.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	49.3	50.5	53.0	54.7	55.6	64.9	68.9	59.6	62.0

¹Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

302 Consumer price index. Weights¹. August 2001-July 2002



¹ Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

303 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1991	86.6	91.4	95.1	84.4	91.0	86.3	83.5
1992	88.6	92.5	95.0	86.4	92.7	89.5	85.4
1993	90.6	90.7	94.3	88.8	95.7	92.0	87.1
1994	91.9	90.8	93.5	90.5	98.0	92.6	88.1
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
1996	95.3	92.4	94.3	96.2	98.1	95.4	92.9
1997	97.8	96.0	96.3	99.3	99.3	97.7	95.4
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	102.3	102.8	106.8	103.0	99.7	102.8	103.9
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2001	108.7	102.5	113.5	113.1	99.3	111.5	114.2
2001							
September	108.7	97.7	110.5	113.1	99.1	112.3	115.3
October	108.6	97.7	110.6	112.1	99.2	112.4	115.9
November	108.7	97.7	111.2	111.5	99.4	113.1	116.0
December	108.9	98.4	111.1	111.3	99.2	114.1	116.3
2002							
January	109.0	100.0	111.0	112.3	97.0	115.2	117.6
February	109.3	99.6	112.4	112.9	97.5	114.8	117.8
March	109.7	100.5	112.5	112.5	98.4	115.6	118.0
April	109.7	100.5	112.4	112.7	98.5	116.0	117.5

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

Prices and indices

304 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100

Year (average) and month	Retailing, total ¹	Retail sale of									
		Food, bev. or tobacco	Food, bev. and tobacco	Pharma- ceutical and medical goods, cosmetic	Tex- tiles	Cloth- ing	Foot- wear and leather goods	Furni- ture, lightn. equipm.	Electr. house. appl.	Hard- ware, paints and glass	Books, news- papers and stationery
		Non- specialized stores	Non- specialized stores								
1985.....	64.5	61.6	53.6	56.8	74.6	75.7	68.0	70.6	89.5	55.4	58.0
1990.....	86.0	82.8	76.0	77.5	92.3	100.4	83.2	93.1	100.9	79.7	80.5
1991.....	88.4	85.1	79.6	80.1	93.5	101.9	86.3	95.2	102.5	82.9	84.0
1992.....	90.3	87.0	83.9	82.3	94.0	103.2	89.3	96.3	103.5	83.8	86.0
1993.....	91.4	86.8	84.8	83.3	96.5	105.7	93.2	98.0	106.0	86.2	89.3
1994.....	93.0	88.7	84.5	84.8	97.8	106.7	97.7	99.2	105.0	90.4	91.7
1995.....	95.2	90.5	87.7	93.1	100.5	106.5	102.1	99.5	103.6	95.6	95.7
1996.....	96.0	92.2	89.8	95.8	100.8	102.6	99.8	100.3	101.0	97.1	99.3
1997.....	97.9	95.5	94.0	95.9	100.6	102.7	98.8	99.9	100.2	98.7	100.2
1998.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999.....	101.9	102.8	103.3	103.1	100.7	99.5	100.7	100.4	100.3	103.7	104.3
2000.....	103.8	105.1	107.8	105.4	102.2	97.5	106.9	100.5	99.6	107.2	108.2
2001.....	104.8	104.7	110.0	109.3	104.2	100.5	105.9	102.2	95.9	113.7	111.2
2001											
September.....	103.3	101.1	108.5	109.2	102.7	103.2	105.2	101.7	95.2	114.9	111.7
October.....	103.8	101.4	108.4	109.3	104.1	105.0	106.6	102.4	94.6	115.0	111.9
November.....	104.1	102.0	108.7	109.4	105.1	105.3	107.0	103.3	93.8	115.2	112.2
December.....	103.9	101.9	108.7	109.5	104.9	104.6	107.9	103.8	93.3	114.7	112.5
2002											
January.....	103.2	103.1	109.1	111.0	103.0	94.4	102.2	101.5	93.1	115.9	114.8
February.....	103.8	102.9	108.5	110.1	104.9	95.8	105.0	104.9	93.7	116.5	115.8
March.....	104.6	103.7	108.9	110.4	105.7	99.4	104.1	103.9	94.0	116.7	116.1
April.....	105.0	103.9	109.1	111.6	106.2	101.3	106.9	104.1	93.2	117.2	116.0

¹Exclusive retailing of motor vehicles, repairs of consumption goods.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

305 Changes in prices, per cent. Consumer price index (CPI), CPI adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), CPI excluding energy products (CPI-AE) and CPI adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE)

	Monthly changes				12 months changes			
	CPI	CPI-AT	CPI-AE	CPI-ATE	CPI	CPI-AT	CPI-AE	CPI-ATE
1999								
September	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.1	..	1.9	..
October	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	2.5	..	1.9	..
November	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.8	..	2.0	..
December	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0	2.8	..	1.9	..
2000								
January	0.5	0	0.2	0.0	2.9	..	2.1	..
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	3.2	..	2.3	..
March	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.5	..	1.7	..
April	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	2.6	..	1.9	..
May	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.8	..	2.1	..
June	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	3.3	..	2.2	..
July	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	3.3	..	2.3	..
August	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.5	3.3	2.8	2.8
September	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.7
October	0.1	0.1	-	0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.6
November	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6
December	-0.1	0	-0.1	0.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.7
2001								
January	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.8
February	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.9
March	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8
April	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.6
May	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.7
June	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.4
July	-1.4	-0.2	-1.2	-0.1	2.7	3.5	1.8	2.6
August	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0	2.7	3.4	1.6	2.4
September	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.3
October	-0.1	0	0.2	0.2	2.2	2.9	1.8	2.5
November	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.5
December	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.7
2002								
January	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	1.3	2.7	1.2	2.5
February	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.2	0.9	2.1
March	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.0	2.4	1.3	2.6
April	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	2.0	1.0	2.4

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

Prices and indices

306 Producer price index.¹ 1981=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing and power supply	1999	167.1	162.2	162.5	163.4	164.9	165.2	165.1	168.0	168.9	170.3	170.3	171.6	172.7
	2000	178.8	173.8	175.7	177.2	175.1	178.4	178.8	178.7	179.7	182.9	182.9	182.9	179.2
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, total ..	1999	102.0	83.1	82.0	87.2	93.0	92.9	94.6	108.6	110.1	115.4	114.2	119.9	123.0
	2000	136.2	123.4	129.5	131.8	121.2	136.0	137.8	136.4	140.3	149.7	147.5	149.7	131.5
Oil and gas extraction	1999	94.9	74.2	73.1	78.8	85.1	84.9	86.8	102.2	104.0	109.5	107.9	114.1	117.6
	2000	131.0	117.6	124.2	126.1	114.5	130.8	132.7	131.0	135.3	145.8	143.1	145.5	125.5
Mining and quarrying	1999	140.9	137.8	140.6	140.5	140.6	140.9	140.5	141.3	141.3	141.7	141.8	141.8	141.9
	2000	146.8	145.9	146.2	146.0	146.0	147.0	146.4	146.6	147.2	147.9	148.0	147.3	147.1
Manufacturing, total	1999	174.8	172.4	172.9	173.1	173.8	174.2	173.8	174.6	175.5	176.2	176.5	177.0	177.8
	2000	183.0	179.1	180.4	181.9	181.4	182.6	182.7	182.9	183.4	185.6	186.0	185.6	184.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	1999	203.5	203.8	204.4	204.0	204.0	204.9	203.7	203.5	202.9	203.2	202.4	202.1	202.6
	2000	205.0	202.7	202.9	203.2	204.1	204.3	205.2	205.7	205.2	206.3	206.4	207.1	207.1
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1999	159.0	159.0	158.9	158.8	159.0	159.2	159.2	158.9	158.9	159.0	158.9	158.8	159.1
	2000	160.3	159.5	159.6	159.8	159.8	159.7	160.3	160.4	160.4	160.8	160.9	160.9	161.0
Manufacture of wood and wood products	1999	186.5	185.5	185.6	185.5	185.5	185.6	185.4	185.6	186.9	186.7	188.3	188.9	189.0
	2000	191.2	189.3	189.2	189.3	189.4	189.5	190.5	190.4	193.4	193.3	193.3	193.4	193.5
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1999	201.3	198.1	198.7	199.1	198.6	200.7	203.3	202.6	202.0	202.4	203.5	203.8	202.9
	2000	209.7	204.8	207.6	209.1	207.3	209.2	211.4	209.5	210.9	211.4	211.9	211.2	211.9
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products	1999	130.7	123.6	122.8	124.0	127.2	127.0	127.1	130.9	133.9	135.0	136.3	138.9	141.8
	2000	152.6	145.2	146.3	151.4	148.5	150.1	152.0	152.0	151.9	158.9	161.7	159.1	154.2
Manufacture of mineral products ..	1999	214.9	212.5	213.3	214.9	215.1	215.3	215.4	215.5	215.4	215.4	215.4	215.4	215.3
	2000	218.1	216.0	216.8	217.8	218.5	218.4	218.3	218.4	218.3	218.5	218.7	218.8	219.0
Manufacture of basic metals	1999	135.4	131.6	134.5	134.4	134.9	134.5	131.3	133.0	135.2	138.3	138.0	138.7	139.8
	2000	147.0	140.9	145.9	146.8	146.3	151.0	144.8	146.0	147.5	150.8	148.9	147.8	146.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	1999	188.7	188.0	188.4	188.5	188.5	188.8	188.6	188.6	189.2	189.3	189.3	188.9	188.8
	2000	192.3	189.8	190.7	191.5	191.7	192.1	191.8	192.5	192.9	193.2	193.3	193.8	193.8

¹Price index for Norwegian production. Commodities from main supplier. Grouped by ISIC.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/.

307 Producer price index.¹ 2000=100²

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total...	2001	95.32	93.32	98.42	96.14	98.25	104.18	104.47	96.74	98.33	97.66	87.88	84.36	84.08
Oil and gas extraction....	2001	89.17	86.14	93.33	89.44	92.82	102.50	103.22	91.32	94.72	93.41	78.14	72.63	72.34
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total	2001	100.52	100.82	101.73	101.39	101.66	102.58	102.31	101.16	100.24	100.38	98.81	98.00	97.15
Mining and quarrying	2001	106.44	103.04	104.73	106.06	107.03	106.08	107.44	106.06	106.68	108.22	107.26	107.06	107.60
Manufacturing, total	2001	100.41	100.77	101.67	101.30	101.56	102.52	102.21	101.07	100.11	100.23	98.65	97.82	96.95
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2001	103.75	100.57	101.50	102.55	103.58	103.64	104.06	104.45	104.18	104.70	105.50	105.56	104.65
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2001	102.07	100.62	100.90	100.98	101.38	101.94	101.87	102.70	102.54	102.98	102.97	102.95	103.03
Wood and wood products	2001	100.80	100.76	101.05	100.91	101.48	101.51	101.23	100.62	100.61	100.82	100.55	100.00	100.03
Pulp, paper and paper products	2001	104.31	104.93	108.86	109.31	107.24	106.48	106.13	104.84	102.95	101.05	101.82	99.45	98.64
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2001	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.44	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42
Refined petroleum products	2001	93.55	96.05	100.25	95.90	97.97	102.88	100.80	95.32	96.16	98.38	85.35	78.98	74.50
Chemicals and chemical products	2001	102.26	102.65	103.55	102.68	103.60	102.80	103.17	102.07	100.77	101.84	101.69	101.72	100.57
Rubber and plastic products	2001	99.74	101.89	101.72	100.36	99.56	99.39	99.72	98.90	98.69	99.50	99.33	99.19	98.65
Other non-metallic mineral products	2001	104.06	101.21	101.94	103.15	104.12	104.24	104.51	105.02	104.93	104.79	105.03	105.02	104.81
Fabricated metal products	2001	94.00	99.62	99.52	97.84	96.52	99.61	98.26	95.50	91.27	90.25	86.78	86.61	86.27
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2001	104.62	101.43	102.21	103.69	104.55	104.52	104.65	104.85	105.80	105.77	105.84	105.97	106.10
Electrical and optical equipment	2001	100.92	100.44	101.13	101.08	101.53	101.47	101.31	100.27	100.78	101.13	100.42	100.47	100.99
Transport equipment	2001	101.61	101.34	101.10	101.13	100.82	100.83	101.87	101.87	101.92	102.00	102.07	102.19	102.13
Furniture and other manufacturing	2001	103.21	101.09	102.74	102.82	103.22	103.25	103.29	103.38	103.63	103.05	104.24	103.85	103.94
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2001	149.56	136.02	157.01	165.73	165.73	156.00	154.38	143.45	140.06	142.54	138.13	141.96	153.70
Main industrial groupings														
Intermediate goods	2001	99.42	101.42	102.17	101.58	101.11	102.01	101.60	100.18	98.07	97.59	96.26	95.72	95.34
Capital goods	2001	102.24	101.30	101.29	102.07	102.41	102.37	102.43	101.90	102.57	102.72	102.45	102.53	102.81
Consumer goods	2001	103.75	101.35	101.78	102.66	103.52	103.58	103.92	104.25	104.03	104.48	105.35	105.43	104.63
Durable consumer goods	2001	103.21	101.07	102.60	102.83	103.28	103.29	103.34	103.51	103.71	103.21	104.14	103.76	103.82
Non-durable consumer goods	2001	103.82	101.39	101.65	102.64	103.55	103.63	104.00	104.35	104.07	104.67	105.53	105.67	104.74
Energy goods	2001	90.69	87.67	95.07	91.55	94.73	103.52	104.01	92.57	95.60	94.61	79.87	74.62	74.45

¹A revised producer price index started in January 2001. Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94). ²The producer price index, 1981=100, is the official for 1977-2000. The total index and manufacturing are in the table coupled to 2000=100 by December 2000 as chaining month.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/.

Prices and indices

308 Producer price index.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total ..	2001	100.17	99.15	102.16	101.47	102.26	104.08	103.78	100.52	100.42	100.58	96.65	95.40	95.53
Oil and gas extraction ..	2001	85.67	85.18	92.71	86.49	90.03	100.19	100.94	88.47	89.89	88.52	72.51	66.73	66.42
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total	2001	101.81	101.55	102.28	102.13	102.35	103.06	102.65	102.08	101.81	102.13	101.05	100.59	100.05
Mining and quarrying.....	2001	104.54	103.61	103.19	103.29	104.24	104.07	104.06	103.21	103.49	106.12	106.12	106.00	107.06
Manufacturing, total.....	2001	101.77	101.51	102.27	102.11	102.32	103.05	102.63	102.06	101.78	102.06	100.97	100.50	99.93
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	2001	103.21	101.20	101.64	102.22	102.92	103.05	103.45	103.59	103.28	103.67	104.65	104.70	104.10
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	2001	101.94	100.35	100.84	100.72	101.27	101.69	101.66	102.65	102.59	102.85	102.86	102.84	102.98
Wood and wood products.....	2001	100.86	100.90	101.24	101.25	101.23	101.24	101.26	100.67	100.60	100.81	100.64	100.26	100.18
Pulp, paper and paper products ..	2001	102.43	104.50	107.46	106.32	104.62	104.20	103.34	102.18	99.63	99.42	99.74	98.42	99.27
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2001	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.44	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42
Refined petroleum products ..	2001	96.59	99.95	103.58	99.97	100.66	106.55	101.67	97.34	98.59	101.25	87.21	83.47	78.86
Chemicals and chemical products ..	2001	104.85	102.01	103.13	103.89	104.67	104.66	105.35	105.92	104.64	106.05	106.33	105.69	105.87
Rubber and plastic products ..	2001	100.49	102.58	101.87	100.49	99.95	99.70	100.60	100.24	99.41	100.65	100.39	100.39	99.65
Other non-metallic mineral products ..	2001	103.97	101.12	101.97	103.11	103.94	104.08	104.35	104.91	104.83	104.70	104.95	104.92	104.71
Basic metals....	2001	97.47	102.76	102.40	101.07	99.31	101.03	99.50	97.58	96.14	94.06	91.87	91.81	92.13
Fabricated metal products ..	2001	102.39	103.24	102.18	102.23	102.35	102.31	102.34	102.35	102.31	102.25	102.26	102.59	
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2001	105.24	101.35	102.07	104.41	104.90	104.93	105.03	105.35	106.79	106.83	106.86	107.08	107.30
Electrical and optical equipment ..	2001	102.18	101.39	101.78	101.78	102.30	102.35	102.25	102.48	102.72	102.65	101.93	101.82	102.76
Transport equipment	2001	102.13	101.78	101.75	101.90	102.04	102.07	102.19	102.19	102.36	102.38	102.36	102.36	
Furniture and other manufacturing ..	2001	103.22	100.91	102.81	103.00	103.65	103.25	103.34	103.48	103.43	102.72	104.10	103.98	103.92
Electricity, gas and steam supply ..	2001	141.59	129.66	147.79	157.77	157.40	147.25	144.98	135.19	132.29	135.28	131.83	134.46	145.16
Main industrial groupings														
Intermediate goods	2001	101.37	102.12	102.59	102.33	102.11	102.42	102.17	101.65	100.80	100.59	100.07	99.66	99.87
Capital goods ..	2001	102.80	101.66	101.39	102.59	102.59	102.60	102.69	102.75	103.50	103.50	103.22	103.30	103.78
Consumer goods	2001	103.30	101.45	101.94	102.43	103.03	103.11	103.43	103.55	103.26	103.62	104.70	104.80	104.24
Durable consumer goods ..	2001	103.49	101.25	102.75	103.16	103.89	103.57	103.67	103.92	103.87	103.31	104.32	104.11	104.07
Non-durable consumer goods ..	2001	103.28	101.49	101.81	102.34	102.92	103.06	103.41	103.51	103.19	103.67	104.77	104.91	104.28
Energy goods ..	2001	94.49	92.78	101.10	98.53	100.62	105.90	104.87	95.13	95.70	96.03	83.27	79.63	80.32

¹A revised producer price index started in January 2001. Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/.

309 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ 1981=100

	Aver-	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
	age													
5ITC groups, total .	1999	175.5	172.5	172.7	173.6	174.4	174.7	175.0	176.0	176.3	177.0	177.1	178.0	178.9
	2000	182.9	179.6	180.7	182.2	181.4	182.0	182.8	183.2	183.5	185.3	185.4	185.5	183.4
Food and live animals	1999	177.9	178.2	179.1	179.2	179.1	179.5	179.0	178.7	177.4	176.6	176.0	176.0	176.0
	2000	177.4	175.3	175.6	176.3	176.9	177.6	177.8	179.0	177.5	177.9	177.7	178.4	178.3
Beverages and tobacco	1999	266.3	264.8	264.7	264.5	264.6	265.0	265.2	264.9	264.9	269.3	269.4	269.4	269.4
	2000	275.5	274.0	274.4	274.3	274.3	274.0	274.2	274.1	274.1	278.2	278.2	278.3	278.2
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1999	155.1	152.8	153.4	154.9	153.7	154.2	154.0	154.7	155.1	156.2	156.7	156.7	158.3
	2000	168.1	157.9	158.5	163.6	164.8	167.1	170.5	172.0	171.9	172.9	172.8	173.1	172.1
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1999	155.1	141.8	140.9	144.5	150.3	150.6	151.5	157.6	159.7	163.0	162.3	167.4	171.4
	2000	178.1	173.0	176.9	180.1	173.0	174.0	175.7	175.1	176.8	185.5	186.3	185.7	174.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes .	1999	181.8	183.0	184.9	179.5	181.2	177.5	182.8	187.4	182.7	179.9	180.8	178.1	183.3
	2000	173.6	182.7	175.7	176.3	176.4	173.3	177.8	173.4	170.4	171.6	170.9	166.2	168.4
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	1999	167.0	166.1	166.0	167.1	166.8	166.3	166.5	165.2	165.7	168.1	168.6	168.8	169.2
	2000	172.6	169.7	170.9	172.7	173.7	173.5	173.7	173.4	173.2	172.3	172.6	172.9	173.0
Manufactured goods classified by material	1999	175.9	175.8	175.7	175.8	175.3	175.4	175.3	175.4	175.7	175.7	176.9	176.8	176.7
	2000	181.2	177.8	178.0	179.1	180.1	180.7	181.3	181.9	182.9	183.3	183.0	182.9	183.1
Machinery and transport equipment	1999	183.3	182.4	182.9	183.0	183.1	183.2	183.4	183.2	183.9	183.6	183.7	183.4	183.5
	2000	186.0	184.3	185.0	185.1	185.2	185.6	185.7	186.2	186.6	186.6	186.9	187.3	187.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1999	193.1	190.8	191.2	191.3	191.1	192.6	193.7	193.7	194.0	194.3	194.5	194.7	194.7
	2000	197.8	196.2	196.7	197.4	197.6	197.7	197.7	197.9	198.4	198.2	198.3	198.4	198.6

¹Standard International Trade Classification.Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

Prices and indices

310 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.^{1,2,3} 2000=100

	Aver-	age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SITC groups, total...	2001	100.4	100.0	102.0	101.4	102.4	103.8	103.4	100.7	100.7	100.8	97.3	96.0	96.2
Food and live animals .	2001	104.6	102.8	102.9	103.9	104.3	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	104.6	105.9	106.0	105.9
Beverages and tobacco .	2001	100.7	101.2	99.8	99.5	99.4	99.7	99.2	99.3	98.8	103.3	103.4	102.5	102.3
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels .	2001	99.2	103.9	102.7	102.8	101.7	102.5	102.1	100.5	99.6	98.4	92.7	91.7	92.3
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials .	2001	92.2	91.3	98.6	95.1	98.1	103.7	102.7	93.1	93.9	95.2	81.6	76.3	76.4
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes .	2001	107.1	96.0	97.2	96.5	99.4	100.4	100.9	100.1	111.3	113.1	123.1	123.3	123.9
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	2001	103.6	102.0	102.7	102.9	103.4	103.4	103.8	104.0	103.8	104.3	104.5	104.3	104.2
Manufactured goods classified by material .	2001	100.9	102.5	103.2	102.7	101.8	102.3	101.8	100.9	100.3	99.4	98.8	98.8	98.7
Machinery and trans- port equipment	2001	102.9	101.5	100.8	100.9	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.5	103.8	103.7	103.7	103.8	103.9
Miscellaneous manu- factured articles	2001	101.7	100.7	101.3	101.1	101.3	101.4	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.0	102.2

¹Standard International Trade Classification. ²A revised index was first time published January 2001. Price index of first-hand domestic sales, 1981=100 is official up to 2001. ³The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

311 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100^{2,3}

	Aver-	age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SITC groups, total...	2001	100.9	99.9	102.5	102.0	102.7	104.3	104.0	101.1	101.1	101.2	97.9	96.7	96.9
Food and live animals .	2001	104.9	103.0	103.1	104.0	104.5	104.6	104.7	105.2	105.1	104.7	106.4	106.5	106.3
Beverages and tobacco	2001	100.5	101.2	99.5	99.1	99.0	99.2	98.8	98.9	98.1	103.8	103.6	102.5	102.3
Crude materials, in- edible, except fuels .	2001	99.8	102.5	101.2	101.3	100.9	100.5	100.0	99.3	98.5	99.4	98.6	97.3	98.4
Mineral fuels, lubri- cants and related materials	2001	92.5	91.5	99.1	95.7	98.0	104.4	103.5	93.7	94.5	94.7	81.1	77.0	77.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes .	2001	107.7	96.1	97.5	96.8	99.8	100.9	101.3	100.4	112.0	113.8	124.2	124.5	125.2
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	2001	104.3	102.3	103.3	103.4	103.9	103.7	104.7	105.2	104.3	105.4	105.5	105.0	104.9
Manufactured goods classified by material .	2001	101.1	102.5	103.3	102.6	101.9	102.6	102.1	101.1	100.4	99.5	98.9	98.9	98.9
Machinery and trans- port equipment	2001	103.6	101.8	102.1	103.2	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.7	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.5	104.6
Miscellaneous manu- factured articles	2001	102.3	101.2	102.2	102.0	102.4	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.2	102.2	102.6	102.5	102.7

¹Standard International Trade Classification. ²Domestic market was first time published January 2001. ³The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

312 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.^{1, 2, 3} 2000=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total		2000	100.0	92.5	95.6	96.7	92.0	99.3	100.3	99.6	102.0	107.6	107.1	108.0	99.4
		2001	97.3	95.8	99.8	98.1	99.8	104.4	104.7	98.4	99.6	99.3	91.2	88.1	87.8
Oil and gas extraction	2000	100.0	83.8	91.9	94.0	80.2	99.7	102.1	100.0	105.3	117.8	114.6	117.4	93.3	
	2001	89.2	86.1	93.3	89.4	92.8	102.5	103.2	91.3	94.7	93.4	78.1	72.6	72.3	
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total		2000	100.0	96.0	97.0	98.0	97.8	99.3	100.0	100.1	101.1	102.7	103.2	103.0	101.8
		2001	100.7	100.9	101.8	101.5	101.9	102.6	102.5	101.2	100.6	101.0	99.1	98.0	97.3
Mining and quarrying		2000	100.0	98.9	98.9	102.4	98.8	98.2	100.2	98.5	101.0	99.5	101.9	101.1	100.6
		2001	105.6	103.1	104.1	104.8	105.9	105.4	106.4	105.1	105.5	107.1	106.8	106.4	107.0
Manufacturing, total		2000	100.0	95.9	97.0	97.9	97.8	99.4	99.9	100.1	101.1	102.7	103.2	103.0	101.9
		2001	100.6	100.8	101.7	101.5	101.8	102.5	102.4	101.1	100.5	100.9	98.9	97.8	97.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco		2000	100.0	98.3	98.5	98.5	98.6	99.5	100.3	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.1	101.3	101.4
		2001	104.0	101.2	101.7	102.7	103.8	103.9	104.3	104.7	104.6	105.0	105.8	105.9	105.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather		2000	100.0	99.5	99.2	99.4	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.4	100.7	100.8
		2001	102.9	101.8	102.6	102.8	102.9	103.2	103.1	103.9	103.0	103.2	102.9	102.7	102.7
Wood and wood products		2000	100.0	98.8	99.0	98.9	98.3	99.0	101.3	101.1	100.6	100.9	100.9	100.7	100.7
		2001	100.3	100.3	100.8	100.6	101.2	101.1	100.6	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.0	99.5	99.5
Pulp, paper and paper products		2000	100.0	93.6	94.7	95.7	95.9	98.1	101.7	100.6	102.1	103.7	104.5	104.5	105.1
		2001	103.9	104.9	108.3	108.8	107.0	105.9	105.5	104.4	102.7	100.9	101.4	99.3	98.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction		2000	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		2001	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4
Refined petroleum products		2000	100.0	82.9	86.4	93.2	87.9	92.4	96.3	97.8	102.5	118.3	120.4	118.0	104.2
		2001	91.1	92.9	97.3	93.2	94.8	99.4	99.4	93.6	94.7	97.3	83.3	75.4	71.6
Chemicals and chemical products		2000	100.0	92.7	92.6	93.3	96.7	99.6	102.3	101.4	104.4	103.3	103.4	105.5	104.8
		2001	104.7	107.4	108.3	107.9	108.3	106.0	107.4	102.7	100.4	102.8	102.5	102.6	100.4
Rubber and plastic products		2000	100.0	98.0	98.3	98.4	98.9	100.2	100.1	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.4	101.0
		2001	100.4	101.9	101.8	100.4	100.2	99.9	100.0	99.0	100.2	100.5	100.6	100.5	100.1
Other non-metallic mineral products		2000	100.0	98.6	99.0	99.6	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.7	100.3	100.5	100.6	101.0	101.3
		2001	103.9	101.0	101.0	102.7	104.0	104.1	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.0	104.8
Basic metals		2000	100.0	94.0	97.8	99.0	98.7	101.8	99.1	99.0	100.6	102.6	103.4	102.2	101.8
		2001	95.5	100.5	100.0	99.1	98.0	100.6	98.8	97.3	93.6	92.6	88.8	88.1	89.0
Fabricated metal products		2000	100.0	97.0	98.8	98.9	99.6	100.1	100.3	100.1	100.3	100.5	101.8	101.2	101.4
		2001	102.1	102.8	101.8	102.3	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.8	101.8	102.0

Prices and indices

312 (cont.). Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.^{1, 2, 3} 2000=100

	Aver-	age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2000	100.0	99.3	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.9	99.9	100.4	100.5	100.4	100.4	100.3	100.2
	2001	104.5	101.7	102.9	103.8	104.6	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.4	105.5
Electrical and optical equipment.	2000	100.0	99.1	99.3	99.5	99.9	100.1	99.8	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.6	100.5	100.6
	2001	100.6	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.9	101.2	101.0	100.3	100.6	101.0	100.1	99.9	100.5
Transport equipment..	2000	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.0	100.1	100.3
	2001	101.8	102.0	101.5	101.5	101.3	101.3	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2
Furniture and other manufacturing.	2000	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.3	100.3	100.4	99.4	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5
	2001	103.1	101.1	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.1	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.0	104.0	103.5	103.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply.	2000	100.0	122.5	109.6	96.7	94.9	89.5	83.8	73.2	78.7	99.8	112.2	116.7	122.4
	2001	144.7	131.5	151.9	160.3	160.3	150.9	149.4	138.8	135.5	137.9	133.6	137.3	148.7
Main industrial groupings														
Intermediate goods....	2000	100.0	95.7	97.1	97.9	98.3	100.2	100.5	100.2	101.4	102.0	102.3	102.2	102.1
	2001	100.7	102.4	102.9	102.8	102.6	103.0	102.6	101.2	99.5	99.3	98.0	97.4	97.3
Capital goods.....	2000	100.0	99.0	99.5	99.4	99.8	100.1	100.0	100.3	100.3	100.2	100.6	100.3	100.4
	2001	102.0	101.2	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.2	101.9	102.3	102.6	102.1	102.1	102.6
Consumer goods....	2000	100.0	98.2	98.5	98.6	98.8	99.5	100.1	100.5	100.6	100.9	101.2	101.6	101.6
	2001	103.6	101.6	102.1	102.8	103.6	103.5	103.8	103.9	103.8	104.2	104.9	105.0	104.3
Durable consumer goods	2000	100.0	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.1	100.3	99.5	99.9	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.5
	2001	102.8	101.0	102.5	102.5	103.1	102.9	103.1	103.0	103.2	102.8	103.4	103.0	103.1
Non-durable consumer goods.....	2000	100.0	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.6	99.4	100.1	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.4	101.8	101.7
	2001	103.7	101.7	102.1	102.8	103.6	103.6	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.3	104.4
Energy goods.	2000	100.0	85.6	92.0	94.0	81.9	98.3	100.4	98.4	103.6	117.0	115.2	117.5	96.2
	2001	91.8	89.0	96.3	92.7	95.8	104.5	105.0	93.8	96.7	96.0	81.0	75.5	75.1

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. ²The index was first published January 2001, with numbers estimated back to 1995. ³The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

313 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.^{1,2,3} Domestic market.

2000=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total		2000	100.0	97.0	97.8	98.2	96.5	99.1	99.8	99.2	100.1	103.0	103.7	104.3	101.5
		2001	101.7	100.9	103.0	102.6	103.2	104.5	104.2	102.0	102.0	102.2	99.0	98.1	98.3
Oil and gas extraction		2000	100.0	82.3	91.1	93.5	78.3	99.7	102.3	100.0	105.7	119.4	115.9	119.0	92.7
		2001	85.7	85.2	92.7	86.5	90.0	100.2	100.9	88.5	89.9	88.5	72.5	66.7	66.4
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total		2000	100.0	97.6	98.1	98.8	98.8	99.4	100.3	100.3	100.4	101.2	101.8	101.9	101.6
		2001	102.0	101.7	102.2	102.2	102.5	103.0	102.5	102.3	102.2	102.4	101.2	100.8	100.7
Mining and quarrying		2000	100.0	98.7	98.7	102.0	99.1	98.8	100.0	98.1	100.9	99.0	101.8	101.4	101.5
		2001	104.4	103.4	103.0	103.2	104.1	104.0	104.0	103.3	103.5	105.8	105.8	105.7	106.6
Manufacturing, total		2000	100.0	97.6	98.0	98.8	98.8	99.4	100.3	100.4	100.4	101.2	101.8	101.9	101.6
		2001	101.9	101.6	102.2	102.2	102.4	102.9	102.5	102.3	102.1	102.4	101.1	100.7	100.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco		2000	100.0	98.9	99.0	98.9	98.8	99.5	100.3	100.9	100.7	100.7	100.8	100.9	100.7
		2001	103.2	101.1	101.7	102.2	103.0	103.1	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.7	104.5	104.6	104.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather		2000	100.0	99.6	99.4	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4
		2001	101.8	101.0	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.7	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.7	101.8
Wood and wood products		2000	100.0	98.9	98.7	98.9	98.0	98.8	101.4	101.1	100.8	101.0	100.9	100.8	100.9
		2001	99.8	100.1	100.8	100.5	100.4	100.3	99.9	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.5	99.0	99.0
Pulp, paper and paper products		2000	100.0	95.0	94.5	95.2	96.4	98.2	101.2	101.3	102.2	103.7	103.5	104.5	104.4
		2001	102.1	104.3	107.1	106.1	104.5	103.9	102.9	101.6	99.3	99.1	99.5	98.0	98.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction		2000	100.0	100.1	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		2001	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4
Refined petroleum products		2000	100.0	87.0	89.5	95.7	94.6	94.2	99.1	99.1	99.0	108.9	112.6	113.4	107.0
		2001	96.4	101.8	104.6	100.8	100.7	105.8	101.1	97.2	98.8	101.4	85.3	81.9	77.6
Chemicals and chemical products		2000	100.0	97.0	97.3	98.1	99.6	100.8	103.2	100.8	99.4	99.6	100.4	101.3	102.6
		2001	105.9	103.9	105.1	105.6	106.1	105.9	106.5	106.4	105.4	106.6	106.8	106.5	106.2
Rubber and plastic products		2000	100.0	97.6	98.0	98.5	98.9	100.2	100.0	100.6	100.4	101.3	101.2	102.0	101.5
		2001	101.5	102.9	102.2	100.7	100.8	100.2	101.0	100.6	101.5	102.3	102.3	102.4	101.8
Other non-metallic mineral products		2000	100.0	98.8	99.1	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.3	100.4	100.5	100.8	101.1
		2001	104.0	100.9	101.7	102.9	103.8	104.0	104.3	104.7	104.9	105.0	105.2	105.2	105.0
Basic metals		2000	100.0	95.7	96.7	98.8	98.9	100.1	99.9	99.3	100.3	101.1	103.3	102.7	103.3
		2001	98.3	102.6	101.2	101.4	100.2	101.8	98.9	99.7	97.9	96.9	92.9	91.7	94.3

Prices and indices

313 (cont.). Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.^{1,2,3} Domestic market. 2000=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Fabricated metal products													
2000	100.0	96.4	98.6	98.7	99.4	100.1	100.4	100.3	100.4	100.6	102.2	101.3	101.6
2001	102.5	103.4	102.0	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.5	102.4	102.2	102.1	102.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c...													
2000	100.0	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.5	100.5	100.4	100.4	100.0	100.0
2001	104.7	100.8	101.8	103.7	104.7	104.7	104.8	105.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.3
Electrical and optical equipment													
2000	100.0	98.5	99.0	99.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	100.4	100.2	100.7	100.9	101.1	101.3
2001	102.0	101.7	101.5	101.6	101.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.6	102.3	101.3	101.4	102.8
Transport equipment													
2000	100.0	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.2	100.3	100.2
2001	102.2	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3
Furniture and other manufacturing.													
2000	100.0	100.2	100.1	100.6	100.6	100.7	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0
2001	103.3	101.0	103.0	103.1	103.9	103.2	103.5	103.8	103.6	102.8	104.0	103.9	103.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
2000	100.0	122.3	110.0	96.9	94.6	90.1	83.8	74.2	78.8	99.3	111.9	116.1	121.9
2001	141.4	129.5	147.6	157.5	157.2	147.0	144.8	135.0	132.1	135.1	131.6	134.3	144.9
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
2000	100.0	97.8	98.0	98.9	99.0	99.8	100.8	100.4	100.6	100.8	101.2	101.2	101.6
2001	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.8	102.3	102.4	101.7	101.7	100.8	100.2	100.8
Capital goods													
2000	100.0	98.7	99.3	99.2	99.6	100.1	100.0	100.5	100.4	100.3	100.9	100.5	100.6
2001	102.6	101.5	101.4	102.2	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.5	103.2	103.2	102.7	102.7	103.6
Consumer goods.													
2000	100.0	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.0	99.5	100.0	100.4	100.3	100.6	101.0	101.2	101.0
2001	103.0	101.4	102.0	102.3	102.8	102.9	103.1	103.2	103.0	103.3	104.1	104.3	103.8
Durable consumer goods													
2000	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.1	100.3	100.4	99.3	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.4	100.2
2001	103.6	101.3	103.1	103.2	104.1	103.6	103.8	104.2	104.0	103.4	104.3	104.0	104.0
Non-durable consumer goods													
2000	100.0	98.7	98.9	99.0	98.9	99.4	100.1	100.5	100.4	100.7	101.1	101.3	101.1
2001	103.0	101.4	101.9	102.2	102.7	102.8	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.3	104.1	104.3	103.8
Energy goods.													
2000	100.0	91.7	94.5	94.8	86.0	96.3	97.7	94.5	98.4	112.5	114.2	116.9	102.5
2001	99.1	98.2	106.3	103.5	105.5	110.8	109.5	99.8	100.5	100.9	86.9	83.2	83.8

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. ²The index was first published January 2001, with numbers estimated back to 1995. ³The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

314 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100

Year and quarter	Wholesale trade, total	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	Wholesale of household goods	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale
1989	84.5	88.1	89.1	87.6	76.5	85.1	86.9
1990	88.7	88.9	93.9	90.8	82.2	88.6	90.0
1991	93.4	90.2	98.3	94.0	89.2	92.7	93.5
1992	94.2	86.6	100.7	95.1	88.1	94.3	94.4
1993	94.7	84.8	97.6	96.9	89.5	97.4	96.0
1994	96.9	90.5	98.3	98.0	94.7	97.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.2	104.4	101.5	101.5	103.9	100.9	102.5
1997	104.0	103.6	104.4	102.7	106.9	100.9	103.6
1998	106.4	103.6	110.9	105.1	106.6	101.7	104.8
1999	109.7	101.9	115.3	107.8	111.3	103.7	106.7
2000	116.2	98.6	118.9	109.1	127.9	107.0	110.0
2001	118.9	100.7	123.1	110.2	130.3	109.6	113.1
1997							
1. quarter	103.4	104.6	102.7	102.1	106.5	100.9	103.4
2. "	103.5	105.2	104.3	102.4	105.1	100.8	103.6
3. "	104.3	102.5	105.2	103.0	107.3	100.9	103.6
4. "	104.8	102.1	105.3	103.1	108.5	100.9	103.6
1998							
1. quarter	105.7	103.2	108.2	104.4	107.5	101.6	104.5
2. "	106.4	104.5	111.9	104.5	106.3	101.1	104.5
3. "	106.3	103.6	110.9	105.4	106.2	101.5	104.7
4. "	107.0	103.0	112.6	106.0	106.2	102.7	105.4
1999							
1. quarter	108.2	103.8	114.7	107.5	106.6	103.4	106.1
2. "	109.3	103.8	116.1	107.6	109.2	103.4	106.5
3. "	110.0	100.2	114.9	107.9	113.1	103.6	106.7
4. "	111.2	99.6	115.5	108.2	116.2	104.2	107.6
2000							
1. quarter	113.9	97.5	116.9	108.7	122.6	106.5	108.7
2. "	115.9	100.0	120.4	108.8	126.1	106.2	109.8
3. "	116.4	98.7	119.1	109.4	128.2	107.1	110.5
4. "	118.5	98.3	119.3	109.5	134.7	108.3	111.0
2001							
1. quarter	118.2	99.6	120.2	110.1	131.2	109.3	112.3
2. "	120.0	100.8	125.1	110.4	132.3	109.5	112.9
3. "	119.2	101.5	123.5	110.5	130.5	109.7	113.2
4. "	118.0	100.7	123.4	109.7	127.1	109.9	114.0

Source: Price index for wholesale trade, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/engrospris_en/.

315 The rental income index of office space. January 1997=100

	Oslo and Bærum	Kristiansand, Stavanger, Bergen, Trondheim and Tromsø
January 1997	100.0	100.0
July 1997	101.8	101.0
January 1998	104.5	102.4
July 1998	106.8	102.0
January 1999	109.3	104.6
July 1999	110.7	108.2
January 2000	114.2	109.7
July 2000	115.9	112.2
January 2001	121.0	115.2
July 2001	122.4	115.2

Source: Rent and area statistics for office space, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kontor_en/.

Prices and indices

316 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100

	The year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1990.....	96.8	97.9	98.4	96.0	95.5
1991.....	94.1	94.3	94.1	94.1	94.1
1992.....	94.0	93.0	94.8	94.7	93.7
1993.....	91.4	90.4	91.6	92.1	91.3
1994.....	95.5	93.7	94.3	96.8	97.3
1995.....	103.3	99.8	104.0	104.0	105.5
1996.....	108.6	108.1	109.1	108.7	108.3
1997.....	113.4	109.4	112.6	114.9	116.8
1998.....	123.6	118.0	122.0	126.8	127.6
1999.....	134.9	130.6	135.5	136.1	137.4
2000.....	146.7	139.8	148.6	147.5	151.0
2001.....	158.1	152.0	158.2	160.8	161.7

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/.

317 Construction cost index for residential buildings. January 2000=100

Year and month	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1991.....	82.1	82.3	84.1	81.8	82.0
1992.....	82.8	82.9	84.8	82.3	82.9
1993.....	83.0	83.0	85.1	82.3	83.5
1994.....	85.9	86.0	86.6	85.9	85.7
1995.....	90.1	90.3	89.3	90.6	89.6
1996.....	91.1	91.2	91.4	91.0	90.9
1997.....	92.9	93.0	93.3	92.9	92.6
1998.....	95.6	95.7	96.0	95.5	95.5
1999.....	98.1	98.1	98.3	98.0	98.1
2000.....	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.9	101.8
2001.....	106.8	106.7	106.1	106.9	106.8
2001					
January	105.4	105.4	105.2	105.5	105.3
February	105.8	105.8	105.4	105.9	105.7
March	106.1	106.1	105.6	106.2	106.0
April	106.2	106.2	105.7	106.3	106.2
May.....	106.2	106.2	105.6	106.3	106.3
June.....	106.5	106.5	105.8	106.6	106.6
July.....	106.8	106.7	105.9	106.9	106.9
August.....	106.9	106.8	106.0	107.0	106.9
September.....	107.5	107.4	106.7	107.6	107.6
October.....	107.6	107.5	106.8	107.7	107.7
November.....	107.6	107.6	106.7	107.7	107.7
December	108.6	108.6	107.8	108.6	108.9

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/.

318 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	National and provincial roads				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materi- als	Machin- ery	Wages	Total	Mate- rials	Machin- ery	Wages	Total	Mate- rials
1991	153.9	145.1	154.9	168.1	153.2	144.8	154.9	168.1	152.7	145.8
1992	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
1996	163.2	155.8	168.8	164.0	162.2	154.6	168.8	164.0	161.0	160.7
1997	165.8	158.8	171.1	165.8	164.8	157.7	171.1	165.8	161.9	161.0
1998	169.3	163.7	171.7	171.7	167.2	161.2	171.7	171.7	165.2	162.9
1999	174.4	167.3	178.2	177.6	172.6	164.8	178.2	177.6	170.5	168.1
2000	182.8	172.1	190.9	186.0	182.3	170.2	190.9	186.0	177.9	175.0
2001	188.4	176.8	195.3	196.6	187.9	175.3	195.3	196.6	184.5	178.7
2001										
1. quarter.....	188.0	175.8	197.1	193.7	187.8	174.1	197.1	193.7	183.7	179.5
2. quarter.....	187.6	176.5	194.2	194.8	186.8	174.8	194.2	194.8	183.3	177.9
3. quarter.....	188.3	176.9	194.6	196.7	187.7	175.8	194.6	196.7	184.6	178.8
4. quarter.....	189.8	177.9	195.4	201.1	189.1	176.4	195.4	201.1	186.2	178.6

Source: Construction cost index for civil engineering works, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/.

Prices and indices

319 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	95.0	94.6	92.7	96.6	95.3
1993	95.8	96.9	92.4	101.9	94.5
1994	108.3	117.4	104.9	116.1	103.4
1995	116.5	124.3	116.1	124.9	111.3
1996	126.4	139.4	131.1	133.2	119.0
1997	140.1	162.6	147.9	146.6	128.2
1998	153.6	188.2	167.0	162.9	137.7
1999	168.0	216.0	186.7	180.2	148.1
2000	191.6	260.7	218.6	209.2	165.1
2000					
1. quarter	183.5	256.2	208.3	204.1	156.7
2. quarter	197.6	270.5	228.8	213.8	170.0
3. quarter	191.8	260.5	219.7	210.0	165.1
4. quarter	193.6	255.8	217.5	208.8	168.6
2001					
1. quarter	198.9	272.5	219.3	216.4	171.8
2. quarter	208.2	279.4	235.5	225.8	180.3
3. quarter	207.9	280.6	228.7	227.4	180.1
Detached houses					
2000					
1. quarter	167.1	266.9	207.2	195.3	154.2
2. quarter	180.6	272.7	230.1	213.7	166.5
3. quarter	175.5	254.2	217.6	207.2	162.5
4. quarter	177.8	266.9	219.7	207.0	164.7
2001					
1. quarter	180.9	285.0	215.6	212.1	167.6
2. quarter	191.2	293.0	233.1	220.9	177.2
3. quarter	190.2	281.8	227.5	219.9	176.8
Houses¹					
2000					
1. quarter	189.3	250.7	208.2	201.7	164.6
2. quarter	206.2	278.9	226.0	211.2	180.6
3. quarter	196.8	265.9	223.0	202.6	171.2
4. quarter	202.0	258.9	212.8	207.3	181.1
2001					
1. quarter	206.8	266.8	222.5	210.3	184.9
2. quarter	215.4	287.3	239.1	219.3	189.3
3. quarter	214.1	283.3	230.1	219.8	189.3
Multi-dwelling houses					
2000					
1. quarter	223.1	257.4	220.2	217.5	162.5
2. quarter	234.5	268.2	235.0	217.1	179.9
3. quarter	231.1	261.4	228.7	222.9	176.4
4. quarter	225.7	253.6	222.8	213.0	177.3
2001					
1. quarter	240.3	273.5	237.2	229.3	182.9
2. quarter	245.5	274.8	245.4	239.9	189.6
3. quarter	249.3	281.0	236.5	245.8	190.3

¹Semi-detached houses, row houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations.

More information: http://www.ssb.no;bruktbolig_en/.

320 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total	Oslo	Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	58.5	48.7	56.5	62.7	69.5
1992	53.5	44.6	49.0	56.6	65.2
1993	55.1	48.1	49.0	57.7	63.5
1994	63.9	56.8	58.8	68.3	68.9
1995	67.1	58.8	63.0	71.9	73.8
1996	75.4	69.0	72.1	77.6	80.1
1997	89.0	85.4	86.8	89.7	87.7
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	116.5	119.4	114.8	115.3	111.4
2000	140.5	140.5	136.5	138.1	136.0
2001	151.9	151.7	141.9	150.1	147.3
2000					
1. quarter	139.4	141.9	132.7	136.5	131.1
2. quarter	143.3	145.2	141.2	139.4	137.0
3. quarter	140.9	140.0	137.4	138.9	137.4
4. quarter	138.2	134.8	134.8	137.6	138.5
2001					
1. quarter	146.6	146.8	137.9	143.3	142.5
2. quarter	151.7	151.7	142.9	148.9	148.2
3. quarter	153.6	153.6	140.1	153.0	149.0
4. quarter	155.5	154.6	146.8	155.0	149.6
Houses¹					
2000					
1. quarter	130.6	133.6	131.0	127.6	123.9
2. quarter	135.1	137.6	135.7	130.2	130.9
3. quarter	132.9	132.0	133.6	128.3	130.3
4. quarter	131.9	128.6	130.6	127.3	131.6
2001					
1. quarter	136.4	134.8	130.6	133.4	134.3
2. quarter	140.2	139.3	137.4	137.0	137.3
3. quarter	143.0	144.2	133.7	141.6	138.0
4. quarter	144.3	145.7	141.1	142.1	137.1
Multi-dwelling houses					
2000					
1. quarter	143.7	143.7	137.8	140.6	136.8
2. quarter	147.0	146.8	146.7	143.6	141.6
3. quarter	143.0	141.7	140.7	143.7	143.0
4. quarter	139.5	136.1	138.4	142.1	143.3
2001					
1. quarter	149.6	149.3	145.1	147.8	148.4
2. quarter	155.2	154.3	148.2	154.2	156.6
3. quarter	158.5	155.6	145.9	158.3	158.1
4. quarter	160.7	156.5	152.0	161.1	159.6

¹Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/bruktbolig_en/.

Prices and indices

321 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Farm products, total¹	109	110	107	105	107
Crops	105	107	108	109	112
Grain.....	75	75	76	75	73
Potatoes	128	123	138	128	137
Horticultural crops.....	136	143	142	146	151
Livestock products.....	111	112	107	104	105
Milk.....	127	127	125	125	125
Meat.....	106	105	99	90	91
Pork	87	92	84	76	80
Wool.....	100	101	102	101	98
Eggs	87	87	89	81	91
Fur skins	77	81	45	77	76
Honey.....	136	135	121	120	144
Means of production and production services	133	134	133	134	137
Short-term means of production	110	109	108	108	110
Fertilizer.....	116	117	115	102	110
Purchased feed stuffs	92	92	89	86	85
Seeds	107	105	112	110	99
Fuel	145	141	150	189	186
Miscellaneous	140	138	139	146	160
Production services	151	149	150	150	150
Long-term means of production	172	177	176	179	184
Buildings	173	178	182	189	198
Machinery and equipment	172	176	172	171	173
Cars	167	169	172	175	184
Hired labour	177	188	198	208	218

¹Prices received by farmers.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

322 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1997.....	109	109	109	110	110	114	111	109	108	108	108	108
1998.....	108	109	109	111	113	114	114	110	109	109	109	110
1999.....	109	109	109	110	109	110	108	107	107	105	106	106
2000.....	104	104	105	105	106	109	107	105	104	104	105	106
2001.....	105	106	107	107	108	116	109	107	105	106	107	107

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

323 Index numbers of value of retail sales¹. Average 1995=100

	Aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline													
1995	100.0	88.1	82.6	91.7	87.6	96.8	103.7	98.8	103.5	100.9	99.6	104.7	142.1
1996	103.7	90.7	88.3	96.0	89.8	98.6	103.0	104.6	107.9	100.2	108.8	111.5	145.6
1997	110.7	96.4	88.1	95.6	103.2	106.6	111.5	112.5	112.1	110.7	119.4	114.5	158.1
1998	118.7	105.8	94.3	104.6	108.8	115.7	119.3	123.5	123.5	118.0	125.7	120.8	164.1
1999	123.2	107.7	100.8	119.2	104.2	115.3	126.6	127.0	128.5	122.1	125.7	126.2	174.9
2000	127.9	112.2	109.8	119.2	114.6	130.7	130.8	125.9	134.7	126.2	125.2	130.0	175.2
2001	131.4	117.4	107.3	124.0	115.6	129.6	137.2	128.4	138.4	125.7	134.3	139.1	180.4
Retail sale in non- specialized stores													
1995	100.0	85.1	86.7	96.6	96.0	98.5	106.7	106.7	103.0	99.4	95.6	99.2	126.4
1996	103.5	87.7	92.3	101.9	97.4	102.2	104.0	111.9	110.0	97.1	102.7	106.7	128.3
1997	107.6	93.4	91.6	102.9	102.3	106.3	108.7	118.4	112.4	103.7	109.1	105.9	136.3
1998	113.2	100.0	96.1	104.0	112.9	114.3	114.5	125.9	116.4	110.1	116.6	109.2	138.0
1999	117.4	100.9	100.9	123.4	102.5	113.6	120.8	127.9	120.9	115.5	118.6	115.2	148.8
2000	120.9	104.7	108.8	119.0	118.4	124.3	122.5	121.8	123.2	120.6	116.3	120.0	151.3
2001	126.1	110.4	108.4	126.0	119.0	126.1	131.9	126.1	129.4	121.0	125.7	130.1	158.8
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores													
1995	100.0	81.0	84.4	94.5	93.0	96.0	105.1	102.8	98.1	97.1	93.4	99.2	155.4
1996	97.4	79.5	84.5	96.6	84.4	94.6	98.4	100.9	98.3	87.5	94.7	100.6	149.0
1997	100.9	82.1	83.8	97.3	89.6	98.3	100.4	108.7	99.6	92.3	100.7	98.0	160.2
1998	103.5	83.2	85.1	94.2	99.8	96.9	102.9	112.3	98.4	97.0	104.2	99.7	168.6
1999	109.1	83.8	88.6	116.4	84.8	97.2	105.9	115.7	108.0	100.4	107.5	109.1	191.3
2000	113.3	86.3	95.9	106.0	111.8	104.1	114.5	115.7	108.4	106.6	100.8	114.3	195.7
2001	114.8	88.4	93.5	112.2	107.4	106.4	120.3	115.6	114.7	101.4	106.2	119.9	191.5
Retail sale of pharma- ceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles													
1995	100.0	88.8	89.0	102.2	91.6	104.0	108.0	89.8	94.8	98.2	100.1	104.7	128.7
1996	104.3	92.0	94.6	104.4	94.7	104.9	108.0	98.9	100.1	100.7	110.0	106.0	137.1
1997	111.1	101.4	94.0	99.9	111.7	108.8	117.0	105.7	101.3	112.6	120.1	111.7	148.9
1998	123.6	104.3	106.2	120.2	117.6	121.9	129.6	115.2	114.4	125.5	131.0	127.4	169.4
1999	133.2	107.5	112.9	137.3	117.5	125.1	139.0	125.0	128.4	134.8	135.2	144.7	191.4
2000	142.1	114.2	124.8	138.0	126.7	150.5	150.5	128.6	139.8	141.7	144.4	150.4	195.6
2001	150.2	126.6	126.8	147.8	136.5	151.4	158.4	141.7	149.6	145.3	159.1	158.3	201.3
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores													
1995	100.0	91.9	76.6	84.0	76.9	94.1	100.4	91.3	106.0	103.4	104.3	110.5	160.6
1996	104.9	95.6	83.6	88.0	81.5	94.5	102.6	98.7	108.3	105.1	116.4	118.1	166.4
1997	115.5	101.1	83.6	86.1	102.8	108.0	116.6	108.4	115.5	120.2	132.3	125.9	185.3
1998	126.5	116.4	92.3	103.9	104.3	119.4	127.1	124.9	136.9	128.5	137.4	134.2	193.2
1999	129.5	118.5	99.9	110.2	105.7	117.3	134.1	128.2	139.1	129.7	133.6	136.6	200.9
2000	134.8	123.2	108.5	117.1	107.9	137.6	139.8	131.5	149.2	130.9	133.5	138.3	199.8
2001	137.8	127.0	103.6	118.5	109.5	133.8	145.2	132.9	151.6	131.6	144.2	149.3	206.0
Retail sale of second- hand goods in stores													
1995	100.0	93.0	88.6	92.5	82.2	92.7	103.8	88.6	105.3	107.2	106.7	110.2	129.2
1996	101.1	90.5	86.0	96.5	81.7	84.8	93.1	88.3	102.0	105.0	119.8	117.3	147.9
1997	102.3	100.4	84.6	94.5	98.0	91.4	102.5	96.4	91.9	109.6	119.1	113.3	126.3
1998	114.4	91.0	98.1	113.1	95.8	101.0	114.2	121.8	110.3	117.5	137.2	125.7	147.4
1999	103.6	84.4	83.5	112.7	94.9	89.8	115.6	98.7	106.0	97.2	122.5	109.9	128.1
2000	99.5	76.5	79.8	110.6	76.1	88.1	93.9	99.6	106.9	99.8	117.7	117.8	127.5
2001	94.8	80.4	77.6	102.3	86.5	78.7	95.0	86.3	108.2	93.1	102.9	104.3	122.6
Retail sale not in stores													
1995	100.0	102.3	91.6	107.7	91.1	101.7	82.8	80.4	102.6	106.2	119.7	127.3	86.6
1996	109.6	99.6	95.5	107.1	98.6	104.9	95.8	88.8	106.8	119.0	142.4	144.5	112.1
1997	124.0	111.3	103.3	110.3	167.2	113.0	101.7	91.7	108.6	144.9	165.3	148.9	121.8
1998	128.7	112.9	96.9	135.7	122.7	127.2	104.5	97.2	129.5	145.3	163.3	179.7	129.7
1999	146.1	126.3	128.1	163.3	148.0	148.7	130.0	109.1	148.5	163.6	165.2	182.1	140.7
2000	163.5	136.2	174.7	163.8	140.5	174.0	139.8	127.3	175.7	189.4	196.4	202.0	142.0
2001	147.5	154.7	156.5	170.2	142.3	153.1	115.8	112.1	142.3	149.9	175.2	169.2	128.7

¹The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops and statistics of retail trade by instalments.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/doj_en/.

Prices and indices

324 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	80.5	85.1	88.4	94.5	100.0	105.3	109.0	107.8	107.5	110.6	109.2
Oil and gas extraction ..	70.5	77.9	82.5	92.1	100.0	113.1	116.3	109.4	110.0	115.9	119.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	88.7	89.8	92.2	97.4	100.0	102.5	105.9	108.6	106.1	103.0	102.0
Mining and quarrying	90.6	91.8	92.2	97.9	100.0	99.6	103.6	100.0	97.7	101.4	106.7
Manufacturing	88.5	89.6	92.1	97.3	100.0	102.8	106.0	108.8	106.3	103.0	102.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	93.4	93.9	94.6	98.9	100.0	101.6	102.4	101.3	98.1	95.9	95.2
Food products	91.9	92.8	93.9	98.6	100.0	101.2	101.2	100.6	97.1	95.1	94.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	100.7	98.1	95.8	104.2	100.0	102.1	101.2	95.6	82.8	76.0	72.1
Wood and wood products	88.3	88.4	89.8	98.4	100.0	102.1	109.0	110.0	104.6	106.7	102.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	84.0	82.1	87.8	96.0	100.0	93.4	97.7	98.1	95.9	97.9	94.1
Publishing, printing, reproduction	93.5	93.1	93.7	96.8	100.0	103.4	103.7	104.0	102.7	100.0	101.1
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	89.4	90.9	96.4	98.8	100.0	102.0	103.4	107.0	107.1	107.1	107.4
Basic chemicals	92.6	88.6	96.9	99.4	100.0	98.8	101.0	105.6	102.5	99.8	99.3
Rubber and plastic products	100.1	90.4	94.5	99.7	100.0	100.0	103.4	97.0	97.6	87.9	86.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	76.7	78.8	79.4	89.6	100.0	104.8	109.8	110.4	105.9	103.1	99.5
Basic metals	91.4	91.4	93.6	101.4	100.0	102.5	106.5	111.5	115.0	116.1	110.9
Non-ferrous metals	94.5	93.8	96.1	104.1	100.0	104.4	110.7	116.6	121.4	122.5	121.9
Fabricated metal products	84.0	86.1	90.8	95.1	100.0	108.3	116.4	123.3	112.3	105.0	107.7
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	83.3	85.6	87.6	93.6	100.0	104.2	112.4	117.0	113.4	109.8	112.3
Electrical and optical equipment	79.6	80.2	86.4	93.4	100.0	104.4	108.5	116.9	120.3	117.2	113.2
Oil platforms and modules	77.6	97.4	106.7	103.1	100.0	100.7	101.7	115.1	113.8	105.3	106.2
Transport equipment	90.6	91.9	87.7	93.5	100.0	103.7	106.6	106.5	99.5	92.7	93.0
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	96.6	93.1	93.2	99.6	100.0	105.5	117.3	124.7	117.2	106.8	99.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	90.2	94.9	97.3	92.0	100.0	84.8	90.9	94.9	99.4	115.7	98.4
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	88.0	87.0	90.9	97.0	100.0	99.4	103.2	107.3	106.8	101.8	100.4
Capital goods	84.3	89.7	91.6	96.0	100.0	103.7	106.6	113.4	110.5	107.3	105.6
Consumer goods, total	92.8	93.2	93.9	98.5	100.0	103.8	111.3	110.8	107.4	104.3	104.6
Durable consumer goods	97.0	94.8	93.4	99.2	100.0	105.3	117.9	125.0	119.6	113.3	108.7
Non-durable consumer goods	92.4	93.1	94.1	98.4	100.0	103.6	107.2	106.0	103.1	100.4	101.1
Energy goods	74.6	81.9	85.8	92.5	100.0	108.0	107.3	102.9	104.2	110.8	111.1

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/.

325 Monthly index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	Ann. aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply													
1997	109.0	111.1	114.8	104.4	113.9	105.3	108.8	91.5	103.2	110.0	116.1	119.6	109.4
1998	108.3	113.5	116.7	115.1	108.4	104.6	109.5	89.2	100.2	110.2	112.6	115.5	104.6
1999	108.1	112.3	115.2	109.2	104.6	102.5	105.6	94.4	105.1	106.5	110.9	117.8	113.5
2000	111.2	115.0	117.9	118.3	107.3	107.8	107.0	100.0	106.0	109.5	116.7	117.5	114.7
2001	111.0	115.9	117.5	118.1	108.3	101.5	108.1	90.9	106.2	114.4	115.6	120.5	114.3
2002	115.1	122.0	104.6										
Oil and gas extraction													
1997	116.2	121.6	123.9	112.4	121.8	114.5	110.2	116.5	104.0	107.2	119.2	120.9	122.4
1998	109.7	119.7	118.2	114.0	117.1	105.2	109.9	111.2	85.2	104.5	108.0	111.4	111.4
1999	110.2	112.8	113.4	107.2	106.6	105.9	102.2	112.0	104.1	103.1	110.2	120.6	124.2
2000	116.3	117.6	120.7	120.2	112.1	114.5	107.0	123.5	107.1	106.8	120.2	120.9	124.3
2001	119.9	124.6	117.7	121.7	122.1	105.6	107.8	119.5	110.4	120.1	121.3	127.5	139.8
2002	123.6	131.8	109.2										
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1997	106.2	105.1	111.8	99.8	111.1	102.4	113.8	75.2	107.7	115.0	115.1	119.6	97.2
1998	109.2	108.1	116.5	116.6	103.5	109.3	115.3	74.9	114.4	118.3	117.8	118.8	97.2
1999	106.8	110.4	116.4	111.8	104.4	102.0	114.3	72.8	108.8	114.9	115.5	114.9	95.6
2000	104.0	109.8	112.7	113.5	100.1	98.7	106.9	70.5	105.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	92.9
2001	103.1	104.0	112.5	113.1	97.4	99.4	110.4	70.2	104.7	112.6	111.4	112.0	89.7
2002	103.8	111.4	98.7										
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
1997	90.8	95.1	90.7	92.0	92.4	80.0	75.8	70.7	74.7	92.0	104.1	109.4	113.1
1998	95.1	111.6	107.1	107.9	94.2	76.0	76.5	70.3	86.3	89.6	101.4	111.1	109.7
1999	99.8	113.3	115.8	105.2	92.1	84.7	85.8	88.7	92.6	87.7	93.3	111.9	125.9
2000	116.0	127.1	128.5	133.3	114.9	111.1	106.7	96.6	102.6	109.8	113.6	119.5	128.6
2001	99.0	134.4	132.6	114.3	92.2	75.7	74.8	65.6	74.9	75.9	94.6	112.1	130.9
2002	129.8	122.4	112.9										
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1997	104.9	105.3	109.6	99.5	109.2	103.1	111.6	74.3	106.9	112.6	113.0	117.6	96.5
1998	107.7	107.7	112.9	112.8	102.6	109.4	113.2	78.1	116.1	116.2	113.4	114.7	95.6
1999	105.2	107.6	112.0	108.6	103.9	101.2	112.7	74.7	106.8	114.0	112.6	112.2	95.9
2000	103.1	108.1	107.7	110.1	98.4	98.1	106.4	74.9	106.9	112.0	111.7	110.0	93.2
2001	101.3	103.8	108.5	109.1	96.0	100.4	109.7	71.9	104.4	109.3	107.7	107.0	87.5
2002	98.8	105.4	94.9										
Capital goods													
1997	106.5	104.0	112.8	96.1	113.2	100.4	115.7	72.2	109.7	116.9	117.1	122.3	98.0
1998	113.8	113.2	122.2	121.8	104.3	113.3	120.1	69.0	119.8	124.7	125.2	127.2	104.4
1999	111.8	120.4	126.0	114.6	109.5	110.0	122.4	68.4	117.9	119.8	120.8	118.2	93.8
2000	106.9	118.5	119.0	116.2	102.6	97.9	110.3	65.1	110.8	117.0	115.5	116.1	93.5
2001	106.7	109.0	117.4	118.5	99.8	99.2	113.8	66.6	110.1	119.7	116.2	117.6	92.6
2002	110.9	119.3	102.4										
Consumer goods, total													
1997	111.3	109.3	118.5	106.5	116.4	106.1	119.7	80.7	111.2	121.9	121.3	124.3	100.0
1998	111.6	107.8	121.8	123.1	108.5	109.8	118.8	75.6	110.6	120.7	123.4	122.9	95.9
1999	108.7	109.7	119.1	117.6	104.3	102.3	116.1	73.7	107.4	115.6	119.5	119.8	98.9
2000	106.5	108.0	119.1	120.4	103.9	103.7	108.8	69.8	100.8	115.5	115.7	118.2	94.5
2001	105.8	103.6	118.5	118.5	100.4	101.8	112.7	72.8	104.4	114.1	114.7	115.9	92.0
2002	107.1	116.1	103.6										
Energy goods													
1997	107.3	112.2	113.1	104.7	111.9	103.9	99.7	103.4	94.7	100.7	112.2	114.9	116.6
1998	103.2	114.1	112.1	109.0	108.4	95.9	99.7	99.5	82.8	98.1	103.1	107.6	107.6
1999	104.4	108.7	109.6	103.0	100.3	98.1	95.4	104.0	98.5	96.9	103.4	114.6	119.7
2000	111.1	113.5	116.1	116.3	107.5	109.1	102.3	115.2	102.1	102.4	114.2	115.5	119.1
2001	111.6	120.4	114.3	115.0	112.3	96.9	98.4	106.5	100.5	108.7	112.5	121.5	132.4
2002	118.1	124.1	104.2										

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/.

Prices and indices

326 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Order-based industries .	77.1	79.9	90.4	100.0	111.6	130.3	127.5	119.7	149.7	126.7
Domestic.....	84.4	80.8	90.5	100.0	128.0	155.8	149.8	129.3	165.3	131.4
Export	71.6	79.3	90.2	100.0	99.5	111.3	111.0	112.6	138.1	123.2
Textile and textile products	103.6	105.2	113.9	100.0	114.1	114.3	125.1	118.5	121.9	117.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	69.4	68.4	79.0	100.0	90.0	87.5	91.2	97.5	104.9	99.5
Basic chemicals	85.8	98.6	106.5	100.0	112.7	122.0	126.9	139.2	180.8	159.8
Basic metals.....	69.9	71.2	81.9	100.0	109.5	119.1	116.8	107.1	125.9	115.1
Domestic.....	72.6	70.1	83.1	100.0	124.4	115.5	116.3	99.4	102.6	104.9
Export	69.4	71.4	81.7	100.0	107.0	119.7	116.9	108.4	129.8	116.8
Non-ferrous metals....	70.7	75.9	83.9	100.0	104.2	121.9	126.1	115.8	135.9	126.6
Fabricated metal products.	85.9	82.0	99.9	100.0	114.4	128.8	142.7	130.2	123.9	129.9
Domestic.....	94.6	85.5	113.2	100.0	127.1	144.3	170.6	152.7	146.3	158.4
Export	68.1	75.0	72.7	100.0	88.6	97.1	85.9	84.4	78.4	71.9
Machinery and equipment.	91.2	96.1	107.2	100.0	144.0	162.6	167.8	151.2	193.7	190.9
Domestic.....	92.5	81.1	93.9	100.0	167.7	195.2	199.8	162.0	184.9	185.8
Export	89.9	109.6	119.2	100.0	122.8	133.3	139.1	141.5	201.6	195.4
Electrical and optical equipment.....	80.5	84.6	96.2	100.0	88.9	104.7	106.4	113.2	117.9	124.9
Domestic.....	97.1	96.3	91.2	100.0	94.0	100.4	110.9	121.8	114.3	143.5
Export	66.1	74.4	100.5	100.0	84.4	108.4	102.4	105.7	121.0	108.6
Oil platforms and modules	44.8	66.4	71.6	100.0	108.0	158.7	171.9	105.4	140.0	99.9
Transport equipment.....	77.3	65.3	78.1	100.0	134.6	193.2	119.3	121.8	264.4	93.8
Domestic.....	94.7	47.9	79.4	100.0	174.3	278.0	140.0	141.5	406.1	128.4
Export	63.6	78.9	77.1	100.0	103.3	126.4	103.0	106.3	152.9	66.6
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	78.3	80.0	91.2	100.0	105.5	112.8	118.0	116.6	136.7	122.0
Capital goods	71.9	77.6	87.8	100.0	119.5	155.8	140.5	120.4	167.9	130.3
Consumer goods, total ...	104.0	97.1	101.6	100.0	112.5	109.4	123.8	144.4	139.4	145.2

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/.

327 Statistics on orders¹. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Order-based industries...	85.2	82.9	93.6	100.0	103.7	129.1	137.0	103.3	112.4	139.2
Domestic	81.2	77.0	79.9	100.0	110.0	157.2	159.3	106.2	115.1	135.9
Export	89.5	89.4	108.3	100.0	97.0	98.9	112.9	100.2	109.5	142.8
Textile and textile products .	120.9	111.4	119.8	100.0	80.3	78.2	80.3	70.8	71.3	74.7
Pulp, paper and paper products .	69.4	68.4	79.0	100.0	45.2	47.1	51.1	45.2	56.2	63.3
Basic chemicals	108.4	145.5	137.5	100.0	111.8	123.1	135.1	109.4	80.7	88.4
Basic metals	82.3	82.4	91.9	100.0	103.2	119.0	166.1	170.2	180.5	201.4
Domestic	94.6	76.2	90.5	100.0	119.0	137.0	158.0	163.7	177.4	194.7
Export	80.2	83.4	92.2	100.0	100.5	115.9	167.5	171.3	181.1	202.5
Non-ferrous metals	83.2	87.7	94.1	100.0	113.4	135.5	202.6	216.6	221.1	236.6
Fabricated metal products ..	85.2	75.3	86.0	100.0	91.8	89.3	92.8	71.2	61.4	76.6
Domestic	98.7	84.2	92.7	100.0	109.5	101.2	108.3	80.9	64.0	92.4
Export	56.5	56.4	71.8	100.0	54.1	64.1	60.0	50.7	55.8	43.2
Machinery and equipment ..	99.9	98.8	123.1	100.0	89.5	102.8	118.9	90.8	102.2	130.4
Domestic	111.5	109.2	100.6	100.0	103.8	146.9	173.4	129.0	123.2	138.2
Export	92.7	92.4	137.1	100.0	80.7	75.4	85.1	67.0	89.1	125.5
Electrical and optical equipment	86.6	94.1	90.5	100.0	78.6	89.5	90.1	69.7	88.1	119.2
Domestic	120.4	113.9	92.8	100.0	81.8	97.8	114.7	84.8	104.8	142.3
Export	61.4	79.4	88.8	100.0	76.2	83.3	71.8	58.5	75.7	102.0
Oil platforms and modules ..	56.6	61.6	70.3	100.0	119.5	185.0	172.6	112.2	94.1	96.7
Transport equipment	92.8	66.1	78.0	100.0	147.2	178.3	183.8	122.4	172.2	241.4
Domestic	72.1	42.2	59.7	100.0	137.2	204.5	221.8	121.1	216.1	280.5
Export	111.3	87.4	94.3	100.0	156.1	154.8	150.0	123.5	132.9	206.6
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	86.9	90.8	96.3	100.0	94.9	102.8	123.2	115.4	121.6	133.0
Capital goods	82.7	77.6	91.0	100.0	111.2	146.4	148.2	99.6	111.4	146.4
Consumer goods, total	115.7	112.9	116.6	100.0	45.1	41.6	52.3	68.8	53.6	64.9

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94).

See NOS C 182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/.

328 Statistics on stock¹. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

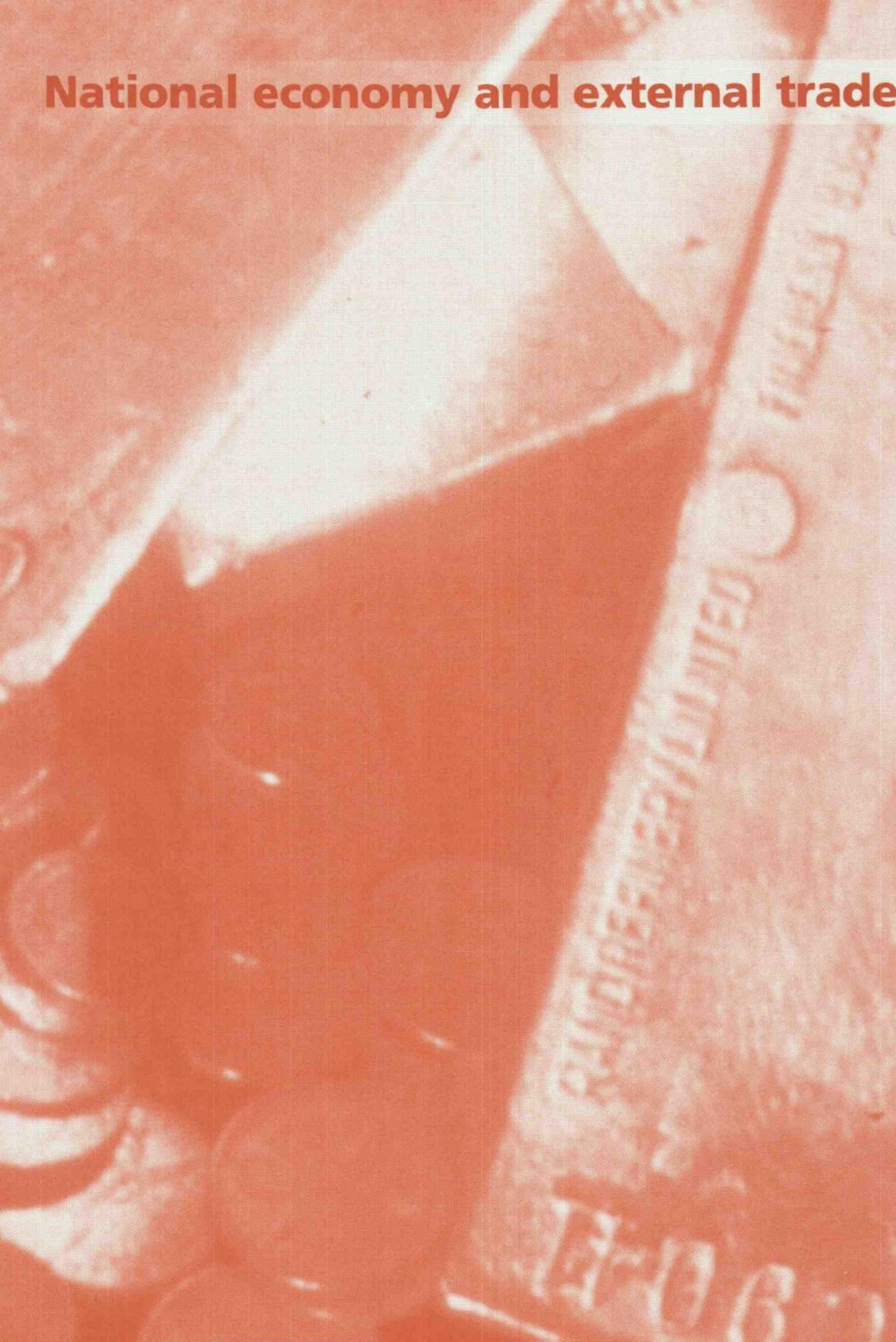
Industrial classification ²	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Stocks	79.7	80.9	95.1	100.0	91.9	116.9	127.6	116.4	123.0	119.1
Finished goods	103.5	88.3	90.1	100.0	124.8	142.3	180.4	167.0	139.8	173.5
Unfinished goods	70.6	78.0	97.0	100.0	79.2	107.1	107.1	96.8	116.5	98.1
Textile and textile products	81.7	75.4	81.9	100.0	88.3	91.6	106.6	99.0	92.5	98.6
Pulp, paper and paper products	105.4	96.1	89.9	100.0	104.3	112.2	115.5	115.0	109.3	116.5
Basic chemicals	90.9	84.3	91.7	100.0	86.9	81.2	88.3	85.0	76.6	88.7
Basic metals	100.1	83.7	97.7	100.0	85.8	85.8	92.9	94.8	97.5	102.1
Non-ferrous metals	106.6	87.0	99.5	100.0	70.3	74.2	79.1	91.4	82.9	93.6
Fabricated metal products	99.7	94.8	99.5	100.0	106.1	116.1	153.1	144.4	144.8	156.9
Machinery and equipment	68.3	66.3	79.4	100.0	92.1	143.8	156.9	130.4	102.1	113.7
Electrical and optical equipment	85.5	94.7	99.2	100.0	108.3	121.3	126.6	117.9	117.5	139.2
Oil platforms and modules	75.4	90.8	104.3	100.0	65.8	108.9	120.2	132.8	194.3	137.1
Transport equipment	69.1	65.1	92.6	100.0	94.0	118.1	116.9	78.6	67.6	91.3
Stocks, main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	90.9	85.1	92.2	100.0	94.9	97.8	107.4	105.4	101.1	108.3
Capital goods	74.3	78.2	96.3	100.0	83.8	119.4	125.6	110.4	125.4	116.8
Consumer goods, total	86.6	93.8	97.3	100.0	197.5	210.8	299.7	286.6	238.7	231.3

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94).

See NOS C 182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lst_en/.

National economy and external trade



National economy and external trade

329 Main aggregates in national accounts. Krone per capita

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Gross domestic product	252 284	255 476	276 341	326 228	334 729
Gross national income	249 598	253 363	273 019	322 985	332 847
National income	212 343	213 743	230 780	276 834	284 234
Disposable income for Norway	210 103	211 135	228 253	274 095	280 882
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	121 961	131 546	137 038	144 404	149 544
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	119 663	125 137	130 943	139 086	144 336

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

330 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Gross domestic product.....	1 111 349	1 132 134	1 233 039	1 465 096	1 510 866
Final domestic uses	1 019 186	1 110 670	1 140 562	1 218 586	1 253 859
Final consumption expenditure	754 625	801 975	848 002	904 758	957 555
Household consumption expenditure.....	504 795	531 201	559 490	598 347	623 219
Central government consumption expenditure.....	92 947	99 415	105 433	111 154	119 323
Local government consumption expenditure.....	134 543	148 020	158 297	168 962	186 741
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	22 340	23 339	24 782	26 294	28 273
Gross capital formation	264 561	308 695	292 560	313 829	296 304
Gross fixed capital formation.....	245 695	284 904	271 828	283 559	280 015
Owner-occupied dwellings	37 008	40 701	43 107	50 301	55 739
Market producers	168 594	199 661	183 280	189 300	180 587
Central government	14 720	18 052	16 945	15 899	15 959
Local government	22 534	23 539	25 352	24 599	24 151
Non-profit institutions.....	2 839	2 951	3 144	3 461	3 579
Changes in inventories	18 866	23 791	20 732	30 269	16 289
Exports, total.....	460 864	427 081	486 232	686 473	698 876
- Imports, total.....	368 701	405 617	393 755	439 963	441 869

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

331 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Gross domestic product	1 111 349	1 132 134	1 233 039	1 465 096	1 510 866
Agriculture and hunting	11 357	11 772	11 214	10 821	10 383
Forestry and logging	4 859	5 083	4 902	4 559	4 513
Fishing and fish farming	7 644	9 758	10 064	10 647	10 114
Oil and gas extraction	170 022	117 633	163 370	326 102	311 274
Extraction of oil and gas	163 566	112 001	158 055	319 282	304 099
Service activities incid. to extr.	6 456	5 632	5 315	6 821	7 175
Mining and quarrying	2 188	2 161	2 500	2 772	2 769
Manufacturing	121 906	130 531	135 733	135 670	131 432
Food products, beverages, tobacco ..	17 951	18 660	20 736	20 434	19 663
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather ..	2 300	2 435	2 216	2 093	1 974
Wood and wood products	4 854	5 267	5 089	5 380	5 123
Pulp, paper and paper products	5 086	5 813	5 923	7 692	7 185
Publishing, printing, reproduction ..	13 642	13 749	13 924	12 998	13 548
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	12 917	13 054	13 780	11 462	12 490
Basic chemicals	7 119	6 679	6 642	7 115	6 155
Metal products	9 037	10 307	10 202	14 692	10 924
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	31 472	33 944	36 044	34 285	34 015
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	12 754	15 617	16 067	15 153	16 100
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4 774	5 006	5 110	4 364	4 255
Electricity, gas and steam supply	24 410	24 643	23 952	27 853	30 844
Construction	42 501	47 660	47 732	51 790	56 654
Service industries excluded general governm.	428 253	461 950	493 091	538 231	576 998
Wholesale and retail trade	97 047	104 260	106 818	118 107	120 810
Hotels and restaurants	16 019	17 442	18 642	19 616	20 568
Transport via pipelines	13 107	13 997	15 235	15 467	15 949
Water transport	23 266	22 571	22 066	24 727	35 211
Ocean transport	20 030	19 197	18 973	21 721	31 632
Inland water and coastal transport	3 236	3 374	3 093	3 006	3 579
Other transport activities	35 313	39 359	39 367	40 641	43 720
Post and telecommunications	21 887	22 801	24 454	24 829	24 471
Financial intermediation, insurance ..	39 864	40 809	43 211	55 221	56 496
Dwelling services	60 239	61 734	63 967	65 322	68 414
Renting and business activities	70 461	84 025	100 439	110 044	122 709
Private services	51 050	54 952	58 892	64 257	68 652
Activities in general government	174 314	189 798	202 822	215 483	233 950
Central government	54 037	57 699	61 234	64 470	67 751
Civil activities	41 887	44 624	47 279	49 811	53 081
Defence activities	12 150	13 075	13 955	14 659	14 671
Local government	120 277	132 099	141 588	151 013	166 198
FISIM	-30 689	-31 636	-35 524	-37 824	-41 872
Value added tax and investment levy	108 239	115 156	122 443	130 694	138 838
Other taxes on products, net	46 345	47 625	50 740	50 808	54 880
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-2 509	-9 911
Mainland Norway (market prices)...	908 190	981 307	1 035 461	1 101 812	1 152 015

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

332 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total.....	516 523	567 804	606 127	637 566	677 825
Agriculture and hunting	2 775	2 906	3 072	3 150	3 181
Forestry and logging	759	789	817	856	816
Fishing and fish farming	2 773	3 092	3 224	3 199	3 179
Oil and gas extraction	13 979	15 385	16 919	16 524	17 864
Extraction of oil and gas	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 958	12 707
Service activities incid. to extr.....	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 566	5 157
Mining and quarrying	1 262	1 333	1 279	1 318	1 422
Manufacturing	86 884	93 484	95 387	96 592	99 385
Food products, beverages, tobacco....	13 651	14 331	15 005	15 490	15 921
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 808	1 872	1 684	1 659	1 780
Wood and wood products	3 757	4 091	3 811	4 021	4 130
Pulp, paper and paper products	3 174	3 319	3 265	3 418	3 564
Publishing, printing, reproduction	10 255	11 102	10 786	11 168	11 099
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	7 567	8 133	8 367	8 415	8 419
Basic chemicals	3 096	3 147	3 195	3 346	3 578
Metal products	5 192	5 486	5 288	5 486	5 496
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.....	24 022	25 227	26 631	26 953	28 241
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	10 782	12 719	13 400	12 445	13 013
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.....	3 580	4 057	3 955	4 191	4 143
Electricity, gas and steam supply	6 029	6 233	6 096	6 148	6 092
Construction	28 508	32 878	35 824	37 975	40 717
Service industries excluded general governm.....	224 033	248 511	269 212	287 697	304 851
Wholesale and retail trade.....	65 360	71 173	73 940	78 457	82 102
Hotels and restaurants	12 776	13 818	14 669	15 255	15 476
Transport via pipelines.....	178	179	197	207	224
Water transport.....	10 805	11 943	12 860	13 486	13 782
Ocean transport	8 125	9 247	10 163	10 685	10 831
Inland water and coastal transport ..	2 680	2 696	2 697	2 801	2 951
Other transport activities	24 421	27 898	30 208	32 078	33 083
Post and telecommunications	12 173	12 739	12 854	13 640	14 160
Financial intermediation, insurance	17 015	17 383	18 985	19 791	20 734
Dwelling services	303	331	343	354	355
Renting and business activities	45 692	54 908	64 276	70 871	78 551
Private services	35 310	38 139	40 880	43 557	46 384
Activities in general government	149 521	163 193	174 297	184 108	200 317
Central government	43 644	46 787	49 683	52 343	54 972
Civil activities.....	34 346	36 728	38 840	40 844	43 552
Defence activities	9 298	10 059	10 843	11 499	11 420
Local government	105 877	116 406	124 614	131 765	145 345
Mainland Norway.....	494 241	542 993	578 848	610 150	648 906

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

333 Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Operating surplus, total.....	283 845	235 626	274 484	444 071	429 187
Agriculture and hunting.....	10 461	11 079	10 465	10 520	8 728
Forestry and logging	3 629	3 795	3 563	3 159	3 143
Fishing and fish farming.....	3 217	4 943	4 952	5 267	4 106
Oil and gas extraction	105 459	50 779	90 984	249 872	231 546
Extraction of oil and gas	104 290	51 516	92 248	249 005	231 523
Service activities incid. to extr.	1 169	-737	-1 264	868	23
Mining and quarrying	656	607	919	1 150	1 017
Manufacturing.....	22 925	23 027	25 068	22 107	15 484
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	2 802	2 258	3 377	2 271	2 370
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	417	486	461	375	138
Wood and wood products.....	506	518	602	688	325
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	660	1 143	1 211	2 739	2 091
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2 861	1 993	2 176	813	1 294
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	3 339	2 768	3 174	669	1 592
Basic chemicals	2 224	1 629	1 532	1 248	-52
Metal products	2 254	3 065	3 082	7 230	3 332
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	5 362	6 308	6 723	4 251	2 545
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules.....	1 636	2 289	1 984	2 109	2 203
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	864	570	746	-286	-356
Electricity, gas and steam supply	8 423	8 255	7 650	11 010	13 979
Construction	13 232	13 455	10 302	12 060	14 136
Service industries excluded general governm.	144 015	148 706	153 180	165 943	185 421
Wholesale and retail trade.....	23 852	24 303	24 142	28 337	26 694
Hotels and restaurants.....	2 141	2 246	2 349	2 656	3 299
Transport via pipelines.....	9 548	10 051	11 178	11 326	11 654
Water transport.....	3 169	2 197	556	-210	10 710
Ocean transport	2 399	1 412	149	-276	10 346
Inland water and coastal transport	770	785	407	66	364
Other transport and communications	12 563	12 341	9 267	7 227	7 920
Financial intermediation, insurance	21 059	21 376	21 997	32 397	32 236
Dwelling services	37 870	38 547	39 657	39 123	40 237
Renting and business activities.....	19 737	22 533	28 406	27 242	34 549
Private services.....	14 076	15 112	15 628	17 846	18 122
Activities in general government	2 517	2 616	2 925	3 316	3 409
Local government	2 517	2 616	2 925	3 316	3 409
FISIM	-30 689	-31 636	-35 524	-37 824	-41 872
Statistical discrepancy.....	-	-	-	-2 509	-9 911
Mainland Norway.....	166 439	173 384	172 173	183 149	175 641

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

334 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total.....	3 111.4	3 186.2	3 207.2	3 172.5	3 142.2
Agriculture and hunting	156.8	153.8	149.1	142.3	132.8
Forestry and logging	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.1
Fishing and fish farming	31.2	30.6	29.0	29.2	27.8
Oil and gas extraction	39.7	41.2	41.0	37.6	37.1
Extraction of oil and gas	27.7	26.6	27.2	25.8	25.0
Service activities incid. to extr.....	12.1	14.6	13.7	11.8	12.1
Mining and quarrying	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.1	5.9
Manufacturing	483.6	490.9	473.1	455.1	446.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	82.6	82.5	81.8	80.0	77.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .	14.0	14.1	12.2	11.8	11.2
Wood and wood products	26.8	27.5	24.3	23.3	23.3
Pulp, paper and paper products ..	16.7	16.4	15.4	15.2	15.1
Publishing, printing, reproduction .	55.9	55.6	51.8	50.0	47.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products.....	38.5	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.7
Basic chemicals.....	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.2	13.5
Metal products	25.8	25.7	24.0	23.6	22.9
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.....	127.8	127.3	126.0	121.7	121.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	58.0	63.7	62.4	55.4	54.8
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.....	24.4	25.7	23.8	24.0	22.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	28.3	26.9	25.2	24.2	22.7
Construction	190.6	202.6	204.3	204.3	205.9
Service industries excluded general governm.....	1 335.6	1 381.7	1 415.7	1 417.1	1 406.0
Wholesale and retail trade.....	406.2	416.4	413.6	410.5	400.9
Hotels and restaurants.....	83.1	83.6	84.8	84.9	80.9
Transport via pipelines.....	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Water transport.....	90.8	93.2	95.7	93.6	90.5
Ocean transport	77.0	80.5	83.4	81.4	78.4
Inland water and coastal trans- port.....	13.7	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.2
Other transport activities	151.0	158.4	160.6	158.4	156.2
Post and telecommunications	62.8	60.1	58.5	59.0	57.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	73.6	70.2	72.2	71.4	70.2
Dwelling services.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Renting and business activities	231.3	258.5	285.4	293.3	301.9
Private services	234.5	238.9	242.6	243.6	245.4
Activities in general government	829.4	842.7	854.6	847.8	849.6
Central government	241.3	240.2	241.9	237.1	231.3
Civil activities.....	161.6	162.2	164.7	163.6	163.9
Defence activities	79.7	78.0	77.2	73.5	67.4
Local government	588.1	602.5	612.7	610.7	618.3
Mainland Norway.....	2 994.1	3 064.0	3 082.4	3 053.0	3 026.2

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hr_en/.

National economy and external trade

335 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total	2 219.5	2 275.8	2 294.3	2 304.4	2 315.5
Agriculture and hunting	77.5	76.0	73.7	71.2	67.6
Forestry and logging	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.3
Fishing and fish farming	17.8	17.5	16.7	16.9	16.4
Oil and gas extraction	23.8	24.6	24.4	22.6	22.6
Extraction of oil and gas	16.5	15.8	16.1	15.4	15.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	7.3	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.5
Mining and quarrying	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8
Manufacturing	317.4	321.2	308.5	301.1	296.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	55.4	55.4	54.6	54.3	53.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	9.9	9.9	8.5	8.4	8.0
Wood and wood products	17.3	17.7	15.8	15.5	15.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	10.7	10.5	9.8	9.8	9.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction	42.0	41.7	38.9	38.1	36.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	24.7	25.3	24.1	23.6	22.9
Basic chemicals	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5
Metal products	16.6	16.5	15.3	15.2	14.6
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	81.0	80.2	79.4	77.6	77.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	36.1	39.4	38.7	34.7	34.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.6	16.4	15.2	15.4	14.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	19.1	18.1	16.9	16.4	15.6
Construction	117.3	124.4	125.5	127.4	130.1
Service industries excluded general governm.	955.0	988.7	1 010.5	1 025.5	1 032.7
Wholesale and retail trade	295.9	304.0	300.7	303.1	300.7
Hotels and restaurants	65.5	67.0	67.6	68.1	65.8
Transport via pipelines	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Water transport	49.9	51.1	52.4	51.8	50.7
Ocean transport	41.5	43.4	44.9	44.3	43.1
Inland water and coastal transport	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.6
Other transport activities	96.9	102.0	103.4	103.5	103.0
Post and telecommunications	49.3	47.3	45.4	46.2	45.9
Financial intermediation, insurance	49.5	47.1	48.3	48.1	48.1
Dwelling services	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Renting and business activities	165.8	185.3	204.6	213.3	223.7
Private services	180.7	183.3	186.6	189.8	193.3
Activities in general government	681.5	695.5	708.5	713.6	725.2
Central government	160.2	159.7	160.0	159.4	158.0
Civil activities	116.3	116.9	118.1	118.9	120.5
Defence activities	43.9	42.9	41.9	40.5	37.5
Local government	521.3	535.7	548.5	554.2	567.2
Mainland Norway	2 153.9	2 207.6	2 224.6	2 237.2	2 249.5

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

336 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Gross domestic product	1 111 349	1 132 134	1 233 039	1 465 103	1 510 869
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	11 831	9 366	14 821	14 564	8 491
= Gross national income	1 099 518	1 122 768	1 218 218	1 450 539	1 502 378
- Consumption of fixed capital	164 112	175 574	188 472	207 264	219 429
= National income	935 406	947 194	1 029 746	1 243 275	1 282 949
- Current transfers to abroad, net	9 868	11 555	11 277	12 300	15 130
= Disposable income for Norway	925 538	935 639	1 018 469	1 230 975	1 267 819
- Final consumption expenditure	754 625	801 975	848 002	904 764	957 558
= Saving for Norway	170 913	133 664	170 467	326 211	310 261
- Capital transfers, net	1 291	870	909	1 683	840
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	558	-	450	-818	-25
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	100 449	133 121	104 088	106 565	76 875
= Net lending for Norway	68 615	-327	65 020	218 781	232 571

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

337 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
A. Current revenue	570 615	560 277	626 394	811 431	847 991
Operating surplus	2 517	2 616	2 921	3 316	3 409
Property income receivable	47 343	48 308	51 372	60 825	75 994
Interest	36 873	35 798	39 915	46 729	56 812
Other property income	8 621	10 278	8 257	10 796	15 782
Taxes on production and imports	179 859	186 280	196 474	207 420	217 034
Value added tax and investment levy	108 239	115 156	122 443	130 694	138 838
Other taxes on production and imports.	71 620	71 124	74 031	76 726	78 196
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions.	294 481	296 585	333 492	428 477	461 109
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities	158 306	169 394	183 585	203 920	216 763
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities	29 205	10 117	24 689	92 419	104 524
Employees' social contributions.	43 170	47 023	50 063	52 882	55 921
Employers' social contributions	63 800	70 051	75 155	79 256	83 901
Other current transfers from residents.	4 115	3 594	5 825	5 100	3 108
Current transfers from public enterprises	38 064	19 083	32 909	95 608	76 652
Current transfers from Bank of Norway.	4 236	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685
B. Capital revenue	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 328
Death and gift duties.	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 328
C. Total revenue (A+B)	571 650	561 456	627 418	812 704	849 319
D. Current expenditure	465 001	498 689	529 493	566 444	607 434
Property income payable.	23 916	24 046	24 810	31 655	28 051
Interest	23 061	23 296	22 034	22 468	26 895
Other property income	855	750	2 776	9 187	1 156
Subsidies on production	32 988	33 148	32 516	31 228	32 609
Benefits to households	158 809	169 820	182 080	195 577	208 716
Old-age pensions	62 741	68 292	72 220	76 535	79 866
Disability pensions.	27 498	30 823	33 606	35 141	36 748
Sickness benefits.	20 544	22 569	25 349	28 568	31 277
Unemployment benefits	7 547	5 472	5 651	6 467	6 996
Social assistance benefits.	4 198	3 940	4 067	4 319	4 599
Other benefits.	36 281	38 724	41 187	44 547	49 230
Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	14 872	15 656	17 206	16 726	18 974
Other current transfers to residents.	404	391	702	891	1 272
Current transfers to public enterprises	-807	-176	328	594	671
Current transfers to the rest of the world	7 329	8 369	8 121	9 650	11 075
General government final consumption	227 490	247 435	263 730	280 123	306 066
E. Saving (A-D).	105 614	61 588	96 901	244 987	240 557
F. Capital expenditure	20 343	22 379	22 889	25 295	15 851
Net fixed capital formation	14 985	17 610	16 706	12 441	9 893
Gross fixed capital formation	37 254	41 591	42 297	40 498	40 110
- Consumption of fixed capital	22 269	23 981	25 591	28 057	30 217
Capital transfers, payable	5 800	5 846	6 453	13 561	6 898
Capital transfers to industries	4 792	5 056	5 679	12 800	5 869
Capital transfers to the rest of the world.	1 008	791	773	762	1 029
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-442	-1 077	-270	-707	-940
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	485 344	521 068	552 382	591 739	623 285
H. Net lending (C-G=E+B-F)	86 306	40 388	75 036	220 965	226 034

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

338 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Value added.....	39 870	40 789	43 202	55 220	56 496
- Consumption of fixed capital.....	2 771	3 198	3 556	4 231	4 761
- Compensation of employees.....	17 071	17 442	19 035	19 793	20 734
- Taxes on production	104	110	113	175	181
+ Subsidies on production	1 085	1 258	1 440	1 373	1 417
= Operating surplus	21 009	21 297	21 938	32 394	32 237
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-30 689	-31 636	-35 524	-37 824	-41 872
+ Property income receivable.....	107 540	125 311	143 581	163 348	195 872
Interest	101 581	118 311	134 860	155 139	188 664
Reinvested earnings	1	-354	-394	-558	-925
Other property income.....	5 958	7 354	9 115	8 767	8 133
- Property income payable	79 901	95 997	109 989	130 037	149 621
Interest	54 260	69 484	81 572	99 016	120 335
Property income attributed to insurance policy holders.....	18 500	19 722	18 687	19 031	19 800
Dividends	4 609	4 386	5 586	6 556	5 418
Reinvested earnings	845	400	643	431	362
= Primary income	17 959	18 975	20 006	27 881	36 616
+ Contributions to pension funds	17 084	20 654	20 959	23 278	24 552
+ Net non-life insurance premiums	16 148	17 336	21 293	23 211	24 372
+ Other current transfers receivable.....	2 093	1 605	4 289	853	896
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.....	2 834	2 475	3 773	223	224
- Benefits from pension funds	11 763	14 805	14 179	16 550	17 655
- Non-life insurance claims.....	16 148	17 336	21 293	23 211	24 372
- Other current transfers payable	8 301	7 166	8 236	15 778	16 032
= Disposable income	14 238	16 788	19 066	19 461	28 153
- Pension fund adjustment.....	5 320	5 848	6 780	6 727	6 897
= Saving	8 918	10 940	12 286	12 734	21 256
+ Capital transfers, net	-6	-74	-2	74	-5
- Net capital formation.....	676	1 776	3 755	3 577	3 617
Gross capital formation	3 447	4 974	7 311	7 808	8 378
-Consumption of fixed capital.....	2 771	3 198	3 556	4 231	4 761
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-	-	-
= Net lending	8 236	9 090	8 529	9 231	17 634

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

339 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Value added.....	662 340	653 852	732 461	926 490	939 361
- Consumption of fixed capital.....	106 133	113 794	123 069	136 016	142 188
- Compensation of employees payable	320 191	355 888	378 939	397 845	419 140
- Taxes on production	54 812	53 286	57 276	58 976	58 945
+ Subsidies on production	20 461	20 345	19 113	17 730	18 698
= Operating surplus	201 665	151 229	192 290	351 383	337 786
+ Property income receivable.....	33 430	51 863	76 734	89 753	95 526
Interest	15 822	25 020	44 946	61 402	67 820
Reinvested earnings	5 432	8 510	8 654	8 317	7 706
Other property income.....	12 176	18 333	23 134	20 034	20 000
- Property income payable	97 229	117 689	149 460	173 495	191 889
Interest	51 169	53 628	84 291	107 869	118 744
Dividends and rent	40 366	56 739	55 096	69 064	78 886
Reinvested earnings	5 694	7 322	10 073	-3 438	-5 741
= Primary income	137 866	85 403	119 564	267 641	241 423
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	2 854	3 945	6 172	7 038	7 579
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 541	8 575	10 436	10 998	11 185
+ Current transfers from general government	-807	-176	-	594	671
+ Other current transfers receivable	2 151	1 815	8 353	11 342	11 891

National economy and external trade

339 (cont.). Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	53 319	34 147	52 720	131 927	146 057
- Current transfers to general government	38 064	19 083	32 581	95 608	76 652
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	2 854	3 945	6 172	7 038	7 579
- Net non-life insurance premiums	9 810	10 891	12 469	12 466	14 007
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	2 485	2 287	1 281	2 223	1 955
- Other current transfers payable	3 136	2 323	11 997	10 473	8 457
= Disposable income	40 937	26 886	27 305	37 878	18 042
= Saving	40 937	26 886	27 305	37 878	18 042
+ Capital transfers, net	3 662	4 175	4 588	10 962	5 247
- Net capital formation	66 985	95 343	64 165	65 144	36 945
Gross capital formation	172 118	207 650	186 614	201 271	178 218
-Consumption of fixed capital	106 133	113 794	123 069	136 016	142 188
Acquisitions less disposals of land	1 000	1 487	620	-111	915
= Net lending	-22 386	-64 282	-32 272	-16 304	-13 656

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

340 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Value added	142 270	148 129	152 677	159 176	166 798
- Consumption of fixed capital	32 939	34 601	36 256	38 656	41 519
- Compensation of employees payable	29 740	31 281	33 856	35 820	37 634
- Taxes on production	1 692	1 674	1 671	1 709	1 765
+ Subsidies on production	11 442	11 545	11 963	12 125	12 494
= Mixed income/operating surplus	89 341	92 118	92 857	95 116	98 374
+ Wages and salaries	428 608	468 402	498 568	523 260	553 247
+ Employers' social contributions	84 981	96 044	103 905	109 981	120 768
+ Property income receivable	42 369	52 768	57 923	70 438	69 163
Interest	10 170	14 410	19 234	20 918	26 146
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	18 266	19 465	18 434	19 038	19 800
Dividends etc.	13 933	18 893	20 255	30 482	23 217
- Property income payable	38 533	46 526	56 518	59 416	71 675
Interest	35 471	43 728	53 713	56 842	68 952
Other property income	3 062	2 798	2 805	2 574	2 723
= Primary income	606 766	662 806	696 735	739 379	769 877
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	158 844	169 805	182 088	195 741	208 813
+ Benefits from pension funds	14 853	19 434	20 826	23 852	25 506
+ Non-life insurance claims	5 975	6 414	7 878	8 588	9 268
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	27 407	28 243	29 046	29 772	31 968
+ Other current transfers receivable	5 330	6 187	6 128	6 702	7 239
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	238 193	259 724	276 394	295 490	314 147
- Contributions to pension funds	20 174	25 283	27 606	30 580	32 403
- Net non-life insurance premiums	5 975	6 414	7 878	8 588	9 268
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 050	10 300	10 559	10 823	11 039
- Other current transfers payable	7 524	8 226	8 797	9 723	10 069
= Disposable income	537 259	582 942	611 467	648 830	675 745
+ Pension fund adjustment	5 320	5 848	6 780	6 727	6 897
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	527 135	554 540	584 272	624 641	651 492
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	22 340	23 339	24 782	26 294	28 273
Household consumption expenditure	504 795	531 201	559 490	598 347	623 219
= Saving	15 444	34 250	33 975	30 916	31 150
+ Capital transfers, net	-182	-304	-66	-431	-512
- Net capital formation	18 803	19 469	20 182	25 596	28 079
Gross capital formation	51 742	54 480	56 338	64 252	69 598
- Consumption of fixed capital	32 939	34 601	36 256	38 656	41 519
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-410	100	-	-
= Net lending	-3 541	14 477	13 727	4 889	2 559

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

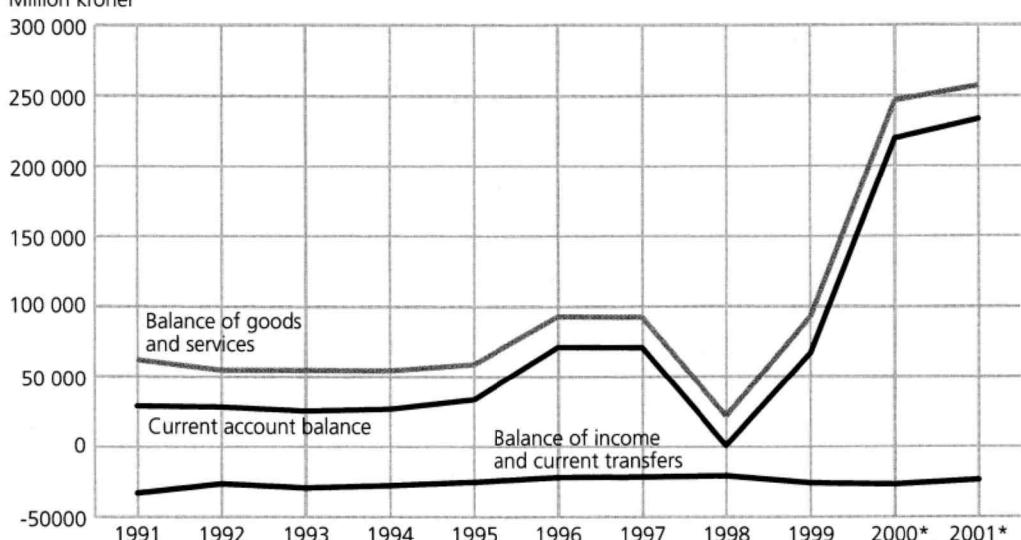
341 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Exports, total	460 864	427 081	486 232	686 473	698 876
Goods	346 579	306 627	359 438	531 215	533 991
Services	114 285	120 454	126 794	155 258	164 885
Imports, total	368 701	405 617	393 755	439 963	441 869
Goods	266 893	293 907	276 291	301 621	302 459
Services	101 808	111 710	117 464	138 342	139 410
Balance of goods and services.....	92 163	21 464	92 477	246 510	257 007
Income and current transfers from abroad.	49 868	62 690	60 667	70 233	81 493
Compensation of employees	2 040	2 268	2 040	2 160	2 280
Interest received.....	28 666	37 131	32 874	43 436	51 951
Dividends etc.	3 371	3 814	4 391	5 252	7 245
Reinvested earnings.....	5 433	8 156	8 260	7 759	6 781
Current transfers	10 358	11 321	13 102	11 626	13 236
Income and current transfers to abroad...	71 567	83 610	86 765	97 097	105 114
Compensation of employees	4 974	5 626	5 694	6 485	6 090
Interest paid.....	28 181	33 728	35 529	45 443	47 435
Dividends etc.	11 647	13 659	10 447	24 250	28 602
Reinvested earnings.....	6 539	7 722	10 716	-3 007	-5 379
Current public transfers.....	7 328	8 368	8 120	9 648	11 073
Current transfers	12 898	14 507	16 259	14 278	17 293
Balance of income and current transfers	-21 699	-20 920	-26 098	-26 864	-23 621
Current account balance	70 464	544	66 379	219 646	233 386
Capital transfers from abroad, net	1 291	870	909	1 683	840
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net ...	558	-	450	-818	-25
Net lending	68 615	-326	65 020	218 781	232 571

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/.

342 Balance of payments. Million kroner

Million kroner



Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/.

National economy and external trade

343 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Final consumption expenditure	754 625	801 975	848 002	904 758	957 555
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	527 135	554 540	584 272	624 642	651 491
Household consumption expenditure	504 795	531 201	559 490	598 347	623 219
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	22 340	23 339	24 782	26 294	28 273
Government consumption expenditure	227 490	247 435	263 730	280 116	306 064
Central government consumption expenditure	92 947	99 415	105 433	111 154	119 323
Central government, individual	29 655	32 244	33 279	38 616	45 446
Central government, defence	24 083	25 402	26 670	26 493	27 195
Central government, collective	39 209	41 769	45 484	46 046	46 681
Local government consumption expenditure	134 543	148 020	158 297	168 962	186 741
Local government, individual	108 680	120 523	129 912	139 370	154 230
Local government, collective	25 863	27 497	28 385	29 592	32 512
Actual individual consumption	665 470	707 307	747 463	802 627	851 167
Actual collective consumption	89 155	94 668	100 539	102 131	106 388

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

344 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Household consumption expenditure	504 795	531 201	559 490	598 347	623 219
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	76 521	80 746	84 709	89 185	89 302
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	24 718	25 519	27 389	29 022	30 145
Clothing and footwear	30 020	31 145	32 794	33 781	35 403
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	104 277	105 751	108 761	112 415	122 959
Furnishing, household equipment	31 765	33 316	34 159	36 300	37 374
Health	13 239	14 165	15 067	15 966	16 943
Transport	77 654	81 079	82 645	88 525	89 662
Communication	9 478	11 250	14 332	16 174	17 822
Recreation and culture	60 935	65 723	71 846	76 493	79 017
Education	2 401	2 464	2 746	2 813	2 975
Restaurants and hotels	33 262	35 657	38 152	41 114	43 324
Miscellaneous goods and services	35 016	36 982	39 753	47 951	50 320
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	21 742	24 354	25 913	26 676	26 326
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-16 233	-16 950	-18 776	-18 067	-18 352
Goods ¹	287 518	300 821	313 384	330 495	340 235
Services ¹	211 768	222 976	238 969	259 243	275 010
Dwellings	82 278	84 634	88 372	91 003	95 424
Other services	129 490	138 342	150 597	168 240	179 586

¹Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

345 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Gross fixed capital formation	245 695	284 904	271 828	283 559	280 015
Buildings and structures.....	100 409	108 934	113 243	119 454	121 386
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas.....	27 939	32 761	28 192	25 491	33 367
Oil platforms etc.....	32 135	45 115	35 426	30 949	21 957
Ships and boats.....	15 973	18 237	14 890	23 782	14 859
Other transport equipment.....	14 302	15 123	13 281	16 291	17 576
Machinery and equipment.....	54 937	64 734	66 796	67 593	70 871
Agriculture and hunting.....	6 268	5 275	5 384	5 406	5 400
Forestry and logging.....	485	590	549	568	584
Fishing and fish farming.....	2 160	1 882	1 312	2 390	1 639
Oil and gas extraction.....	54 082	71 874	63 515	57 610	53 994
Extraction of oil and gas.....	53 607	70 296	65 349	50 787	54 693
Service activities incid. to extr.....	475	1 578	-1 834	6 823	-699
Mining and quarrying.....	267	361	563	803	980
Manufacturing.....	18 699	22 765	19 745	19 295	22 163
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	3 411	4 120	4 322	4 923	6 274
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	218	209	177	163	271
Wood and wood products.....	812	719	504	501	388
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	1 517	2 128	1 424	998	892
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 602	2 567	1 727	1 563	888
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2 107	2 699	2 676	2 398	2 095
Basic chemicals	2 111	2 658	2 550	2 317	2 263
Metal products	2 405	1 734	1 609	2 001	3 555
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.....	2 876	4 144	3 454	3 202	3 996
Building of ships, oil platforms and mod- ules	1 039	1 252	813	841	1 034
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	601	535	489	388	507
Electricity, gas and steam supply	4 204	4 753	4 875	4 336	5 024
Construction	3 922	3 454	3 552	3 756	3 787
Service industries excluded general governm.....	118 354	132 359	130 036	148 899	146 335
Wholesale and retail trade.....	7 791	9 603	10 386	11 054	9 835
Hotels and restaurants.....	2 544	2 988	1 734	1 684	1 792
Transport via pipelines.....	8 167	8 387	4 692	614	2 177
Water transport	14 337	17 057	14 504	22 350	14 029
Ocean transport	13 461	15 753	13 162	19 764	12 508
Inland water and coastal transport ..	876	1 304	1 342	2 585	1 521
Other transport activities	13 321	11 992	8 370	11 667	13 520
Post and telecommunications	6 787	6 986	7 086	8 150	9 860
Financial intermediation, insurance	3 680	5 007	7 413	7 885	8 378
Dwelling services	37 008	40 701	43 107	50 301	55 739
Renting and business activities.....	17 441	22 015	24 611	26 424	22 036
Private services.....	7 278	7 623	8 133	8 771	8 970
Activities in general government	37 254	41 591	42 297	40 498	40 110
Central government.....	14 720	18 052	16 945	15 899	15 959
Local government	22 534	23 539	25 352	24 599	24 151
Mainland Norway	169 985	188 890	190 459	205 571	211 336

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/no_en/.

National economy and external trade

346 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total exports.....	460 864	427 081	486 232	686 473	698 876
Goods	346 579	306 627	359 438	531 215	533 991
Crude oil and natural gas	163 674	118 303	159 228	306 624	301 613
Ships, new.....	5 267	7 364	5 884	5 801	7 281
Ships, second-hand.....	4 126	2 897	3 675	3 865	5 854
Oil drilling rigs and modules	231	66	46	513	75
Oil platforms, second-hand.....	3 587	565	4 715	67	3 164
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	106	62	231	167	138
Other goods	169 588	177 370	185 659	214 178	215 866
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	7 733	8 830	9 415	10 881	9 286
Mining products	2 284	2 409	2 321	2 643	3 060
Manufacturing products.....	158 959	165 704	173 005	198 634	202 219
Food products, beverages and tobacco	21 583	23 769	24 434	24 933	25 964
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products.....	2 351	2 460	2 499	2 452	2 447
Wood products.....	2 923	2 827	3 204	3 152	2 824
Paper and paper products...	10 811	12 074	12 122	13 237	14 020
Printing and publishing.....	473	625	779	680	582
Refined petroleum products	20 803	13 837	17 759	29 844	26 329
Chemical raw materials.....	14 037	14 777	14 680	15 964	18 317
Chemical and mineral products.....	9 553	10 191	11 047	13 687	13 027
Metal products	33 792	35 451	33 764	41 387	38 900
Machinery and transport equipment	39 115	45 954	48 748	48 868	55 158
Furniture and other manufacturing products.....	3 518	3 739	3 969	4 430	4 651
Electricity.....	612	427	918	2 020	1 301
Services	114 285	120 454	126 794	155 258	164 885
Gross receipts from shipping.....	54 464	53 504	55 515	74 246	81 241
Oil activities, various services.....	463	583	438	844	875
Oil drilling	2 090	1 722	3 072	5 476	5 021
Pipeline transport	3 708	4 643	5 622	5 389	5 918
Travel	16 233	16 950	18 776	18 067	18 352
Other services	37 327	43 052	43 371	51 236	53 478
Transport, post and telecommunication	7 417	8 913	8 853	11 762	12 596
Financial and business services	23 518	27 962	27 964	32 119	31 898
Services n.e.c.....	6 392	6 177	6 554	7 355	8 984

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

347 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total imports.....	368 701	405 617	393 755	439 963	441 869
Goods	266 893	293 907	276 291	301 621	302 459
Ships, new and second-hand.....	14 041	13 316	11 386	18 684	11 663
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	2 241	3 736	2 305	5 267	1 161
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	9 816	11 177	6 307	2 466	2 681
Other goods	240 795	265 678	256 293	275 204	286 954
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing ..	8 323	9 049	8 496	8 745	9 151
Crude oil	1 448	1 313	2 076	1 807	1 598
Mining products	3 397	3 566	3 428	3 629	3 558
Manufacturing products	226 307	250 729	241 511	260 844	270 602
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	10 669	12 428	13 023	13 732	14 717
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	16 738	18 170	17 875	18 840	18 477
Wood products.....	4 869	5 260	4 981	5 762	6 025
Paper and paper products.....	6 487	6 653	6 928	7 693	7 022
Printing and publishing	3 560	3 891	4 041	4 018	3 712
Refined petroleum products	11 343	8 976	9 723	13 707	12 973
Chemical raw materials.....	9 621	9 933	9 526	11 115	11 480
Chemical and mineral products.....	23 529	26 113	26 284	28 301	29 236
Metal products	23 925	24 821	20 253	24 930	24 864
Machinery and transport equipment.....	91 568	106 419	100 104	102 512	105 273
Furniture and other manufacturing products..	8 169	9 356	9 545	10 414	10 570
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	15 829	18 709	19 228	19 820	26 253
Electricity.....	1 320	1 021	782	179	2 045
Services	101 808	111 710	117 464	138 342	139 410
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	24 206	25 611	27 154	39 619	37 830
Oil activities, various services	5 039	2 784	4 169	2 650	1 778
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	1 413	3 003	3 901	5 544	6 612
Travelling	31 977	35 940	38 181	39 305	38 789
Other services	39 173	44 372	44 059	51 224	54 401
Transport, post and telecommunication	3 981	5 030	4 406	4 849	5 568
Financial and business services.....	19 367	22 672	23 600	25 795	25 345
Services n.e.c.	15 825	16 670	16 053	20 580	23 488

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

348 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	5.2	2.6	2.1	2.4	1.4
Final domestic uses	6.6	5.7	0.4	2.5	-0.2
Final consumption expenditure	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.3
Household consumption expenditure	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.6
Central government consumption expenditure	2.7	1.7	3.0	0.5	1.6
Local government consumption expenditure.....	2.3	4.4	3.3	1.6	2.3
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	-1.1	0.4	3.1	1.2	0.1
Gross capital formation	18.1	13.7	-6.8	1.5	-7.7
Gross fixed capital formation.....	15.5	13.1	-5.6	-1.5	-4.6
Owner-occupied dwellings	12.1	7.8	3.0	11.0	5.1
Market producers	15.9	15.4	-8.7	-3.0	-7.3
Central government	-1.8	-18.6	-7.7	-9.9	-2.4
Local government	35.7	2.1	6.7	-6.9	-5.5
Non-profit institutions.....	4.9	1.8	6.0	5.9	-0.5
Changes in inventories	63.0	21.9	-21.9	41.3	-36.6
Exports, total.....	7.7	0.6	2.8	2.9	4.2
Imports, total.....	12.4	8.5	-1.8	3.2	0.0
Growth rates. Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	2.9	-0.7	6.6	16.0	1.7
Final domestic uses	2.3	3.1	2.2	4.3	3.1
Final consumption expenditure	2.7	3.3	2.4	3.8	3.4
Household consumption expenditure	2.3	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.5
Central government consumption expenditure	3.3	5.2	3.0	4.9	5.6
Local government consumption expenditure.....	3.4	5.4	3.6	5.1	8.0
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.5	4.0	3.0	4.8	7.4
Gross capital formation	1.5	2.6	1.7	5.6	2.3
Gross fixed capital formation.....	2.0	2.6	1.0	5.9	3.5
Owner-occupied dwellings	3.5	2.1	2.8	5.2	5.4
Market producers	2.0	2.6	0.6	6.5	2.9
Central government	1.3	3.4	1.7	4.2	2.8
Local government	0.1	2.4	0.9	4.3	3.9
Non-profit institutions.....	-1.2	2.1	0.5	4.0	3.9
Changes in inventories	-4.2	3.4	11.6	3.3	-15.2
Exports, total.....	2.0	-7.9	10.7	37.2	-2.3
Imports, total.....	0.3	1.4	-1.1	8.2	0.4

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

349 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	5.2	2.6	2.1	2.4	1.4
Agriculture and hunting	-5.2	-1.2	1.2	4.3	-4.3
Forestry and logging	1.4	4.5	-1.0	-2.0	2.9
Fishing and fish farming	3.0	6.2	-2.9	-0.4	-1.7
Oil and gas extraction	5.9	-4.6	-0.8	5.3	3.0
Extraction of oil and gas	5.2	-3.6	0.4	5.4	2.8
Service activities incid. to extr.	29.6	-29.2	-25.7	2.5	10.1
Mining and quarrying	9.5	-13.0	11.2	2.4	1.5
Manufacturing	3.5	-0.5	-0.1	-3.0	-1.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-2.5	-2.3	1.9	-1.6	-0.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-3.7	5.4	-15.9	-7.4	-5.8
Wood and wood products	4.1	9.7	-4.3	2.1	-3.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	11.2	-4.0	-0.3	3.2	-3.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-6.2	-3.8	-6.6	-2.8	0.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	-4.0	-14.9	14.5	-1.2	-1.0
Basic chemicals	2.6	-11.5	8.1	-2.4	-0.8
Metal products	3.5	-4.5	-3.1	0.3	-3.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm...	7.9	3.5	0.4	-3.4	-0.9
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	13.6	15.0	-5.0	-8.3	1.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	19.6	1.6	-6.9	-12.6	-6.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	7.5	5.1	-0.8	16.7	-14.7
Construction	7.9	3.9	-6.8	1.2	1.3
Service industries excluded general governm.	7.0	4.7	5.0	3.4	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade	11.4	10.1	2.7	2.5	2.8
Hotels and restaurants	6.2	0.4	5.8	2.0	1.2
Transport via pipelines	17.1	-7.1	-6.7	5.0	3.1
Water transport	3.0	3.5	-4.6	1.6	-1.2
Ocean transport	3.3	5.1	-3.7	1.0	-2.5
Inland water and coastal transport	1.7	-5.8	-9.8	5.3	6.1
Other transport activities	2.9	1.7	2.5	-1.2	-1.7
Post and telecommunications	20.0	9.5	15.8	11.2	3.9
Financial intermediation, insurance	2.0	-3.5	11.6	11.0	12.6
Dwelling services	-1.7	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.7
Renting and business activities	15.3	13.0	13.2	4.5	6.5
Private services	0.7	-0.2	1.1	0.6	-0.6
Activities in general government	2.1	2.6	2.3	0.5	1.1
Central government	2.5	0.9	2.1	-0.7	-0.6
Civil activities	2.9	0.9	2.1	0.2	1.0
Defence activities	1.0	0.9	1.9	-3.6	-6.1
Local government	1.9	3.4	2.4	1.0	1.9
FISIM	7.2	-5.1	11.8	7.9	9.8
Value added tax and investment levy	6.2	4.4	4.7	3.4	2.2
Other taxes on products, net	-1.6	2.9	-0.3	0.3	0.3
Statistical discrepancy	..	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	4.9	4.1	2.7	1.9	1.2

National economy and external trade

349 (cont.). Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	2.9	-0.7	6.6	16.0	1.7
Agriculture and hunting	0.7	4.9	-5.8	-7.5	0.3
Forestry and logging	0.0	0.1	-2.6	-5.1	-3.8
Fishing and fish farming	4.5	20.2	6.2	6.2	-3.4
Oil and gas extraction	3.9	-27.5	40.0	89.5	-7.3
Extraction of oil and gas	3.4	-29.0	40.5	91.6	-7.3
Service activities incid. to extr.	17.5	23.2	27.1	25.2	-4.4
Mining and quarrying	2.5	13.5	4.0	8.3	-1.6
Manufacturing	4.6	7.6	4.0	3.1	-2.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	6.7	6.4	9.0	0.1	-3.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	3.8	0.4	8.2	2.0	0.1
Wood and wood products	13.6	-1.1	1.0	3.5	-1.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	-23.3	19.1	2.2	25.8	-3.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	15.0	4.8	8.4	-3.9	3.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	8.6	18.7	-7.8	-15.8	10.1
Basic chemicals	2.3	6.0	-8.0	9.7	-12.8
Metal products	2.1	19.4	2.1	43.6	-22.8
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	4.2	4.3	5.8	-1.5	0.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	4.8	6.5	8.3	2.8	4.9
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	2.3	3.2	9.7	-2.3	4.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2.9	-3.9	-2.0	-0.4	29.8
Construction	6.8	8.0	7.4	7.2	8.0
Service industries excluded general governm.	0.8	3.0	1.6	5.5	3.6
Wholesale and retail trade.	-3.8	-2.5	-0.3	7.9	-0.5
Hotels and restaurants.	2.7	8.4	1.0	3.1	3.6
Transport via pipelines.	-13.7	14.9	16.6	-3.3	0.0
Water transport.	17.0	-6.3	2.5	10.3	44.2
Ocean transport	18.6	-8.8	2.6	13.3	49.3
Inland water and coastal transport	7.9	10.7	1.6	-7.7	12.2
Other transport activities	1.0	9.6	-2.4	4.5	9.5
Post and telecommunications	-4.2	-4.8	-7.4	-8.7	-5.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	-1.9	6.1	-5.1	15.2	-9.1
Dwelling services	2.6	2.5	3.2	0.7	3.0
Renting and business activities	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.7
Private services	4.7	7.8	6.0	8.5	7.5
Activities in general government	3.9	6.1	4.4	5.7	7.4
Central government	3.7	5.8	4.0	6.0	5.7
Civil activities.	3.7	5.6	3.7	5.2	5.5
Defence activities	3.7	6.7	4.7	9.0	6.6
Local government	3.9	6.2	4.6	5.6	8.0
FISM	-5.7	8.6	0.4	-1.3	0.8
Value added tax and investment levy.	1.7	1.9	1.5	3.2	4.0
Other taxes on products, net.....	7.2	-0.1	6.9	-0.1	7.7
Statistical discrepancy .....	..	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	2.7	3.8	2.7	4.4	3.3

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

350 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.3
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	3.2	2.7	3.3	3.5	2.5
Household consumption expenditure	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.6
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	-1.1	0.4	3.1	1.2	0.1
Government consumption expenditure	2.5	3.3	3.2	1.2	2.0
Central government consumption expenditure	2.7	1.7	3.0	0.5	1.6
Central government, individual	2.0	1.7	1.8	10.7	6.1
Central government, defence	6.5	0.7	0.5	-7.4	-3.7
Central government, collective	1.0	2.3	5.4	-2.3	0.8
Local government consumption expenditure	2.3	4.4	3.3	1.6	2.3
Local government, individual	2.9	5.2	4.0	2.1	2.4
Local government, collective	0.0	1.1	0.1	-0.5	1.6
Actual individual consumption	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	2.6
Actual collective consumption	2.2	1.5	2.6	-3.2	-0.1
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	2.7	3.3	2.4	3.8	3.4
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	2.3	2.5	2.0	3.3	1.8
Household consumption expenditure	2.3	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.5
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.5	4.0	3.0	4.8	7.4
Government consumption expenditure	3.4	5.3	3.3	5.0	7.1
Central government consumption expenditure	3.3	5.2	3.0	4.9	5.6
Central government, individual	4.2	6.9	1.3	4.8	10.9
Central government, defence	2.7	4.8	4.4	7.3	6.5
Central government, collective	3.1	4.1	3.4	3.7	0.6
Local government consumption expenditure	3.4	5.4	3.6	5.1	8.0
Local government, individual	3.6	5.4	3.7	5.1	8.0
Local government, collective	2.7	5.2	3.1	4.7	8.2
Actual individual consumption	2.6	3.2	2.3	3.7	3.3
Actual collective consumption	2.9	4.6	3.6	4.9	4.3

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

351 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.6
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	1.7	0.9	1.9	3.3	2.2
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	3.2	-5.8	4.4	-1.1	0.3
Clothing and footwear	6.3	5.1	5.1	7.5	5.7
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.2	2.1
Furnishing, household equipment	7.8	3.9	0.8	5.8	2.0
Health	3.7	-0.7	2.0	2.9	3.1
Transport	0.7	2.4	-1.1	0.4	-1.2
Communication	8.7	24.0	37.3	17.7	15.7
Recreation and culture	7.0	6.4	7.6	5.4	2.8
Education	3.5	-1.0	6.4	-2.6	-1.0
Restaurants and hotels	6.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	0.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	1.2	3.1	5.6	6.9	7.6
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	10.4	6.0	5.9	0.7	-0.1
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	1.5	1.1	6.9	-7.6	-0.1
Goods ¹	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.3
Services ¹	2.7	2.1	4.4	3.5	3.0
Dwellings	0.8	0.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Other services	3.9	3.3	6.3	4.8	4.0
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	2.3	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	3.1	4.6	2.9	1.9	-2.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	7.6	9.6	2.9	7.1	3.6
Clothing and footwear	0.1	-1.3	0.2	-4.2	-0.8
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	2.4	0.6	2.4	3.1	7.1
Furnishing, household equipment	0.6	1.0	1.7	0.5	1.0
Health	3.3	7.7	4.3	3.0	2.9
Transport	3.8	2.0	3.1	6.6	2.5
Communication	-4.2	-4.2	-7.2	-4.1	-4.7
Recreation and culture	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.5
Education	3.0	3.7	4.8	5.2	6.9
Restaurants and hotels	2.8	4.5	3.4	3.3	4.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.3	2.4	1.8	12.8	-2.5
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	-0.3	5.7	0.5	2.3	-1.2
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.2	1.7
Goods ¹	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.6
Services ¹	2.6	3.1	2.7	4.8	3.0
Dwellings	2.7	2.6	3.1	1.8	3.6
Other services	2.5	3.4	2.4	6.6	2.6

¹Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

352 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	15.5	13.1	-5.6	-1.5	-4.6
Buildings and structures	7.3	5.2	0.3	0.3	-3.4
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	30.1	10.3	-17.5	-17.3	28.5
Oil platforms etc.	16.9	24.1	-13.2	-26.6	-33.2
Ships and boats	65.1	8.0	-8.5	5.5	-48.1
Other transport equipment	1.4	3.2	-13.5	13.9	1.5
Machinery and equipment	20.2	16.6	6.8	-0.1	5.9
Agriculture and hunting	-7.2	-17.8	-2.3	-2.5	-1.3
Forestry and logging	-18.0	18.4	-10.7	-0.1	0.1
Fishing and fish farming	118.3	-12.8	-29.8	64.6	-37.2
Oil and gas extraction	14.0	27.6	-14.0	-15.1	-10.1
Extraction of oil and gas	24.3	25.8	-9.6	-27.6	4.3
Service activities incid. to extr.	-87.9	228.6	..	..	..
Mining and quarrying	-28.5	32.2	56.0	36.6	20.0
Manufacturing	5.3	19.2	-12.5	-4.5	14.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-5.2	17.9	5.0	10.1	25.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-3.1	-6.0	-14.4	-9.2	64.1
Wood and wood products	11.1	-13.3	-29.2	-2.9	-22.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	13.9	36.1	-32.9	-31.1	-9.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	12.8	57.7	-31.8	-11.2	-43.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	10.1	24.9	-1.0	-12.5	-13.5
Basic chemicals	-32.5	21.6	-4.2	-10.5	-1.5
Metal products	13.0	-29.4	-5.8	21.6	77.2
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm...	39.1	42.8	-14.4	-8.9	24.9
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ...	40.8	19.7	-33.6	0.4	22.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.2	-12.1	-6.2	-21.9	31.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-6.7	9.5	1.3	-13.4	15.4
Construction	33.3	-15.0	5.9	2.8	-0.3
Service industries excluded general governm.	18.7	10.0	-2.2	7.3	-5.6
Wholesale and retail trade	21.5	21.0	11.1	3.5	-11.7
Hotels and restaurants	29.3	14.9	-41.4	-5.8	4.0
Transport via pipelines	29.0	-1.3	-42.1	-87.1	229.8
Water transport	99.4	22.1	-11.5	27.0	-47.6
Ocean transport	107.9	20.2	-13.0	23.8	-46.8
Inland water and coastal transport	24.4	50.7	6.9	58.5	-53.9
Other transport activities	-3.3	-12.4	-31.5	30.1	9.8
Post and telecommunications	18.7	1.2	3.5	12.8	21.7
Financial intermediation, insurance	-34.9	33.8	47.3	3.7	4.0
Dwelling services	12.1	7.8	3.0	11.0	5.1
Renting and business activities	37.8	23.3	10.2	2.7	-18.7
Private services	8.9	2.0	6.6	4.2	-0.3
Activities in general government	18.0	8.6	0.5	-8.1	-4.3
Central government	-1.8	18.6	-7.7	-9.9	-2.4
Local government	35.7	2.1	6.7	-6.9	-5.5
Mainland Norway	11.8	8.6	-0.1	3.4	-0.3

National economy and external trade

352 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	2.0	2.6	1.0	5.9	3.5
Buildings and structures	3.5	3.1	3.6	5.2	5.2
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	6.1	6.3	4.3	9.4	1.8
Oil platforms etc.	-3.0	13.1	-9.6	19.1	6.2
Ships and boats	29.3	5.7	-10.7	51.4	20.4
Other transport equipment	1.9	2.4	1.5	7.7	6.3
Machinery and equipment	-5.4	1.0	-3.4	1.3	-1.0
Agriculture and hunting	4.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	1.2
Forestry and logging	3.6	2.8	4.2	3.4	2.8
Fishing and fish farming	6.1	-0.1	-0.7	10.7	9.2
Oil and gas extraction	4.7	4.2	2.8	6.9	4.2
Extraction of oil and gas	4.8	4.3	2.8	7.3	3.2
Service activities incid. to extr.	-5.2	1.1	4.6	3.8	-24.9
Mining and quarrying	-2.2	2.3	-	4.4	1.7
Manufacturing	-2.0	2.1	-0.9	2.4	0.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-1.1	2.5	-0.1	3.4	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-0.9	2.0	-1.1	1.7	0.9
Wood and wood products	-2.4	2.1	-1.0	2.5	0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	-1.0	3.1	-0.2	1.6	-1.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-3.1	1.6	-1.3	1.9	0.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	-1.4	2.6	0.2	2.4	1.1
Basic chemicals	-0.4	3.5	0.1	1.5	-0.8
Metal products	-0.8	2.1	-1.5	2.3	0.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-4.3	0.9	-2.6	1.8	-0.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	-4.8	0.6	-2.2	3.1	0.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-2.3	1.3	-2.6	1.7	-0.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	0.2	3.3	1.3	2.7	0.4
Construction	-4.0	3.6	-2.9	2.9	1.1
Service industries excluded general governm.	1.9	1.7	0.4	6.7	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade	-4.3	1.8	-2.7	2.8	0.8
Hotels and restaurants	-1.2	2.2	-0.9	3.1	2.3
Transport via pipelines	5.7	4.1	-3.5	1.6	7.5
Water transport	8.0	-2.5	-3.9	21.3	19.8
Ocean transport	8.3	-2.6	-4.0	21.3	18.9
Inland water and coastal transport	4.7	-1.2	-3.7	21.5	27.6
Other transport activities	1.7	2.8	1.9	7.2	5.6
Post and telecommunications	-4.7	1.7	-2.0	1.9	-0.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	-1.7	1.7	0.5	2.5	2.2
Dwelling services	3.5	2.1	2.8	5.2	5.4
Renting and business activities	0.4	2.4	1.4	4.5	2.5
Private services	-1.2	2.7	0.1	3.5	2.6
Activities in general government	0.6	2.8	1.2	4.2	3.5
Central government	1.3	3.4	1.7	4.2	2.8
Local government	0.1	2.4	0.9	4.3	3.9
Mainland Norway	0.5	2.3	0.9	4.4	3.1

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

353 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total exports	7.7	0.6	2.8	2.9	4.2
Goods	6.7	-1.0	3.2	2.2	5.9
Crude oil and natural gas.....	2.9	-4.4	-0.8	6.6	5.2
Ships, new.....	20.9	36.4	-21.3	-10.6	19.9
Ships, second-hand	1.2	-27.8	32.1	-20.4	54.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	280.9	-72.4	-31.1	964.5	-85.9
Oil platforms, second-hand	265.4	-84.7	726.4	-98.6	4 622.4
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities.....	-21.9	-45.3	246.8	-34.2	-19.4
Other goods	8.6	3.5	4.0	1.7	4.0
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	7.3	6.6	9.1	3.9	-1.8
Mining products	-0.3	-3.3	-3.7	0.8	17.4
Manufacturing products	8.8	3.5	3.6	0.9	5.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	8.4	-2.0	2.0	-2.3	2.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products.....	11.7	7.2	-0.8	-3.8	-1.1
Wood products	-3.4	-2.2	14.4	0.7	-8.6
Paper and paper products.....	6.1	2.1	0.9	-0.1	2.8
Printing and publishing	-13.4	28.8	9.1	-6.0	-23.7
Refined petroleum products	11.9	-15.8	6.2	-5.6	-2.4
Chemical raw materials.....	7.0	7.3	2.5	-1.8	17.6
Chemical and mineral products.....	11.4	-0.5	7.8	21.4	-7.4
Metal products	9.4	3.6	-2.6	3.1	-0.8
Machinery and transport equipment.....	9.1	16.7	8.0	-0.5	14.9
Furniture and other manufacturing products.....	8.4	4.1	5.0	6.8	4.2
Electricity.....	15.1	-9.5	98.4	134.0	-65.0
Services	11.1	5.5	1.8	4.9	-0.6
Gross receipts from shipping	6.3	3.7	-1.1	1.0	-2.5
Oil activities, various services	-4.3	21.6	-27.6	84.5	-0.2
Oil drilling	13.0	-26.5	54.5	59.5	-8.4
Pipeline transport.....	9.6	12.3	6.8	3.9	7.8
Travel.....	1.5	1.1	6.9	-7.6	-0.1
Other services	24.0	11.0	1.2	10.8	1.3
Transport, post and telecommunication	-10.0	18.8	2.7	25.9	4.2
Financial and business services.....	35.3	13.0	0.3	6.6	-3.7
Services n.e.c.	43.2	-5.4	3.1	8.1	18.1

National economy and external trade

353 (cont.). Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total exports	2.0	-7.9	10.7	37.2	-2.3
Goods	0.9	-10.6	13.6	44.6	-5.1
Crude oil and natural gas	1.5	-24.4	35.6	80.7	-6.5
Ships, new.....	2.4	2.5	1.5	10.3	4.7
Ships, second-hand.....	8.3	-2.7	-4.0	32.1	-1.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules	2.8	3.4	1.2	4.8	3.8
Oil platforms, second-hand.....	4.4	3.1	1.0	-	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities.....	6.0	6.9	7.4	9.8	2.5
Other goods	0.0	1.0	0.6	13.5	-3.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.3	7.1	-2.2	11.3	-13.1
Mining products	-2.1	9.1	0.0	12.9	-1.4
Manufacturing products	0.3	0.7	0.7	13.8	-3.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	1.5	12.4	0.7	4.5	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products..	-4.7	-2.4	2.4	2.0	0.9
Wood products.....	5.6	-1.2	-1.0	-2.3	-2.0
Paper and paper products.....	-12.1	9.4	-0.5	9.3	3.0
Printing and publishing.....	-2.3	2.6	14.2	-7.1	12.1
Refined petroleum products.....	7.8	-21.0	20.9	78.0	-9.6
Chemical raw materials.....	1.6	-1.9	-3.0	10.7	-2.4
Chemical and mineral products	-2.5	7.2	0.5	2.1	2.8
Metal products	0.4	1.3	-2.2	18.9	-5.3
Machinery and transport equipment.....	-0.3	0.7	-1.8	0.7	-1.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products	2.8	2.1	1.1	4.5	0.7
Electricity	-46.2	-22.9	8.4	-6.0	84.3
Services	5.5	-0.1	3.4	16.7	6.8
Gross receipts from shipping.....	8.8	-5.3	4.9	32.4	12.2
Oil activities, various services	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.5	3.9
Oil drilling	13.4	12.0	15.5	11.8	0.1
Pipeline transport	8.1	11.5	13.4	-7.7	1.9
Travel	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.2	1.7
Other services	1.5	3.9	-0.5	6.6	3.0
Transport, post and telecommunication	1.3	1.2	-3.3	5.5	2.8
Financial and business services	1.4	5.2	-0.3	7.7	3.2
Services n.e.c.	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.8	3.4

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

354 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total imports	12.4	8.5	-1.8	3.2	0.0
Goods	10.3	9.5	-3.6	2.9	0.0
Ships, new and second-hand.....	99.4	1.1	-8.2	34.7	-42.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	-49.9	74.7	-28.8	111.6	-81.7
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	21.3	10.1	-43.7	-62.3	3.8
Other goods	8.4	9.3	-1.3	2.2	4.0
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.2	5.9	-1.3	-0.1	1.4
Crude oil	17.0	23.3	9.3	-51.4	2.5
Mining products	14.9	6.4	-5.4	10.0	3.3
Manufacturing products	9.3	9.5	-1.2	2.9	3.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	8.8	4.8	8.1	2.7	5.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	5.8	5.4	1.1	5.7	-1.7
Wood products	18.3	8.1	-1.9	12.6	9.7
Paper and paper products.....	9.5	0.2	6.0	2.1	-6.8
Printing and publishing	5.6	9.6	5.6	0.4	1.8
Refined petroleum products	9.9	-5.4	-0.6	-16.5	0.5
Chemical raw materials.....	6.1	5.9	0.3	11.1	-1.4
Chemical and mineral products.....	7.3	7.8	0.9	5.3	-1.8
Metal products	5.0	7.2	-10.2	9.0	2.3
Machinery and transport equipment.....	15.2	14.5	-2.0	2.0	4.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products.....	16.8	10.5	5.5	9.3	1.9
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	-12.4	10.4	-4.5	-4.2	23.5
Electricity	-34.2	-7.4	-14.7	-78.5	626.3
Services	18.5	5.8	2.8	3.9	0.1
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	10.2	5.8	-3.6	1.0	-2.5
Oil activities, various services	36.9	-46.6	51.8	-39.0	-35.6
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	19.2	102.8	23.0	37.0	15.9
Travelling.....	9.8	6.3	5.7	0.7	-0.1
Other services	30.5	8.6	-0.2	9.6	1.9
Transport, post and telecommunication	12.0	24.6	-10.3	1.4	5.7
Financial and business services.....	36.9	11.9	6.3	1.5	-5.8
Services n.e.c.	28.4	0.6	-5.9	23.7	10.3

National economy and external trade

354 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total imports	0.3	1.4	-1.1	8.2	0.4
Goods	-0.3	0.6	-2.5	6.0	0.3
Ships, new and second-hand.....	11.3	-6.2	-6.9	21.8	9.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules	22.7	-4.6	-13.3	8.0	20.4
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	4.9	3.4	0.3	3.8	4.8
Other goods	-1.2	0.9	-2.3	5.1	0.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.7	2.7	-4.9	3.0	3.2
Crude oil.....	-10.0	-26.4	44.7	79.1	-13.7
Mining products	1.7	-1.4	1.6	-3.7	-5.1
Manufacturing products	-1.0	1.2	-2.5	5.0	0.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	3.3	11.1	-3.1	2.7	1.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	3.1	3.0	-2.7	-0.3	-0.3
Wood products.....	0.2	-0.1	-3.5	2.8	-4.7
Paper and paper products.....	-7.0	2.3	-1.8	8.7	-2.1
Printing and publishing.....	-0.4	-0.2	-1.6	-1.0	-9.3
Refined petroleum products.....	0.7	-16.4	9.0	68.8	-5.9
Chemical raw materials.....	0.0	-2.5	-4.4	5.0	4.8
Chemical and mineral products	0.7	3.0	-0.3	2.3	5.2
Metal products	0.3	-3.3	-9.1	12.9	-2.5
Machinery and transport equipment.....	-4.6	1.5	-4.0	0.4	-1.2
Furniture and other manufacturing products	-0.8	3.6	-3.3	-0.1	-0.4
Transport equipment not produced in Norway.....	10.9	7.0	7.6	7.6	7.3
Electricity.....	-40.1	-16.4	-10.2	6.5	57.3
Services	2.0	3.7	2.2	13.4	0.7
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	7.0	0.0	10.0	44.4	-2.1
Oil activities, various services	5.2	3.5	-1.3	4.2	4.1
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	4.4	4.8	5.6	3.8	2.9
Travelling.....	-0.3	5.7	0.5	2.3	-1.2
Other services	0.5	4.3	-0.5	6.1	4.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	1.8	1.4	-2.3	8.5	8.7
Financial and business services	-1.0	4.7	-2.1	7.6	4.3
Services n.e.c.....	2.0	4.7	2.4	3.7	3.4

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

355 Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity¹

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
			Million kroner		
Fixed assets, total	2 940 212	3 124 427	3 285 809	3 533 796	3 743 194
Agriculture and hunting	94 184	97 032	98 863	101 670	104 304
Forestry and logging	10 981	11 377	11 631	12 095	12 490
Fishing and fish farming	20 853	20 676	19 674	23 882	26 273
Oil and gas extraction	427 864	474 233	503 359	539 916	560 461
Extraction of oil and gas	414 612	460 471	492 931	523 639	546 495
Service activities incid. to extr.	13 252	13 762	10 428	16 277	13 966
Mining and quarrying	6 312	6 440	6 706	7 263	7 963
Manufacturing	193 384	207 522	214 484	222 276	230 437
Food products, beverages, tobacco	34 559	36 995	39 045	41 896	45 685
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 385	2 454	2 451	2 454	2 561
Wood and wood products	8 626	8 898	8 832	8 844	8 690
Pulp, paper and paper products	20 063	21 646	22 074	22 215	22 020
Publishing, printing, reproduction	9 844	11 626	12 108	12 556	12 154
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	29 504	31 107	32 257	33 388	33 893
Basic chemicals	20 478	22 301	23 668	24 814	25 570
Metal products	25 593	26 585	26 907	27 766	29 801
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	26 337	28 846	29 796	30 631	31 826
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	11 762	12 558	12 715	13 042	13 461
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4 233	4 506	4 631	4 670	4 776
Electricity, gas and steam supply	166 404	170 067	171 820	175 154	177 766
Construction	18 061	19 699	21 265	22 876	24 238
Service industries excluded general governm.	1 507 963	1 587 850	1 672 995	1 821 746	1 954 191
Wholesale and retail trade	81 047	84 726	88 354	92 878	95 103
Hotels and restaurants	24 244	26 448	27 276	28 197	29 003
Transport via pipelines	72 398	79 963	78 031	75 352	79 500
Water transport	102 499	95 680	96 085	122 642	115 803
Ocean transport	95 284	87 908	87 867	111 497	102 404
Inland water and coastal transport	7 215	7 772	8 218	11 145	13 399
Other transport activities	90 578	97 469	101 402	108 065	116 717
Post and telecommunications	45 104	48 385	50 307	53 371	56 946
Financial intermediation, insurance	44 025	47 319	52 850	58 996	65 070
Dwelling services	892 004	928 377	974 084	1 047 921	1 132 742
Renting and business activities	84 462	102 560	122 383	145 366	168 315
Private services	71 602	76 923	82 223	88 958	94 992
Activities in general government	494 206	529 531	565 012	606 918	645 071
Central government	201 406	215 818	228 548	241 048	254 541
Civil activities	175 776	189 233	201 475	212 606	225 109
Defence activities	25 630	26 585	27 073	28 442	29 432
Local government	292 800	313 713	336 464	365 870	390 530
Mainland Norway	2 344 666	2 482 323	2 616 552	2 807 031	3 000 829

National economy and external trade

355 (cont.). Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity¹

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Fixed assets, total.....	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.4
Agriculture and hunting	-0.1	-0.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.8
Forestry and logging	-1.2	-0.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.9
Fishing and fish farming	2.4	0.9	-2.0	2.3	-2.3
Oil and gas extraction	3.2	6.3	3.1	0.8	-0.3
Extraction of oil and gas	3.6	6.4	3.9	-0.2	0.3
Service activities incid. to extr.....	-7.2	1.0	-24.3	50.3	-17.6
Mining and quarrying	-3.0	-1.5	1.5	4.1	6.2
Manufacturing	2.5	3.6	1.3	0.5	1.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2.1	3.3	3.2	3.7	6.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-0.3	-0.7	-2.2	-2.8	2.2
Wood and wood products	1.6	-0.4	-3.0	-3.1	-4.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	1.6	4.0	0.1	-2.1	-2.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	7.0	14.5	3.1	1.2	-4.5
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	0.3	1.7	1.3	0.0	-1.1
Basic chemicals	3.2	5.0	3.7	1.7	1.1
Metal products	3.5	0.2	-0.6	0.4	5.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	2.8	6.0	1.9	0.0	2.3
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ..	3.1	3.3	-1.3	-1.3	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	6.0	3.0	1.2	-2.0	0.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-1.8	-1.5	-1.5	-1.9	-1.4
Construction	14.5	5.6	6.0	4.0	3.4
Service industries excluded general governm.	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.1
Wholesale and retail trade	-0.1	1.3	2.1	1.3	-0.5
Hotels and restaurants	5.1	5.5	-0.1	-0.9	-0.8
Transport via pipelines	7.1	6.1	1.1	-4.2	-2.3
Water transport	4.4	-4.1	4.5	3.8	-18.2
Ocean transport	4.3	-5.2	4.0	3.0	-20.3
Inland water and coastal transport	5.1	10.2	9.8	12.2	2.6
Other transport activities	7.0	4.3	-0.6	0.4	2.5
Post and telecommunications	4.8	3.7	3.2	3.9	6.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	2.3	4.0	8.1	6.8	6.1
Dwelling services	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.9
Renting and business activities	16.9	17.6	15.8	13.8	11.4
Private services	4.4	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.3
Activities in general government	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.5	1.9
Central government	4.0	3.3	2.4	0.6	1.4
Civil activities	4.1	3.7	2.9	0.7	1.6
Defence activities	3.2	0.3	-1.1	-0.3	-0.2
Local government	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.7	2.2
Mainland Norway.....	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.5

¹Fixed assets values are net of depreciation.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

356 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal /market (1998-2000) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1998*	1999*	2000*
Assets, total.....	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	978 001	1 245 843	1 694 373
Liabilities, total.....	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	781 750	937 176	1 270 135
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	196 251	308 667	424 238
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product ...	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	17.6	25.8	29.8

Source: Domestic product, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

357 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1998*	1999*	2000*	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total (1-3).....	978 001	1 245 843	1 694 373	781 750	937 176	1 270 135
1. General government	194 415	286 821	529 053	59 464	93 206	199 924
Central government incl. social security accounts	194 391	286 792	529 022	59 192	93 206	199 435
Local government	24	29	31	272	-	489
2. Financial corporations	451 555	588 252	659 683	359 328	391 754	552 030
Central Bank of Norway.....	158 707	207 994	201 179	15 421	41 911	58 624
State lending institutions.....	6 358	6 428	6 534	4 102	603	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank.....	81 635	89 919	124 195	181 517	171 434	239 723
Savings banks	10 695	11 234	12 077	47 431	63 142	89 159
Mortgage companies.....	30 996	34 302	35 529	66 889	71 900	102 970
Finance companies	1 438	2 401	2 939	12 995	15 329	19 042
Unit trusts	20 470	36 453	55 562	1 856	2 141	3 419
Other financial corporations.....	1 140	1 343	2 764	2 236	3 621	6 234
Life insurance companies etc.	113 867	153 866	177 539	11 219	8 453	17 595
Non-life insurance companies	23 785	41 379	37 309	12 066	12 155	13 898
Financial auxiliaries.....	2 464	2 933	4 056	3 596	1 065	1 366
3. Non-financial enterprises	317 247	354 263	486 876	356 195	444 881	507 247
Other state enterprises.....	96 733	120 363	157 872	104 633	137 733	171 362
Municipal enterprises.....	203	161	192	4 823	5 865	10 438
Private non-financial enterprises.....	220 063	233 201	328 002	246 535	300 770	325 236
Private non-financial enterprises serving enterprises	248	538	810	204	513	211
4. Households	14 784	16 507	18 761	6 763	7 335	10 934
Quasi-corporated private enterprises	2 013	3 075	3 997	4 383	4 790	6 617
Private non-financial enterprises serving households	98	768	755	0	0	0
Unincorporated private enterprises	999	521	2 218	80	45	1 617
Households of employees etc.	11 674	12 143	11 791	2 300	2 500	2 700
5. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises etc. by industry	320 357	358 627	493 846	360 658	449 716	515 481
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	409	564	2 461	642	676	516
Oil and gas extraction	76 202	94 973	91 235	133 674	160 703	128 381
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	97 861	102 890	160 399	92 853	97 783	130 707
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	1 728	2 244	3 708	17 696	22 994	35 752
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	18 862	26 336	32 545	32 014	41 906	46 617
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines	31 256	26 169	31 273	18 812	30 827	31 768
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	17 811	23 299	67 640	30 954	39 041	72 450
Business services and real estate	57 591	61 693	82 141	28 657	41 387	57 239
Other service activities	5 825	1 375	2 221	868	1 134	2 061
Unspecified	12 812	19 084	20 223	4 488	13 265	9 990

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

National economy and external trade

358 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1998*	1999*	2000*	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total (1-6)	978 001	1 245 843	1 694 373	781 750	937 176	1 270 135
1. Europe, total	579 123	762 754	1 041 949	531 522	642 623	845 137
Belgium and Luxembourg	29 719	32 174	62 057	52 409	57 974	68 419
Denmark	39 604	45 580	76 371	43 651	44 741	57 855
Finland	19 110	25 392	27 511	14 364	20 555	31 693
France	47 293	60 533	77 022	22 665	28 549	30 437
Italy	39 081	42 170	90 632	3 584	3 175	4 223
Netherlands	21 018	30 495	39 050	35 004	40 905	62 350
Poland	2 291	4 283	4 913	389	359	951
Portugal	2 557	3 697	6 605	344	580	377
Russia	2 127	3 242	4 226	221	222	658
Spain	14 131	15 145	26 901	4 156	4 592	5 095
United Kingdom	149 504	224 544	282 585	185 093	235 754	341 762
Switzerland	12 775	19 040	29 400	26 041	35 094	38 235
Sweden	88 551	129 212	152 943	63 695	92 216	109 596
Germany	88 080	99 514	122 586	64 274	58 306	72 414
Austria	5 269	6 560	9 236	1 526	2 240	3 497
Other European countries	18 013	21 173	29 911	14 106	17 361	17 575
2. Africa, total	22 965	20 433	25 549	3 447	2 737	3 764
3. America, total	232 279	287 977	420 075	162 917	196 514	297 526
Canada	16 294	20 523	28 363	4 647	5 834	3 626
United States	187 151	234 642	341 094	151 387	167 803	268 211
Other American countries	28 834	32 812	50 618	6 883	22 877	25 689
4. Asia, total	85 549	106 627	130 317	52 986	60 109	79 047
Japan	56 582	79 924	101 965	43 008	47 868	59 170
Other Asian countries	28 967	26 703	28 352	9 978	12 241	19 877
5. Oceania	9 593	12 425	29 570	918	2 229	1 806
6. Unspecified	48 492	55 627	46 913	29 960	32 964	42 855
Gold	295	2 227	2 353	-	-	-
International organizations etc. ¹	33 038	31 653	35 756	11 420	19 514	24 859
Unknown	15 159	21 747	8 804	18 540	13 450	17 996
Specification						
EU countries	548 376	719 722	982 255	499 392	698 502	797 477

¹Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

359 Imports and exports¹

	All commodities					Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			Import duties ³	
	Quantity ²		Value			Imports	Exports	Import surplus		
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Export surplus					
	1 000 tonnes					Million kroner				
1986	24 697	77 234	150 052	133 847	-16 205	146 012	69 371	76 642	1 206	
1987	25 269	88 231	152 041	144 543	-7 498	146 777	80 834	65 944	1 232	
1988	22 895	94 322	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213	
1989	22 110	115 425	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135	
1990	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305	
1991	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439	
1992	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533	
1993	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681	
1994	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812	
1995	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647	
1996	28 863	212 363	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455	
1997	30 841	222 313	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 207	67 656	2 437	
1998	32 576	215 212	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589	
1999	31 157	216 916	266 677	355 171	88 495	255 308	184 277	71 031	2 395	
2000	30 644	227 274	302 852	529 836	226 984	281 245	215 413	65 832	2 015	
2001	30 369	231 415	296 161	529 966	233 805	285 233	216 096	69 137	1 773	

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1990-1991 these amounted to 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-2000 there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

360 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	Million Sm ³	Million kroner	
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551	
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523	
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831	
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172	
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977	
1991	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309	
1992	92 568	82 658	25 721	14 499	
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640	
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321	
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221	
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960	
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562	
1998	131 268	91 083	42 665	27 220	
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549	
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789	
2001	141 981	234 698	50 534	61 018	
2000					
1. quarter	34 037	56 292	14 581	11 874	
2. quarter	33 118	58 610	10 267	8 430	
3. quarter	34 979	70 270	8 881	10 345	
4. quarter	35 502	73 663	14 792	17 140	
2001					
1. quarter	35 443	60 663	12 295	16 290	
2. quarter	32 752	61 407	10 460	12 877	
3. quarter	35 955	62 424	12 249	14 238	
4. quarter	37 831	50 302	15 529	17 613	

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

National economy and external trade

361 Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. SITC	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Imports							
Total.....	0 - 9	200	193	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	150	51	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	206	208	108	109	190	191
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	216	230	124	126	174	183
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2,4	195	192	103	98	190	196
Mineral fuels	3	209	226	182	184	115	123
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	206	207	104	106	197	196
Food and live animals	0	214	227	121	123	176	184
Beverages and tobacco	1	236	255	147	147	160	174
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	2	193	188	100	95	192	197
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	209	226	182	184	115	123
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	246	333	154	175	159	191
Chemicals and related products.....	5	221	228	114	118	194	194
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	153	155	95	95	162	164
Machinery and transport equipment	7	249	248	109	111	227	225
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	178	178	103	104	173	171
Exports							
Total.....	0 - 9	362	357	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	137	139	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	372	365	165	157	225	234
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	282	276	105	102	267	271
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2,4	133	137	122	118	108	116
Mineral fuels	3	636	611	241	226	264	272
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	206	214	106	104	195	208
Food and live animals	0	282	276	105	102	267	272
Beverages and tobacco	1	198	226	99	113	200	197
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	2	127	134	123	117	104	114
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	636	611	241	226	264	272
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	209	179	123	130	170	139
Chemicals and related products.....	5	215	229	100	98	214	232
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	173	170	105	104	165	159
Machinery and transport equipment	7	258	275	108	105	238	282
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	246	278	120	124	204	223
Terms of trade²							
Excl. ships and oil platforms				157	148		

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/.

362 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
Imports, total.....		.. 302 852.1		.. 296 161.3
00 Live animals .....	..	90.4	..	78.1
01 Meat and meat preparations	8	253.7	10	331.1
02 Dairy products and eggs	7	244.4	7	249.0
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	411	3 821.5	366	4 265.6
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	367	2 843.2	331	3 345.2
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	426	1 740.1	503	1 990.3
Wheat, unmilled	204	222.9	249	307.5
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	112	1 324.5	112	1 445.4
05 Vegetables and fruit	470	3 903.4	495	4 180.8
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved	121	948.8	138	1 084.0
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	245	1 848.6	253	2 023.3
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations	27	311.7	27	317.1
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	283	952.5	255	1 029.1
Other beet or cane sugar	166	404.1	168	461.2
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	66	1 670.3	71	1 568.2
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated	34	617.4	38	456.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	403	1 757.4	400	1 700.2
09 Miscellaneous food preparations .....	..	1 149.1	..	1 161.0
11 Beverages .....	..	1 723.4	..	1 836.8
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	7	494.0	8	553.6
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .....	..	111.9	..	132.4
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	431	841.1	409	819.7
Soya beans	414	747.9	389	712.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	9	67.5	9	68.0
24 Wood, lumber and cork .....	..	3 999.3	..	3 916.0
Wood in the rough or roughly squared	13 323 453	1 298.0	12 826 163	1 138.4
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like .....	..	1 859.0	..	1 823.1
25 Pulp and waste paper .....	..	881.9	..	479.3
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades)	² 130	711.7	² 80	340.8
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	9	127.2	9	132.6
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. ....	..	1 701.3	..	1 758.4
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....	..	12 478.1	..	12 249.2
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	119	5 636.5	131	5 691.1
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	2 034	3 756.4	1 977	3 526.8
Manganese ores and concentrates	603	402.7	706	497.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ....	..	1 286.6	..	1 363.0
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	1 493	1 120.6	1 344	1 121.7
Coal	833	580.3	790	625.3
Coke and semi-coke of coal	543	460.7	480	448.5
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials .....	..	9 208.2	..	8 964.5
Petroleum oils, crude	7	1 806.3	8	1 635.7
Motor spirit	³ 754 680	1 357.1	³ 557 452	1 016.7
Kerosene	³ 214 797	445.7	³ 262 232	467.1
Gas oils	³ 623 041	1 299.4	³ 868 843	1 589.3
Fuel oils n.e.s.	³ 1 219 094	1 848.0	³ 1 396 960	1 875.0
Lubricating oils and greases	120	784.2	97	675.5
Petroleum coke	381	514.2	389	597.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured .....	..	1 072.8	..	429.0
Liquefied propane and butanes	406	1 059.9	179	421.5
35 Electric current	⁴ 1 474 022	178.2	⁴ 10 744 460	2 046.2
41 Animal oils and fats	239	586.1	252	892.5
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	41	272.2	47	281.9
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes.	13	81.1	17	102.2
51 Organic chemicals .....	..	4 148.4	..	4 243.6
52 Inorganic chemicals .....	..	1 711.5	..	1 869.9
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	123	2 394.1	134	2 464.2
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	118	1 564.7	129	1 626.6

National economy and external trade

362 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity tonnes	Value Million kroner
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13	6 542.4	23	6 720.6
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	8	5 524.0	7	5 647.3
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	115	3 494.6	113	3 583.8
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	23	1 788.0	23	1 810.8
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	88	1 068.0	86	1 059.6
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	787	931.9	758	911.5
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts)	540	631.5	542	624.5
57 Plastics in primary forms	271	2 904.3	280	2 946.7
Polyethylene in primary forms	70	577.3	77	600.2
Other plastics in primary forms	110	1 293.6	100	1 261.9
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	83	2 258.7	83	2 309.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	18	504.3	14	475.5
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	64	1 675.7	68	1 768.5
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	257	2 976.4	278	3 161.3
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	3	424.3	3	445.4
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	2 274.3	..	2 278.7
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries . . . . .	..	1 170.7	53 274 121	1 202.6
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	2 723.5	..	2 942.8
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels) . . . . .	..	1 145.9	..	1 331.1
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	702	6 879.6	658	6 595.8
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	123	910.4	122	918.6
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose vadding	23	594.3	24	595.1
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	4 472.4	..	4 427.7
Textile yarn	14	479.5	14	478.3
Cotton fabrics, woven	5	405.4	5	348.6
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	4	391.5	4	387.6
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products . . . . .	..	899.1	..	933.7
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials	11	790.2	11	762.1
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted	4	152.8	2	150.9
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	3 860.1	..	4 039.5
Mineral manufactures n.e.s. . . . .	..	967.3	..	1 078.0
Glass . . . . .	..	733.8	..	790.3
Pottery	19	517.9	18	464.4
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	7 245.4	..	7 563.7
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled	368	993.7	347	970.0
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled	94	327.2	88	296.1
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with Zink	72	347.2	68	313.6
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling	68	236.9	65	233.1
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel	23	436.8	43	734.3
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel	13	729.2	15	834.0
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	6 333.2	..	5 876.2
Copper	30	792.5	26	711.5
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought	253	3 460.7	224	3 089.5
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	9 027.3	..	9 528.5
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	111	1 787.8	141	2 135.1
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	25	738.3	25	742.0
Tools for use in the hand or in machines . . . . .	..	1 101.1	..	1 139.2
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	4 439.2	..	5 579.3
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	1 676.8	..	2 018.3
Rotating electric plants . . . . .	..	863.9	..	1 033.1
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	10 222.1	..	10 187.5
Agricultural machinery	1 158.4	..	1 059.8	..
Tractors	56 875	783.1	54 628	875.5
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment . . . . .	..	2 815.7	..	2 668.5
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	465.7	..	374.0
Printing and bookbinding machinery . . . . .	..	588.6	..	470.9
Food processing machines . . . . .	..	722.7	..	629.1
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	3 416.4	..	3 825.7

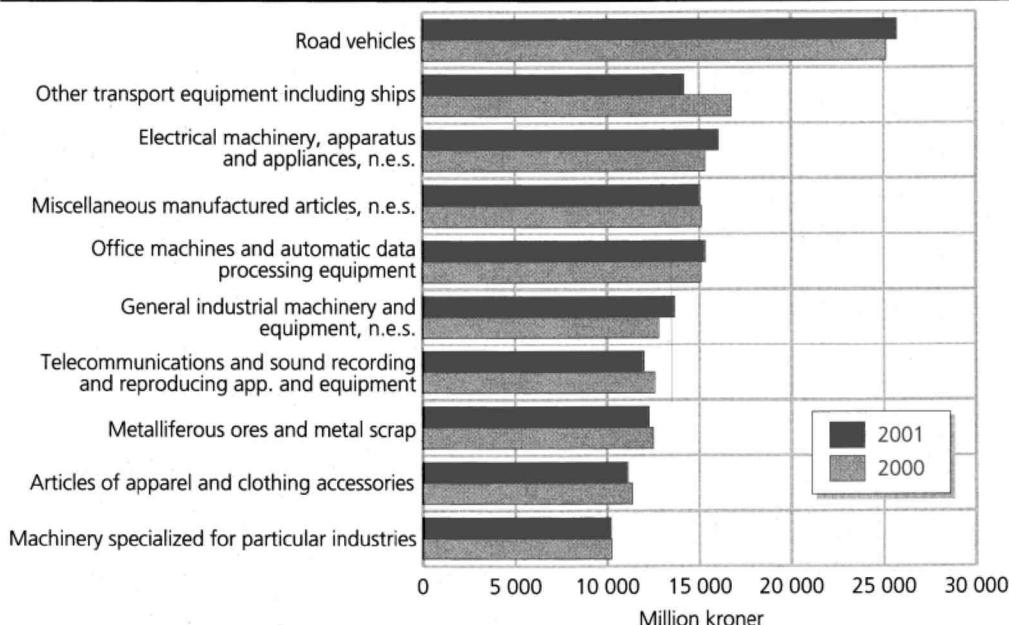
362 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
73 Metal working machinery . . . . .	..	1 084.3	..	1 201.7
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	12 785.4	..	13 652.1
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	2 007.1	..	2 099.9
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators . . . . .	..	1 050.4	..	1 212.9
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying app. . . . .	..	1 872.6	..	2 032.7
Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .	..	2 335.8	..	2 608.8
Taps, cocks and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	11	2 219.5	13	2 273.2
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearboxes . . . . .	..	749.2	..	830.0
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery	5	644.8	6	765.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment		15 077.2		15 311.6
Office machines	5 1 532 630	882.7	5 1 505 083	923.0
Automatic data processing machines	5 2 928 405	9 119.1	5 3 006 024	8 938.4
Parts for automatic data processing machines	6	4 626.7	6	4 942.6
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm. . . . .	..	12 564.6	..	11 984.7
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	5 515 796	1 235.7	5 710 581	1 641.9
Radio broadcast receivers	5 842 891	541.2	5 1 062 526	573.9
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image	5 744 555	1 071.9	5 700 075	1 108.7
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76 . . . . .	..	9 715.8	..	8 660.2
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	..	15 299.1	..	16 021.2
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof . . . . .	..	1 030.6	..	1 227.3
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	12	3 278.5	13	3 422.0
Equipment for distributing electricity	28	1 473.4	29	1 598.0
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment . . . . .	..	2 912.8	..	2 934.4
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices . . . . .	..	1 903.8	..	1 780.6
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	..	25 125.7	..	25 700.6
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	5 138 522	13 526.5	5 135 701	13 931.4
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	5 26 682	5 045.7	5 28 727	5 213.1
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers . . . . .	..	1 366.5	..	1 469.5
79 Other transport equipment . . . . .	..	38 343.6	..	25 043.6
Aircraft	5 64	10 025.6	5 33	9 025.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	112	99		
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	2 792 207	16 170.1	1 704 488	10 086.9
Oil platforms	5 4	5 437.5	5 2	804.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	..	2 260.0	..	2 350.7
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s. . . . .	..	1 443.7	..	1 444.5
82 Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	..	6 298.6	..	6 387.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers . . . . .	..	685.8	..	609.2
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	..	11 341.5	..	11 092.5
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	6 17 347	1 954.0	6 16 263	1 840.3
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	6 23 246	2 605.9	6 23 917	2 605.2
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted	6 25 661	890.9	6 24 029	820.4
Articles of apparel of textile fabr., whether or not knitt. or crochet., n.e.s. . . . .	..	4 081.2	..	3 985.3
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear . . . . .	..	715.1	..	736.7
85 Footwear . . . . .	..	2 178.8	..	2 137.4
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. . . . .	..	4 588.4	..	4 885.0
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	..	2 440.0	..	2 760.8
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks . . . . .	..	2 454.1	..	2 540.3
Photographic and cinematographic equipment . . . . .	..	798.7	..	779.6
Watches and clocks . . . . .	..	390.8	..	390.6
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	..	15 105.5	..	15 032.5
Arms and ammunition . . . . .	..	887.6	..	779.8
Printed matter	71	2 929.0	77	2 787.6
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	108	3 482.3	111	3 649.1
Children's toys	12	840.6	51	762.1
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s. . . . .	..	533.4	..	551.1
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	..	2 947.3	..	2 823.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	..	581.6	..	834.6

¹Cubic metres solid volume. ²Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ³Cubic metres. ⁴MWh. ⁵Number. ⁶Number of 1 000.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

National economy and external trade

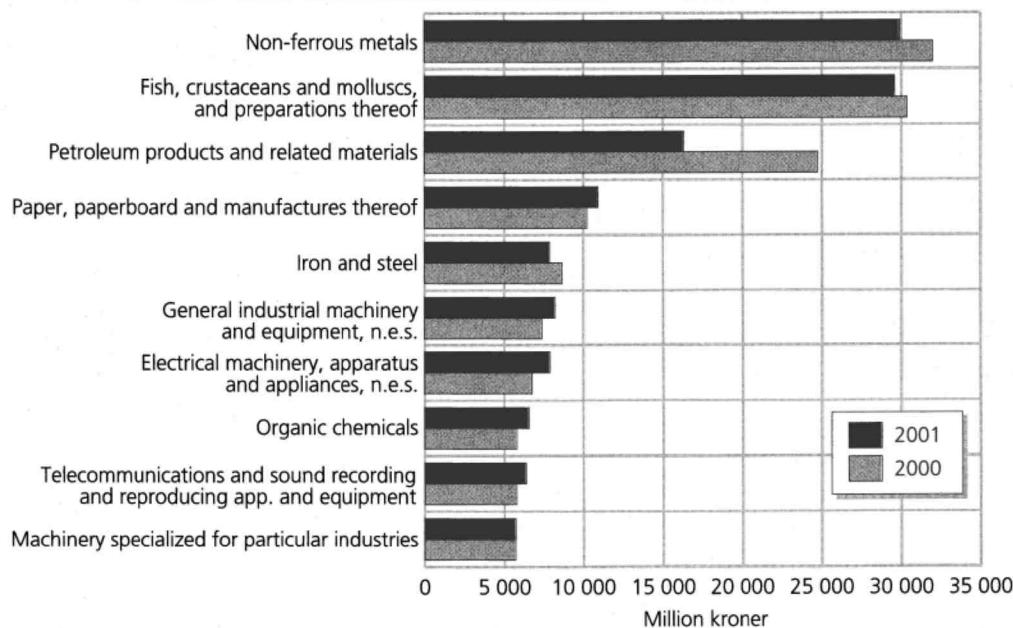
363 Imports, by ten largest SITC sections¹. Million kroner



¹ Except ships and oil platforms.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

364 Exports, by ten largest SITC sections¹. Million kroner



¹ Except ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

365 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
Exports, total.....		.. 529 836.0		.. 529 966.0
00 Live animals.....	..	21.1	..	14.0
01 Meat and meat preparations.....	11	90.8	12	107.3
02 Dairy products and eggs.....	28	716.4	25	672.0
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof.....	1 816	30 340.5	1 727	29 576.1
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets.....	461	9 995.9	417	8 420.1
Fish, frozen excl. fillets.....	904	7 430.2	909	8 261.4
Fish fillets, frozen.....	216	4 431.9	182	4 309.7
Stockfish.....	4	503.6	5	615.9
Klipfish.....	71	2 753.1	71	2 904.4
Fish, salted or in brie.....	38	1 033.9	37	1 177.0
Fish, prepared or preserved.....	23	586.8	20	612.7
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved.....	22	1 077.9	21	951.1
04 Cereals and cereal preparations.....	10	171.3	14	182.1
05 Vegetables and fruit.....	5	75.9	5	73.5
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey.....	4	97.6	6	116.2
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof.....	9	280.2	8	270.0
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals.....	308	1 149.1	290	1 200.4
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans.....	144	265.0	101	194.5
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals.....	88	399.4	85	422.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations.....	..	184.4	..	200.3
11 Beverages.....	..	160.1	..	185.2
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures.....	2	52.3	2	56.8
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw.....	..	553.2	..	594.4
Mink skins, raw.....	¹ 274	63.9	¹ 300	83.4
Fox skins, raw.....	¹ 484	243.6	¹ 452	248.9
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit.....	3	7.3	0	0.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed.....	0	2.5	2	5.2
24 Cork and wood.....	..	1 225.2	..	1 035.3
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.....	² 653 219	899.1	² 576 515	777.0
25 Pulp and waste paper.....	..	2 982.5	..	3 046.9
Mechanical wood pulp.....	128	350.5	175	502.0
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.....	143	898.6	133	874.5
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.....	³ 235	..	³ 272	..
26 Textile fibres and their wastes.....	13	70.8	12	75.8
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.....	..	2 120.6	..	2 220.9
Stone, sand and gravel.....	12 451	1 451.5	11 743	1 452.5
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap.....	..	905.8	..	1 123.1
Iron ores and concentrates.....	63	6.9	80	10.3
Copper ores and concentrates.....	0	0.0	0	0.0
Titanium ores and concentrates.....	455	218.9	429	238.1
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap.....	62	371.0	97	582.8
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.....	..	283.6	..	461.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes.....	596	217.7	1 511	540.0
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials.....	..	283 578.4	..	256 893.5
Petroleum, crude.....	1 029	258 835.8	1 064	240 594.0
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit.....	45 593 081	8 922.7	⁴² 071 635	3 137.1
Gas oils and fuel oils.....	45 571 876	9 559.3	⁴⁴ 616 918	7 175.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured.....	..	52 052.4	..	68 149.1
Natural gas (North Sea gas).....	⁵ 48 521	47 789.5	⁵ 50 534	61 018.2
35 Electric current.....	⁶ 20 528 574	2 019.5	⁶⁷ 175 041	1 301.2
41 Animal oils and fats.....	67	328.4	44	282.4
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils.....	57	271.3	39	200.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats.....	30	99.4	23	85.7
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes.....	94	511.0	77	439.1
Animal oils and fats and their fractions.....	48	256.3	32	185.5

National economy and external trade

365 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	..	5 767.5	..	6 522.4
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	: ..	1 143.4	: ..	1 098.6
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	..	3 977.4	..	5 452.0
Silicon	155	1 581.3	153	1 593.6
Calcium carbides	31	:	33	:
Other carbides	72	648.3	75	647.5
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	61	1 068.9	55	978.8
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	: ..	465.1	: ..	367.2
Paints and lacquers	21	439.8	22	478.4
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	18	2 115.6	17	2 120.7
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	85	979.4	88	1 007.6
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	80	721.9	83	780.6
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 392	2 960.6	2 605	3 394.6
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	: ..	655.7	: ..	680.7
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	: ..	2 298.8	: ..	2 696.7
57 Plastics in primary forms	524	4 442.9	536	4 262.4
Polyethylene	180	1 286.9	178	1 191.0
Polyvinyl chloride	: ..	529.5	: ..	461.7
Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	44	618.7	39	597.9
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	96	580.9	97	598.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	61	1 073.8	64	1 118.1
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials	26	372.5	23	313.6
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	3 254	3 563.3	652	2 761.8
Propellant powders and other prepared explosives	: ..	132.9	: ..	118.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	3	278.9	2	288.4
62 Rubber manufactures	: ..	280.7	: ..	265.6
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars	735 049	9.0	719 618	6.3
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	1 983.0	..	1 837.2
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels . . . . .	..	1 210.4	..	1 148.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2 046	10 235.2	2 105	10 931.5
Newspaper in rolls or sheets	696	: ..	804	: ..
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	644	3 226.0	646	3 377.5
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated	270	1 349.8	251	1 193.4
Parchment or grease proof paper	35	475.4	33	470.8
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof	64	774.2	64	719.4
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	1 516.8	..	1 530.1
Special yarns, fabrics and related products . . . . .	..	582.1	..	542.0
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	1 441.7	..	1 440.9
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	8 674.9	..	7 894.0
Ferro-silicon	8 396	2 051.2	8 316	1 623.6
Other ferro-alloys	438	2 143.1	399	1 865.1
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	140	769.2	132	701.1
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes	386	1 002.8	510	1 367.5
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel	116	879.5	85	756.1
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	31 955.1	..	29 885.6
Copper	34	899.0	31	769.7
Nickel	60	4 464.6	66	3 684.6
Aluminium	1 360	22 046.0	1 297	21 416.6
Zinc	140	1 461.9	138	1 227.7
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	: ..	1 944.4	: ..	1 592.3
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	4 362.0	..	4 080.5
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	35	1 254.0	28	1 013.3
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	4 060.6	..	3 827.0
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	1 156.9	..	1 212.8
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts . . . . .	..	2 219.0	..	1 893.5
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	5 688.9	..	5 699.5
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	935.3	..	910.2
Civil engineering and contractors' plant . . . . .	..	2 083.3	..	1 817.6
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	305.0	..	394.3
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	1 733.8	..	2 029.3

365 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
73 Metalworking machinery.....	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	214.8	..	290.3
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.....	..	7 340.2	..	8 223.5
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators.....	..	1 264.7	..	1 207.2
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus.....	..	1 162.5	..	1 783.7
Mechanical handling equipment.....	..	643.4	..	663.8
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment.....	..	1 461.5	..	1 663.4
Automatic data processing machines .....	..	4 055.5	..	3 306.8
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	7 427 193	2 106.6	7 644 073	1 696.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy.....	..	5 753.9	..	6 345.5
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	7 249 577	1 102.2	7 241 752	1 264.5
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.....	7 260 611	1 728.0	7 274 646	1 873.5
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits.....	..	6 715.6	..	7 883.0
Equipment for distributing electricity.....	8	1 713.4	8	1 758.6
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.....	29	1 675.0	39	2 121.2
78 Road vehicles .....	..	672.8	..	723.9
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles.....	..	4 626.0	..	4 948.3
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783	74 517	1 033.9	76 660	1 065.3
79 Other transport equipment .....	..	2 719.1	..	2 977.7
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number .....	..	11 103.2	..	19 665.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes.....	114	96		
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	2 010 974	7 798.2	1 483 803	9 189.2
Oil platforms	74 682	475.1	74 194	485.6
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	70	0.0	73	3 068.8
82 Furniture and parts thereof .....	..	994.1	..	967.9
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof .....	..	3 038.7	..	2 931.0
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	15	1 918.1	2	1 942.6
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories .....	..	25.3	..	31.0
85 Footwear .....	..	524.5	..	597.5
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.....	..	106.6	..	115.2
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus .....	..	3 880.3	..	4 672.6
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks .....	..	3 094.9	..	3 774.9
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.....	..	356.3	..	776.1
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles .....	..	4 028.1	..	4 512.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.....	1	400.1	1	604.0
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	50	1 244.0	46	1 158.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC .....	..	588.4	..	723.6
	..	347.5	..	492.5

¹Number in 1 000. ²Cubic metres solid volume. ³Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ⁴Cubic metres. ⁵Million standard cubic metres. ⁶MWh. ⁷Number. ⁸Calculated to 75 present SI content.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

366 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner

End use categories	2000			2001		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
ICT-goods totally.....	13 934.8	34 271.4	-20 336.6	15 162.4	34 192.9	-19 030.5
Telecommunications equipment	5 276.4	9 252.2	-3 975.9	5 130.2	8 242.3	-3 112.1
Consumer electronics.....	658.7	3 818.9	-3 160.2	1 437.6	4 333.3	-2 895.8
Computers	3 480.5	13 745.8	-10 265.3	2 812.5	13 881.0	-11 068.5
Electronic components	1 380.8	3 717.5	-2 336.7	2 126.0	3 695.6	-1 569.6
Office Machines	505.2	1 046.5	-541.4	413.4	1 101.1	-687.7
Instruments and equipment for checking	2 633.3	2 690.4	-57.1	3 242.7	2 939.6	303.2

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

National economy and external trade

367 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		75 448.9	79 109.9	4 121.5	3 505.7	189 386.3	405 964.0	42 307.8	25 756.2
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	564.5	119.1	44.3	11.9	1 039.7	146.7	41.3	18.8
Meat and meat preparations	01	113.7	48.4	12.4	1.2	134.2	63.3	63.7	5.4
Dairy products and eggs	02	141.5	86.4	5.5	3.4	238.5	164.7	0.0	9.1
Fish and fish preparations	03	618.8	5 789.2	94.3	522.9	1 180.4	17 629.0	139.4	3 184.1
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	769.2	107.6	7.9	6.2	1 459.3	112.7	129.9	33.6
Vegetables and fruit	05	166.2	60.0	25.0	6.9	2 137.4	63.5	984.2	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	590.1	78.0	2.1	0.7	872.8	90.1	64.3	2.1
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	469.6	236.3	68.1	4.4	913.2	271.6	669.0	0.4
Feeding stuff for animals	08	760.5	557.7	348.3	27.4	871.1	714.3	296.6	63.8
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	314.7	143.4	195.4	0.4	1 566.2	178.7	232.1	2.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	73.6	400.3	0.2	0.0	99.4	497.1	0.1	23.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	13.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	42.7	7.3	740.3	-
Crude rubber	23	13.9	1.0	0.5	0.0	56.2	1.8	1.8	0.1
Cork and wood	24	2 631.3	439.3	1.3	32.0	2 759.9	1 127.6	381.0	5.3
Pulp and waste paper	25	667.9	502.1	0.2	11.7	859.2	2 581.9	20.8	292.9
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	15.4	10.2	0.4	0.1	88.9	49.7	30.3	3.7
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	277.0	308.1	5.4	65.6	1 130.8	1 635.1	166.7	203.9
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	597.8	361.1	27.0	0.3	2 416.6	740.6	4 194.9	98.4
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	382.5	117.9	10.4	5.2	979.4	191.5	205.3	38.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	58.9	60.5	0.1	1.8	623.9	199.5	190.9	0.5
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 155.3	31 916.9	0.7	509.1	8 016.2	224 224.1	43.1	3 165.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	245.4	443.8	0.6	47.2	1 069.5	48 784.5	0.0	284.5
Electric current	35	151.5	2 019.5	-	-	151.5	2 019.5	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	280.7	67.7	74.1	20.4	411.6	288.2	340.6	19.9
Fats and oils, processed	43	48.0	79.0	0.1	9.8	70.2	195.7	10.0	124.6
Organic chemicals	51	721.7	807.6	26.6	11.5	2 994.1	3 472.9	410.5	698.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	302.4	571.6	23.9	11.4	1 149.8	3 009.0	109.3	324.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	892.6	425.6	50.4	21.0	2 256.0	728.8	9.9	126.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 698.6	662.1	293.9	57.5	5 321.0	1 214.1	190.1	216.6
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	850.2	296.5	39.8	25.6	3 227.0	722.3	29.5	108.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	179.7	395.2	7.2	6.3	599.1	1 410.3	0.0	1 064.1
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 896.1	2 681.5	81.6	43.9	4 635.3	4 767.2	118.3	267.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	795.3	1 116.5	51.1	94.6	2 476.1	2 625.3	106.9	348.3
Leather, dressed for skins	61	69.4	29.8	3.8	1.5	217.8	196.1	191.0	48.3
Rubber manufactures	62	718.9	114.9	4.2	9.8	1 714.5	211.4	198.3	34.3
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 686.9	760.5	4.4	81.9	2 261.6	1 592.3	252.7	49.7
Paper and paperboard	64	4 622.4	1 400.4	46.6	155.0	6 479.9	7 811.3	84.3	708.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	967.8	603.5	68.8	53.8	2 998.9	922.1	896.3	146.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 385.3	746.9	19.3	29.0	3 217.3	1 064.6	326.6	146.3
Iron and steel	67	2 433.1	2 194.1	41.3	75.4	6 004.8	6 730.6	33.4	322.3
Non-ferrous metals	68	922.1	4 458.8	73.8	391.3	2 354.9	25 718.1	459.8	857.0
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	3 829.7	1 755.7	148.1	60.1	7 331.1	3 292.0	781.1	369.4
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 092.0	596.9	119.6	20.1	2 847.8	2 652.4	68.2	558.8
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 276.9	1 140.2	236.6	84.0	8 458.8	3 508.1	127.9	1 151.5
Metal working machinery	73	262.1	77.4	50.1	9.7	837.7	148.5	38.1	25.4
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 054.3	1 257.7	231.9	82.8	11 014.2	3 328.4	227.6	2 325.4
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 160.1	816.6	262.6	59.3	7 402.1	2 777.4	3 075.7	292.7
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	4 070.4	1 343.5	116.4	94.5	8 275.0	2 982.5	1 564.1	1 438.8
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	3 080.8	2 249.7	396.1	133.1	10 511.0	4 404.3	1 536.6	1 269.5
Road vehicles	78	4 261.3	2 309.6	91.3	42.0	19 287.3	4 133.8	1 016.4	128.2
Other transport equipment	79	2 095.6	1 515.2	60.0	268.0	7 735.5	5 679.8	11 722.7	3 659.2
Of which ships and oil platforms		418.6	855.5	35.0	217.9	3 836.5	3 589.1	10 688.5	3 296.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 110.8	432.8	4.3	17.6	1 710.3	804.1	354.3	90.8
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 049.8	1 403.0	12.4	63.6	5 165.5	2 341.1	475.7	65.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	5 515.8	1 848.9	230.7	86.7	11 353.2	3 004.4	2 402.4	223.5
Footwear	85	1 361.2	248.1	26.1	38.1	4 360.6	349.9	5 218.6	15.5
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	212.6	73.6	3.0	14.1	1 231.4	68.5	808.8	0.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	1 144.9	452.5	176.9	43.0	3 007.3	1 789.5	149.6	1 033.8
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	224.5	201.1	192.1	15.3	1 238.2	253.6	345.7	46.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	382.2	162.3	2.2	15.5	522.1	270.5	31.1	15.1

National economy and external trade

Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden		Belgium		Gr.no (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
19 298.1	20 231.9	10 760.1	11 456.6	753.5	1 727.2	44 488.3	44 478.4	5 601.7	18 291.7	
228.8	25.6	16.2	12.0	6.1	9.9	313.5	70.0	19.1	4.0	00, 09
50.2	19.1	14.1	1.2	12.4	0.0	37.0	28.1	0.2	0.5	01
115.4	39.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	23.8	45.7	0.6	1.1	02
285.6	3 512.1	1.1	427.3	93.7	211.5	106.3	1 619.4	8.7	369.4	03
327.1	27.8	23.0	19.8	-	6.1	419.2	52.3	82.2	0.2	04
72.2	11.3	8.2	4.4	0.0	6.7	85.8	37.2	132.4	0.2	05
441.5	11.4	23.1	25.4	0.0	0.7	125.4	40.4	20.6	0.0	06
109.3	64.7	37.3	11.3	0.1	4.4	323.0	155.2	54.3	0.2	07
355.1	82.9	3.9	24.7	346.6	2.0	54.3	198.4	8.8	2.2	08
122.2	61.1	59.8	0.7	4.1	0.2	128.7	81.2	21.0	0.2	11, 12
45.3	305.8	2.7	2.3	0.2	0.0	25.4	92.2	0.0	49.5	21
8.3	0.2	0.0	5.2	-	0.0	5.0	0.4	0.6	-	22
0.8	0.2	3.5	0.1	-	0.0	9.6	0.7	2.6	0.0	23
163.4	113.3	194.9	2.3	0.8	16.6	2 272.2	305.6	2.6	42.3	24
5.9	47.0	9.6	16.9	0.2	-	652.2	438.2	2.0	642.6	25
5.2	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	9.6	7.8	1.3	4.3	26
70.7	158.9	68.7	25.2	3.7	22.1	133.9	99.3	40.6	86.9	27
71.3	15.0	30.7	215.6	16.7	-	479.2	130.4	2.5	21.4	28
334.4	83.2	1.9	17.8	9.1	4.5	28.9	11.6	15.1	3.4	29
21.5	42.4	1.9	16.0	-	1.8	35.6	0.3	69.9	-	32
1 216.5	7 324.4	717.8	6 158.7	-	458.5	2 221.0	17 566.0	211.8	7 922.2	33
35.7	77.1	1.5	36.8	-	-	208.2	330.0	1.2	6 291.4	34
18.3	451.5	20.2	11.6	-	-	113.0	1 556.4	-	-	35
112.6	14.9	1.6	3.8	74.1	12.0	92.5	37.1	4.3	1.1	41, 42
6.9	22.8	0.4	10.2	0.0	6.8	40.7	39.3	3.2	5.2	43
37.5	70.5	120.1	291.2	-	2.8	564.1	443.2	149.3	79.3	51
31.9	153.0	25.4	81.3	-	4.6	245.1	332.8	45.3	44.3	52
311.4	133.1	53.1	19.1	0.0	14.8	528.0	257.7	51.8	4.9	53
573.4	166.0	58.3	125.0	2.3	25.4	1 064.6	344.2	343.2	7.3	54
327.4	80.1	49.3	58.5	1.0	3.9	472.5	154.0	110.2	26.3	55
6.1	232.7	18.9	6.4	-	5.1	154.7	150.8	87.5	10.1	56
454.0	762.8	450.9	306.4	0.3	22.9	991.0	1 587.0	333.3	58.8	57, 58
156.0	68.9	61.1	484.0	1.8	15.8	576.2	544.6	140.5	16.7	59
22.4	7.7	6.9	6.5	0.6	0.1	39.4	15.7	1.6	0.3	61
80.1	18.3	158.4	12.1	0.8	7.8	479.6	75.7	76.8	37.6	62
233.7	189.5	409.6	23.6	0.1	28.2	1 043.5	513.1	88.7	13.9	63
379.9	395.4	991.9	108.5	0.1	53.7	3 250.4	840.6	117.8	306.4	64
376.5	158.0	66.0	64.2	10.6	50.4	514.0	315.5	320.9	24.5	65
431.1	152.9	119.4	58.2	0.1	25.2	834.6	509.9	158.5	9.8	66
369.3	345.5	620.1	552.7	17.5	10.6	1 426.2	1 284.0	362.9	314.0	67
124.6	964.7	112.0	452.0	1.2	14.9	684.4	3 026.5	164.6	1 013.4	68
1 047.6	418.3	389.6	165.5	13.7	48.3	2 376.5	1 091.2	127.4	39.1	69
196.8	201.3	191.1	61.5	1.6	15.4	702.2	307.8	36.7	101.0	71
925.4	346.7	656.8	144.7	38.2	43.8	1 656.0	588.5	266.4	51.2	72
55.3	11.2	45.0	9.6	0.1	1.0	161.6	55.2	18.1	2.3	73
1 205.0	422.0	506.0	142.1	34.0	57.6	2 309.1	613.2	130.7	47.4	74
479.5	207.0	83.7	92.1	1.4	11.9	595.5	505.5	116.0	27.2	75
390.2	180.8	1 997.2	50.4	2.1	38.2	1 680.9	1 073.6	268.2	81.6	76
720.4	329.7	411.7	366.5	1.7	79.6	1 946.9	1 462.5	316.4	78.3	77
622.8	379.0	330.4	105.6	2.2	23.7	3 305.5	1 800.4	581.6	298.6	78
285.7	120.6	338.5	22.0	35.8	223.3	1 434.5	781.3	17.0	9.4	79
163.5	21.4	182.5	0.4	35.0	217.9	36.4	251.4	-	-	-
170.2	90.1	157.2	58.5	0.0	13.0	783.0	259.4	21.1	16.1	81
1 646.7	432.5	122.0	124.5	0.0	20.9	2 281.1	824.5	50.1	42.6	82
1 826.5	394.8	518.2	232.2	9.4	24.9	3 160.6	1 186.3	252.0	35.0	84
901.7	75.6	107.7	12.8	3.5	28.2	348.1	131.0	24.5	1.3	85
85.3	5.1	76.7	10.3	0.0	13.9	50.6	43.9	3.7	-	87
328.3	154.6	223.6	97.6	4.2	18.4	588.5	177.5	58.5	38.1	88
82.9	24.7	29.3	18.2	0.3	0.8	111.9	157.3	54.2	4.2	83, 89
188.4	25.9	9.5	43.1	0.7	12.3	183.6	80.8	0.7	2.3	90

National economy and external trade

367 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		12 106.0	52 919.5	9 528.7	9 872.9	11 807.5	60 497.4	3 362.8	3 144.8
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	42.4	10.2	16.0	0.3	164.5	5.6	1.4	0.2
Meat and meat preparations	01	7.1	0.7	5.0	0.3	7.5	4.6	0.0	3.5
Dairy products and eggs	02	51.1	1.0	11.8	3.4	7.7	1.8	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	20.3	2 638.9	2.8	1 274.3	36.2	877.4	17.8	919.8
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	87.2	0.6	66.6	0.1	100.9	2.9	1.7	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	131.8	0.6	327.3	0.1	396.0	1.7	53.2	0.7
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	12.1	0.0	2.2	0.8	42.9	1.4	2.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	24.4	15.2	13.9	-	119.1	2.3	4.2	0.3
Feeding stuff for animals	08	74.5	52.7	1.1	8.4	96.0	0.6	21.1	0.2
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	461.7	2.5	178.0	0.4	69.8	2.5	0.4	0.5
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	-	5.5	0.0	14.6	0.1	0.7	-	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.2	0.0	0.6	-	19.3	1.0	0.2	-
Crude rubber	23	4.9	0.0	2.5	-	8.7	0.6	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	6.2	36.1	9.9	4.5	7.3	162.3	55.8	7.1
Pulp and waste paper	25	5.3	165.5	0.0	112.2	4.3	208.5	0.0	4.3
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	3.5	0.1	3.5	0.0	8.3	1.2	-	4.8
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	95.9	136.1	12.8	266.8	102.3	163.5	6.2	69.6
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	127.3	17.2	3.7	0.5	84.2	7.8	41.4	24.2
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	9.7	18.1	20.9	1.5	481.6	12.0	6.0	13.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3.2	0.0	0.0	-	151.5	1.9	177.9	5.2
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	161.3	29 173.7	2.6	3 722.8	283.2	45 816.0	270.8	113.6
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	0.6	12 316.9	1.1	145.7	1.2	5 363.7	-	186.2
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	2.1	16.6	16.9	2.4	74.4	55.8	-	0.7
Fats and oils, processed	43	0.2	7.3	0.0	1.4	3.4	5.7	-	17.1
Organic chemicals	51	123.1	88.0	77.4	35.2	825.4	315.1	3.9	54.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	123.0	117.1	65.3	210.9	193.3	202.3	52.1	57.5
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	530.5	13.0	24.0	36.6	95.2	35.9	0.6	7.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	389.8	80.9	178.6	10.9	797.3	38.8	1.4	30.2
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	493.4	53.4	142.8	12.5	104.4	106.3	17.4	33.4
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	138.5	50.5	5.6	0.0	56.1	148.8	4.4	23.9
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	429.7	240.2	172.4	115.1	427.1	409.9	15.0	58.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	215.3	114.6	68.1	32.4	214.3	412.2	29.8	84.3
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	1.7	58.5	108.0	68.4	2.1	0.1	0.6	0.9
Rubber manufactures	62	214.6	4.8	92.4	1.5	88.6	10.8	10.1	3.8
Cork and wood manufactures	63	22.8	9.3	26.3	37.5	21.2	122.9	70.3	2.4
Paper and paperboard	64	188.7	496.8	53.5	445.4	571.2	479.7	16.1	50.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	108.7	15.3	131.3	53.2	235.0	50.2	17.9	89.1
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	131.7	19.7	310.0	10.5	134.0	56.0	38.9	33.5
Iron and steel	67	513.1	357.2	287.7	622.8	378.3	507.8	144.9	178.4
Non-ferrous metals	68	172.9	2 866.1	131.0	1 577.8	116.0	2 548.0	7.1	46.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	220.3	148.0	338.6	91.9	346.4	96.4	150.6	45.8
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	357.9	1 419.6	122.9	40.6	106.8	77.7	15.2	37.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	372.9	239.0	634.2	200.3	410.4	183.0	51.3	67.5
Metal working machinery	73	34.7	10.8	85.7	5.2	21.1	6.4	7.0	2.7
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	640.6	280.3	1 179.2	180.1	458.2	280.3	79.0	387.4
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	593.0	125.9	105.4	29.9	1 039.4	782.6	0.5	18.7
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	508.0	121.5	137.8	81.9	133.0	148.9	34.6	203.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	788.4	430.4	792.9	83.8	961.0	136.3	109.3	84.4
Road vehicles	78	1 462.6	51.2	461.2	11.3	544.6	121.4	148.6	11.8
Other transport equipment	79	807.4	292.1	417.4	100.4	61.0	57.7	1 011.9	6.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	174.7	-	-	1.5	1.1	739.5	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	62.4	25.8	140.6	43.1	31.1	53.7	25.0	11.6
Furniture and parts thereof	82	86.9	193.5	410.9	25.4	87.1	118.8	243.8	19.1
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	368.3	166.2	545.9	50.0	639.6	146.6	60.2	54.7
Footwear	85	304.7	8.2	1 078.2	14.9	113.3	19.6	318.3	9.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	29.7	1.1	341.9	0.9	29.6	0.9	12.2	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches....	88	182.0	184.7	73.7	71.6	190.5	105.4	3.8	55.5
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	149.2	4.4	85.2	5.3	99.2	9.2	0.2	2.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	6.7	16.0	3.2	5.2	5.2	6.1	0.4	0.2

National economy and external trade

Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland		Germany		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
7 268.9	1 656.8	6 195.7	8 266.1	24 569.2	109 161.0	3 296.5	1 771.0	35 964.5	54 443.4	
-	0.0	2.9	0.8	133.1	11.6	38.3	2.0	94.2	2.8	00, 09
0.0	5.2	0.7	2.6	9.0	2.4	-	1.2	3.4	3.0	01
-	7.3	9.5	0.9	2.1	36.1	5.5	1.7	13.5	33.6	02
1 734.1	1 044.1	4.5	855.6	616.5	2 424.2	0.6	311.3	32.4	1 647.4	03
-	0.2	10.3	1.6	136.9	4.1	7.9	0.1	187.1	3.1	04
4.1	0.0	769.9	0.7	58.3	3.7	25.0	0.2	85.8	1.0	05
-	0.0	22.2	0.6	146.4	5.9	2.1	0.0	30.3	1.6	06
-	0.0	2.7	1.5	139.8	9.3	67.4	-	86.1	11.7	07
0.3	0.2	6.3	30.5	153.7	185.1	0.7	25.4	111.6	47.2	08
0.8	2.8	185.5	0.9	127.4	2.5	191.1	0.1	110.8	26.6	11, 12
0.0	0.0	4.1	13.7	21.3	8.7	-	0.0	-	4.2	21
-	-	0.0	-	2.7	0.2	0.0	-	5.8	0.2	22
0.0	-	0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.5	-	20.3	0.1	23
253.2	1.1	1.4	7.4	5.4	162.7	0.4	15.0	81.2	264.2	24
0.3	0.0	45.5	2.6	2.2	238.7	-	11.7	25.3	531.7	25
0.0	4.2	0.0	0.1	36.6	34.3	0.1	0.1	12.3	0.3	26
360.5	3.5	195.7	116.6	274.8	197.5	1.7	43.5	107.4	359.5	27
263.4	-	27.4	16.6	174.1	74.7	10.2	0.3	677.3	206.7	28
9.6	5.3	8.0	4.3	7.2	22.3	1.3	0.6	68.0	9.9	29
59.6	1.8	8.8	-	256.9	13.3	0.1	-	74.5	125.5	32
571.0	2.5	0.7	412.3	2 402.6	87 067.1	0.7	50.6	751.1	11 842.7	33
-	-	-	2 736.0	805.2	2 009.8	0.6	47.2	14.7	19 463.5	34
26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	0.5	49.1	2.2	28.0	114.1	0.0	8.5	22.3	28.7	41, 42
-	124.1	-	3.6	7.5	28.7	0.0	3.0	8.0	57.1	43
20.6	2.8	23.4	106.8	441.2	854.8	26.6	8.7	471.3	294.9	51
83.2	5.1	28.6	44.0	94.2	723.5	23.9	6.7	260.3	1 038.3	52
0.0	8.8	19.9	39.9	251.7	144.2	50.4	6.1	383.2	32.5	53
-	0.0	127.7	15.3	707.2	167.9	285.3	32.2	702.6	68.7	54
0.0	5.4	19.2	4.0	517.4	62.9	38.8	21.8	399.2	125.5	55
310.9	4.8	-	166.5	9.9	330.5	7.2	1.2	121.8	102.2	56
1.3	4.7	36.2	31.9	317.4	547.0	81.2	19.0	940.2	592.5	57, 58
63.7	37.0	13.6	24.6	428.4	210.4	45.9	78.8	583.1	671.8	59
2.3	0.5	2.0	6.3	12.4	8.5	3.2	1.4	17.7	21.2	61
1.3	0.9	17.0	4.3	115.4	27.9	3.5	2.0	332.5	16.1	62
30.6	6.8	6.0	11.5	32.0	322.6	4.3	53.7	301.2	293.8	63
15.1	14.6	32.4	363.5	240.9	2 251.5	46.5	101.3	525.4	1 810.5	64
4.6	27.8	96.4	39.5	317.6	91.7	51.6	3.4	438.4	76.0	65
0.9	1.5	105.4	15.5	302.5	114.1	19.1	3.8	525.3	97.9	66
163.2	14.9	72.9	285.3	888.7	935.3	23.9	64.9	933.8	1 447.7	67
3 173.0	28.1	64.9	1 627.6	213.5	2 964.3	72.6	376.4	527.0	6 950.0	68
10.9	29.0	445.6	89.4	579.2	285.9	119.7	11.7	1 254.1	817.6	69
0.3	9.0	47.0	161.9	465.9	185.0	118.0	4.8	568.5	70.3	71
1.3	14.5	36.4	227.4	1 489.8	648.4	197.6	40.0	1 852.2	722.5	72
0.7	0.3	15.0	3.4	94.7	16.5	49.2	8.7	278.7	20.1	73
19.8	25.5	132.4	266.7	1 662.8	524.0	195.5	24.2	2 503.6	437.7	74
0.1	9.5	87.7	22.6	2 245.0	181.3	261.2	47.4	1 086.7	656.6	75
0.1	97.5	102.6	93.9	935.7	744.9	114.2	56.3	1 602.0	219.8	76
34.2	31.6	239.8	86.0	1 146.1	605.7	368.5	53.4	2 811.9	593.0	77
2.6	6.8	609.0	38.3	1 396.1	186.2	87.2	16.2	9 690.7	1 091.8	78
1.9	4.9	2 095.0	54.3	1 255.7	2 260.4	24.2	43.3	693.4	343.6	79
-	3.5	2 087.6	4.0	879.5	1 513.9	-	-	176.7	141.2	
12.5	5.6	20.4	26.2	87.5	48.5	4.3	4.6	215.4	165.9	81
7.8	2.5	56.3	27.1	168.7	217.2	12.4	42.5	216.1	301.7	82
2.6	25.0	111.5	43.3	1 304.3	334.2	216.1	61.6	1 698.0	275.5	84
18.0	2.8	56.5	4.0	352.9	36.6	21.8	10.0	208.4	35.5	85
0.4	0.6	96.7	0.4	48.8	2.5	2.9	0.1	119.2	1.9	87
0.9	22.4	18.1	119.6	547.1	430.3	172.4	24.6	723.9	303.3	88
0.3	0.9	3.3	1.7	319.0	13.8	191.7	14.5	263.3	13.5	83, 89
0.2	1.9	1.5	2.2	28.8	25.2	1.5	3.2	91.7	61.5	90

National economy and external trade

367 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Austria		Japan		United States		Canada	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		2 249.5	1 542.0	15 635.5	8 723.1	24 714.6	40 164.3	8 644.9	29 923.5
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	1.9	0.0	2.6	0.4	105.5	6.2	3.2	3.9
Meat and meat preparations	01	-	0.0	-	0.9	-	1.4	-	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	-	0.5	-	113.6	0.0	311.5	-	43.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	0.0	39.9	9.5	4 218.4	252.1	1 288.4	200.9	287.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	6.4	0.1	0.3	1.9	85.8	8.5	9.6	1.8
Vegetables and fruit	05	18.2	0.3	0.9	0.0	397.0	0.4	18.0	0.2
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	3.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	6.1	2.1	0.8	0.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	2.0	-	1.0	0.0	10.1	2.4	0.6	0.2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	5.2	-	0.0	1.4	206.6	46.5	1.6	16.3
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	8.4	0.0	0.3	0.6	101.0	12.0	3.2	0.1
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.0	-	-	2.6	0.7	0.6	8.7	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.3	0.0	0.0	-	38.9	-	1.6	-
Crude rubber	23	0.1	-	0.3	-	8.5	0.1	-	0.0
Cork and wood	24	1.5	8.9	0.0	45.9	128.4	0.3	90.4	0.2
Pulp and waste paper	25	0.0	174.6	-	37.6	0.1	5.8	0.2	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.6	-	0.5	-	1.1	0.3	0.2	-
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	2.5	0.2	0.0	56.2	12.2	52.5	12.2	6.1
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1.6	2.2	3.4	0.3	132.5	24.1	4 763.5	3.3
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	0.7	0.1	0.5	15.3	32.3	6.6	1.5	0.5
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	-	-	-	0.0	29.7	0.4	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	0.1	3.4	9.5	226.2	250.9	25 973.3	4.8	28 310.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	-	-	-	0.1	2.3	12.7	-	-
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	0.6	0.0	1.2	-	23.3	81.1	2.5	6.6
Fats and oils, processed	43	-	10.7	0.1	1.7	0.6	19.7	0.0	3.8
Organic chemicals	51	63.2	8.8	53.8	940.4	566.0	556.2	3.2	3.8
Inorganic chemicals	52	4.8	22.6	33.6	234.9	34.8	263.5	8.2	11.1
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	2.5	4.2	9.0	3.1	51.0	105.0	2.2	41.7
Medical and pharm. products	54	116.8	85.9	17.6	98.8	675.6	446.9	31.3	34.2
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	3.4	17.9	14.9	4.3	155.7	47.6	3.4	2.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	-	0.0	-	27.1	0.1	345.5	-	0.1
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	59.1	50.6	38.7	15.0	220.0	128.1	17.0	19.1
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	10.1	15.3	16.2	91.8	217.9	213.9	5.2	7.6
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.1	0.1	0.3	5.0	3.6	16.0	0.7	0.7
Rubber manufactures	62	32.8	1.0	185.8	0.2	97.6	7.8	3.2	1.6
Cork and wood manufactures	63	19.8	45.7	0.4	42.3	22.0	182.8	5.0	1.3
Paper and paperboard	64	115.6	61.4	57.5	50.0	68.9	1 128.5	41.3	37.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	83.5	9.4	20.1	4.0	143.4	60.8	11.7	31.9
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	56.5	4.8	45.1	4.8	93.8	96.1	8.4	7.3
Iron and steel	67	95.7	9.0	408.1	80.4	95.6	878.2	33.3	140.6
Non-ferrous metals	68	27.1	595.3	1.3	1 324.4	45.8	1 795.2	39.6	133.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	146.8	8.6	110.8	21.7	262.7	310.4	36.5	87.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	40.3	1.0	300.0	19.9	1 002.6	684.4	7.0	31.9
Machinery for particular industry	72	140.7	64.1	348.9	61.1	857.1	360.0	54.3	193.7
Metal working machinery	73	23.9	5.0	71.9	2.4	46.5	16.4	3.3	0.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	147.1	20.8	289.2	346.0	782.2	530.0	51.0	78.9
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	14.6	56.4	1 720.1	62.5	2 387.8	756.2	70.5	16.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	100.9	43.7	1 146.5	45.3	1 093.2	590.8	71.9	20.9
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	214.2	37.1	563.7	34.6	1 775.6	427.8	46.3	59.1
Road vehicles	78	216.5	12.6	3 140.1	39.3	949.9	209.8	109.8	1.4
Other transport equipment	79	12.6	9.0	6 004.3	106.0	8 637.1	646.7	2 709.9	209.9
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	-	6 002.7	86.6	175.8	79.4	-	147.5
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	10.9	4.4	4.6	9.6	40.8	11.4	3.0	4.8
Furniture and parts thereof	82	27.4	19.6	2.0	113.8	115.2	403.5	7.3	3.5
Articles of apparel, clothing access..	84	196.0	42.0	327.7	25.1	1 167.0	392.4	62.5	22.1
Footwear	85	119.2	8.2	16.2	4.7	64.8	69.5	25.3	3.4
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app...	87	46.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	13.3	1.9	2.6	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches....	88	34.8	34.9	226.7	169.7	953.2	572.0	40.8	31.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art...	83, 89	11.3	0.6	428.9	10.9	237.5	11.2	5.4	0.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	10.4	41.1	0.5	0.0

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

368 Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	266 676.5	302 852.1	296 161.3	355 171.5	529 836.0	529 966.0
Nordic countries ²	68 437.6	75 448.9	77 604.3	63 408.6	79 111.5	74 051.1
EFTA ³	3 817.2	4 121.5	4 483.0	3 564.7	3 508.3	3 263.5
EU ⁴	180 835.6	189 386.3	194 653.4	262 856.6	407 352.2	401 069.0
OECD ⁶	231 848.2	257 672.3	251 825.7	330 762.5	503 491.6	491 017.5
Developing countries ⁵	30 609.6	42 307.8	36 651.6	24 534.1	25 756.2	36 873.1
Europe						
Total.....	198 460.3	211 153.9	217 757.7	277 112.3	424 779.7	421 292.6
Albania.....	0.3	0.5	2.7	27.6	45.6	38.5
Andorra.....	0.1	1.8	6.6	1.5	0.4	0.6
Armenia.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	20.0	0.2	4.3
Azerbaijan.....	0.5	0.5	0.7	13.0	129.3	26.9
Belgium.....	6 117.3	5 601.7	5 611.6	9 703.0	18 292.6	19 681.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.5	3.5	6.7	36.4	29.0	20.4
Bulgaria.....	128.9	100.2	107.2	44.5	48.5	36.2
Denmark.....	18 225.5	19 298.1	20 940.5	18 964.0	20 231.9	19 173.7
Estonia.....	645.9	847.0	1 048.0	281.3	407.8	475.6
Finland.....	9 222.7	10 760.1	10 218.8	8 326.8	11 458.2	10 035.7
France.....	11 338.4	12 106.0	15 292.1	29 533.3	53 150.3	49 985.6
Faroe Islands.....	94.2	148.8	297.3	923.3	1 215.8	890.4
Georgia.....	1.4	0.4	0.5	6.1	1.2	4.6
Gibraltar.....	48.5	0.0	0.0	95.9	312.4	86.5
Greece.....	391.8	647.1	417.5	722.8	1 744.2	2 163.2
Belarus.....	31.9	12.2	38.1	28.8	70.4	129.5
Ireland.....	3 469.6	4 172.3	4 395.1	4 860.2	8 719.2	8 296.1
Iceland.....	697.2	753.5	1 000.5	1 951.3	1 727.2	1 306.8
Italy.....	10 064.9	9 528.7	9 844.1	7 810.9	9 872.9	11 198.6
Yugoslavia.....	63.7	74.4	22.5	24.9	149.5	60.1
Canary Islands.....	8.4	5.1	3.8	15.3	10.6	6.4
Kazakhstan.....	21.5	32.2	15.2	27.5	17.3	19.9
Kyrgyzstan.....	0.0	0.5	0.0	6.3	12.6	0.1
Croatia.....	320.2	415.7	57.0	202.4	524.0	311.9
Latvia.....	411.8	405.0	494.5	330.3	361.6	469.7
Liechtenstein.....	49.8	71.5	65.6	5.8	7.5	15.8
Lithuania.....	416.8	527.4	725.1	286.7	356.7	541.6
Luxembourg.....	132.5	147.0	182.2	250.5	377.6	330.1
Macedonia.....	3.1	3.8	6.0	15.4	12.2	9.7
Malta.....	54.9	27.9	34.6	783.0	245.2	1 109.9
Moldova.....	0.7	2.6	1.7	6.2	19.6	11.8
Monaco.....	3.0	3.1	11.0	9.8	11.8	21.1
Netherlands.....	13 185.8	11 807.5	12 835.4	37 462.0	60 605.9	54 870.1
Poland.....	2 547.0	3 362.8	3 156.4	3 041.0	3 145.6	3 343.9
Portugal.....	1 872.6	1 850.6	1 654.7	4 221.0	4 010.3	4 760.6
Romania.....	352.7	634.4	773.7	93.0	167.5	230.5
Russia.....	5 378.7	7 268.9	7 031.1	1 380.7	1 656.8	2 353.1
San Marino.....	-	0.1	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.4
Slovakia.....	185.2	228.3	224.9	149.5	176.9	137.2
Slovenia.....	253.4	248.5	294.0	131.3	58.5	107.4
Spain.....	5 504.2	6 195.7	4 794.5	6 528.1	8 268.2	8 351.0
United Kingdom.....	24 546.3	24 569.2	23 312.1	64 507.9	109 175.2	103 942.6
Switzerland.....	3 070.3	3 296.5	3 770.9	1 607.6	1 773.6	1 940.8
Sweden.....	40 197.9	44 488.3	45 147.1	33 243.2	44 478.4	42 644.5
Tajikistan.....	0.6	68.3	99.9	0.0	0.1	2.6
Czech Republic.....	994.1	1 211.4	1 537.4	1 108.6	2 315.5	3 370.8
Turkmenistan.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	4.5
Turkey.....	942.2	1 016.3	1 038.5	1 125.4	1 602.6	1 886.0
Germany.....	34 251.8	35 964.5	37 451.4	35 654.4	55 425.2	64 419.3
Ukraine.....	234.2	204.7	268.3	235.2	589.1	979.7
Hungary.....	658.8	789.7	963.1	222.5	222.4	255.1
Uzbekistan.....	0.0	-	-	16.1	0.8	13.1
Vatican City State.....	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Austria.....	2 314.1	2 249.5	2 556.3	1 068.4	1 542.0	1 216.8

National economy and external trade

368 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Africa						
Total.....	2 415.4	3 699.1	2 864.3	3 341.0	2 972.9	4 636.9
Algeria.....	61.6	10.6	0.1	45.9	64.3	41.4
Angola.....	0.1	1.5	0.4	52.3	625.0	602.8
Benin.....	-	0.1	-	7.4	2.2	4.0
Botswana.....	627.9	770.8	677.5	6.7	5.1	21.2
Burkina Faso.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5
Burundi.....	3.7	1.9	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.2
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	-	0.0	0.8	0.1
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	0.0	0.0	-	2.8	5.6	2.3
Egypt.....	43.5	48.2	97.8	428.3	292.4	238.1
Equatorial Guinea.....	50.6	0.1	0.0	16.4	37.7	16.2
Côte d' Ivoire.....	4.1	7.1	6.8	53.2	22.2	21.7
Eritrea.....	0.0	0.0	-	2.1	2.8	3.1
Ethiopia.....	5.7	6.3	3.8	9.9	7.9	4.2
Gabon.....	76.4	39.6	84.2	13.4	20.0	32.0
Gambia.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	5.1	3.4
Ghana.....	18.9	27.6	272.3	70.4	53.8	36.1
Guinea.....	78.6	1.2	1.6	3.9	7.5	13.5
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
Cameroon.....	0.1	3.5	2.6	20.1	14.9	16.7
Cape Verde.....	0.3	-	0.0	1.0	0.6	6.1
Kenya.....	43.6	61.5	39.9	32.1	69.2	106.8
Comoros.....	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Congo.....	0.8	1.0	0.2	19.5	5.7	17.1
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire).....	36.1	78.8	25.4	31.2	20.4	40.2
Lesotho.....	0.0	-	-	5.1	-	-
Liberia.....	342.0	1 646.9	517.4	484.1	874.7	2 343.9
Libya.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	2.5	27.4
Madagascar.....	4.3	27.6	15.6	1.6	1.1	1.3
Malawi.....	6.5	2.2	2.5	7.1	11.6	1.8
Mali.....	2.7	6.1	2.5	8.2	4.6	5.3
Morocco.....	230.5	249.8	270.0	177.5	212.8	206.5
Mauritania.....	50.1	30.0	37.2	0.7	2.6	11.5
Mauritius.....	18.1	23.9	18.7	3.7	7.4	25.1
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique.....	0.2	0.0	0.5	24.0	9.1	8.4
Namibia.....	37.6	19.6	29.1	6.4	24.0	34.1
Niger.....	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.4
Nigeria.....	0.8	1.4	1.0	142.5	105.5	266.8
Reunion.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.7	11.4
Rwanda.....	-	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.4
São Tomé and Príncipe.....	-	6.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
Senegal.....	0.7	0.9	0.4	7.9	16.8	10.8
Central African Rep.	-	-	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.5
Seychelles.....	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.3	2.9
Sierra Leone.....	0.1	0.2	0.0	6.2	1.3	3.4
Somalia.....	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	1.3	0.1
St. Helena.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Sudan.....	8.4	6.5	11.2	2.9	4.4	10.1
Swaziland.....	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
South Africa.....	429.9	397.5	527.0	246.4	303.3	328.3
Tanzania.....	36.5	41.8	44.9	108.1	30.7	38.6
Chad.....	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Togo.....	0.2	0.1	0.2	9.3	4.2	2.5
Tunisia.....	100.7	103.5	106.9	1 194.0	11.2	42.2
Uganda.....	34.5	16.7	14.5	21.9	57.2	10.3
Western Sahara.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia.....	4.1	8.9	9.0	24.8	11.0	2.9
Zimbabwe.....	55.3	48.7	41.5	20.1	5.5	11.4

National economy and external trade

368 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Asia						
Total	31 575.9	43 610.9	36 488.4	24 797.2	25 168.1	28 215.0
Afghanistan.....	4.2	2.3	3.1	5.2	0.1	7.5
United Arab Emirates.....	56.4	59.5	32.3	529.6	781.7	583.0
Bahrain.....	45.5	127.2	122.6	40.0	18.1	26.1
Bangladesh.....	176.7	263.6	296.4	13.1	91.7	41.4
Bhutan.....	-	-	0.3	1.1	0.3	2.6
Brunei.....	-	0.5	0.0	2.5	1.1	0.9
Philippines.....	182.9	243.2	298.3	104.9	291.5	277.7
Hong Kong.....	1 084.1	1 185.6	974.2	1 270.5	1 710.8	1 585.6
India.....	820.8	990.1	870.9	312.5	609.6	434.3
Indonesia.....	625.0	652.1	805.6	157.7	213.7	224.8
Iraq.....	-	-	-	12.7	-	0.5
Iran.....	71.6	100.2	60.3	27.0	216.3	169.8
Israel.....	484.1	474.2	560.4	546.1	620.9	626.7
Japan.....	11 214.5	15 635.5	11 009.7	9 451.0	8 723.1	8 991.6
Jordan.....	0.5	0.9	0.5	36.0	24.4	30.8
Democratic Kampuchea.....	13.3	39.6	43.7	3.0	0.2	16.1
China.....	7 228.2	8 707.5	8 931.2	3 999.7	2 363.9	5 962.5
North Korea.....	0.0	-	-	-	0.9	-
South Korea.....	3 857.0	7 389.3	3 492.9	3 580.8	3 915.0	3 282.4
Kuwait.....	3.0	5.1	4.5	32.5	31.2	49.2
Cyprus.....	110.6	31.7	44.1	246.7	508.8	298.2
Laos.....	23.1	23.7	26.8	0.2	3.1	17.7
Lebanon.....	7.6	11.4	13.6	45.7	73.8	101.7
Macau.....	57.6	52.4	53.7	5.6	5.7	6.5
Malaysia.....	902.3	1 017.1	1 180.0	284.4	330.3	506.9
Maldives.....	-	-	0.1	6.6	3.7	0.7
Mongolia.....	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.6	4.2
Myanmar (prev. Burma).....	4.1	10.5	13.2	0.6	1.0	0.9
Nepal.....	2.7	5.0	3.3	12.7	2.6	1.7
Neutral Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Oman.....	0.2	1.1	0.6	40.6	21.1	33.5
Pakistan.....	289.4	335.1	949.1	170.5	108.0	77.7
Qatar.....	0.2	0.4	0.5	18.9	28.2	38.3
Saudi Arabia.....	28.9	158.8	55.9	228.5	683.3	421.2
Singapore.....	764.6	732.2	1 836.7	1 589.4	2 088.1	2 680.0
Sri Lanka.....	74.7	91.3	80.8	33.3	33.6	39.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	1.5	0.8	2.6	30.3	51.1	39.6
Taiwan.....	2 237.2	3 886.6	3 373.2	1 443.3	1 046.7	831.9
Thailand.....	868.5	1 001.1	947.0	464.3	490.6	732.3
Gaza-Jericho.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6
Viet Nam.....	334.8	375.0	399.5	30.2	62.2	53.6
Yemen.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	19.0	9.6	14.9
East Timor.....	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-
North America						
Total	28 674.9	38 348.9	32 922.0	46 867.1	73 734.7	71 807.4
Antigua and Barbuda.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Anguilla.....	13.1	8.6	0.0	47.1	35.7	6.8
The Antilles (NL).....	10.7	0.2	0.0	34.9	19.2	1 039.2
Aruba.....	0.0	-	-	200.5	2.7	3.9
Bahamas.....	139.5	0.1	298.3	95.8	441.6	653.6
Barbados.....	1.0	1.4	1.5	17.2	24.8	23.5
Belize.....	-	0.0	-	0.9	3.8	1.1
Bermuda.....	164.0	499.4	754.0	11.1	12.0	3.1
Canada.....	4 589.9	8 644.9	8 465.1	16 987.0	29 923.5	21 762.8
Cayman Islands.....	492.1	1 111.0	13.2	126.4	88.9	3 617.3
Costa Rica.....	171.3	128.2	124.8	25.4	103.9	19.7
Cuba.....	4.5	4.3	4.4	5.3	13.4	14.9
Dominican Republic.....	10.5	8.6	8.0	181.2	191.4	233.9
Dominica.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	8.0	9.1	8.6
El Salvador.....	5.1	8.1	8.0	3.0	13.6	5.7
Grenada.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	8.7	7.0	8.6
Greenland.....	30.1	51.9	113.0	151.5	350.0	410.0
Guadeloupe.....	0.0	0.1	0.2	18.4	13.3	13.0

National economy and external trade

368 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
North America (cont.)						
Guatemala	93.1	96.0	74.1	48.8	43.4	24.5
Haiti	0.1	0.4	0.5	15.0	16.1	32.5
Honduras	9.9	14.8	24.8	10.6	11.4	2.0
Jamaica	498.8	1 318.1	1 085.3	50.0	46.6	75.0
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	135.9	163.5	452.8
US Virgin Islands	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.0
Martinique	-	-	-	50.4	44.2	44.4
Mexico	429.4	598.1	378.7	260.1	545.8	984.5
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	17.4	2.8	2.8	37.9	10.2	5.1
Panama	407.8	942.5	538.0	620.9	536.8	908.9
Puerto Rico	13.6	192.5	37.0	795.0	788.1	612.7
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	3.9	1.8	2.4
Saint Lucia	-	-	-	6.1	4.7	3.9
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
St. Vincent/Grenadine	332.8	-	0.0	21.0	91.0	12.6
Trinidad and Tobago	14.6	1.4	0.1	11.1	11.5	17.8
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0
United States	21 224.4	24 714.6	20 989.3	26 877.0	40 164.3	40 801.9
South America						
Total	4 732.1	5 319.1	5 059.6	2 028.1	2 294.6	2 480.6
Argentina	334.9	370.3	329.1	146.7	97.1	76.2
Bolivia	0.2	0.6	0.9	11.3	7.8	13.0
Brazil	1 794.7	2 332.7	2 288.9	1 286.3	1 488.3	1 563.7
Chile	594.8	390.8	533.6	207.8	193.1	272.5
Colombia	435.5	344.3	395.8	62.0	106.4	104.2
Ecuador	30.3	20.5	38.9	54.1	11.8	53.2
Falkland Islands	0.0	-	0.0	1.9	1.4	0.0
French Guiana	0.6	0.3	-	8.0	17.1	13.0
Guyana	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.1	0.8	5.0
Paraguay	1.2	2.6	4.0	2.4	10.5	8.7
Peru	220.4	650.3	328.8	56.4	55.3	26.7
Suriname	840.7	877.0	921.4	4.9	7.2	7.7
Uruguay	173.5	154.7	148.7	13.2	25.2	45.6
Venezuela	305.0	174.7	69.2	157.1	272.6	291.0
Oceania						
Total	817.8	720.2	1 069.3	1 025.8	886.1	1 533.6
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Australia	695.7	610.7	938.9	869.4	726.7	969.2
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	-	-	-	0.0	1.3	0.3
Fiji	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.5
French Polynesia	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.7
French Southern Terr.	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Guam	0.0	0.1	0.0	5.0	2.5	5.1
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	1.0	0.9	380.1
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	121.9	108.8	129.7	136.2	127.6	155.9
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	3.9	12.3	9.2
Palau	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.8	6.5	6.1
Pitcairn	-	0.5	-	-	0.0	0.7
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	0.4	3.7	-
Samoa	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1
Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	3.0
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-

368 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

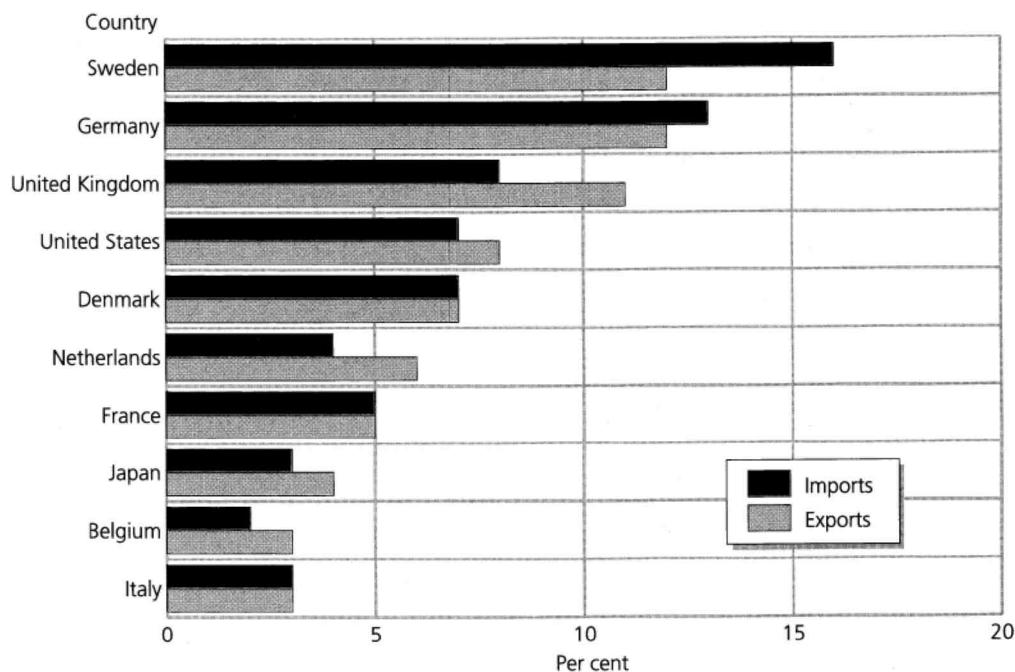
Country	Imports			Exports		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Oceania (cont.)						
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	4.6	2.4	2.5
Vanuatu	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherland, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

369 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities¹. 2001. Per cent



¹Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

National economy and external trade

370 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	229 720.5	252 232.1	282 638.4	266 676.5	302 852.1	296 161.3
Goods for fixed capital formation	48 762.4	58 753.7	69 659.6	63 852.3	80 221.4	67 525.3
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	13 940.5	21 722.2	21 716.4	20 633.9	33 816.2	26 144.3
Other goods for fixed capital formation	34 821.9	37 031.4	47 943.2	43 218.5	46 405.2	41 380.9
Intermediate consumption	90 130.8	96 162.7	104 237.3	95 461.2	106 773.7	108 590.6
Food	3 355.5	3 860.1	3 971.6	3 529.5	3 438.1	3 680.8
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	29 207.2	31 099.5	35 765.3	32 719.9	35 225.0	36 766.8
Other intermediate consumption	57 568.1	61 203.1	64 500.5	59 211.8	68 110.5	68 143.1
Building and construction articles	19 814.0	23 195.5	28 078.5	25 676.3	25 169.7	26 224.4
Energy products	9 543.8	8 164.4	6 628.5	7 631.6	10 492.2	11 480.4
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	1 359.8	1 465.4	1 030.6	870.1	2 656.4	2 606.1
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	4 838.7	5 378.6	4 576.4	5 980.4	7 657.5	6 828.1
Electric current	3 345.3	1 320.5	1 021.6	781.1	178.2	2 046.2
Consumer goods	48 263.5	53 045.0	59 775.4	61 387.4	66 234.3	67 857.0
Durable consumer goods	8 970.8	10 564.0	12 260.0	11 911.1	13 381.5	14 140.2
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	1 321.9	1 689.1	2 254.3	2 081.5	2 489.2	2 565.3
Semi-durable consumer goods	16 380.3	18 100.7	19 810.7	20 578.7	21 463.3	21 204.0
Non-durable consumer goods	22 912.5	24 380.3	27 704.7	28 897.6	31 389.5	32 512.8
Of which food	22 912.5	11 001.8	12 811.2	13 416.1	14 063.6	15 298.5
Passenger motor vehicles	12 985.2	12 665.3	13 989.9	12 368.2	13 526.5	13 931.4
Unclassified goods	220.7	245.5	269.2	299.4	434.5	552.3

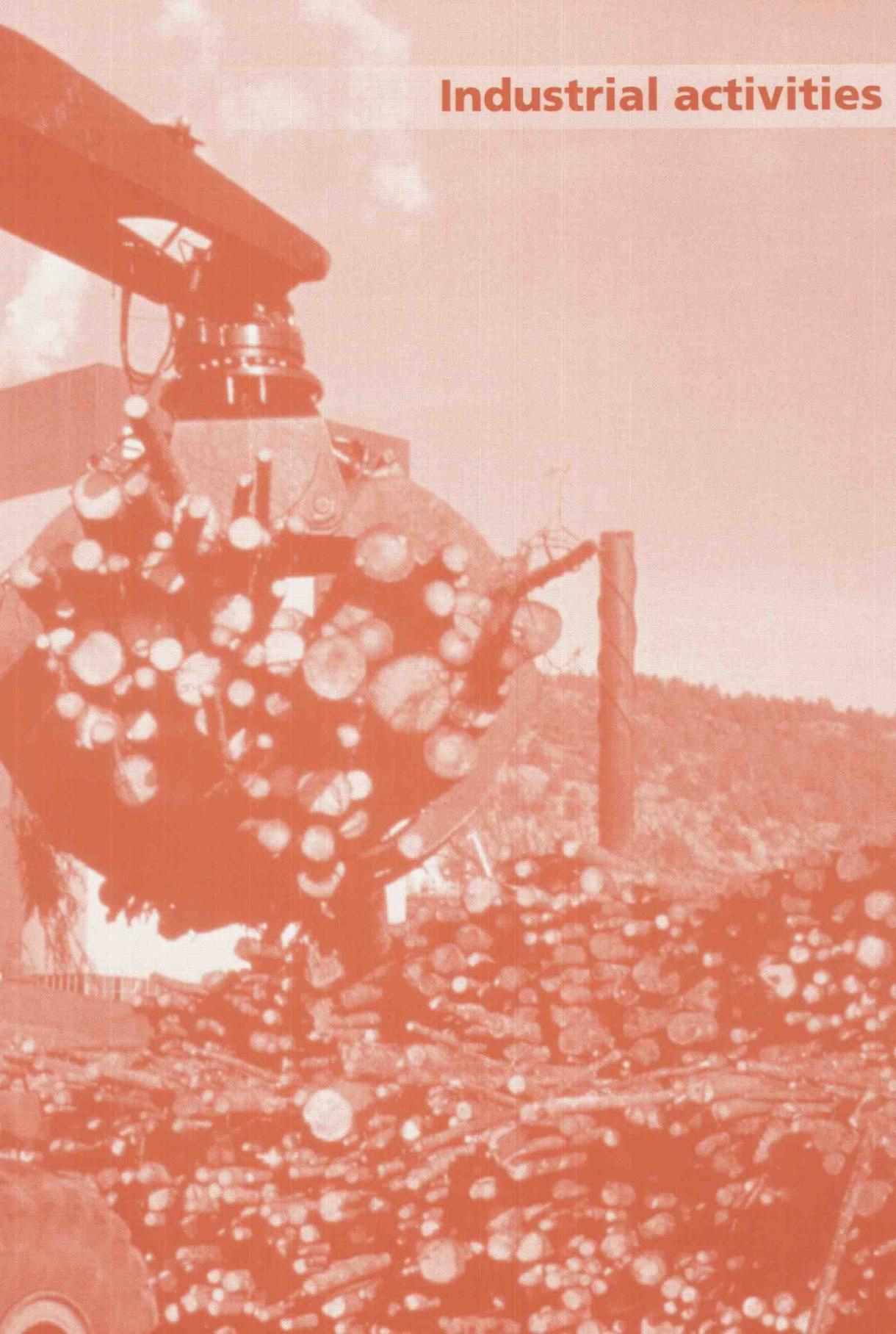
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

371 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	320 127.9	342 420.8	304 652.7	355 171.5	529 836.0	529 966.0
Goods for fixed capital formation	24 868.3	27 834.0	30 648.7	34 399.5	30 334.9	39 663.1
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	8 696.2	10 487.0	9 859.2	8 497.7	9 583.7	13 445.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation	16 172.1	17 347.0	20 789.5	25 901.9	20 751.2	26 217.5
Intermediate consumption	78 748.0	83 946.2	90 953.7	89 123.1	103 727.4	104 844.8
Food	648.6	890.9	779.9	681.6	780.8	627.9
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	13 488.1	14 525.8	17 934.9	17 870.8	19 967.1	21 215.4
Other intermediate consumption	64 611.3	68 529.5	72 239.0	70 570.8	82 979.4	83 001.5
Building and construction articles	12 421.1	13 623.8	14 247.3	14 388.2	15 590.3	16 078.4
Energy products	173 868.3	184 048.0	131 750.9	177 360.0	337 705.4	326 754.5
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	6 383.3	6 750.7	5 387.4	6 210.3	11 699.9	10 250.3
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	166 497.1	176 684.2	125 937.7	170 231.4	323 986.0	315 203.1
Electric current	987.9	613.0	425.7	918.3	2 019.5	1 301.2
Consumer goods	30 003.5	32 677.3	36 684.0	39 608.6	42 152.1	42 299.9
Durable consumer goods	2 601.2	3 074.4	3 191.1	3 430.6	4 122.7	4 923.0
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	415.4	444.3	458.0	526.7	650.9	601.2
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 215.4	2 348.8	2 588.5	2 725.7	2 792.9	2 927.2
Non-durable consumer goods	25 186.9	27 254.2	30 904.4	33 452.3	35 236.5	34 449.8
Of which food	23 036.1	25 075.1	28 256.2	30 301.6	32 012.0	31 279.3
Passenger motor vehicles	84.6	99.9	121.0	147.7	154.9	250.4
Unclassified goods	134.1	191.6	247.2	144.3	171.1	74.8

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

Industrial activities



Industrial activities

372 Turnover, by industry and main industrial groupings¹. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	489 153	536 425	574 680	637 496	680 640	675 644	753 321	943 483	952 091
Oil and gas extraction	101 043	135 654	140 565	171 354	182 934	156 596	215 766	371 136	362 296
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	317 652	340 578	373 449	390 538	429 155	460 063	476 563	510 938	515 665
Mining and quarrying	4 465	4 830	4 983	5 154	5 725	6 003	6 509	7 702	7 673
Manufacturing	313 187	335 748	368 467	385 384	423 430	454 060	470 054	503 236	507 991
Food products, beverages and tobacco	82 239	86 757	92 411	97 229	103 389	109 612	114 136	115 247	116 172
Food products	70 475	74 380	77 851	82 845	89 195	95 765	99 139	97 820	97 395
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 330	5 671	5 628	6 048	6 346	6 390	6 138	6 322	6 300
Wood and wood products	11 202	13 543	14 818	14 797	16 405	16 273	17 516	18 261	18 527
Pulp, paper and paper products	13 102	15 645	19 480	19 356	18 970	19 898	19 101	18 272	17 927
Publishing, printing and reproduction	24 315	25 491	27 139	28 592	30 198	32 138	32 721	33 437	35 520
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	40 141	43 170	42 474	4 621	51 583	47 579	53 745	87 261	79 738
Basic chemicals	16 982	19 397	19 647	19 494	20 467	21 464	21 879	32 979	34 084
Rubber and plastic products	5 658	6 087	6 927	7 479	8 132	8 479	8 434	8 663	8 080
Other non-metallic mineral products	11 251	10 193	10 143	11 687	12 769	13 759	13 540	15 511	15 663
Basic metals	24 551	28 439	33 924	32 173	35 348	35 137	38 049	45 333	44 999
Non-ferrous metals	17 107	19 455	23 002	21 128	23 668	23 198	26 374	32 618	34 150
Fabricated metal products	12 242	13 424	14 921	16 827	18 521	20 326	20 683	20 121	21 170
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	19 730	21 449	24 469	28 313	29 283	33 652	31 956	34 270	37 123
Electrical and optical equipment	20 136	21 652	23 474	23 517	26 832	30 979	32 541	39 036	39 081
Oil platforms and modules	18 371	16 987	21 630	19 496	26 543	37 725	38 636	21 102	27 959
Transport equipment	16 491	17 672	20 821	21 779	25 827	28 072	29 027	26 057	25 366
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	7 991	8 965	9 478	10 647	12 142	12 813	11 903	14 347	14 370
Electricity, gas and steam supply	50 457	60 193	60 665	75 603	68 551	58 986	60 990	61 407	74 127
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	128 521	141 871	157 350	160 880	173 286	181 436	189 266	211 807	197 409
Capital goods	67 903	70 793	82 326	85 126	99 007	118 716	120 563	105 191	117 877
Consumer goods, total	105 027	111 986	119 472	126 139	135 142	143 413	145 948	152 005	168 372
Durable consumer goods	8 427	9 512	10 539	11 582	12 868	13 479	12 274	12 696	13 021
Non-durable consumer goods	96 600	102 474	108 933	114 557	122 274	129 934	133 673	139 309	155 351
Energy goods	187 700	211 775	215 531	265 352	273 206	232 079	297 542	474 480	468 432

¹The figures are revised up to 10 months after being published for the first time. The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC 94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover. Oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ogibkoms_en/.

373 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent

Selected accounting items	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Operating income	1 515 515	1 727 559	1 846 320	1 937 387	2 219 663
Operating expenses	1 395 008	1 583 678	1 734 280	1 800 366	2 003 797
Operating profit	120 507	143 880	112 041	137 020	215 865
Operating profit margin in per cent ¹	8.0	8.3	6.1	7.1	9.7
Equity ratio in per cent ²	35.1	37.2	37.7	37.9	37.1
Number om enterprises	107 032	114 756	124 752	129 733	132 101

¹Operating profit in per cent of operating income. ²Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December.

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

374 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement.

Million kroner

Selected accounting items	1999	2000*
Operating income	1 937 387	2 219 663
Revenue	1 754 804	1 989 766
Other operating income	182 582	229 897
Operating expenses	1 800 366	2 003 797
Raw materials and consumables used	969 800	1 092 534
Payroll expense	327 762	357 660
Depreciation and write-down of tangible and intangible fixed assets	88 566	100 430
Other operating expenses	414 237	453 174
Operating profit	137 020	215 865
Income from subsidiaries, other group entities and from associates	18 606	32 845
Interest income	28 441	38 736
Other financial income	57 415	69 202
Interest expense	51 333	66 115
Write-down of financial current and fixed assets	11 320	8 051
Other financial expense	36 454	57 802
Financial items, net	5 356	8 815
Operating result before tax	142 376	224 681
Extraordinary income	14 923	19 798
Extraordinary expence	6 326	3 539
Tax	55 334	125 707
Net profit	95 639	115 233
Transferred to equity	22 804	22 619
Contribution to group companies	11 569	21 638
Proposed dividends	61 266	70 976
Number of enterprises	129 733	132 101

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

375 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner

Balance sheet at 31 December	1999	2000*
Fixed assets	2 051 603	2 424 811
Intangible fixed assets	85 894	113 434
Tangible fixed assets	917 844	1 002 935
Buildings and land	486 164	460 181
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	112 188	168 244
Ships, rigs, aircraft etc.	128 499	153 302
Movable, furnitures, tools etc.	190 993	221 208
Financial fixed assets	1 039 702	1 306 093
Investments in subsidiaries, other group companies or associated companies	608 826	738 693
Loans to group companies, associated companies and joint ventures	232 114	251 692
Other financial fixed assets	198 762	315 707
Unspecified fixed assets	8 162	2 350
Current assets	965 582	1 153 378
Inventories	138 435	147 090
Debtors	524 869	649 730
Accounts receivables	219 675	249 033
Other debtors	305 194	400 696
Investments	91 666	101 968
Cash and bank deposits etc.	207 869	253 167
Unspecified current assets	2 743	1 425
Total assets	3 017 185	3 578 189

Industrial activities

375 (cont.). Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner

Balance sheet at 31 December	1999	2000*
Equity	1 144 672	1 326 849
Invested equity	579 591	710 665
Share capital	333 061	382 029
Share premium reserve	246 530	328 636
Retained earnings	565 081	616 183
Liabilities	1 872 513	2 251 341
Provisions	143 327	171 515
Other long-term liabilities	942 052	1 115 936
Liabilities to financial institutions	275 212	321 264
Long-term liabilities to group companies	234 912	264 532
Other long-term liabilities	431 928	530 140
Short-term liabilities	787 133	963 889
Trade creditors	155 033	170 029
Public duties and payable tax	88 851	125 274
Short-term liabilities to group companies	167 817	241 778
Other short-term liabilities	375 433	426 809
Total equity and liabilities	3 017 185	3 578 189
Number of enterprises	129 733	132 101

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

376 Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies. Million kroner

	1998	1999
Entrepreneurial income	15 701	19 378
+ Capital expenses	9 448	12 124
- Capital income	7 850	10 995
- Capital yield	16 453	21 155
Personal income after deduction for capital yield	845	-647
- Wages and salaries	5 024	5 939
This year's calculated personal income	-4 179	-6 588
- Utilized negative personal income from previous years	1 687	2 549
Calculated personal income	-5 867	-9 137
Of which positive personal income	4 422	4 255
Of which negative personal income	10 289	13 392
Number of forms in the sample	4 438	4 368

Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifaksje_en/.

377 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry¹. 1999.

Million kroner

	Total	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and communications	Real estate, renting and business activities	Personal services	Other industries ²
Taxable income.....	248 132	53 206	10 397	44 733	3 450	23 055	83 659	3 776	25 857
Entrepreneurial income ³ ..	149 524	32 848	8 075	32 708	2 666	14 401	42 714	2 917	13 194
Capital income ⁴	58 504	13 553	1 672	6 450	338	5 562	24 632	460	5 838
Received intra-group contribution/stockholder contribution ⁵	36 918	5 438	647	5 404	441	1 830	15 972	366	6 820
Other income.....	3 186	1 366	3	171	5	1 262	340	33	6
Tax deductions	115 200	24 628	3 456	18 977	1 875	13 205	38 396	2 079	12 585
Interest paid.....	66 030	14 262	2 178	10 612	1 204	6 578	24 067	785	6 344
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	48 304	10 060	1 203	8 328	667	6 606	13 977	1 292	6 171
Other deductions.....	866	305	75	37	4	21	353	1	71
Income before previous year's deficit.....	132 932	28 578	6 940	25 756	1 575	9 850	45 263	1 698	13 272
Deduction for previous year's deficit	22 766	4 681	1 495	3 739	398	2 620	5 788	489	3 556
Income before deduction for paid contribution	110 166	23 898	5 445	22 017	1 177	7 230	39 474	1 209	9 716
Paid intra-group contribution/stockholder contribution ⁶	42 822	10 894	1 082	8 022	734	8 202	11 785	340	1 761
Ordinary income	67 344	13 003	4 363	13 994	443	-972	27 689	869	7 955
Of which positive (taxable) income.....	104 175	20 952	5 578	20 221	993	4 469	38 457	1 974	11 532
Of which negative income	36 830	7 949	1 215	6 227	549	5 441	10 767	1 105	3 577
Number of enterprises in the sample.....	6 985	1 080	583	1 809	363	586	1 833	296	435

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994 (C 182). ²Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, mining, investment trusts, holding corporations etc. and companies with unreported industries. ³Incl. entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. The greater part of the amount are other entrepreneurial income. ⁴Incl. interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. ⁵Incl. the items received taxable part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. ⁶Incl. the items paid deductible part of intra-group and stockholder contribution.

Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/faksje_en/.

Industrial activities

378 Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and tax deductions. Million kroner

	1998		1999		2000	
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner
Total assessed taxes²	71 607	37 699	73 802	58 038	76 896	133 850
State income tax from operations on the continental shelf ³	237	10 117	196	24 689	159	92 419
State property tax	2 537	146	2 546	187	2 493	170
Community taxes ⁴	68 937	30 953	71 018	37 047	74 227	49 712
Municipal and county income and property tax	243	2	248	3	251	3
Tonnage tax ⁵	368	83	329	78	286	139
Taxes on ground rent income ⁶	60	352	53	336	52	460
Tax on natural resources ⁶	1 245	1 457	1 289	1 457	1 302	1 495
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources ⁶	130	975	123	854	123	1 338
Tax deduction for received dividends	10 072	4 437	9 749	4 904	10 415	8 005
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country ⁷ .....	..	..	..	..	424	1 206

¹Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible tax deductions. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. ²Total assessed taxes after deductions. ³Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ⁴Includes assessed community tax on correction income. ⁵Assessed tonnage tax from shipping companies. ⁶Taxes from power companies. ⁷Tax deduction according to the Taxation Act sections 16-20 and 16-30.

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/.

379 Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry¹, excluding oil and gas extraction companies². 2000. Million kroner

Main industry	Number of taxpayers ³	Net property	Taxable income ⁴	Taxes and tax deductions				
				Property tax	Community tax ⁵	Other taxes ⁶	Tax deductions ⁷	Total assessed taxes
Total	76 740	56 843	177 555	170	49 712	2 097	10 549	41 431
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 380	2 769	2 872	8	804	3	72	744
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying ..	6 579	3 543	28 824	11	8 070	145	1 629	6 598
Oil and gas extraction	168	0	5 950	0	1 666	143	856	953
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 441	1 196	11 161	4	3 126	1 659	1 400	3 388
Construction	6 808	2	5 684	0	1 591	-	47	1 544
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	20 786	11 006	22 772	33	6 376	-	287	6 122
Transport and communication	3 858	58	13 991	0	3 917	135	975	3 077
Financial intermediation	1 442	34 397	30 946	103	8 665	0	2 404	6 364
Real estate, business activities	27 693	2 433	42 163	7	11 806	4	1 793	10 024
Other services	4 264	736	4 700	2	1 316	5	17	1 306
Unknown	2 321	703	8 493	2	2 375	3	1 069	1 312

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary classification. ²Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ³Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible tax deductions. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. ⁴Includes dividend and correction income. ⁵Includes assessed community tax on correction income. ⁶Includes tonnage tax, tax on ground rent income, tax on natural resources and municipal and county income tax. ⁷Includes tax deduction for received dividends, tax deduction for tax on natural resources and tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country.

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/.

380 Holdings, by size of agricultural area

	Less than 5 decades	5 decades and over, total	5-19 ¹ decades	20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200-499 decades	500-999 decades	1 000 decades and over
1949 ...	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959 ...	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969 ...	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979 ...	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989 ...	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1999 ...	..	70 740	3 604	10 913	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 451	126
2000* ...	..	68 773	3 663	10 050	15 735	21 436	16 179	1 572	138

¹ As from 1999 included common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

381 Holdings, by agricultural area and county

	1989					2000*				
	Total with at least 5 decades	Of which with				Total with at least 5 decades ¹	Of which with			
		20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over		20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over
Total	99 382	23 427	24 969	25 330	12 052	68 773	10 050	15 735	21 436	17 889
Østfold	4 945	697	962	1 430	1 438	3 489	283	574	1 007	1 506
Akershus and Oslo	5 076	810	952	1 185	1 525	3 415	318	594	828	1 515
Hedmark	9 080	2 031	1 937	2 004	1 607	5 786	805	1 132	1 542	2 008
Oppland	9 368	1 924	2 345	2 673	1 172	6 946	872	1 538	2 431	1 767
Buskerud	5 763	1 422	1 481	1 380	542	3 709	595	989	1 137	826
Vestfold	3 565	474	897	1 184	641	2 401	214	505	813	771
Telemark	4 287	1 539	1 214	569	136	2 534	626	848	626	307
Aust-Agder	2 134	786	476	266	56	1 181	308	350	308	137
Vest-Agder	3 163	1 116	735	468	107	1 925	483	521	500	275
Rogaland	7 656	1 305	1 984	2 612	1 020	6 053	630	1 079	2 070	1 904
Hordaland	7 711	2 691	2 308	1 273	127	5 472	1 454	1 759	1 392	384
Sogn og Fjordane	7 112	2 093	2 653	1 290	84	5 120	1 065	1 704	1 757	291
Møre og Romsdal	7 402	1 987	2 003	1 966	402	4 840	761	1 195	1 670	938
Sør-Trøndelag ...	6 262	1 017	1 604	2 313	856	4 709	404	875	1 719	1 495
Nord-Trøndelag ..	6 205	862	1 191	2 286	1 352	4 898	371	752	1 697	1 862
Nordland	5 550	1 377	1 256	1 557	611	3 704	457	730	1 167	1 196
Troms	3 100	992	774	670	227	1 955	290	471	611	489
Finnmark	1 003	304	197	204	149	636	114	119	161	218

¹ Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

382 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question

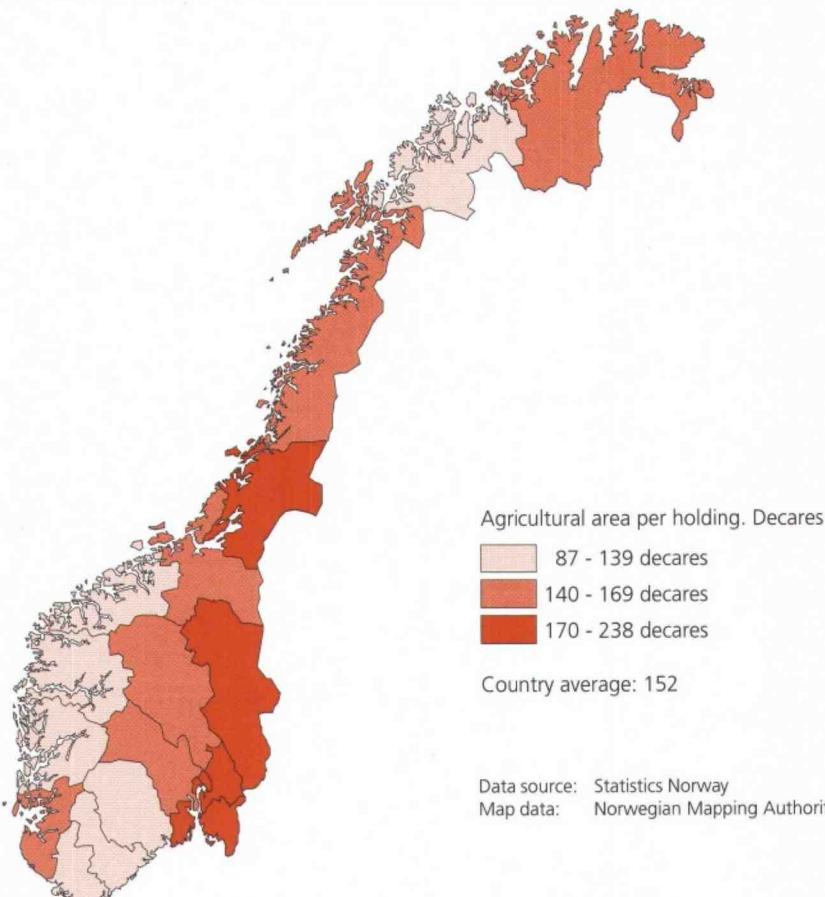
	Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	¹ 143 872	50.3	2.6	142.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000* ³	21 455	9 557	54 170	157.1	15.8	119.0

¹ Including meadows harvested for seed. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ³Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

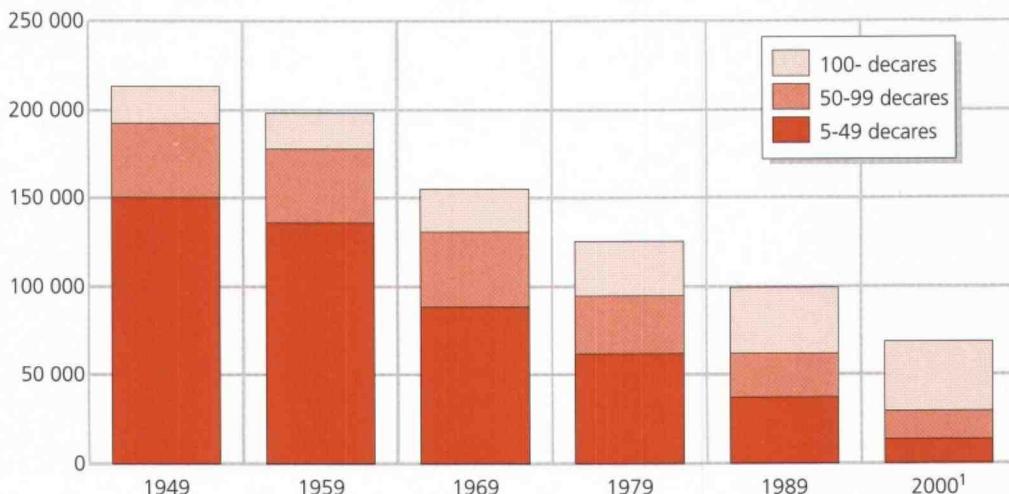
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

383 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2000*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



¹ Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

384 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares

Agricultural area in use, total	Grain, peas and oil-seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture			
	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated		
1939 ...	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949 ...	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959 ...	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 ¹ ...	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 ¹ ...	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 ¹ ...	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 ² ...	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	305	149	196	6 388	4 877
2000* ² ...	10 436	3 370	682	1 631	961	285	151	185	6 445	4 861

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

385 Agricultural area¹ per 31 July 2000*, by county. 1 000 decares

Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil-seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture			
	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated		
Total	10 436	3 370	682	1 631	961	285	151	185	6 445	4 861
Østfold	772	640	233	163	214	8	10	15	100	78
Akershus and Oslo ..	813	654	129	235	270	10	6	12	132	100
Hedmark	1 088	599	63	320	207	34	48	17	391	337
Oppland	1 042	250	28	184	33	49	17	11	713	560
Buskerud	526	269	71	116	74	10	4	19	224	169
Vestfold	435	313	133	96	66	5	16	38	63	53
Telemark	265	97	15	53	27	5	3	11	149	117
Aust-Agder	119	12	1	9	2	2	2	7	96	84
Vest-Agder	203	9	0	5	4	4	1	3	186	142
Rogaland	974	44	1	36	6	44	10	11	865	459
Hordaland	476	1	0	0	0	3	0	12	459	267
Sogn og Fjordane ..	480	1	0	1	0	3	2	9	465	299
Møre og Romsdal ..	616	19	0	16	2	7	3	4	584	476
Sør-Trøndelag ..	769	160	1	131	27	25	4	4	577	493
Nord-Trøndelag ..	889	299	6	263	29	39	18	9	524	467
Nordland	589	3	0	3	0	16	5	2	562	458
Troms	272	-	-	-	-	15	3	1	254	220
Finnmark	107	-	-	-	-	7	0	1	99	83

¹Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

386 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹
1990.....	466	261	415	466	2 575	2 824	785
1991.....	465	312	367	425	2 275	2 697	780
1992.....	353	260	278	256	2 662	2 419	709
1993.....	511	392	365	359	2 496	2 598	763
1994.....	284	225	294	268	2 309	2 708	734
1995.....	475	355	312	379	2 224	2 340	518
1996.....	453	325	390	397	2 313	2 375	532
1997.....	431	281	380	380	2 623	2 334	545
1998.....	469	404	371	418	2 684	2 385	549
1999.....	445	392	342	389	2 560	2 344	555
2000*.....	460	454	352	413	2 308	2 644	542

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

387 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use, by county. 2000*. 1 000 metric tons

	Grains, total	Of which			Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total.....	1 309	313	573	397	355	748	2 393
Østfold	266	107	58	93	23	20	55
Akershus and							
Oslo.....	267	62	84	116	15	21	56
Hedmark.....	241	30	126	82	113	79	156
Oppland	96	12	70	13	44	114	309
Buskerud.....	106	31	41	32	10	20	76
Vestfold.....	132	62	35	30	42	12	29
Telemark.....	35	6	17	10	8	11	46
Aust-Agder.....	4	0	2	1	5	5	29
Vest-Agder	3	0	1	2	2	16	69
Rogaland	15	0	13	2	22	183	278
Hordaland	:	:	:	:	0	17	141
Sogn og Fjordane	:	:	:	:	3	11	163
Møre og Romsdal	:	-	:	:	5	16	237
Sør-Trøndelag ..	52	0	43	9	8	67	249
Nord-Trøndelag ..	88	2	78	7	44	90	234
Nordland	:	:	:	:	6	34	178
Troms	-	-	-	-	4	22	66
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	0	11	24

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Area and production of grain and oil-seeds, agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

388 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with						
		300 - 499 m ²	500 - 999 m ²	1 000 - 1 999 m ²	2 000 - 2 999 m ²	3 000 - 4 999 m ²	5 000 - 6 999 m ²	7 000 - 9 999 m ²
1959.....	1 914	803	676	308	100			27
1969.....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10
1974.....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14
1979.....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16
1985.....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17
1989.....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21
1999.....	956	108	262	280	129	98	29	23

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

389 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use

	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census				
	Total	With heating install.	Without heating install.	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut ¹	Bulb flowers	Potted plants
				Decares				
1959 ²	1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	7 143
1969 ³	1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	8 912
1974 ³	1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	12 630
1979 ⁴	1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	16 780
1985 ⁴	1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021
1989 ⁴	2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790
1999	2 001.5	1 831.3	170.2	⁵ 319.6	⁵ 233.4	⁵ 226.9	⁶ 57 762	34 708

¹Not bulb flowers. ²Holdings with 50 m² and over. ³Holdings with 100 m² and over. ⁴Holdings with 300 m² and over. ⁵The area applies to yearly square metres, i.e. the area is only calculated once even if two or more crops are harvested. ⁶Comprises tulips and lilies.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

390 Horticultural production. Metric tons¹

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Fruit, total ²	27 617	18 169	16 069	17 284	12 431
Apple	22 916	14 865	12 900	13 989	9 892
Pear	1 711	955	1 507	1 375	931
Plum	1 800	1 393	1 012	1 076	862
Sweet cherries	673	614	371	458	480
Cherries	517	342	276	386	266
Berries, total ³	18 696	13 113	9 757	9 752	11 544
Black currant	1 338	885	808	676	870
Strawberry	15 473	11 086	7 849	8 208	9 431
Raspberry	1 885	1 142	1 101	868	1 243
Vegetables, total ⁴	132 126	144 230	134 470	155 003	167 788
Vegetables, field grown	110 673	125 020	113 980	134 756	147 455
Cauliflower	9 634	11 070	8 548	7 584	8 383
Early cabbage	9 966	10 464	3 621	2 856	3 000
Winter cabbage	16 376	17 794	20 832	19 478	20 033
Swede	..	18 883	16 386	17 813	17 277
Carrot	45 439	40 355	45 636	39 515	45 725
Processing peas	4 529	4 333	..	2 974	4 267
Leek	3 927	2 303	2 223	1 579	2 242
Onion	18 721	17 819	15 121	18 093	18 412
Ridge cucumber	2 081	1 999	1 613	1 508	2 233
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	21 453	19 210	20 490	20 247	20 333
Cucumber	9 332	9 058	8 818	9 141	8 713
Tomato	10 901	8 565	9 970	9 408	9 888
Lettuce ⁵	1 220	1 587	1 702	1 698	1 718

¹Before 1996 the statistics are based on information given by the county gardener. From 1996 values are calculated from a sample survey done by the Norwegian Agricultural Authority. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees (before 1996 minimum 50 fruit trees).

³Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. ⁴Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables, field grown (before 1996 minimum 2 decades) or 300 m² used as greenhouses, and those vegetables mentioned below. ⁵Conversion factor before 1996: 100 grams per head. Conversion factor from 1996: 127 grams per head.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

391 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Pig	Livestock per holding			
						Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1949 .....	..	192 492	..	..	119 063	..	3.9	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	84 999	7.2	4.0	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	22 709	751	5 876	34.3	13.2	42.1	68.9
2000* ³	28 552	25 274	22 294	703	4 716	34.6	13.5	43.4	71.5

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Up to 1999 included he-goats. ³Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

392 Livestock¹

	Horse	Cattle		Pig	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	365 332	..	..	³ 3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	435 245	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	621 317	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	672 754	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	656 695	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	738 372	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000* ⁴	28 600	988 200	342 300	732 000	967 400	50 300	3 294 800

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Up to 1999 included he-goats. ³Including cocks. ⁴Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

393 Livestock per 31 July 2000*, by county

	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pigs for breeding	Hens
	Total	Of which cow				
Total	988 200	342 300	967 400	50 300	91 100	3 294 800
Østfold	24 100	8 400	4 600	-	7 400	387 800
Akershus and Oslo	25 700	8 600	8 500	:	4 300	229 700
Hedmark	61 500	22 400	54 100	1 500	10 500	359 100
Oppland	109 400	38 300	98 900	4 600	8 700	148 400
Buskerud	24 600	9 100	42 500	1 400	2 400	73 600
Vestfold	15 000	5 200	3 000	:	7 000	169 100
Telemark	13 100	4 400	26 500	1 500	1 600	120 400
Aust-Agder	9 700	3 300	17 400	-	500	87 500
Vest-Agder	25 000	8 300	26 600	-	1 200	91 600
Rogaland	165 300	54 900	164 400	1 200	19 100	851 100
Hordaland	54 000	19 200	106 200	3 900	1 900	180 700
Sogn og Fjordane	57 700	22 300	105 200	9 300	1 500	80 500
Møre og Romsdal	94 600	31 900	61 200	6 600	1 900	95 900
Sør-Trøndelag	98 600	33 200	57 700	100	3 200	115 100
Nord-Trøndelag	110 800	37 800	40 600	1 100	14 900	178 400
Nordland	70 900	24 200	83 300	4 300	3 400	73 600
Troms	19 400	7 200	55 200	14 900	1 200	46 800
Finnmark	8 700	3 500	11 600	-	300	5 700

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

394 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1990	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900	675
1991	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600	666
1992	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500	666
1993	92 000	358 000	294 000	218 000	663
1994	102 000	430 000	314 000	218 600	629
1995	100 000	520 000	330 000	213 400	591
1996	98 000	600 000	310 000	200 950	549
1997	91 000	610 000	380 000	202 400	547
1998	104 000	528 000	388 000	187 700	548
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	170 400*	561*

¹The data basis is changed as from 1984. Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years.

Source: Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and <http://www.barentsnett.no/01rein driftsforvaltningen/>.

395 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

Total ¹	Meat					Milk			Eggs	Wool		
	Of which					Cow's milk	Goat's milk					
	Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig							
Metric tons										Metric tons		
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556		
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830		
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764		
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830		
1990	214 000	783	81 793	23 377	19 816	83 446	1 854 000	27 300	49 750	4 964		
1991	213 627	857	79 349	22 741	20 104	85 518	1 809 000	25 800	50 177	5 238		
1992	226 673	909	83 704	23 306	22 617	91 249	1 800 000	25 800	50 866	5 308		
1993	226 215	866	82 992	24 471	22 749	90 320	1 794 000	25 800	51 300	5 211		
1994	234 146	823	86 632	25 142	25 647	91 408	1 750 000	24 600	51 537	5 728		
1995	239 382	718	84 158	25 211	28 633	96 063	1 721 000	24 800	49 276	5 428		
1996	251 475	656	85 085	25 846	32 425	103 349	1 698 000	23 800	49 296	5 487		
1997	255 978	589	88 081	24 564	33 399	105 454	1 692 000	23 200	48 955	5 272		
1998	256 246	618	90 820	23 332	31 409	106 398	1 680 000	22 600	47 382	5 159		
1999	268 735	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105		
2000*	263 483	588	90 526	23 512	42 629	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 885	4 957		

¹Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

396 Tractors and combine harvesters

	Holdings with 4-wheeled tractor ¹	4-wheeled tractors	Holdings with combine harvester ¹	Combine harvesters
1979 ²	90 109	130 202	18 594	16 093
1989 ²	86 785	154 696	18 299	16 671
1999 ³	67 830	134 342	14 901	13 813

¹Included share owners. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ³Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

397 Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Metric tons

	Fertilizers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1991	179 306	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 547 440	844 058	404 445	228 599	70 338
1992	178 123	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 591 992	850 268	416 089	235 181	90 454
1993	173 295	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 607 739	942 468	406 555	240 236	18 480
1994	173 908	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 621 645	937 819	410 296	253 993	19 537
1995	177 144	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	..	..	..	..	..

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, Norwegian Agricultural Authority. **More information:** <http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

398 Labour input¹, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of holding

	1 000 man-hours	On the holding				Off the holding by holders and spouses	
		Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry		
		Total	By holders and spouses	By others			
1968/69 ²	402 866	95	74	21	35	121 300	
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	36	106 100	
1982/83	244 933	94	74	20	36	99 300	
1985/86	230 464	95	72	23	35	108 905	
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	36	112 976	
1992/93	180 633	95	73	23	35	112 200	
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	35	107 204	
1998/99 ⁴	165 313	91	69	22	4	94 735	
1998/99⁴				Per cent			
Østfold	6 708	87	64	23	5	8 5943	
Akershus og Oslo	6 669	85	60	25	5	10 6212	
Hedmark	12 369	90	64	26	5	5 8550	
Oppland	17 459	92	70	22	3	5 8500	
Buskerud	7 555	85	61	24	7	5 5853	
Vestfold	5 090	86	56	30	6	8 3888	
Telemark	4 081	83	65	19	9	8 4 030	
Aust-Agder	2 455	84	61	23	9	7 1 633	
Vest-Agder	3 865	88	70	18	7	5 2 683	
Rogaland	18 452	96	72	24	1	3 6 988	
Hordaland	12 243	94	73	21	3	4 8 345	
Sogn og Fjordane	12 906	94	73	20	2	4 6 887	
Møre og Romsdal	12 811	93	73	20	2	4 6 686	
Sør-Trøndelag	12 579	91	72	19	4	5 5 570	
Nord-Trøndelag	13 800	92	70	22	4	4 5 819	
Nordland	10 179	94	75	19	2	3 4 042	
Troms	4 912	95	76	18	2	3 2 418	
Finnmark	1 479	95	75	21	0	5 688	
Agricultural area in use.							
Decares							
- 4 ⁴	2 933	97	18	79	0	3 253	
5 - 49	14 903	88	64	23	4	8 22 974	
50 - 99	26 732	89	72	17	4	6 26 513	
100 - 199	59 105	92	74	18	4	4 27 817	
200 - 299	35 034	93	72	21	3	4 10 513	
300 - 499	19 535	92	67	26	3	4 5 210	
500 -	7 371	89	51	38	4	7 1 454	

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Comprises forestry and outfield activities. ⁴Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

399 The holders' income and property¹. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

	Personal income								Net property	Assessed taxes		
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income								
				Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries				
1992	19 964	20 707	1 922	18 785	11 852	5 578	1 356	39 461	6 661			
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622			
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838			
1995	20 797	21 193	1 910	19 283	12 005	5 822	1 456	45 988	7 034			
1996	21 182	21 700	1 996	19 704	12 463	5 712	1 529	46 411	7 172			
1997	21 922	22 279	2 067	20 212	12 917	5 703	1 593	46 424	7 425			
1998	23 374	23 874	2 366	21 508	13 546	6 303	1 660	50 037	7 830			
1999	22 353	23 019	1 990	21 028	13 704	5 669	1 655	50 963	7 463			
2000*	22 027	23 114	2 013	21 102	13 572	5 740	1 790	53 159	7 447			

¹Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

400 The holders' income and property¹. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner

	Personal income								Net property	Assessed taxes		
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income								
				Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income	Agricul- ture, for- estry and fishing	Other industries				
1992	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164			
1993	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058			
1994	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867			
1995	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277			
1996	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914			
1997	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530			
1998	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819			
1999	320 976	330 542	28 582	301 961	196 789	81 407	23 765	731 810	107 160			
2000*	327 500	343 669	29 924	313 746	201 789	85 340	26 617	790 384	110 726			

¹Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

401 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1998	1999	2000*
Million kroner						
A. Income.....	4 556	12 232	24 622	20 989	20 234	20 317
a. Crops ¹	1 188	2 846	6 134	5 696	5 671	5 774
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds.....	472	1 393	3 053	2 524	2 404	2 437
Other seeds.....	..	..	97	42	47	37
Potato.....	204	310	522	491	437	431
Hay.....	5	20	42	58	53	64
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers).....	508	1 123	2 420	2 581	2 730	2 805
b. Livestock products.....	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 653	14 145	14 116
Milk.....	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 562	6 237	6 593
Meat and pork ²	1 131	3 616	7 016	7 025	6 963	6 524
Wool.....	44	87	226	176	168	159
Eggs.....	215	476	763	520	537	495
Live animals.....	1	7	10	10	2	8
Fur-bearing animals.....	205	350	290	283	176	261
Rabbits and bees.....	9	17	75	76	61	76
c. Other income.....	186	478	645	540	545	577
d. Changes in stocks.....	-63	33	286	100	-127	-150

401 (cont.). Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1998	1999	2000*
B. Expenditure.....	2 715	8 457	17 719	17 312	17 182	16 990
Fertilizers	179	519	1 215	1 145	1 120	939
Purchased feed stuffs ..	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 901	4 832	4 479
Seed and plants.....	65	214	529	571	636	609
Other expenditure	575	1 777	3 935	4 263	4 130	4 438
Maintenance	148	544	1 097	1 195	1 163	1 141
Depreciation ³	622	2 104	4 899	5 237	5 301	5 384
C. Financial results						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 056	9 000	9 202
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 120	6 524	11 957	12 733	12 052	12 530
3. Interest on borrowed capital	118	639	2 600	1 348	1 539	1 478
4. Gain on borrowing	80	379	1 027	533	555	766
5. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3+4)	2 081	6 264	10 384	11 918	11 068	11 818
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 500	118 200	155 300	151 200	164 900
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 500	102 600	145 300	138 900	155 500
Labour input in agriculture... .	192.5	134.6	101.2	82.0	79.7	76.0
			1 000 man-years			

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²including by-products. ³Comprises decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

402 Operating results in agriculture. Region and size of holding

	Number of holdings	Agri-cultural area per holding	Agricul-tural assets per 31 December	Per holding					
				Gross income	Expen-diture, total	Net in-come	Family labour income	Capacity to pay	Capital turn-over ²
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9
1996	976	198	970.4	627.9	440.2	187.7	124.9	186.8	-51.4
1997	973	204	1 017.0	637.5	455.1	182.4	122.0	183.8	-62.9
1998	974	210	1 054.5	667.4	467.3	200.1	132.2	194.1	-59.5
1999	970	215	1 076.3	653.4	482.7	170.7	95.1	161.8	-93.4
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7

2000

Region

Eastern Norway

Plain regions in Eastern Norway	218	345	1 510.4	862.9	653.1	209.7	105.6	179.2	-50.6	475.7
Other regions in Eastern Norway	176	201	980.6	598.1	429.2	168.9	101.2	156.7	-104.6	394.4

Agder and Rogaland

Jæren	42	207	1 652.7	947.3	668.5	278.8	163.6	265.7	-49.4	399.3
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	83	168	1 094.7	657.3	488.7	168.6	92.1	165.5	-101.2	391.7

Western Norway

Plain regions in Trøndelag	76	250	1 153.1	742.2	531.3	210.9	129.9	191.0	-97.5	376.6
Other regions in Trøndelag	75	208	1 022.7	666.9	463.7	203.2	131.7	213.8	-123.0	338.1

Northern Norway

Plain regions in Northern Norway	116	191	825.3	612.3	400.8	211.5	153.8	218.4	-66.8	372.5
Other regions in Northern Norway	45	652	2 219.7	1 302.2	989.7	312.5	161.5	280.1	-3.5	535.6

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

403 Hunters¹ buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1991/92	166 300	162 700	3 600	100.0	97.8	2.2
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	188 000	178 300	9 700	100.0	94.9	5.1

¹Include persons living in Norway.

Source: Hunter resiter, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/.

404 Small game hunting

Species of animal	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01
All small game species ¹ .	806 400	719 700	819 200	921 000	954 200	846 700
Of which						
Capercaillie	12 100	10 800	13 800	12 900	14 700	13 600
Black grouse	26 000	23 600	31 200	32 500	35 600	31 300
Grouses	387 500	358 500	441 300	511 900	551 600	489 900
Wood pigeons	56 400	41 800	47 400	48 800	47 200	43 100
Crow	50 500	45 100	49 700	55 800	50 000	43 200
Magpie and jay	36 500	34 100	36 600	36 600	40 200	34 100
Ducks	57 200	48 100	52 900	58 800	59 200	49 500
Geese	14 600	12 100	12 500	12 600	12 200	12 700
Seagulls	27 700	19 300	17 900	31 700	18 400	18 200
Cormorants	10 300	9 800	9 300	10 200	11 600	11 100
Hare	51 000	43 200	43 100	38 600	42 600	32 800
Fox	15 100	15 600	16 600	16 400	17 900	16 800

¹Includes species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/.

405 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1988	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994	37 401	6 581	16 380	45 600	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
1996	34 141	9 395	18 043	40 100	3 378	89	985	4 587
1997	36 059	9 179	21 226	34 300	2 962	133	995	3 895
1998	37 957	9 761	21 636	...	3 215	123	958	4 097
1999	39 423	8 992	22 063	...	3 186	104	1 183	3 893
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	...	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001	37 300	6 976	23 599	...	...	...	...	...

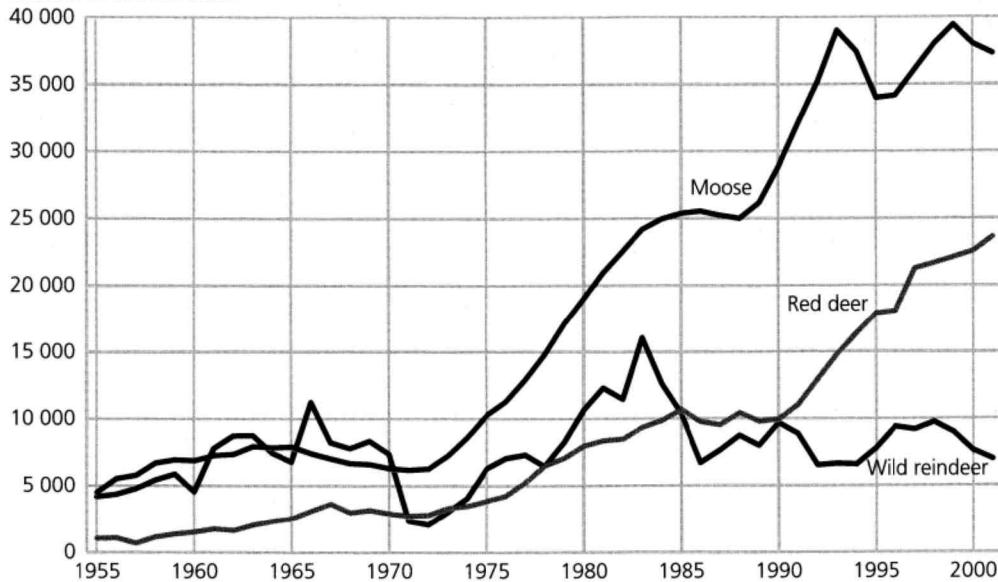
¹Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. ²Registered non-harvest mortality refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 2000 corresponds to the hunting season 2000/01; 2001 corresponds to 2001/02 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/.

406**Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer**

Number of animals felled



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/.**407****Predators felled¹**

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle	
1846	219	238	81	104	1 055		1881	85	20	63	85	894
1847	270	259	88	116	2 593		1882	101	26	75	55	707
1848	264	247	51	144	2 498		1883	85	32	39	84	1 304
1849	325	197	76	110	2 142		1884	98	65	49	81	955
1850	246	191	39	118	2 426		1885	126	18	92	130	1 017
1851	276	281	50	101	4 620		1886	114	37	40	68	950
1852	202	236	45	118	3 415		1887	97	15	51	77	989
1853	162	191	51	116	4 603		1888	76	35	54	93	1 040
1854	197	169	35	94	3 379		1889	62	11	25	64	747
1855	212	245	72	134	2 674		1890	61	30	47	49	739
1856	234	210	44	95	4 046		1891	77	53	42	50	1 063
1857	259	193	23	161	3 960		1892	63	72	37	69	828
1858	215	232	42	133	3 412		1893	72	50	40	56	969
1859	169	159	63	101	3 869		1894	57	37	46	44	1 081
1860	235	273	44	157	3 661		1895	44	61	50	80	854
1861	176	109	33	92	2 734		1896	44	90	64	30	770
1862	158	106	39	82	3 182		1897	39	112	48	53	678
1863	235	208	36	96	3 425		1898	51	57	57	22	792
1864	217	98	90	145	1 414		1899	37	53	40	22	638
1865	195	59	44	132	2 049		1900	23	55	38	38	585
1866-70 ² ..	143	39	55	175	..		1901	29	34	28	29	646
1871 ³	133	34	82	152	972		1902	57	36	25	22	839
1872	84	36	43	107	1 344		1903	50	50	31	18	885
1873	84	49	49	94	920		1904	44	49	46	31	952
1874	101	29	73	150	907		1905	23	43	85	35	792
1875	99	72	68	188	1 197		1906	19	23	28	22	748
1876	159	68	51	151	1 170		1907	19	46	36	17	655
1877	176	50	116	166	776		1908	34	26	33	28	575
1878	143	31	147	110	838		1909	24	47	53	29	886
1879	117	61	93	127	980		1910	26	35	20	31	739
1880	152	29	45	50	1 200		1911	16	45	36	35	564

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

407 (cont.). Predators felled¹

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1912	27	31	37	38	623	1957	2	-	15	8	182
1913	8	35	52	20	498	1958	3	-	27	8	209
1914	10	35	37	15	546	1959	3	-	19	3	198
1915	15	56	45	20	445	1960	1	-	21	11	205
1916	8	38	53	14	457	1961	1	-	25	29	221
1917	10	36	32	20	405	1962	1	1	25	25	184
1918	3	14	19	8	380	1963	1	3	21	28	168
1919	3	46	26	33	327	1964	2	1	26	20	187
1920	6	26	27	20	377	1965	3	-	29	31	189
1921	1	17	37	26	352	1966	2	1	23	39	114
1922	1	7	56	21	410	1967	1	-	16	56	117
1923	6	19	39	7	500	1968	3	-	42	61	112
1924	4	11	31	11	429	1969 ⁵	-	-	24	54	-
1925	1	9	32	15	330	1970	2	-	23	41	-
1926	4	10	23	12	373	1971	2	-	20	51	-
1927	5	5	10	6	511	1972 ⁵	2	-	11	29	-
1928	3	3	27	14	446	1973	3	-	5	35	-
1929	1	4	20	1	484	1974 ⁵	-	-	6	28	-
1930	4	1	17	5	513	1975 ⁵	1	-	3	32	-
1931	5	9	8	2	523	1976	1	-	3	29	..
1932	1	8	10	2	438	1977	1	-	4	27	..
1933 ⁴	2	-	3	-	119	1978	1	-	1	55	..
1934	-	-	1	-	130	1979	-	-	7	60	..
1935	-	-	2	-	152	1980	3	1	8	42	..
1936	1	-	3	1	238	1981/1982 ⁵	1	1	5	21	..
1937	-	-	7	1	220	1982/1983	2	-	3	22	17
1938	2	-	15	3	189	1983/1984	1	1	2	24	21
1939	-	-	15	2	156	1984/1985	1	-	1	..	16
1940	-	-	6	-	190	1985/1986	3	-	4	..	38
1941	-	-	2	-	134	1986/1987	1	-	5	26	26
1942	-	4	7	1	136	1987/1988	4	1	10	45	36
1943	2	4	7	1	109	1988/1989	-	1	2	33	38
1944	1	3	14	3	130	1989/1990	-	1	1	28	41
1945	4	1	28	5	255	1990/1991	-	1	2	28	42
1946	4	6	85	5	187	1991/1992	2	-	5	27	33
1947	1	9	55	2	236	1992/1993 ⁵	3	3	10	34	49
1948	-	11	49	8	407	1993/1994 ⁵	3	-	13	48	56
1949	4	17	39	8	400	1994/1995	1	-	17	64	51
1950	1	8	39	8	307	1995/1996 ⁵	1	-	16	103	47
1951	1	6	19	14	232	1996/1997	3	-	17	113	58
1952	-	1	17	5	241	1997/1998	3	-	19	127	51
1953	1	-	3	2	189	1998/1999	5	1	22	105	59
1954	-	3	14	10	176	1999/2000	5	2	31	101	54
1955	1	-	16	2	247	2000/2001	6	17	41	98	32
1956	4	2	13	1	195						

¹The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected (cf. note 5), all registered mortality is recorded. ²The period from 1866-1870 records the average per year. No data for eagles. ³The decrease for eagles is due to better control through the payment of bounties. ⁴For 1933-1940 there were an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included. ⁵Eagles were protected starting in 1969, wolves starting in 1972 and bears starting in 1974. Wolverines starting in South of Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway from 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in Southern Norway from 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/rvdyravg_en/.

408 Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county

	Total	25-99 decades	100-249 decades	250-499 decades	500-999 decades	1 000- 1 999 decades	2 000- 4 999 decades	5 000- 9 999 decades	10 000- 19 999 decades	20 000 decades and over
1967	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
1989										
Østfold	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

Source: Census of forestry, census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

409 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure

	Whole-year roads for lorries		Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			Public subsidies	
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Whole year roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	
km										1 000 kroner
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256
1995	778	376	436	1 466	903	43	185 625	124 262	61 363	65 078
1996	709	303	327	1 410	832	18	170 399	118 041	52 358	65 681
1997	721	284	359	1 361	745	79	152 178	106 546	45 632	54 580
1998	690	290	503	1 332	707	30	178 121	133 945	44 176	67 832
1999	659	219	432	920	573	29	164 339	119 142	45 197	61 213
2000	636	166	436	1 025	614	30	164 211	116 028	48 138	63 553

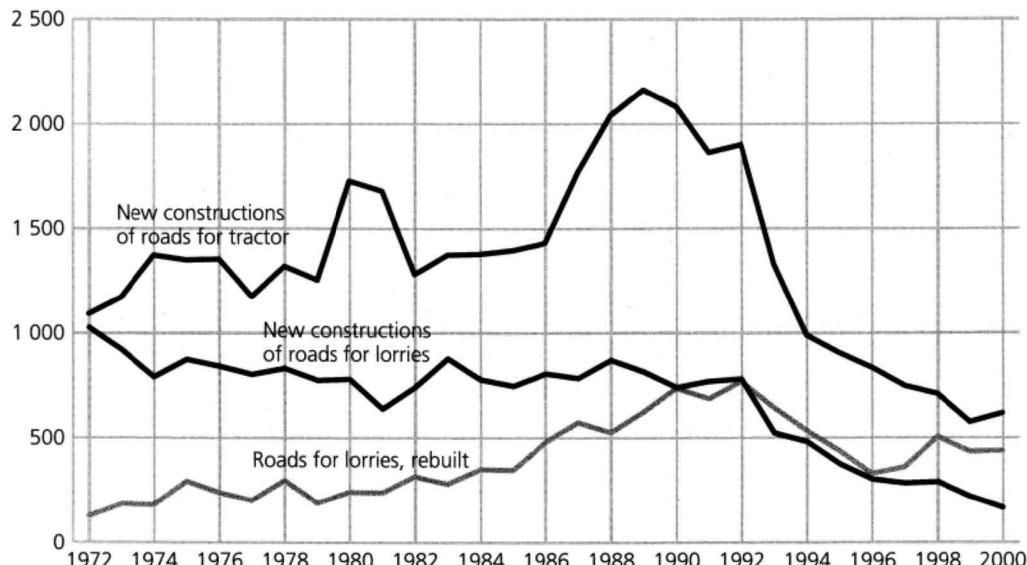
Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

410 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres

Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/.

411 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

	Planting km ²	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted Millions	New ditches		Expenditure total ¹ 1 000 kroner	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained km ²	Ditch length km		
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	² 295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	² 314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	² 320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997*	205	445	40	5	272	249 897	79 227
1998* ⁴	204	455	42	7	323	³ 276 128	101 725
1999* ⁵	183	433	36	6	311	³ 254 209	93 608
2000*	188	415	37	4	213	^{3,6} 263 757	93 117

¹Expenditure on forest fertilizing are not included. ²Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included. ³Expenditure on pruning are not included. ⁴Numbers for Finnmark are missing. ⁵Numbers for Troms are missing. ⁶Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway, Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/.

412 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94.....	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95.....	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96.....	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996.....	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997.....	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998.....	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999.....	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000.....	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2000							
Østfold.....	455	423	139	168	117	2	30
Akershus.....	564	545	342	193	10	1	18
Oslo.....	35	33	29	4	-	0	2
Hedmark.....	2 222	2 066	1 308	452	306	6	150
Oppland.....	1 088	1 010	582	422	5	1	77
Buskerud.....	821	770	401	368	1	1	50
Vestfold.....	251	235	115	120	0	2	14
Telemark.....	780	751	382	368	1	7	21
Aust-Agder.....	412	368	198	151	19	9	36
Vest-Agder.....	170	137	64	56	16	3	31
Rogaland.....	52	27	9	13	5	0	24
Hordaland.....	74	49	21	25	3	1	24
Sogn og Fjordane.....	69	55	26	22	7	1	13
Møre og Romsdal.....	91	66	39	22	5	1	23
Sør-Trøndelag.....	334	285	160	80	45	1	48
Nord-Trøndelag.....	515	479	249	194	36	3	33
Nordland.....	171	112	55	49	9	5	53
Troms.....	51	4	-	0	4	19	28
Finnmark.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3

¹For sale.Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

413 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties¹. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of round-wood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
1999								
Østfold	5 497	24	300	401	17	83	23	77
Akershus and Oslo	5 079	27	484	659	10	90	11	89
Hedmark	11 189	29	656	2 156	5	95	7	93
Oppland	11 026	28	308	935	14	86	16	84
Buskerud	7 465	35	310	802	16	84	18	82
Vestfold	3 625	34	215	264	25	75	26	74
Telemark	6 567	32	359	751	21	79	23	77
Aust-Agder	4 298	30	278	363	24	76	26	74
Vest-Agder	5 690	23	135	179	43	57	43	57
Rogaland	3 917	14	82	45	56	44	55	45
Hordaland	8 829	11	86	82	40	60	41	59
Sogn og Fjordane	6 444	13	64	53	53	47	56	44
Møre og Romsdal	8 508	12	75	77	68	32	66	34
Sør-Trøndelag	7 561	23	172	294	28	72	32	68
Nord-Trøndelag	6 487	27	308	539	20	80	22	78
Nordland	10 538	7	146	107	28	72	29	71
Troms	7 411	8	89	53	30	70	30	70
Finnmark	341	1	178	1	0	100	0	100
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decares ..	34 350	4	93	139	28	72	27	73
100 - 249 "	34 452	13	120	543	26	74	24	76
250 - 499 "	22 609	24	157	854	25	75	25	75
500 - 999 "	15 791	38	198	1 200	26	74	28	72
1 000 - 1 999 "	8 510	55	272	1 272	25	75	27	73
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 575	70	570	1 433	14	86	18	82
5 000 - 19 999 "	959	85	1 315	1 068	4	96	8	92
20 000 - "	225	94	5 930	1 251	0	100	0	100

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.

Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

414 Forest appraisal. Productive forest area, by site class¹ and region

Region	Year of inventory	Productive forest area	Site class H ₄₀						
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8	6
			km ²	Per cent					
Appraised regions, total.....	1996-2000	74 246	2	4	10	18	26	29	11
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1996-2000	19 115	2	5	14	22	25	25	8
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1996-2000	14 362	1	4	12	19	26	26	11
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder.....	1996-2000	11 130	1	4	10	21	25	29	10
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and									
Møre og Romsdal	1996-2000	9 416	5	7	9	15	29	25	9
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1996-2000	10 195	-	1	9	22	27	29	12
Nordland and Troms	1996-2000	10 029	-	-	3	9	25	43	21
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>.

415 Forest appraisal¹. Growing stock and annual increment, by region

Region	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
		1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
Appraised regions, total.....	1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1996-2000	182 051	9.5	6 765	0.4
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1996-2000	138 727	9.7	4 582	0.3
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder.....	1996-2000	106 556	9.6	3 399	0.3
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and					
Møre og Romsdal	1996-2000	79 189	8.4	3 067	0.3
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1996-2000	74 483	7.3	2 312	0.2
Nordland and Troms	1996-2000	43 333	4.3	1 428	0.1
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-

¹Productive forest.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

416 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities¹. Million kroner

	1998*	1999*	2000*
A. Income			
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)			
a. Timber for sale	2 608	2 574	2 408
b. Timber consumed on farms.....	51	57	55
c. Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms.....	175	254	246
d. Hunting and fishery ¹	327	342	341
e. Christmas trees	204	208	215
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes.....	37	38	39
Total	3 401	3 472	3 303
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors			
a. Forest regeneration work	114	97	100
b. Construction of forest roads	25	23	23
Total	139	120	123
Income, total	3 540	3 592	3 426
B. Expenditure			
3. Operational expenditure			
a. Services delivered by contractors	732	732	727
b. Timber scaling.....	29	30	28
c. Forest management plans	50	50	57
d. Supplementary planting	9	8	7
Total	819	821	819
4. Goods and services received from other sectors			
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	57	59
b. Other goods and services	123	121	130
c. Repair and maintenance work.....	275	282	284
Total	457	460	472
Expenditure, total	1 277	1 281	1 291
Gross product of forestry	2 263	2 311	2 135
5. Consumption of fixed capital.....	727	828	932
6. Other subsidies on production.....	123	113	108
7. Other taxes on production.....	0	0	0
8. Labour cost	789	809	847
Operating surplus of forestry	870	787	464

¹River fishing of salmon not included.

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

417 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December				
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Decked			Of wood and other material	Open
				Total	Number	GT		
1986	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212
1987	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994
1988	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038
1989	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954
1991	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609
1992	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278
1993	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573
1994	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531
1996	23 397	17 087	6 310	8 650	..	662	7 988	5 285
1997	22 916	16 661	6 255	8 556	..	678	7 878	5 082
1998	21 298	15 141	6 157	8 466	..	698	7 768	4 785
1999	21 274	15 326	5 948	8 450	..	696	7 754	4 749
2000	20 242	14 355	5 887	8 430	..	686	7 744	4 585
2001	19 225	13 773	5 452	8 165	..	681	7 484	3 775

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels".

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

418 Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991	2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992	2 429 950	¹ 810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993	2 414 579	530 401	589	¹ 43 931	¹ 275 239	188 365	352 240	223 871
1994	2 365 601	113 393	754	¹ 73 791	¹ 373 578	188 869	549 621	260 121
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	¹ 79 834	¹ 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
1996	2 649 121	207 706	678	¹ 97 115	¹ 358 395	221 638	763 073	136 699
1997	2 862 620	157 889	880	¹ 106 155	¹ 401 277	183 451	923 166	137 256
1998	2 860 691	88 226	672	¹ 79 008	¹ 321 429	194 452	831 844	158 340
1999	2 629 988	91 813	696	¹ 53 243	¹ 286 554	198 387	829 007	161 046
2000*	2 701 852	374 580	1 039	¹ 45 919	¹ 220 117	169 592	799 732	174 101
2001*	2 682 516	482 834	867	¹ 51 647	¹ 208 839	169 577	581 161	180 602
2001*								
January	152 184	602	28	4 389	12 628	12 941	98 108	0
February	306 431	127 484	34	7 466	28 237	19 976	72 677	3
March	476 408	212 469	52	9 240	59 240	22 563	20 703	5
April	330 853	28 626	61	5 554	37 653	9 732	71	267
May	181 965	4 799	39	3 123	14 474	7 866	15 026	64
June	161 676	30 574	31	1 467	8 603	13 424	46 273	132
July	166 478	77 486	38	750	3 758	4 438	10 263	797
August	198 284	-	128	1 776	3 916	16 611	5 658	34 042
September	211 449	-	138	5 065	7 408	19 885	49 376	74 163
October	284 223	-	103	4 204	9 377	14 566	153 538	64 511
November	148 516	793	162	3 844	10 592	12 570	98 401	6 267
December	64 049	-	52	4 770	12 952	15 004	11 069	352

¹Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

419 Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2001*. Tons live weight

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust- Agder	Vest- Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total	2 682 516	2 034	203	-	761	1 285	905	11 450	507 974
Capelin	482 834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 610
Salmon, sea trout	12	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	5
Halibut	867	0	0	-	0	0	1	7	6
Plaice etc.	3 346	33	8	-	30	34	38	44	46
Greenl. halibut.	15 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tusk.	18 773	0	-	-	2	6	3	15	47
Haddock	51 647	15	9	-	24	28	17	175	290
Cod.	208 839	72	42	-	105	108	122	441	681
Saithe	169 577	17	15	-	37	19	18	304	3 148
Ling, blue ling	14 585	7	1	-	6	16	13	82	134
Norway pout.....	27 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 092
Blue whiting	573 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208 456
Fat herring.....	495 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 201	37 506
Fjord herring	4 217	852	3	-	16	570	4	318	997
North Sea herring	81 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 658	15 131
Sprat.....	12 465	43	1	-	-	19	-	-	6 106
Mackerel.....	180 602	15	62	-	35	17	20	3 096	23 603
Horse mackerel	7 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	3 686
Sand-eel	187 459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164 806
Redfish	28 645	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	12
Picked dogfish.....	1 425	74	-	-	108	40	50	99	356
Crab	3 912	-	0	-	0	1	0	2	345
Lobster and Norw. lobster.....	321	50	0	-	34	4	11	25	37
Deep water prawn.....	62 873	758	25	-	284	324	499	2 059	2 787
Other.....	49 322	98	37	-	80	99	109	758	1 087
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ¹
Quantity, total	162 558	362 546	561 414	15 952	8 737	288 495	215 319	207 566	335 316
Capelin	32 861	58 039	88 825	559	-	64 227	53 975	102 968	52 770
Salmon, sea trout	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut	2	51	128	5	16	170	78	67	336
Plaice etc.	7	43	107	8	5	248	75	409	2 211
Greenl. halibut.	0	1 358	3 797	83	27	2 993	1 644	671	4 542
Tusk.	83	1 499	8 531	502	130	1 741	1 596	879	3 738
Haddock	128	1 531	8 337	179	145	10 528	6 701	13 389	10 152
Cod.	215	3 373	20 666	607	1 116	55 681	31 994	58 136	35 482
Saithe	1 302	10 741	40 971	1 061	863	32 863	26 381	18 425	33 417
Ling, blue ling	85	1 594	8 058	595	99	1 353	170	13	2 350
Norway pout.....	80	637	9 722	-	-	5	-	-	6 587
Blue whiting	57 100	112 195	141 891	-	523	423	39	-	53 059
Fat herring.....	34 915	99 421	106 398	8 002	1 269	108 605	66 899	5 754	25 062
Fjord herring	501	411	3	-	-	-	-	-	542
North Sea herring	5 639	17 768	2 259	-	-	914	-	-	37 483
Sprat.....	4	2 581	300	-	-	-	-	-	3 411
Mackerel.....	22 836	41 936	88 771	8	9	32	-	-	163
Horse mackerel	2 487	1 282	370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand-eel	3 273	10	218	-	1	-	-	-	19 152
Redfish	19	426	17 041	252	316	2 923	1 518	1 968	4 168
Picked dogfish.....	58	183	39	246	95	19	6	-	52
Crab	158	170	-	2 304	276	-	-	432	224
Lobster and Norw. lobster.....	25	10	15	2	0	-	-	-	106
Deep water prawn.....	118	13	1 950	175	6	283	20 020	1 146	32 425
Other.....	662	7 271	13 017	1 364	3 841	5 487	4 223	3 309	7 884

¹County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

420

Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2001*. 1 000 kroner

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust- Agder	Vest- Agder	Rogaland
Value, total¹.....	11 399 771	32 346	5 137	-	15 958	15 924	22 040	124 459	841 301
Capelin	535 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 262
Salmon, sea trout..	300	-	-	-	-	-	7	131	115
Halibut.....	36 169	4	0	-	3	25	32	454	286
Plaice etc.....	52 654	628	205	-	642	666	655	869	745
Greenl. halibut....	260 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tusk.....	178 025	1	-	-	23	60	26	148	240
Haddock	616 583	121	149	-	205	259	149	1 944	2 449
Cod	2 903 642	1 027	904	-	1 393	1 373	1 631	6 887	9 187
Saithe.....	822 771	59	173	-	215	79	59	1 016	14 523
Ling, blue ling	233 858	53	14	-	54	149	112	865	1 025
Norway pout	18 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 521
Blue whiting.....	400 869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139 289
Fat herring	1 921 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 564	159 132
Fjord herring	10 586	1 416	56	-	24	1 097	12	1 064	2 699
North Sea herring..	312 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 327	56 763
Sprat	23 583	246	18	-	-	106	-	-	12 111
Mackerel	1 336 644	219	986	-	531	275	330	22 313	154 840
Horse mackerel ...	45 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 021	20 916
Sand-eel.....	146 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128 877
Redfish.....	201 688	0	-	-	1	1	2	3	94
Picked dogfish....	10 751	726	-	-	969	277	350	729	2 589
Crab.....	61 190	-	3	-	1	25	1	27	4 097
Lobster, Norw.									
lobster	27 353	3 815	51	-	2 324	370	1 011	2 062	3 400
Deep water prawn.	839 110	20 263	1 984	-	7 592	8 545	15 299	55 898	84 575
Other.....	402 202	3 768	594	-	1 981	2 617	2 364	14 137	16 566
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør- Trøndelag	Nord- Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ²
Value, total¹.....	458 331	1 180 699	2 531 168	111 325	56 428	1 726 101	1 179 655	1 137 371	1 961 528
Capelin	45 416	51 928	93 917	2 795	-	79 025	78 335	110 856	52 652
Salmon, sea trout..	6	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut.....	102	2 120	5 291	241	631	6 929	3 072	2 601	14 376
Plaice etc.....	130	492	1 403	72	52	2 268	690	4 625	38 508
Greenl. halibut....	-	26 666	73 425	1 335	442	47 194	25 888	10 107	75 671
Tusk.....	656	14 813	87 895	4 942	986	10 657	10 626	4 719	42 233
Haddock	1 358	20 081	113 618	1 951	1 448	113 517	74 459	144 819	140 057
Cod	3 395	49 442	317 096	7 563	15 095	828 245	422 870	694 553	542 982
Saithe.....	5 418	41 741	238 255	4 753	3 863	150 227	101 483	69 272	191 635
Ling, blue ling	766	26 986	134 781	10 619	1 062	14 627	2 100	139	40 504
Norway pout	64	488	7 092	-	-	-	-	-	4 498
Blue whiting.....	38 967	80 753	102 726	-	0	424	-	-	38 711
Fat herring	140 132	412 206	405 556	29 259	3 883	393 995	242 663	23 542	108 045
Fjord herring	1 560	1 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 429
North Sea herring..	21 732	64 556	7 899	-	-	4 213	-	-	146 379
Sprat	66	2 443	267	-	-	-	-	-	8 325
Mackerel	160 243	319 945	675 894	53	48	68	-	-	899
Horse mackerel ...	14 704	7 089	1 681	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand-eel.....	2 779	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	15 154
Redfish.....	145	4 263	115 899	2 495	3 213	20 659	10 343	13 865	30 705
Picked dogfish....	394	1 193	250	1 893	843	123	42	-	371
Crab.....	1 701	1 245	-	16 849	1 770	-	-	33 900	1 572
Lobster, Norw.									
lobster	3 233	1 425	1 469	180	-	-	-	-	8 014
Deep water prawn.	3 355	876	33 034	1 507	184	5 682	189 839	10 709	399 767
Other.....	12 009	48 678	113 569	24 818	22 908	48 248	17 245	13 664	59 041

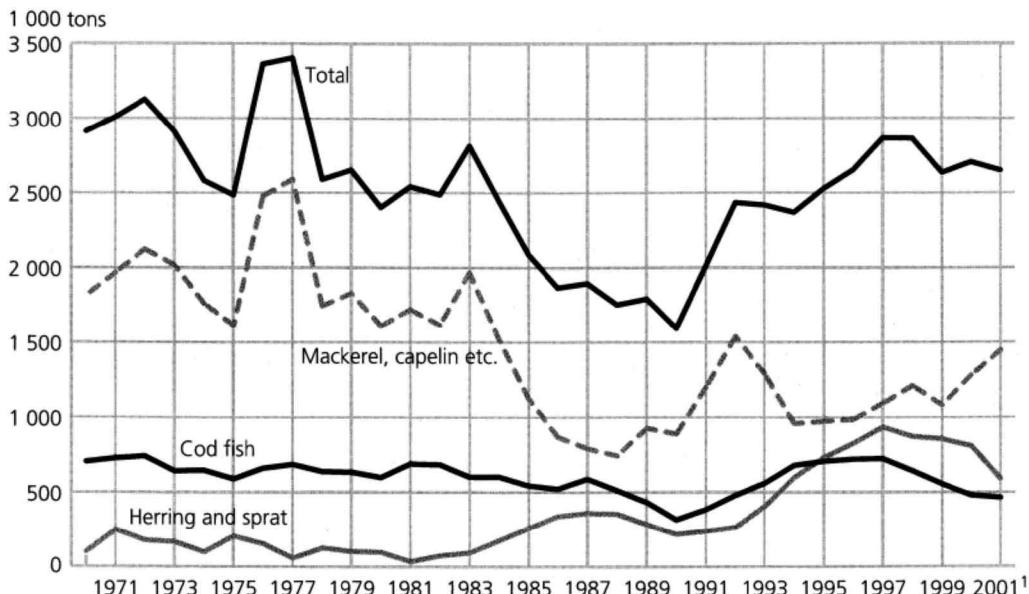
¹The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ²County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

421 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight



¹ Figures for 2000 and 2001 are preliminary.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

422 Disposition of landings

	Tons					Per cent				
	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total.....	2 862 620	2 860 691	2 629 988	2 701 852	2 682 516	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fresh	832 287	462 324	238 104	176 022	182 495	29.1	16.1	9.1	6.5	6.8
Frozen, minced fish and roe	607 340	776 100	1 090 924	1 181 387	1 116 064	21.2	27.1	41.5	43.7	41.6
Dried	26 674	25 518	23 581	26 256	25 040	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9
Salted	291 290	283 683	253 083	209 884	212 792	10.2	9.9	9.6	7.8	7.9
Canned	4 220	4 904	5 101	4 018	4 366	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Meal, oil and feeding stuff.....	1 099 484	1 307 159	1 018 614	1 102 887	1 141 476	38.4	45.8	38.7	40.8	42.6
Bait and other disposition	1 325	1 003	582	1 397	283	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

423 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons

	Sea fishing		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	2001
	2000	2001	2000	2001		
Total	638	709	663	664	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	129.2
Rogaland	31	47	59	52	Gaula	48.6
Hordaland	19	19	15	13	Namsen	30.8
Sogn og Fjordane.....	16	32	30	29	Orkla	24.3
Møre og Romsdal	38	48	72	55	Numedalslågen	21.7
Sør-Trøndelag	58	77	97	110	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	14.9
Nord-Trøndelag	114	101	89	72	Neidenelva (Norwegian part)	14.5
Nordland	33	35	40	48	Altaelva	13.9
Troms.....	60	62	33	31	Mandal Selva	11.3
Finnmark	239	248	183	193	Drammenselva	10.4
Other counties.....	30	40	46	61		

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/.

424 Sealing

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number of vessels entered.....	4	3	4	..	5	3	5	3
Vessels entered. Gross tons	1 625	1 201	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions	4	4	4	3	..	..	..	..
Animals caught, total.....	18 113	15 981	16 737	4 10 114	5 9 067	6 6 399	20 549	12 012
Harp seal, total	17 621	15 048	15 926	7 163	2 716	1 953	18 678	8 192
Of which								
Young ¹	-	³ 317	8 559	1 977	1 725	781	8 581	2 597
Older	17 621	14 731	7 367	5 186	991	1 172	10 097	5 595
Hodded seal, total	492	933	811	2 934	6 351	4 446	1 871	3 820
Of which								
Young ¹	-	³ 368	575	2 765	5 597	3 525	1 346	3 129
Older	492	565	236	169	754	921	525	691
Production of blubber, total. Tons	555	407	346	206	167	84	353	321
Value ² .....	..	..	..	1 841	2 331	1 591	2 718	2 872

¹Less than one year. ²The seal catch 1992-1996 is not sold. ³Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes. ⁴Included 234 harp seals and 67 hodded seals for research purposes. ⁵Included 27 harp seals and 19 hodded seals for research purposes. ⁶Included 233 harp seals and 362 hodded seals for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

425 Small-whale catching

Vessels	Whales caught	Production								
		Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed		
		Quantity	Value ¹	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
		Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	
1981	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18
1982	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21
1983	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10
1984	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72
1985	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6
1986	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5
1987	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1
1988	2	² 29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9
1989	1	² 17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3
1990	1	² 5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	6	² 92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1
1993	31	³ 217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10
1994	32	⁴ 273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7
1995	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15
1996	31	388	681	15 379	556	15 365	123	12	2	2
1997	31	503	779	22 029	732	21 934	46	94	1	1
1998	34	624	1 144	27 365	912	26 747	226	592	6	26
1999	34	589	996	24 271	839	23 814	157	457	-	-
2000	33	487	809	21 622	713	21 404	96	218	-	-
2001*	33	552	1 141	27 407	837	25 729	304	1 678	-	-

¹Included subsidies to whaler. ²Animals caught for research purposes. ³Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. ⁴Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

426 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres

	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Profit before extraordinary items
					1 000 kroner
1996	1 254	5 952.5	5 224.7	727.9	478.2
1997	1 252	6 521.9	5 679.5	842.4	581.7
1998	1 199	7 339.9	6 157.4	1 182.5	867.6
1999	1 126	7 187.8	6 303.9	883.8	399.5
2000	1 072	7 226.6	6 645.7	580.9	26.0
2000					
Length of the vessel					
13.0 - 20.9 metres	577	1 667.8	1 503.3	161.5	98.8
21.0 - 30.9 "	190	5 542.3	5 205.0	337.3	-146.6
31.0 - 40.9 "	116	11 186.7	11 302.2	-115.5	-1 290.0
41.0 metres and over	189	23 459.9	20 926.4	2 533.5	803.4
All boats in the cod fisheries ²	822	5 446.8	5 179.6	267.2	-74.3
All boats in the herring fisheries ³	250	13 078.7	11 466.5	1 612.3	355.9

¹Estimated figures. ²Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included. ³Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel and blue whiting.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

427 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				First-hand value			
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species
	Tons live weight				1 000 kroner			
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	² 866	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	20 868
1991 ¹ . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	² 429	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	10 352
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	² 556	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	11 263
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	² 1 117	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	34 630
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	² 1 000	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	39 926
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	² 809	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	35 042
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	² 1 239	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	37 380
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	² 1 212	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	37 039
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	² 2 446	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	68 442
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	² 1 439	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	64 344

2000

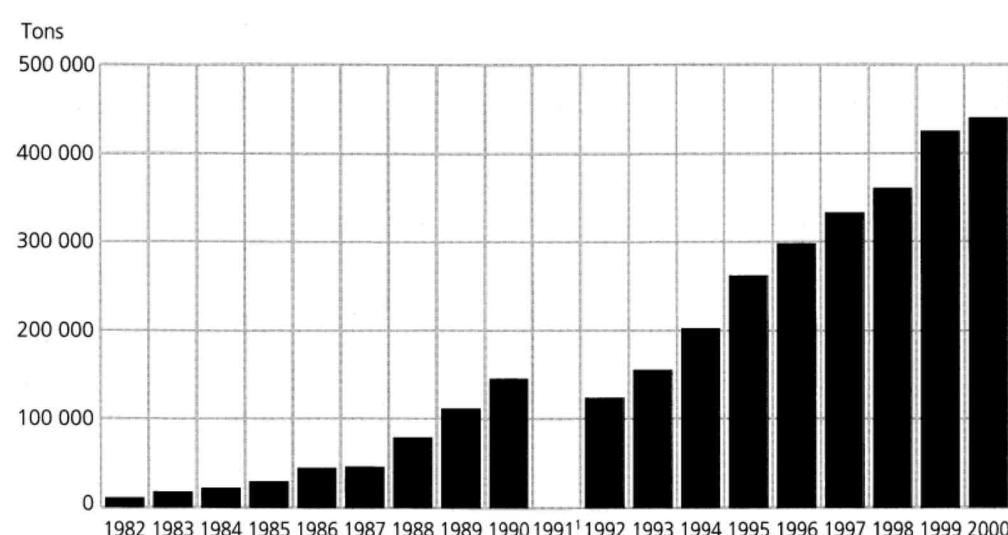
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust- Agder, Vest-Agder	7 017	6 864	-	154	195 908	185 389	-	10 519
Rogaland	27 036	25 866	1 159	11	761 069	727 732	33 060	277
Hordaland	102 184	87 230	14 806	147	2 537 194	2 200 242	333 116	3 836
Sogn og Fjordane	51 390	40 825	10 439	126	1 240 523	1 015 173	219 536	5 814
Møre og Romsdal	68 682	51 678	16 678	326	1 760 627	1 301 063	437 411	22 153
Sør-Trøndelag	54 304	50 991	3 295	18	1 260 059	1 173 044	86 669	345
Nord-Trøndelag	32 870	32 853	8	9	820 870	820 145	223	502
Nordland	85 588	82 691	2 392	505	2 102 236	2 019 784	62 034	20 417
Troms	40 049	39 909	-	139	915 081	914 630	-	451
Finnmark	21 159	21 156	-	3	549 856	549 826	-	30

¹Figures for 1991 are unreliable and will not be published. ²Of which 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992, 367 tons in 1993, 569 tons in 1994, 284 tons in 1995, 191 tons in 1996, 304 tons in 1997, 199 tons in 1998, 157 tons in 1999 and 170 tons in 2000 were cod.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

428 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight



¹The figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

429 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341

2000

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland,

Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-

Agder, Vest-Agder.

60	88	41	67	19	21
184	246	119	165	65	80
822	1 061	528	715	294	347
345	452	220	336	125	117
520	686	346	467	174	219
389	549	277	422	112	127
250	375	171	262	79	114
564	812	452	632	112	180
497	728	411	593	86	135

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

430 Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county

	Total		Salmon		Trout	
	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease
1993	502	3 954	498	3 793	4	161
1994	673	3 216	536	3 131	137	85
1995	282	4 734	240	4 657	42	77
1996	422	3 292	417	3 191	5	101
1997	641	4 573	506	4 513	135	60
1998 ¹	640	13 801	553	12 476	87	325
1999	388	7 961	348	7 647	40	314
2000	351	7 991	276	7 133	75	858

2000	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	-	97	-	97	-	-
Rogaland	1	125	1	125	-	-
Hordaland	109	2 182	42	1 581	67	601
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1 431	-	1 366	2	65
Møre og Romsdal	2	1 154	2	1 014	0	140
Sør-Trøndelag	15	1 215	15	1 174	-	41
Nord-Trøndelag	5	542	-	542	5	-
Nordland	152	514	152	510	-	4
Troms	63	576	63	571	0	5
Finnmark	1	154	1	152	-	2

¹In 1998 loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

431 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises¹, by industry subsection. 1999

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Enterprises ¹	Persons engaged	Operating income	Operating expenditure	Operating profit	Annual profit
Million kroner						
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.....	10 297	292 844	457 395	437 265	20 130	18 770
Mining and quarrying	271	3 682	5 694	5 115	580	513
Manufacturing	10 026	289 162	451 701	432 150	19 551	18 257
Food products; beverages and tobacco.....	1 339	55 448	106 698	102 911	3 787	2 524
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.....	470	7 066	5 911	5 602	309	168
Wood and wood products.....	912	14 608	16 983	16 715	268	-26
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	79	8 880	16 819	15 395	1 424	926
Publishing and printing etc.....	1 803	35 697	32 985	31 301	1 684	1 870
Refined petroleum products and chemical products.....	144	12 853	40 957	38 067	2 890	4 684
Rubber and plastic products.....	311	6 569	7 398	7 066	332	154
Other non-metallic mineral products.....	415	9 558	13 590	12 661	929	668
Basic metals.....	105	13 870	41 862	38 876	2 985	1 866
Metal products, except machinery and equipment.....	1 182	20 588	20 418	19 275	1 143	758
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	1 130	22 778	29 802	28 367	1 435	917
Electrical and optical equipment.....	684	21 297	33 946	33 898	48	850
Oil platforms.....	83	24 230	40 318	39 598	720	1 947
Transport equipment.....	612	20 489	28 561	27 681	880	415
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	757	15 231	15 453	14 738	715	536

¹An enterprise is defined as an organisational unit comprising all economic activities engaged in by one and the same owner. Hence an enterprise is a legal entity covering one or more productive units.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

432 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments

Characteristics	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1. Establishments.....	Number	11 021	11 380	11 998	12 105	11 415
2. Persons engaged	"	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269	295 371
Owners	"	1 854	1 241	1 497	1 980	1 183
Employees	"	279 636	285 024	294 687	298 289	294 148
Of which part-time employees	"	29 106	33 686	35 463	34 426	33 018
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	448 719	457 768	473 547	481 176	459 742
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	372 578	396 122	433 673	465 720	473 357
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	256 159	278 682	306 289	330 051	331 759
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	116 419	117 441	127 384	135 669	141 598
7. Indirect taxes	"	7 719	9 184	9 198	8 437	9 388
8. Subsidies	"	4 099	4 272	4 124	2 698	1 986
9. Value added (=6-7+8) at factor prices	"	112 799	112 528	122 310	129 929	134 196
10. Compensation of employees	"	75 393	79 239	86 275	92 543	93 980
11. Gross fixed capital formation	"	16 139	17 957	17 728	21 268	18 159
12. Repair of fixed assets	"	8 117	8 809	8 909	7 942	9 584

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

433 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments¹, by industry division². 1999

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
Million kroner							
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	11 415	295 371	93 980	473 357	141 598	134 196	18 159
Mining and quarrying	346	3 864	1 234	6 019	2 332	2 337	522
Coal and peat	8	238	96	141	39	39	64
Metal ores	4	439	133	470	199	199	14
Other mining and quarrying	334	3 187	1 006	5 409	2 094	2 099	444
Manufacturing	11 069	291 507	92 746	467 338	139 266	131 859	17 637
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 652	54 001	14 769	114 016	29 361	21 102	4 032
Meat and meat products	247	12 007	3 255	27 659	3 566	4 170	529
Fish and fish products	507	12 748	3 089	23 689	3 997	4 032	991
Dairy products	92	5 734	1 749	13 599	1 995	2 139	433
Other food products	757	16 887	4 635	31 000	8 369	7 980	849
Beverages and tobacco	49	6 625	2 042	18 069	11 434	2 780	1 231
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	498	7 185	1 610	5 478	2 076	2 078	158
Textiles	320	4 935	1 140	3 981	1 539	1 540	125
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	137	1 692	348	1 045	389	389	28
Leather and leather products	41	558	122	452	148	148	5
Wood and wood products	966	14 566	3 687	16 556	4 804	4 813	447
Pulp, paper and paper products	102	9 514	3 207	19 717	5 769	5 786	1 376
Publishing and printing etc.	1 845	35 402	10 458	33 151	13 356	13 571	1 607
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	199	15 086	6 116	55 610	12 411	12 431	3 469
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals	87	8 988	3 697	42 525	8 387	8 394	2 911
Other chemical products	112	6 098	2 419	13 085	4 024	4 037	557
Rubber and plastic products	343	6 769	2 023	7 377	2 737	2 743	549
Other non-metallic mineral products	598	9 807	3 145	13 751	4 757	4 761	1 026
Basic metals	123	13 955	5 212	39 704	9 705	9 707	1 262
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 218	20 991	6 327	20 647	8 420	8 431	505
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 215	23 699	8 225	29 520	10 877	10 889	761
Electrical and optical equipment	767	22 656	8 825	34 436	12 217	12 240	1 030
Office machinery and computers	18	1 158	527	2 875	648	652	33
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	343	10 606	3 911	14 345	4 596	4 601	668
Radio, television, communication equipment	80	4 508	1 786	7 551	3 353	3 355	137
Medical, precision and optical instruments	326	6 384	2 600	9 665	3 620	3 631	191
Oil platforms	113	22 407	8 933	36 263	10 519	10 527	308
Transport equipment	637	20 996	6 392	27 352	7 420	7 936	667
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	115	5 423	1 699	6 036	1 949	1 955	340
Other transport equipment	522	15 573	4 693	21 316	5 471	5 981	327
Manufacturing n.e.c.	793	14 473	3 817	13 762	4 836	4 845	440
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	710	13 475	3 487	12 098	4 335	4 343	379
Recycling	83	998	330	1 663	501	501	61

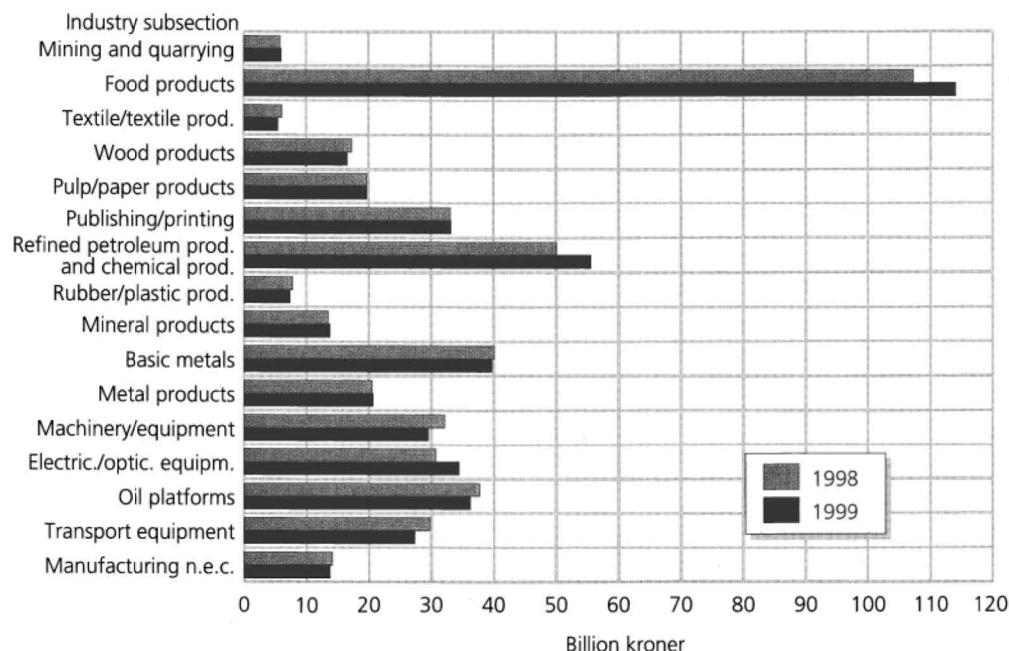
¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific activity group.

²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

434 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

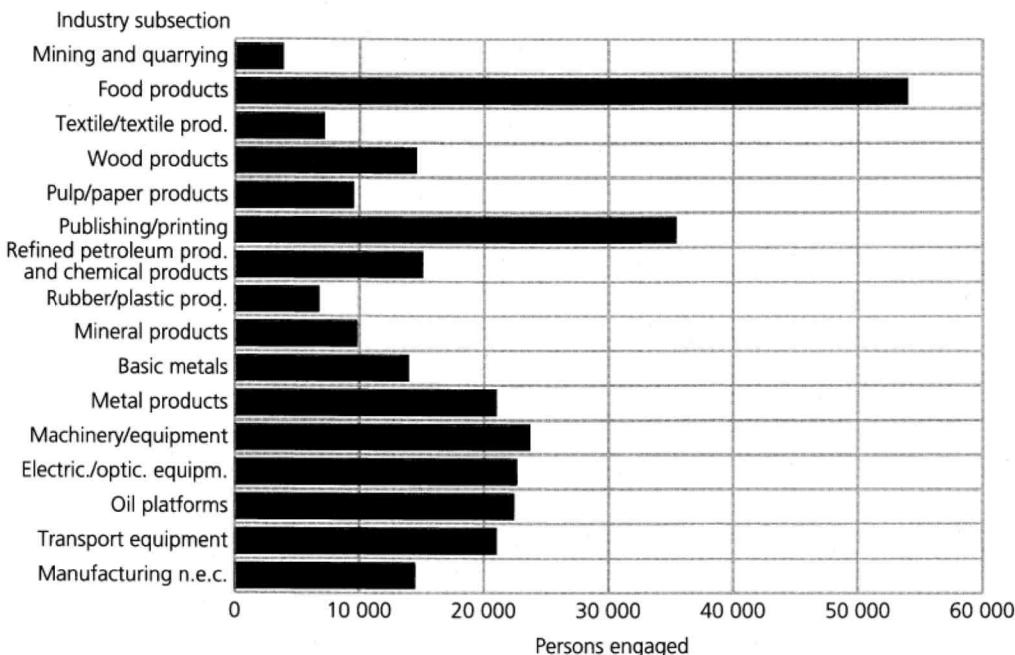
435 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.....	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269	295 371
Mining and quarrying	4 354	4 318	4 094	4 004	3 864
Manufacturing	277 136	281 947	292 090	296 265	291 507
Food products, beverages and tobacco	51 445	52 450	52 444	53 160	54 001
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 018	8 216	8 275	7 960	7 185
Wood and wood products	14 469	14 491	15 143	15 531	14 566
Pulp, paper and paper products	10 689	10 553	10 252	9 830	9 514
Publishing and printing etc.	36 033	36 406	37 900	38 168	35 402
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	15 497	15 071	14 847	14 939	15 086
Rubber and plastic products	6 312	6 605	6 959	7 034	6 769
Other non-metallic mineral products	8 349	9 437	9 635	9 983	9 807
Basic metals	15 107	15 140	14 957	14 658	13 955
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	16 891	17 791	19 456	21 035	20 991
Machinery and equipment	21 972	22 867	24 255	24 603	23 699
Electrical and optical equipment	19 540	20 201	21 143	21 839	22 656
Oil platforms	18 006	17 413	18 590	20 999	22 407
Transport equipment	22 380	22 414	23 685	21 117	20 996
Manufacturing n.e.c.	12 428	12 892	14 549	15 409	14 473

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

436 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1999



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

437 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 1999

	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
Total.....	11 415	295 371	93 980	473 357	141 598	134 196	18 159
Østfold	783	20 715	6 273	32 502	9 680	9 704	1 476
Akershus	820	18 069	5 749	26 612	8 862	7 704	1 885
Oslo.....	1 246	28 272	11 125	52 381	20 177	14 773	1 633
Hedmark	494	11 171	3 003	15 464	4 102	4 202	612
Oppland	441	10 620	3 022	11 852	3 955	3 983	464
Buskerud.....	660	18 710	6 690	30 459	9 370	9 151	971
Vestfold.....	653	15 928	5 094	29 511	7 861	7 494	723
Telemark	436	11 920	4 061	21 417	6 358	6 355	987
Aust-Agder	308	7 772	2 215	8 365	3 103	2 956	214
Vest-Agder	398	12 397	3 985	24 462	6 915	6 733	684
Rogaland	954	34 954	12 006	54 520	15 912	15 799	1 636
Hordaland	1 026	30 394	9 772	50 056	13 256	13 554	1 461
Sogn og Fjordane	301	8 785	2 635	15 855	4 236	4 272	865
Møre og Romsdal	961	24 323	7 116	39 696	11 036	11 404	2 069
Sør-Trøndelag	647	14 527	3 974	19 828	6 064	5 517	580
Nord-Trøndelag	299	7 382	2 153	11 741	3 297	3 316	552
Nordland	538	11 137	2 993	17 136	4 455	4 463	854
Troms	284	4 944	1 296	7 222	1 988	1 792	262
Finnmark	164	3 131	725	4 155	937	992	166
Svalbard	2	220	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

438 Establishments¹ and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1999

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Total	Establishments with employment						
		0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-199	200+
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing								
Establishments.....	11 415	4 224	2 570	1 918	1 531	598	356	218
Persons engaged.....	295 371	10 709	17 917	27 103	49 604	43 763	50 806	95 469
Mining and quarrying								
Establishments.....	346	163	94	49	28	6	5	1
Persons engaged.....	3 864	397	607	686	845	355	758	216
Manufacturing								
Establishments.....	11 069	4 061	2 476	1 869	1 503	592	351	217
Persons engaged.....	291 507	10 312	17 310	26 417	48 759	43 408	50 048	95 253
Food products, beverages and tobacco								
Establishments.....	1 652	321	384	358	350	139	66	34
Persons engaged.....	54 001	850	2 762	5 384	11 435	10 349	9 461	13 760
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products								
Establishments.....	498	207	123	77	61	20	10	-
Persons engaged.....	7 185	550	863	1 065	1 938	1 365	1 404	-
Wood and wood products								
Establishments.....	966	371	257	174	106	36	17	5
Persons engaged.....	14 566	995	1 788	2 348	3 395	2 503	2 057	1 480
Pulp, paper and paper products								
Establishments.....	102	13	14	20	16	11	18	10
Persons engaged.....	9 514	44	109	300	581	1 012	2 801	4 667
Publishing, printing etc.								
Establishments.....	1 845	918	393	274	163	48	34	15
Persons engaged.....	35 402	2 255	2 783	3 919	5 554	3 650	5 100	12 141
Refined petroleum products and chemical products								
Establishments.....	199	45	21	34	33	19	26	21
Persons engaged.....	15 086	111	166	461	1 061	1 430	3 879	7 978
Rubber and plastic products								
Establishments.....	343	133	57	64	56	20	10	3
Persons engaged.....	6 769	334	379	884	1 732	1 413	1 125	902
Other non-metallic mineral products								
Establishments.....	598	271	144	85	56	23	14	5
Persons engaged.....	9 807	684	994	1 217	1 907	1 861	1 859	1 285
Basic metals								
Establishments.....	123	15	20	21	17	14	11	25
Persons engaged.....	13 955	43	146	295	626	1 084	1 741	10 020
Metal products, except machinery and equipment								
Establishments.....	1 218	428	276	236	181	73	19	5
Persons engaged.....	20 991	1 060	1 859	3 214	5 730	4 982	2 729	1 417
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.								
Establishments.....	1 215	520	290	182	121	62	25	15
Persons engaged.....	23 699	1 247	2 051	2 522	3 829	4 515	3 432	6 103
Electrical and optical equipment								
Establishments.....	767	305	169	106	93	36	32	26
Persons engaged.....	22 656	807	1 137	1 518	3 070	2 656	4 595	8 873
Oil platforms								
Establishments.....	113	13	9	12	23	13	14	29
Persons engaged.....	22 407	13	58	184	789	1 040	1 985	18 338
Transport equipment								
Establishments.....	637	187	131	104	120	40	39	16
Persons engaged.....	20 996	443	859	1 453	3 732	2 778	5 811	5 920
Manufacturing n.e.c.								
Establishments.....	793	314	188	122	107	38	16	8
Persons engaged.....	14 473	876	1 356	1 653	3 380	2 770	2 069	2 369

¹Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with employment less than half a man-year worked.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

439 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total.....	266 816	274 101	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269	295 371
Østfold	18 788	19 522	20 187	20 229	20 698	21 368	20 715
Akershus.....	14 992	16 888	17 201	16 838	17 916	17 237	18 069
Oslo.....	28 080	26 747	27 146	27 709	29 104	28 347	28 272
Hedmark.....	10 172	10 467	10 818	11 117	11 357	11 627	11 171
Oppland	9 801	10 164	10 481	10 818	11 101	10 512	10 620
Buskerud.....	17 546	17 830	17 937	18 389	19 057	19 142	18 710
Vestfold.....	13 641	14 279	14 907	15 439	15 856	16 172	15 928
Telemark.....	12 016	12 332	12 617	12 633	12 477	12 421	11 920
Aust-Agder	6 168	6 494	6 556	7 016	7 127	7 897	7 772
Vest-Agder	10 452	11 093	11 545	11 941	12 038	12 728	12 397
Rogaland.....	28 689	29 099	30 431	30 869	32 422	33 677	34 954
Hordaland.....	28 941	29 472	30 026	30 060	31 251	31 883	30 394
Sogn og Fjordane	8 699	8 878	9 126	9 472	9 469	9 270	8 785
Møre og Romsdal	19 904	20 818	21 856	22 643	24 014	24 760	24 323
Sør-Trøndelag	12 127	12 911	13 126	13 349	14 162	14 830	14 527
Nord-Trøndelag	7 108	7 073	7 107	7 277	7 656	7 538	7 382
Nordland.....	10 560	10 806	11 125	11 514	11 668	11 889	11 137
Troms	4 589	4 602	4 790	4 944	5 013	5 290	4 944
Finnmark.....	4 240	4 324	4 218	3 733	3 548	3 453	3 131
Svalbard	303	302	290	275	250	228	220

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

440 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil 1 000 tonnes	Natural gas Million Sm ³	Employees		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
1971.....	301	-	-	-	-
1972.....	1 626	-	209	3	206
1973.....	1 577	-	225	44	181
1974.....	1 700	-	636	194	442
1975.....	9 241	-	1 015	392	636
1976.....	13 799	-	1 575	603	972
1977.....	13 544	3 139	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978.....	16 957	14 891	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979.....	18 819	21 581	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980 ¹	24 451	25 973	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981.....	23 450	26 162	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982.....	24 515	25 534	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983.....	30 482	25 831	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984.....	34 682	27 375	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985.....	38 342	26 699	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986.....	42 483	28 102	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987.....	49 316	29 868	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988.....	56 125	29 778	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989.....	74 528	30 745	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990.....	81 745	27 642	14 760	4 883	9 877

¹About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employees starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/>.

441 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Number of fields on stream	25	28	33	34	38	39
Persons engaged	16 498	16 185	16 183	15 865	15 998	14 283
Offshore	5 064	4 913	4 969	5 192	5 485	4 822
Onshore	11 434	11 272	11 214	10 673	10 513	9 461
Compensation of employees	9 789	9 921	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 949
Offshore	2 721	2 764	2 834	3 303	4 010	4 562
Onshore	7 068	7 157	7 388	7 186	7 909	7 387
Gross value of production	131 637	179 079	190 273	138 781	187 296	365 420
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	118 275	166 681	178 477	129 065	174 270	348 809
Intermediate consumption	23 519	28 270	25 708	26 532	29 298	23 731
Of which						
Fields in production	15 137	18 478	16 642	17 625	17 868	20 331
Non-operator costs	3 107	2 981	2 721	3 106	3 027	1 300
Value added	108 118	150 808	164 564	112 249	157 998	325 078
Royalty	6 718	7 867	7 272	4 200	4 073	4 670
CO ₂ royalty	2 431	2 666	3 027	3 174	3 075	2 443
Value added at factor price	98 969	140 276	154 265	104 875	150 850	320 408
Accrued investments	42 496	41 886	54 319	70 829	64 403	52 898

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

442 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gulfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk ¹	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
Crude oil											
										1 000 tons	
1992	106 606	22 198	22 205	31 482	10 820	-	-	1 353	-	-	18 548
1993	114 477	25 433	24 197	28 498	11 389	-	-	6 036	105	-	18 819
1994	129 330	27 375	24 775	27 695	13 397	-	-	8 749	3 303	-	24 036
1995	138 650	24 879	24 545	23 358	15 675	2 536	934	9 850	5 897	-	30 976
1996	156 816	22 421	24 649	19 472	15 324	11 533	11 035	9 682	7 178	-	35 522
1997	156 175	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 011	11 913	8 933	8 884	353	37 696
1998	149 742	17 641	20 287	14 509	14 213	11 277	10 350	8 688	9 515	5 197	38 066
1999	149 822	17 063	16 341	11 231	13 877	10 642	11 147	8 019	10 318	6 469	44 715
2000	158 597	14 266	13 355	10 363	15 914	9 579	9 303	7 420	9 991	8 857	59 550
2001	163 087	12 660	9 748	10 949	16 082	9 111	9 278	8 651	10 196	9 960	66 452
Natural gas											
										Fields	
	Total	Ekofisk ¹	Frigg ²	Statfjord	Valhall	Heidrun	Troll Øst	Draugen	Gulfaks	Sleipner East	Others
											Million Sm ³
1992	29 045	9 811	5 830	3 660	827	3 253	-	-	2 188	-	3 476
1993	28 862	9 068	4 569	3 617	716	3 451	-	-	2 471	843	4 127
1994	30 610	9 377	3 046	3 794	599	3 025	-	-	2 514	4 011	4 244
1995	31 290	10 119	1 598	3 626	710	3 252	-	-	2 250	5 063	4 672
1996	41 825	10 065	1 476	3 894	785	4 666	5 434	457	1 994	7 673	5 381
1997	47 172	9 056	959	3 662	877	2 842	13 928	547	1 927	8 096	5 278
1998	48 146	6 519	681	3 080	938	1 425	19 593	550	1 764	8 464	5 132
1999	51 617	4 579	290	2 784	1 027	906	24 769	639	1 294	11 139	4 190
2000	53 076	4 930	665	2 181	886	-	23 574	671	1 908	11 761	6 500
2001	57 463	5 205	785	1 860	882	329	20 120	629	1 801	11 927	13 925

¹Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. The production ceased at Albuskjell, Cod, Edda and West-Ekofisk in 1998. ²Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

443 Production of crude oil and natural gas

	Total ¹	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crude oil 1 000 tons													
1992	106 606	9 266	8 077	9 051	8 995	8 194	8 661	8 990	8 658	8 473	9 336	9 204	9 701
1993	114 477	8 549	8 195	9 936	9 675	9 682	8 171	9 992	9 610	9 041	10 591	10 414	10 621
1994	129 330	10 726	9 891	10 798	10 224	10 977	11 122	11 038	8 700	10 526	11 886	11 476	11 966
1995	138 650	11 396	10 228	11 413	11 400	11 621	10 313	12 165	10 575	11 161	12 646	12 495	13 237
1996	156 816	13 156	12 759	12 780	13 184	12 686	13 094	13 931	13 347	12 599	12 772	12 881	13 627
1997	156 175	13 848	12 364	12 915	13 724	13 538	12 160	13 422	12 207	11 818	13 509	13 158	13 512
1998	149 742	13 834	12 307	13 249	13 133	12 328	12 711	13 174	9 869	11 689	12 440	12 123	12 883
1999	149 822	12 650	11 474	12 489	12 066	12 272	11 425	12 920	12 148	11 801	12 762	13 434	14 382
2000	158 597	13 823	13 116	13 639	12 481	13 200	12 531	14 363	12 673	12 085	13 429	13 432	13 824
2001	163 087	14 471	12 401	13 861	13 718	12 993	12 614	14 473	12 992	13 209	14 552	13 334	14 472
Natural gas Million Sm ³													
1992	29 045	2 719	2 530	2 599	2 521	2 160	2 234	2 235	2 395	2 270	2 448	2 367	2 567
1993	28 862	2 570	2 297	2 460	2 340	2 495	1 723	2 196	1 842	2 385	2 726	2 853	2 975
1994	30 610	2 954	2 645	2 732	2 627	2 542	2 471	2 317	1 426	2 379	2 712	2 830	2 975
1995	31 290	3 020	2 598	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 363	2 196	2 416	2 376	2 826	3 129
1996	41 825	3 245	3 115	3 343	3 078	3 121	3 806	3 306	3 249	3 743	4 055	4 316	4 449
1997	47 172	4 559	4 140	4 205	3 553	3 254	3 403	3 856	3 079	3 519	4 207	4 622	4 775
1998	48 146	4 694	4 222	4 176	4 354	3 571	3 497	3 440	2 950	3 611	4 249	4 503	4 880
1999	51 617	4 976	4 431	4 405	4 217	4 300	3 391	3 662	3 621	3 704	4 404	5 109	5 396
2000	53 076	5 190	4 898	5 295	4 325	3 717	3 209	3 413	3 143	3 692	4 713	5 638	5 842
2001	57 463	5 756	4 092	4 458	4 138	4 199	3 999	4 854	4 568	4 490	4 670	5 881	6 359

¹The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are based on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

444 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	54 653	48 583	47 878	62 494	79 216	69 096	53 589	56 611
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....								
Exploration	46 042	42 496	41 886	54 327	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 434
Field development.....	5 011	4 647	5 455	8 300	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 283
Commodities.....	15 822	12 726	15 551	21 684	26 312	21 716	13 051	11 278
Services.....	10 041	11 919	7 117	8 427	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678
Production drilling.....	2 721	2 316	2 674	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213
Field in activity.....	6 753	6 949	9 023	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208
Commodities.....	655	651	1 050	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712
Services.....	525	971	1 287	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084
Production drilling.....	5 573	5 327	6 686	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412
Onshore activities ¹	5 694	3 940	2 065	1 501	5 661	4 297	1 287	776
Pipeline transport.....	8 611	6 086	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

445 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying¹

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Employees	4 437	5 517	7 280	8 080	9 082	7 743
Compensation of employees.....	1 864	2 482	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 536
Gross value of production	6 151	8 360	13 052	18 687	18 503	15 863
Intermediate consumption.....	3 546	4 692	6 822	11 126	9 908	9 443
Value added	2 605	3 668	6 230	7 561	8 595	6 420
Gross fixed capital formation.....	44	266	-91	622	1 763	2 126

¹This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

446 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross value of production	12 620	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	15 481
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account ..	12 502	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	15 409
Intermediate consumption.....	1 372	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 438
Of which						
Pipelines in production.....	1 372	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 388
Value added.....	11 248	12 930	12 995	13 957	13 960	14 043
CO ₂ royalty	150	149	189	131	57	14
Value added at factor price	11 098	12 781	12 806	13 825	13 903	14 029
Accrued investments	6 086	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

447 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry ¹	Other meat ²
Number										
1996 .....	..	1 279 062	131 676	195 756	12 498	1 290 980	25 974	2 590	29 721	..
1997 .....	..	1 344 838	138 270	199 799	11 962	1 223 261	25 669	2 305	31 253	..
1998 .....	..	1 333 404	138 544	205 974	10 128	1 163 938	24 715	2 390	29 321	..
1999 .....	..	1 404 382	139 249	224 120	24 831	1 149 633	21 034	2 373	33 402	..
2000 .....	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001 .....	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
Tons										
1996	249 259	103 327	31 409	52 630	1 084	25 579	314	657	32 381	1 879
1997	254 295	105 390	32 945	54 185	1 000	24 337	317	589	33 390	2 143
1998	254 634	106 377	33 183	56 864	842	23 129	299	615	31 111	2 214
1999	265 831	109 143	33 122	60 697	1 524	22 688	267	607	36 281	1 501
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	³ 32

¹ Number in 1 000. ²Reindeer, whale, venison. ³Venison.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

448 Dairying

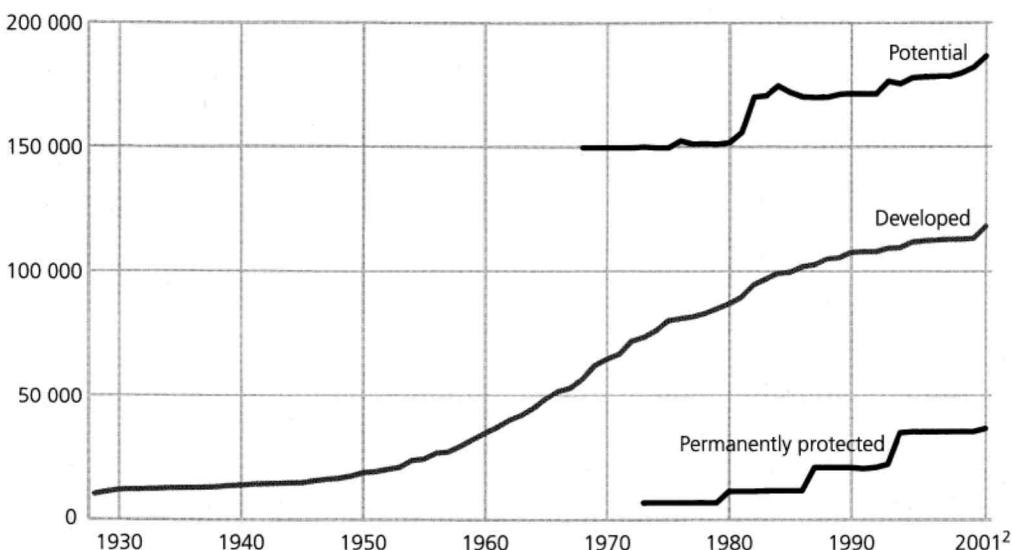
	Milk receipts ¹ , total		Sale ² of milk and cream				Production		
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream and sour cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese
	1 000 l							Tons	
1991.....	1 816 477	25 024	189 656	351 743	123 913	33 033	18 363	61 813	16 864
1992.....	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146
1993.....	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442
1994.....	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640
1995.....	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644
1996.....	1 705 695	24 396	146 596	332 935	95 292	32 171	11 601	66 855	16 262
1997.....	1 680 807	22 645	130 896	320 407	91 597	32 433	10 971	67 168	14 778
1998.....	1 663 014	21 897	125 255	303 424	89 880	33 313	10 015	70 581	14 317
1999.....	1 632 140	20 904	112 600	284 686	83 760	33 955	13 817	63 158	12 904
2000.....	1 564 154	20 383	106 288	291 470	72 648	37 001	11 776	61 426	13 029
2001.....	1 518 379	19 546	102 087	277 326	66 435	37 466	9 681	59 326	13 337
2001									
January	135 459	527	8 899	24 765	5 824	2 551	1 029	5 457	1 355
February	120 636	1 181	8 330	22 357	5 245	2 852	759	4 787	1 289
March	133 290	2 010	8 320	25 290	6 031	2 917	733	5 166	1 509
April	131 095	2 405	8 518	23 063	5 535	3 103	906	5 277	1 322
May.....	138 957	2 634	8 435	23 033	5 708	3 290	957	5 770	1 447
June.....	130 409	2 556	8 164	21 788	5 220	3 137	782	5 334	1 272
July	122 822	2 482	7 632	19 960	4 997	3 376	841	4 922	797
August	117 665	2 219	8 956	24 627	5 977	3 300	641	4 194	895
September.....	114 973	1 706	7 952	22 135	5 285	2 678	633	3 903	771
October.....	126 156	1 040	8 790	24 167	5 715	2 924	953	4 869	999
November	124 130	479	9 129	24 373	5 862	3 151	881	4 864	967
December	122 787	307	8 962	21 768	5 036	4 187	566	4 783	714

¹Cow's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk. ²Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.

Source: Norwegian Dairies Association. More information: <http://www.tine.no/>.

449 Potential, developed and permanently protected¹ watercourses. GWh

GWh



¹ Since 5 and 6 April 1973 by a resolution in the Norwegian Storting. ² Calculations up to 2000 is based on series of trickle of water from 1931-1960. From 2001 the series 1970-1999 is used.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

450 Production of principal energy commodities

	Coal ¹	Crude oil	Natural gas	Electricity
1996	1 000 t	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	Mill. kWh
1996	230	156 788	41 971	104 712
1997	386	156 215	46 726	111 420
1998	328	150 006	48 146	116 787
1999	404	148 728	51 582	122 445
2000*	632	158 625	53 076	142 984
2001*	1 734	163 088	57 465	121 920
2001*				
January	52	14 471	5 756	14 030
February	46	12 401	4 092	12 516
March	80	13 862	4 458	11 941
April	56	13 718	4 138	9 304
May	74	12 993	4 199	7 934
June	77	12 614	4 001	7 621
July	49	14 473	4 854	6 912
August	41	12 992	4 568	7 890
September	286	13 209	4 490	7 702
October	352	14 552	4 670	9 951
November	410	13 334	5 881	12 446
December	210	14 472	6 359	13 673

¹The preliminary figure for 2001 refers to gross production of coal. The net production will be about 13 per cent lower.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

451 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 445	142 984	121 856
Østfold	3 932	4 109	4 095	4 438	3 949	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 069	4 992
Akershus	833	853	906	895	755	753	875	979	926	1 041	1 043
Oslo	69	53	79	75	69	62	62	71	79	80	63
Hedmark	2 116	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 636	2 358
Oppland	4 419	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 690	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 668	6 882
Buskerud	7 711	8 331	9 307	9 415	9 873	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 225	11 233
Vestfold	11	10	10	16	15	17	9	13	17	15	18
Telemark	10 766	10 135	12 093	12 513	13 580	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 466	14 475
Aust-Agder	3 980	3 863	4 835	4 543	4 700	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 618	5 131
Vest-Agder	8 970	9 008	10 214	8 750	9 614	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 811	8 868
Rogaland	9 980	10 489	12 376	11 385	9 966	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 599	10 007
Hordaland	14 310	16 265	14 555	14 252	16 222	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 509	13 543
Sogn og Fjordane	12 066	13 674	12 953	12 289	14 147	11 287	12 937	12 404	14 078	16 290	13 203
Møre og Romsdal	5 749	6 565	5 860	4 670	6 348	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 212	6 205	4 317
Sør-Trøndelag	4 517	4 929	4 469	3 446	4 519	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 890	4 211
Nord-Trøndelag	2 785	2 742	2 722	2 336	3 531	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 364	2 615
Nordland	14 498	14 432	13 629	13 126	14 132	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 768
Troms	2 747	2 900	2 553	2 235	2 422	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 138	2 530
Finnmark	1 499	1 721	1 425	1 207	1 481	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 551
Svalbard	54	55	53	57	58	55	51	50	49	48	48

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

452 Electricity supply

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Electricity plants.....	Number	324	312	326	326	342	349	346
Power producing plants	"	209	213	215	210	204	189	162
Power stations.....	"	642	643	645	640	635	640	649
Hydro electric power stations	"	625	626	625	619	614	618	624
Prime movers (turbines).....	MW	27 112	27 352	28 000	28 154	27 647	27 767	27 871
Generators	MVA	31 782	33 428	31 934	32 106	32 201	32 085	32 358
Transmission lines and distribution network.....	km	309 382	313 436	313 044	318 954	316 656	320 330	322 574
Overhead lines	"	215 239	215 194	214 312	216 849	212 305	214 467	213 706
Underground and submarine lines.....	"	94 143	98 242	98 732	102 105	104 351	105 863	108 868
Production of electric energy.....	GWh	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 445
Imports	"	587	4 836	2 300	13 212	8 692	8 046	6 857
Exports	"	8 486	4 968	8 962	4 236	4 874	4 412	8 776
Net consumption of priority electric energy.....	"	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 984	103 509
Paper and paper products.....	"	5 230	5 908	5 134	5 548	5 591	6 044	5 718
Energy intensive industry.....	"	27 432	28 168	28 369	28 219	28 707	30 197	31 129
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	"	8 759	8 420	8 539	8 623	8 400	8 979	8 458
Transport.....	"	520	604	675	670	482	468	459
Construction site power	"	378	432	440	694	604	547	543
Services.....	"	17 577	18 506	18 704	19 381	19 483	20 419	20 699
Households and agriculture.....	"	34 081	35 512	35 587	36 875	35 400	36 331	36 503
Net consumption of non-priority electric energy.....	"	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 464	7 011
Gross value of production	Mill. kr	51 497	..	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	31 490	32 177	34 806	33 432	32 755	31 886	29 935
Intermediate consumption.....	"	25 606	..	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	5 597	6 029	8 364	8 707	10 099	8 234	8 763
Value added at factor prices	"	21 645	21 515	21 580	19 491	17 220	19 623	17 126
Gross fixed capital formation.....	"	5 313	4 732	4 114	4 479	4 187	4 639	4 817
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	5 462	4 987	4 673	4 951	4 640	4 985	5 159
Production plant	"	1 180	1 161	1 181	1 346	980	1 243	1 342
Transmission lines	"	1 459	787	365	738	784	733	766
Distribution network.....	"	1 928	2 044	2 140	1 669	1 769	1 637	1 673
Other	"	895	995	987	1 198	1 107	1 372	1 378
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	149	255	559	472	453	346	342
Persons engaged.....	Number	19 946	19 731	19 454	19 331	18 394	17 529	16 209
Compensation of employees.....	Mill. kr	5 232	5 424	5 581	5 739	5 389	5 597	5 223
Tax on production.....	"	1 224	1 267	1 545	1 626	1 647	-	-
Tax on use of electric energy.....	"	2 560	2 847	2 776	3 038	3 219	3 481	3 398
Concession taxes.....	"	463	519	542	570	570	547	598
Accounting figures								
Profit margin		22.4	17.4	21.3	17.5	18.3	19.4	19.8
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.7	6.0	7.2	6.9	6.0	5.9	5.8
Return on equity	"	4.5	4.8	8.3	6.9	6.0	5.4	5.4
Equity ratio	"	42.1	42.1	43.9	45.7	49.1	48.7	47.6

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

453 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity

Week	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Median 1990 - 2000
1	57.6	63.6	74.1	53.5	70.4	71.8	78.8	78.8	71.5	77.4
2	54.4	61.0	70.1	50.3	68.2	69.5	76.8	75.9	68.5	73.7
3	51.4	58.5	66.9	47.7	66.4	66.7	74.6	72.6	66.5	70.8
4	48.9	56.5	63.6	46.4	65.3	64.9	71.7	69.4	64.8	68.9
5	46.2	53.7	60.0	44.7	62.8	62.1	68.9	66.6	62.3	66.8
6	43.2	51.1	56.7	43.2	60.4	60.8	66.9	63.0	60.4	66.6
7	40.0	48.7	52.8	41.7	57.6	58.0	65.0	59.7	58.5	64.1
8	36.7	46.3	49.4	40.0	56.2	55.8	61.9	57.2	56.2	62.8
9	33.6	43.7	46.0	38.2	56.7	53.4	58.8	54.2	53.6	61.9
10	30.7	41.1	42.8	37.2	56.8	51.2	56.1	50.7	50.8	60.1
11	28.4	38.4	40.0	35.8	54.7	48.5	53.3	48.0	48.5	57.5
12	26.0	35.8	36.9	34.3	51.7	46.2	50.4	45.3	45.8	55.5
13	23.6	33.5	33.7	31.9	49.5	43.9	47.7	42.4	43.1	53.5
14	22.2	31.0	30.7	30.2	47.4	43.0	44.7	39.8	41.1	52.6
15	20.5	28.6	28.3	29.4	46.8	43.9	41.8	37.9	39.7	50.1
16	18.9	26.8	26.0	27.9	45.1	43.3	39.1	35.9	38.2	50.1
17	17.3	24.6	25.0	26.2	43.1	42.2	38.5	33.6	37.2	48.4
18	19.2	23.3	26.8	24.2	42.5	42.9	40.5	32.1	39.3	47.1
19	21.1	24.0	26.5	23.7	44.9	43.1	45.5	32.2	..	47.2
20	26.0	25.0	25.8	23.5	47.1	42.2	49.9	34.7	..	47.4
21	28.7	24.0	27.2	25.8	51.2	46.1	56.6	38.7	..	48.5
22	31.1	27.1	28.4	27.4	54.4	51.1	60.7	42.3	..	52.3
23	34.9	39.0	30.5	29.5	56.0	56.9	63.5	46.8	..	56.0
24	40.2	49.0	35.7	36.6	59.0	64.4	65.9	50.7	..	61.5
25	43.8	56.2	40.6	46.8	63.7	71.2	69.5	53.1	..	66.0
26	48.0	63.5	44.5	53.3	67.7	75.6	75.2	58.0	..	68.0
27	55.5	69.0	46.6	59.6	74.0	81.1	80.4	63.1	..	73.1
28	60.8	72.3	50.0	67.1	78.8	83.8	84.1	67.1	..	77.0
29	66.4	75.9	52.4	71.0	81.4	86.4	86.8	70.8	..	79.5
30	68.9	80.9	53.8	74.4	84.1	89.5	89.0	73.2	..	81.7
31	71.8	84.2	55.2	76.8	87.2	90.3	90.9	74.8	..	85.4
32	74.9	86.6	56.4	78.9	88.4	90.0	91.5	76.9	..	86.5
33	76.2	87.1	57.0	80.1	90.1	89.4	92.3	78.2	..	89.3
34	77.0	88.0	57.2	80.3	91.3	88.8	93.7	80.1	..	88.4
35	78.8	88.6	58.3	80.5	93.3	88.4	93.8	81.2	..	88.3
36	79.0	88.0	59.5	83.1	92.9	88.9	93.9	82.1	..	89.5
37	79.6	88.6	59.7	85.2	91.6	88.9	94.6	82.4	..	89.8
38	79.3	88.3	58.9	87.2	92.4	88.7	94.1	82.3	..	88.8
39	78.5	87.9	58.1	89.6	93.3	89.7	93.4	82.2	..	88.7
40	78.0	88.2	57.8	89.5	92.9	90.4	93.1	81.2	..	90.4
41	78.3	91.2	60.0	89.4	91.9	90.2	92.4	84.2	..	90.0
42	78.5	92.9	62.2	90.4	90.4	90.2	92.8	86.9	..	90.0
43	76.8	94.7	63.1	90.2	89.4	88.8	93.5	87.1	..	89.0
44	76.2	96.5	63.4	88.4	90.1	89.1	93.3	87.0	..	88.3
45	74.8	95.1	65.6	87.6	89.9	90.9	92.6	88.7	..	87.6
46	72.9	93.0	66.5	85.8	88.0	90.6	91.3	87.5	..	85.6
47	71.4	90.1	65.4	84.5	85.9	88.8	89.7	85.8	..	83.6
48	71.7	88.7	64.1	82.2	83.4	88.5	88.0	83.8	..	82.4
49	70.5	86.4	61.9	79.6	81.3	87.7	86.7	81.9	..	82.6
50	69.0	83.6	60.4	76.9	79.2	86.0	86.1	79.6	..	80.4
51	67.2	80.7	58.4	75.2	76.4	83.4	84.6	77.2	..	81.0
52	65.6	77.3	55.8	72.6	75.5	81.2	81.7	74.4	..	79.8
53 .....	..	..	..	..	73.6	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Nord Pool ASA, Norwegian Water Resource and Energy Administration and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

454 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Supply, total	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 924	120 112	124 833	129 865	144 458	132 680
Production.	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	123 008	142 984	121 920
Water power.	119 622	112 676	122 487	104 148	110 938	116 280	122 445	142 223	120 981
Thermal power.	467	528	514	555	471	496	538	731	910
Wind power.	7	9	10	9	11	11	25	30	29
Imports	587	4 836	2 201	13 212	8 692	8 046	6 857	1 474	10 760
Use, total	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 924	120 112	124 833	129 302	144 458	132 680
Exports	8 486	4 968	8 563	4 236	4 874	4 412	8 776	20 529	7 162
Final deliveries	101 949	102 926	104 964	104 147	104 893	110 449	110 520	111 969	114 439
Firm power	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 984	103 509	106 030	108 934
Occasional power	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 465	7 011	5 939	5 505
Consumption in pumping plants	556	1 476	1 367	408	1 661	824	615	886	805
Consumption in the power plants	840	753	592	604	611	688	996	1 144	975
Losses and statistical difference ¹	8 852	7 927	9 726	8 529	8 073	8 460	8 395	9 930	9 299

¹Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

455 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1999. GWh

	Total	Paper and paper products	Energy intensive industry	Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries	Households and agriculture
Total.	110 520	6 973	32 784	9 516	1 730	22 481	37 035
Østfold	7 019	2 313	1 032	710	94	924	1 945
Akershus	6 681	-	117	338	175	2 238	3 813
Oslo	8 606	-	55	131	348	3 982	4 090
Hedmark	2 890	-	-	443	61	863	1 523
Oppland	3 256	-	-	555	97	939	1 664
Buskerud	5 373	1 568	15	888	56	761	2 085
Vestfold	3 725	145	60	740	47	921	1 812
Telemark	6 871	722	3 337	493	46	845	1 427
Aust-Agder	2 023	81	514	176	13	430	809
Vest-Agder	5 687	244	3 219	313	56	683	1 171
Rogaland	10 875	-	5 030	973	147	1 856	2 869
Hordaland	10 196	-	3 701	964	153	1 927	3 451
Sogn og Fjordane	6 622	-	4 992	253	39	467	871
Møre og Romsdal	7 179	-	3 127	1 101	57	989	1 905
Sør-Trøndelag	5 142	108	1 301	184	54	1 447	2 049
Nord-Trøndelag	4 231	1 791	451	307	48	553	1 081
Nordland	9 041	-	5 051	436	140	1 194	2 220
Troms	3 467	-	782	247	59	930	1 449
Finnmark	1 594	-	-	254	42	519	779
Svalbard	44	-	-	10	-	13	20

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

456 Final consumption of individual forms of energy¹

	Coal and coke ²	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ³	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1994	1 781	1 079	81	317	5 864	101 804	1 131
1995	1 911	1 078	99	249	5 862	103 766	1 224
1996	1 901	1 102	90	269	6 478	103 144	1 338
1997	1 904	1 151	96	299	6 423	103 897	1 322
1998	1 978	1 151	104	303	6 587	109 441	1 414
1999	1 910	1 201	139	286	6 824	109 266	1 544
2000*	1 969	1 157	196	282	6 147	109 677	1 493
2001*	1 710	1 157	195	304	6 408	112 926	1 497
Percentage change 2000-2001 . .	-13.1	0.0	-0.5	8.0	4.2	3.0	0.3

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to the "rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. ²including petrol coke. ³Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates, heavy fuel oil and natural gas.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

457 Total energy consumption¹ and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers (1)	Energy consumption as utilized energy (2)	Losses in final consumption (3=1-2)
1994	1 042.3	739.6	567.0	172.6
1995	1 099.5	748.9	573.5	175.5
1996	1 045.9	774.5	589.1	185.5
1997	1 123.5	779.2	592.9	186.3
1998	1 210.6	808.8	618.2	190.5
1999	1 281.7	820.2	621.5	198.6
2000*	1 391.5	795.1	610.7	184.5
2001*	1 214.4	810.8	...	...
Average percentage annual increase 1994-2001	2.5	1.3	...	...

¹Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

458 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 2000*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers ¹	100.0	16.1	33.6	49.7	0.7
Energy consumption as utilized energy ¹	100.0	16.0	18.5	64.7	0.9

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

Building and construction statistics

459 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 1999

Industry subclass	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
				Million kroner ²
45 Construction, total	34 345	135 483	128 570.2	35 161.2
45.1 Site preparation	3 522	9 273	7 789.5	1 973.0
45.11 Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	3 522	9 273	7 789.5	1 973.0
45.2 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	16 446	67 701	71 507.5	17 810.9
45.21 General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	11 443	47 907	54 230.9	12 588.8
45.211 General construction of buildings	10 916	42 154	46 438.9	10 503.1
45.212 General construction of civil engineering works	527	5 753	7 792.1	2 085.7
45.22 Erection of roof covering and frames	1 094	4 022	2 831.8	897.4
45.221 Tinsmith work	761	2 807	1 835.3	613.3
45.229 Other erection of roof covering and frames	333	1 215	996.4	284.0
45.23 Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	268	3 118	3 990.3	1 016.2
45.24 Construction of water projects	20	410	546.7	152.5
45.25 Other construction work involving special trades	3 621	12 244	9 907.8	3 156.1
45.3 Building installation	5 681	41 038	37 893.9	12 316.6
45.31 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	2 596	26 643	22 863.6	8 324.4
45.32 Insulation work activities	92	626	512.6	176.2
45.33 Plumbing	2 887	13 448	14 235.5	3 740.3
45.34 Other building installation	106	321	282.1	75.6
45.4 Building completion	8 023	15 392	9 659.5	2 510.6
45.41 Plastering	57	79	33.0	9.4
45.42 Joinery installation	4 360	6 143	3 522.2	661.7
45.43 Floor and wall covering	868	1 576	1 140.9	270.9
45.44 Painting and glazing	2 437	6 838	4 451.4	1 416.8
45.441 Painting	2 127	5 742	3 441.3	1 169.3
45.442 Glazing	310	1 096	1 010.1	247.5
45.45 Other building completion	301	756	512.0	151.7
45.5 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	673	2 079	1 719.9	550.2

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

460 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 1999

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner ²	
Total	34 345	135 483	128 570.2	35 161.2
Østfold	2 032	8 115	7 342.1	2 053.5
Akershus	3 463	10 582	10 463.9	2 587.9
Oslo	3 181	20 943	27 699.7	6 608.5
Hedmark	1 576	5 064	4 114.6	1 176.5
Oppland	1 872	5 651	4 258.0	1 235.5
Buskerud	2 508	7 691	6 883.7	1 857.5
Vestfold	1 877	6 694	5 696.5	1 668.8
Telemark	1 424	4 925	4 095.7	1 225.9
Aust-Agder	901	2 622	1 996.7	593.1
Vest-Agder	1 237	4 756	4 497.6	1 242.9
Rogaland	2 511	11 035	10 581.2	2 941.5
Hordaland	3 065	13 335	12 064.9	3 576.5
Sogn og Fjordane	1 092	3 351	2 776.9	751.1
Møre og Romsdal	1 974	6 616	5 765.2	1 612.7
Sør-Trøndelag	1 697	8 459	7 761.0	2 286.3
Nord-Trøndelag	796	3 145	2 567.5	756.9
Nordland	1 541	6 211	5 012.7	1 503.8
Troms	1 088	4 308	3 545.4	1 024.0
Finnmark	498	1 751	1 249.3	368.4
Other Norwegian territories ³	12	229	197.5	90.0

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included. ³Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

461 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU)¹

Industry group	Local KAUs		Persons employed		Turnover		Compensation of employees	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Million kroner ²								
45 Construction, private sector . . .	34 124	34 345	129 919	135 483	123 067.2	128 570.2	32 271.8	35 161.2
45.1 Site preparation	3 414	3 522	8 730	9 273	7 343.8	7 789.5	1 757.4	1 973.0
45.2 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof;								
Civil engineering	16 639	16 446	65 113	67 701	70 066.7	71 507.5	16 587.9	17 810.9
45.3 Building installation	5 592	5 681	38 959	41 038	34 583.5	37 893.9	11 070.0	12 316.6
45.4 Building completion	7 784	8 023	15 035	15 392	9 395.0	9 659.5	2 355.2	2 510.6
45.5 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator . .	695	673	2 082	2 079	1 678.3	1 719.9	501.3	550.2

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

Building and construction statistics

462 Building work started, by user's industry

	Dwellings ¹	Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Total ^{3,4,5}	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²				
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services
1 000 m ²								
1981	36 068	3 559	2 212	..	582	526	161	156
1982	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128
1983	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111
1984	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119
1985	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117
1986	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135
1987	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185
1988	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105
1989	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62
1990	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91
1991	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59
1992	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46
1993	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100
1994	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77
1995	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223
1996	18 743	2 907	3 545	..	..	..	..	..
1997	21 259	3 232	4 015	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19 646	3 014	3 393	..	..	..	..	..
1999	20 492	2 919	3 950	..	..	..	..	..
2000	23 550	3 315	3 941	..	..	..	..	..
2001	25 266	3 409	3 775	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years. ⁵The registration of non-residential buildings in Oslo is incomplete for 2001.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

463 Buildings completed, by user's industry

	Dwellings ¹	Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Total ^{3,4,5}	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²				
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services
1 000 m ²								
1981	34 672	3 374	1 988	..	470	451	234	168
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78
1996	17 905	2 669	3 050	..	..	..	..	..
1997	18 659	2 783	3 039	..	..	..	..	..
1998	20 659	3 145	3 584	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 892	2 853	3 913	..	..	..	..	..
2000	19 534	2 823	3 735	..	..	..	..	..
2001	23 400	3 249	3 589	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years. ⁵The registration of non-residential buildings in Oslo is incomplete for 2001.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

464 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001

Total	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings												In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities					
	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²		
Total	25 266	3 409	9 381	1 716	2 272	289	3 160	365	7 715	828	1 663	128	1 075	83
Østfold.....	1 180	167	524	104	114	14	132	13	243	22	94	8	73	7
Akershus	3 727	518	1 389	239	439	60	355	50	1 347	148	71	10	126	11
Oslo.....	2 798	294	151	37	127	24	183	29	1 970	190	359	14	8	1
Hedmark	1 003	129	338	66	113	12	209	19	269	25	21	2	53	4
Oppland.....	888	108	323	62	79	9	215	18	137	12	113	6	21	1
Buskerud	1 323	188	552	97	94	11	129	18	366	44	76	12	106	7
Vestfold.....	1 307	176	470	91	171	21	143	13	299	33	220	18	4	0
Telemark	682	91	313	54	72	9	67	6	148	17	52	4	30	1
Aust-Agder	541	82	385	65	39	5	13	3	45	4	33	3	26	3
Vest-Agder.....	828	116	379	67	98	12	127	14	104	13	14	3	106	7
Rogaland	2 633	401	1 277	249	162	21	394	43	598	71	99	8	103	8
Hordaland	2 573	361	1 106	197	210	26	412	52	569	63	175	14	101	9
Sogn og Fjordane.	524	72	270	49	36	5	95	9	24	3	7	1	92	6
Møre og Romsdal	1 411	209	480	93	188	23	207	23	447	61	50	4	39	4
Sør-Trøndelag	1 489	187	482	82	96	14	214	25	503	50	153	13	41	3
Nord-Trøndelag ..	508	75	199	40	33	4	59	6	136	18	68	6	13	1
Nordland	802	102	346	57	53	6	116	13	221	21	27	2	39	4
Troms	799	100	277	45	84	8	76	8	266	32	12	1	84	5
Finnmark	250	32	120	21	64	6	14	1	23	2	19	1	10	1

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

465 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2001

Total	Dwelling units						Single rooms	
	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over		
Total	24 673	576	4 924	6 936	5 334	3 446	3 457	593
Østfold.....	1 172	20	242	309	251	163	187	8
Akershus	3 696	93	765	867	834	560	577	31
Oslo.....	2 643	207	688	963	469	209	107	155
Hedmark	979	14	223	367	198	82	95	24
Oppland.....	867	55	191	214	224	99	84	21
Buskerud	1 294	9	245	385	252	179	224	29
Vestfold.....	1 304	6	275	322	320	186	195	3
Telemark	629	16	112	159	157	61	124	53
Aust-Agder	540	1	93	88	106	115	137	1
Vest-Agder.....	825	31	129	186	153	145	181	3
Rogaland	2 555	26	400	638	529	470	492	78
Hordaland	2 534	40	392	686	664	411	341	39
Sogn og Fjordane.....	507	5	78	146	87	88	103	17
Møre og Romsdal	1 388	12	222	426	299	205	224	23
Sør-Trøndelag	1 447	15	421	427	226	191	167	42
Nord-Trøndelag	498	1	49	198	145	54	51	10
Nordland	788	14	106	332	174	101	61	14
Troms	775	7	225	192	176	103	72	24
Finnmark	232	4	68	31	70	24	35	18

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

Retail trade

466 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Establishments		Employment		Sales ^{1,2} , Million kroner	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel . . .	9 624	10 025	53 615	55 762	151 356.9	151 018.8
50.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 499	2 654	13 693	14 198	90 425.9	86 426.8
50.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles.	3 720	3 817	18 718	19 451	16 565.8	17 290.2
50.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 199	1 243	5 621	5 928	13 207.5	13 130.6
50.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories.	225	244	613	659	1 571.1	1 626.5
50.5 Retail sale of automotive fuel	1 981	2 067	14 970	15 526	29 586.7	32 544.6
51 Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles.	19 219	19 895	112 308	115 154	459 625.4	473 065.0
51.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis.	2 121	2 149	4 036	4 174	3 729.4	3 932.4
51.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	505	517	2 854	2 949	14 835.2	13 138.6
51.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco.	1 737	1 722	17 311	16 369	132 986.0	138 562.7
51.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 308	4 517	22 235	23 024	77 814.2	82 820.8
51.5 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 134	3 277	22 217	22 739	110 262.3	112 047.4
51.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies..	6 224	6 374	40 425	42 288	113 334.6	115 300.6
51.7 Other wholesale	1 190	1 339	3 230	3 611	6 663.7	7 262.6
52 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	36 489	36 735	170 628	177 439	200 476.8	212 057.0
52.1 Retail sale in non-specialized stores	8 511	8 450	65 093	66 669	89 842.7	94 424.1
52.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	2 034	1 932	6 741	7 321	9 529.9	10 033.8
52.3 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 251	1 239	7 790	8 135	9 943.5	11 038.5
52.4 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores.	20 438	20 704	84 948	88 750	85 914.7	90 755.3
52.5 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	574	557	668	653	324.6	341.6
52.6 Retail sale not in stores	2 179	2 386	3 021	3 528	3 709.2	4 145.8
52.7 Repair of personal and household goods.	1 502	1 467	2 367	2 383	1 212.2	1 318.0

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

467 Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales ¹ , Million kroner			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	144 531	151 357	151 019	157 212
Sale of motor vehicles	87 456	90 426	86 427	89 492
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles.	15 111	16 566	17 290	17 549
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	11 797	13 207	13 131	12 909
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories.	1 460	1 571	1 627	1 689
Retail sale of automotive fuel.	28 708	29 587	32 545	35 573
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	435 119	459 625	473 065	514 644
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	14 788	14 835	13 139	13 288
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco.	125 827	132 986	138 563	140 174
Wholesale of household goods	74 385	77 814	82 821	84 218
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products. Waste and scrap	106 117	110 262	112 047	147 865
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies.	104 327	113 335	115 301	121 370
Other wholesale	6 447	6 664	7 263	7 729

467 (cont.). Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales ¹ . Million kroner			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods.....	189 827	200 477	212 057	217 220
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	84 812	89 843	94 424	97 380
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores..	10 105	9 530	10 034	10 755
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles.....	8 986	9 943	11 039	11 685
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	80 810	85 915	90 755	90 748
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores.....	368	325	342	320
Retail sale not in stores.....	3 460	3 709	4 146	4 965
Repair of personal and household goods.....	1 287	1 212	1 318	1 367

¹Excl. value added tax.Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vroms_en/.**468 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division and county¹**

	Motor vehicle sale etc., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Total	9 624	10 025	19 219	19 895	36 489	36 735
Østfold.....	646	684	1 140	1 183	2 106	2 112
Akershus	912	961	2 819	2 892	3 118	3 178
Oslo.....	912	922	4 250	4 413	4 550	4 543
Hedmark	511	534	547	564	1 509	1 556
Oppland.....	490	526	477	478	1 607	1 587
Buskerud	729	760	1 071	1 126	2 087	2 068
Vestfold	499	505	1 147	1 171	1 721	1 733
Telemark	449	445	476	485	1 416	1 441
Aust-Agder	220	224	221	260	882	878
Vest-Agder.....	364	372	563	586	1 327	1 319
Rogaland	674	703	1 328	1 363	3 026	3 039
Hordaland	641	662	1 498	1 534	3 107	3 186
Sogn og Fjordane.....	233	254	296	316	983	995
Møre og Romsdal	536	552	889	933	2 075	2 068
Sør-Trøndelag	538	568	937	962	1 892	1 921
Nord-Trøndelag	312	330	261	290	999	985
Nordland	501	519	635	651	2 023	2 045
Troms	293	321	482	511	1 343	1 393
Finnmark	159	179	178	174	696	675
Other Norwegian territories ¹	5	4	4	3	22	13

¹Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

Retail trade

469 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division and county¹

	Motor vehicle sale etc., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Total.....	53 615	55 762	112 308	115 154	170 628	177 439
Østfold	3 168	3 347	4 660	4 821	9 428	9 564
Akershus	6 234	6 674	19 681	20 497	17 551	18 532
Oslo.....	6 369	6 796	33 664	34 926	23 103	24 719
Hedmark	2 407	2 401	2 663	2 586	6 424	6 764
Oppland	2 338	2 463	1 983	2 051	6 881	6 984
Buskerud.....	3 707	3 892	5 188	5 157	9 217	9 607
Vestfold	2 637	2 592	5 249	5 308	7 921	8 182
Telemark	2 113	2 129	2 176	2 169	6 014	6 258
Aust-Agder	1 081	1 164	1 002	1 120	3 675	3 749
Vest-Agder	1 990	2 054	2 500	2 547	6 317	6 517
Rogaland.....	4 022	4 312	7 814	7 944	14 981	15 456
Hordaland	4 183	4 254	8 279	8 602	15 666	16 524
Sogn og Fjordane	1 162	1 225	1 084	1 150	3 654	3 770
Møre og Romsdal	2 659	2 715	3 703	3 768	8 522	8 996
Sør-Trøndelag	2 879	2 996	5 923	5 927	9 660	9 568
Nord-Trøndelag	1 457	1 484	945	972	4 489	4 472
Nordland	2 579	2 537	2 468	2 518	8 541	8 760
Troms	1 764	1 801	2 568	2 478	5 682	6 167
Finnmark.....	841	902	636	608	2 743	2 776
Other Norwegian territories ¹	25	24	122	5	159	74

¹Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

470 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division and county^{1, 2}

	Motor vehicle sale., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Total.....	151 356.9	151 018.8	459 625.4	473 065.0	200 476.8	212 057.0
Østfold	7 298.5	7 466.2	15 188.2	16 506.1	10 501.2	10 928.9
Akershus.....	29 683.1	28 571.0	81 616.5	88 738.4	21 770.7	22 404.1
Oslo.....	29 221.5	28 687.3	167 758.7	170 953.6	28 716.3	31 115.8
Hedmark	4 788.0	4 933.8	8 647.4	8 869.5	7 449.3	7 896.9
Oppland	4 589.4	4 926.0	4 745.6	4 481.7	7 901.7	8 275.9
Buskerud.....	14 698.2	14 353.6	14 864.8	14 655.7	10 769.7	11 291.2
Vestfold	5 405.8	5 465.3	14 664.9	15 565.1	9 168.8	9 679.3
Telemark	4 433.8	4 573.7	6 644.6	6 574.1	6 808.1	7 293.1
Aust-Agder	2 223.8	2 357.6	3 708.3	4 155.0	4 186.3	4 452.6
Vest-Agder	4 251.0	4 427.7	7 766.9	7 766.9	6 868.3	7 323.0
Rogaland.....	9 006.9	9 335.9	25 460.6	24 298.2	16 352.5	17 479.3
Hordaland	8 887.5	8 715.9	33 827.0	32 650.8	18 671.1	19 903.1
Sogn og Fjordane	2 204.4	2 258.2	4 219.3	5 122.5	4 239.6	4 500.8
Møre og Romsdal	5 689.0	5 691.8	22 588.8	23 471.1	10 190.4	10 730.4
Sør-Trøndelag	6 110.2	6 271.4	20 142.4	21 166.7	11 773.1	12 515.8
Nord-Trøndelag	2 950.9	3 007.2	2 878.9	2 564.2	5 098.9	5 297.8
Nordland	4 875.4	4 867.2	8 403.0	9 159.1	9 984.5	10 425.6
Troms	3 429.6	3 434.5	13 188.5	13 792.4	6 649.0	7 097.2
Finnmark.....	1 551.2	1 635.1	2 634.2	2 549.2	3 188.4	3 359.5
Other Norwegian territories ¹	58.7	39.4	676.7	24.6	189.1	86.8

¹Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

471 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All products ¹	8 702	9 587	9 605	9 760	9 957	9 059	9 364
Liquefied petroleum gas	167	202	205	219	221	221	252
Liquefied natural gas	0	0	0	3	5	10	26
Aviation spirit	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Motor spirit ²	2 204	2 285	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271
Of which							
Unlead	2 048	2 278	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271
Jet fuel	681	734	777	784	908	784	769
Heating and lighting kerosene	201	235	215	198	194	150	166
Autodiesel	1 622	1 743	1 774	1 876	1 931	1 861	2 014
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 695	1 821	2 063	2 170	2 194	2 022	1 988
Of which							
Bunker oil	372	394	532	559	523	527	537
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	736	956	761	720	760	563	628
Heavy distillates	230	303	261	262	335	269	249
Heavy fuel oil	725	862	854	797	719	592	639
Of which							
Bunker oil	396	441	489	438	400	400	357
Bitumen and road oil	343	347	344	354	329	296	270
Lubricant oils	95	96	100	101	102	99	89

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. ²Excl. sales from Du Pont Jet AS 1995 and 1996.

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/.

472 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total ¹	8 702	9 587	9 605	9 760	9 957	9 059	9 364
Østfold	380	436	474	510	481	396	470
Akershus	933	997	989	941	1 077	808	847
Oslo	485	588	551	545	574	653	749
Hedmark	298	328	299	307	310	279	287
Oppland	268	293	271	273	267	248	266
Buskerud	380	456	439	448	423	370	387
Vestfold	265	300	297	302	310	280	308
Telemark	230	229	213	206	256	227	239
Aust-Agder	121	129	125	123	130	127	132
Vest-Agder	194	231	222	234	215	172	201
Rogaland	747	813	812	860	864	678	692
Hordaland	768	812	817	837	934	895	824
Sogn og Fjordane	257	268	270	286	292	296	304
Møre og Romsdal	563	586	569	614	625	563	605
Sør-Trøndelag	343	372	349	365	357	332	340
Nord-Trøndelag	225	247	245	243	244	200	202
Nordland	486	514	510	535	527	485	489
Troms	394	438	477	462	455	421	389
Finnmark	204	225	220	244	220	162	198
Cannot be split by county	1 160	1 331	1 457	1 427	1 398	1 465	1 437

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are excluded up to 1997.

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/.

Hotels and restaurants

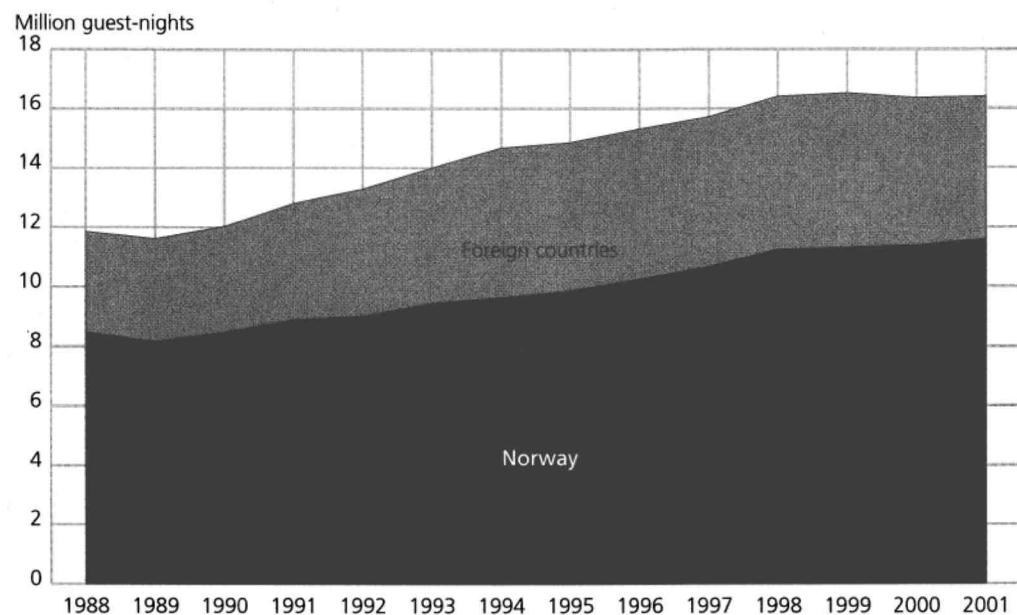
473 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county

	2000						2001					
	Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity		Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms
The whole country...	1 166	140 578	16 365	4 967	37.5	51.3	1 160	143 802	16 416	4 817	37.0	50.7
Østfold	23	2 240	216	47	30.3	43.8	22	2 217	248	54	32.6	47.3
Akershus	29	6 111	865	255	40.0	56.8	31	6 327	868	238	39.1	57.3
Oslo	60	14 409	2 530	995	52.8	69.7	59	15 107	2 618	1 009	51.4	67.8
Hedmark	62	5 668	560	184	31.9	40.4	59	5 736	532	170	29.6	38.8
Oppland	189	22 553	2 218	728	32.9	42.0	190	22 705	2 157	680	33.1	42.1
Buskerud	114	13 232	1 529	493	36.8	46.8	115	13 527	1 545	462	36.4	45.9
Vestfold	28	3 203	310	33	29.9	45.9	28	3 310	317	27	29.7	47.3
Telemark	58	7 255	732	188	32.9	43.2	60	7 611	719	173	31.7	41.2
Aust-Agder	36	3 817	324	94	27.9	38.1	36	3 820	314	96	27.1	36.1
Vest-Agder	32	4 531	508	84	38.7	51.7	33	5 012	490	71	35.4	48.6
Rogaland	41	6 567	822	173	36.9	53.2	43	7 061	870	175	36.6	52.9
Hordaland	109	12 847	1 732	613	41.9	56.3	109	13 022	1 706	603	40.5	54.1
Sogn og Fjordane	85	7 139	631	279	35.8	43.6	83	7 122	637	282	35.3	43.0
Møre og Romsdal	56	5 434	623	159	38.7	51.6	55	5 367	606	154	37.4	49.7
Sør-Trøndelag	56	7 294	899	177	37.5	54.0	54	7 359	908	155	37.8	54.4
Nord-Trøndelag	27	2 303	261	41	32.6	46.8	27	2 277	271	42	34.5	47.8
Nordland	82	7 997	747	182	30.8	44.3	78	7 922	741	180	30.7	44.2
Troms	38	4 078	534	120	41.6	58.2	39	4 573	559	123	42.3	58.7
Finnmark	41	3 902	323	122	33.9	45.8	39	3 729	311	122	33.0	45.1

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/.

474 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/.

475 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest-nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000

	2000				2001			
	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation
The whole country	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
Østfold.....	216	56	82	77	248	60	97	91
Akershus	865	241	296	328	868	260	286	321
Oslo.....	2 530	309	1 320	901	2 618	299	1 356	963
Hedmark	560	79	103	378	532	78	100	355
Oppland.....	2 218	295	187	1 737	2 157	289	171	1 696
Buskerud	1 529	229	175	1 125	1 545	241	143	1 161
Vestfold	310	88	115	107	317	84	130	103
Telemark	732	119	98	515	719	107	94	518
Aust-Agder	324	39	54	231	314	32	61	221
Vest-Agder.....	508	69	182	257	490	54	180	257
Rogaland	822	113	509	201	870	132	510	227
Hordaland	1 732	219	618	895	1 706	200	622	884
Sogn og Fjordane.....	631	69	109	453	637	70	116	450
Møre og Romsdal	623	88	240	295	606	77	254	276
Sør-Trøndelag	899	151	321	427	908	137	340	431
Nord-Trøndelag	261	73	87	101	271	68	94	109
Nordland	747	101	278	369	741	108	275	357
Troms.....	534	102	214	219	559	102	222	234
Finnmark	323	37	110	176	311	36	110	165

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/.

476 Restaurants¹. Sales, by period and county. 2000. 1 000

	Total	1. period	2. period	3. period	4. period	5. period	6. period
The whole country	21 903	3 027	3 337	3 823	4 030	3 554	4 134
Østfold.....	719	94	107	132	135	114	137
Akershus	1 469	216	223	259	240	251	282
Oslo.....	5 607	819	837	995	897	949	1 111
Hedmark	606	87	102	98	114	93	112
Oppland.....	1 044	157	178	151	212	163	183
Buskerud	1 081	170	189	164	190	172	196
Vestfold	787	100	116	147	168	117	139
Telemark	705	98	110	118	140	110	128
Aust-Agder	409	47	58	73	106	56	69
Vest-Agder.....	692	89	102	120	154	104	123
Rogaland	1 616	226	244	286	286	262	312
Hordaland	2 072	266	307	387	376	348	387
Sogn og Fjordane.....	494	48	65	100	129	71	81
Møre og Romsdal	831	102	126	148	171	133	152
Sør-Trøndelag	1 340	193	203	228	228	230	258
Nord-Trøndelag	372	47	54	64	72	61	73
Nordland	1 017	128	162	170	204	154	199
Troms.....	707	101	107	124	122	118	135
Finnmark	336	39	46	59	89	47	56

¹Covering all restaurant sales within classes 55.11 Hotels and motels with restaurant and 55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés.Source: Restaurants, sales statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/servering_en/.

Hotels and restaurants

477 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest-nights, by county

	2000				2001			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
The whole country	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	890	7 118	5 049	2 070
Østfold	26	297	278	19	26	304	279	24
Oslo/Akershus	10	352	169	184	10	358	186	173
Hedmark	59	428	341	87	57	427	345	83
Oppland	121	827	630	197	120	823	632	192
Buskerud	64	522	427	95	61	557	455	102
Vestfold	42	560	542	18	42	586	562	24
Telemark	61	461	392	69	59	407	341	66
Aust-Agder	43	443	346	96	43	458	367	91
Vest-Agder	20	336	285	51	19	317	272	45
Rogaland	28	282	177	105	28	257	152	105
Hordaland	55	388	193	195	53	384	203	182
Sogn og Fjordane	74	433	195	238	74	460	211	249
Møre og Romsdal	73	411	239	172	70	402	217	185
Sør-Trøndelag	47	359	254	105	47	362	251	112
Nord-Trøndelag	45	199	118	81	41	196	124	72
Nordland	87	519	290	230	79	501	281	221
Troms	36	177	117	60	33	167	108	59
Finnmark	29	155	62	93	28	151	64	86

¹Sites with at least 8 cottages/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest-nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Camping statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/camping_en/.

478 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county

	2000				2001			
	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights			Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
The whole country	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
	207	401	193	208	230	458	214	245
Hedmark	14	63	18	45	13	60	19	41
Oppland	23	36	22	14	23	45	27	18
Buskerud	8	16	9	7	10	26	14	12
Vestfold	3	8	6	2	3	10	7	3
Telemark	25	54	32	22	24	51	31	20
Aust-Agder	6	7	5	2	6	7	5	2
Vest-Agder	4	34	17	17	5	35	16	19
Rogaland	22	52	24	28	22	48	22	27
Hordaland	14	22	9	13	14	24	9	15
Sogn og Fjordane	51	56	20	36	73	100	37	64
Møre og Romsdal	8	14	7	7	8	16	7	10
Sør-Trøndelag	4	6	5	1	4	4	3	1
Nord-Trøndelag	6	6	4	2	6	7	3	4
Nordland	14	20	10	9	14	18	11	7
Troms	5	6	4	1	5	6	3	3

¹Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hyttegrend_en/.

479 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999

Industry class		Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
						1 000 kroner
Total 55	Hotels and restaurants	10 597	87 458	38 212 139	13 051 238	1 634 544
55.1	Hotels	1 523	28 932	14 441 398	5 288 567	704 164
55.12	Hotels and motels, without restaurant	171	1 452	718 897	224 455	41 741
55.2	Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 067	2 810	1 030 691	213 710	211 330
55.21	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	253	692	269 298	64 881	76 145
55.22	Camping sites, including caravan sites	653	1 619	569 725	106 427	67 831
55.23	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	161	499	191 668	42 402	67 354
55.3	Restaurants	6 332	43 449	16 911 166	5 279 889	531 930
55.4	Bars	271	2 374	815 820	217 477	44 091
55.5	Canteens and catering	1 404	9 893	5 013 064	2 051 595	143 029
55.51	Canteens	790	3 366	1 674 022	538 184	22 562
55.52	Catering	614	6 527	3 339 042	1 513 411	120 467

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

480 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
					1 000 kroner
Total	10 597	87 458	38 212 139	13 051 238	1 634 544
Østfold	507	3 281	1 096 658	360 827	42 052
Akershus	708	7 072	3 219 689	1 138 087	152 851
Oslo	1 617	15 989	8 473 170	2 743 107	229 754
Hedmark	400	2 589	1 027 573	338 798	47 802
Oppland	665	4 716	1 920 214	640 467	128 083
Buskerud	637	4 737	1 988 678	650 856	90 972
Vestfold	413	2 936	1 201 799	397 715	63 866
Telemark	454	2 993	1 215 283	382 151	61 597
Aust-Agder	265	1 671	647 445	212 336	31 287
Vest-Agder	346	2 952	1 170 423	394 212	55 150
Rogaland	701	7 819	3 250 483	1 257 108	93 946
Hordaland	859	8 526	3 710 497	1 279 160	168 091
Sogn og Fjordane	349	2 082	845 864	288 688	68 958
Møre og Romsdal	559	3 543	1 464 041	486 249	62 768
Sør-Trøndelag	558	4 792	2 094 389	692 797	83 681
Nord-Trøndelag	283	1 777	670 039	233 333	21 209
Nordland	661	4 213	1 689 593	571 344	95 769
Troms	351	3 267	1 302 187	444 429	49 232
Finnmark	235	1 625	658 025	212 602	79 718
Other Norwegian territories ³	29	878	566 089	326 972	7 758

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Transport and communication

481 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2001. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total.....		30 369.0	23 088.7	1 275.7	815.7	5 129.1	27.9	31.8
Live animals, miscell. food products.....	00, 09	44.3	11.8	9.2	0.3	22.9	0.2	0.1
Meat and meat preparations.....	01	9.6	4.5	0.8	-	4.3	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs.....	02	6.9	0.2	3.2	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
Fish and fish preparations.....	03	366.1	344.3	4.3	0.4	16.9	0.2	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations.....	04	503.1	403.4	24.4	8.3	66.9	0.1	0.0
Vegetables and fruit.....	05	495.0	131.6	146.4	22.4	193.6	1.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey.....	06	255.3	130.3	61.4	12.9	50.6	0.1	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices.....	07	71.4	44.2	8.4	2.2	16.2	0.2	0.1
Feeding stuff for animals.....	08	400.1	348.8	22.7	0.1	28.5	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco.....	11, 12	120.5	51.1	7.4	4.5	56.6	0.9	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw.....	21	4.1	1.0	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits.....	22	409.3	401.8	1.7	0.2	5.6	0.0	-
Crude rubber.....	23	9.4	4.8	1.4	0.2	3.0	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood.....	24	3 554.3	1 977.3	20.6	309.5	1 246.9	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper.....	25	191.7	33.9	3.0	57.7	97.1	0.0	0.0
Textile fibres and their wastes.....	26	9.1	5.6	1.4	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude.....	27	3 826.5	3 574.4	33.2	20.8	198.1	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap.....	28	4 384.0	4 340.0	12.9	5.3	25.9	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials.....	29	104.4	64.5	15.5	0.0	24.1	0.2	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes.....	32	1 344.4	1 306.8	1.6	4.0	32.0	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products.....	33	4 698.1	4 505.5	15.4	3.7	173.4	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured.....	34	181.2	151.6	0.1	8.2	21.3	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	41, 42	298.5	285.2	2.4	0.1	10.9	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed.....	43	17.0	3.7	1.8	1.9	9.6	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals.....	51	861.1	786.8	14.5	8.9	50.9	0.0	0.0
Inorganic chemicals.....	52	779.9	630.3	18.8	23.3	107.3	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials.....	53	133.5	12.2	29.5	1.2	90.5	0.1	0.1
Medical and pharm. products.....	54	22.7	12.4	3.1	0.0	6.8	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials.....	55	113.4	23.3	26.5	12.3	49.8	0.4	1.2
Fertilizers, manufactured.....	56	758.3	726.5	4.7	1.6	25.6	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary.....	57, 58	363.1	110.2	62.8	8.1	181.6	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials.....	59	278.4	152.2	25.8	4.0	95.9	0.3	0.1
Leather, dressed fur skins.....	61	2.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.1
Rubber manufactures.....	62	60.2	15.1	9.5	1.1	34.2	0.2	0.1
Cork and wood manufactures.....	63	298.4	77.9	32.7	8.2	179.5	0.1	0.1
Paper and paperboard.....	64	658.5	127.2	61.8	54.8	414.3	0.2	0.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.....	65	79.0	25.4	22.4	0.7	29.6	0.7	0.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures.....	66	932.5	423.1	121.0	29.3	358.7	0.2	0.2
Iron and steel.....	67	1 340.4	913.2	69.2	146.7	210.7	0.5	0.0
Non-ferrous metals.....	68	325.0	229.4	23.7	7.9	63.4	0.6	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.....	69	354.1	112.8	65.7	10.9	163.4	0.9	0.5
Power, gener. mach., equipm.....	71	36.0	7.8	11.3	0.2	15.8	0.9	0.1
Machinery for particular industry.....	72	120.9	35.7	29.6	3.6	50.5	1.3	0.2
Metal working machinery.....	73	11.2	2.2	3.5	0.0	5.4	0.1	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.....	74	135.5	20.7	42.4	1.4	68.9	1.9	0.2
Office mach., data process. equipm.....	75	28.8	3.0	7.5	0.0	16.4	1.7	0.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.....	76	29.4	2.0	3.7	0.2	22.0	1.2	0.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.....	77	340.3	206.9	27.0	8.3	95.3	2.1	0.7
Road vehicles.....	78	343.6	193.6	38.3	6.9	82.7	0.8	21.2
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures.....	79	19.6	4.4	2.3	1.5	8.0	1.6	1.8
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures.....	81	75.8	12.5	5.7	1.8	55.6	0.1	0.1
Furniture and parts thereof.....	82	197.3	16.5	34.7	4.1	141.6	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.....	83, 89	266.0	50.6	56.9	3.4	148.4	4.5	2.2
Articles of apparel, clothing access.....	84	56.2	20.3	6.7	1.8	24.7	1.9	0.8
Footwear.....	85	14.1	5.0	3.0	0.3	5.5	0.2	0.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.....	87	10.1	1.2	2.8	0.0	4.8	1.0	0.2
Photogr. and opt. art.....	88	10.1	0.9	2.4	0.0	6.1	0.5	0.3
Miscell. articles and transactions.....	90	8.7	0.7	4.9	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.5

¹ According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ² Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³ Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

482 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2001. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total.....		231 414.9	168 263.8	1 157.2	799.3	3 135.4	54.8	58 004.4
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	11.4	2.4	1.5	-	7.6	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	12.4	8.3	0.2	-	3.9	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	25.1	15.4	3.9	-	5.8	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 727.3	1 182.0	198.6	4.7	302.2	39.8	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	14.1	6.2	2.4	0.1	5.4	0.0	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	5.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	4.0	0.0	-
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	5.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	8.3	0.4	1.3	-	6.7	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	289.6	225.0	6.4	0.1	58.1	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	27.7	4.3	1.8	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	12.0	3.9	4.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0
Crude rubber	23	2.1	1.7	0.1	-	0.3	0.0	-
Cork and wood	24	736.1	81.5	133.6	138.6	382.3	0.0	-
Pulp and waste paper	25	825.5	574.2	30.3	10.4	210.7	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	12.2	3.0	3.9	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	12 937.9	12 601.8	11.9	254.3	69.8	0.0	-
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	815.0	765.6	12.3	2.3	34.8	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	164.3	129.6	6.9	0.0	27.7	0.1	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1 511.3	1 510.6	0.0	-	0.7	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	153 429.6	133 330.6	8.7	0.0	17.3	0.0	20 072.9
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	41 294.6	3 358.3	1.4	-	7.3	0.0	37 927.5
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	67.6	61.4	1.9	-	4.3	0.1	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	77.3	45.5	6.5	1.4	23.8	0.2	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	1 368.1	1 335.5	1.0	4.1	27.3	0.2	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	4 454.1	4 233.5	50.3	79.1	90.9	0.3	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	55.0	15.8	12.3	0.1	26.6	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	17.0	2.7	1.7	0.0	12.2	0.4	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	87.7	10.2	28.6	0.5	48.4	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	2 605.5	2 579.5	23.0	0.1	2.8	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	599.5	162.9	76.5	2.9	357.1	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	652.1	488.7	23.1	5.5	134.5	0.2	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.2	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	8.2	1.2	2.6	0.0	4.4	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	265.6	40.8	47.3	0.9	176.6	0.0	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	2 105.0	1 567.4	91.3	206.5	239.7	0.1	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art	65	42.8	13.3	16.9	0.0	12.3	0.3	0.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	992.9	809.8	28.8	0.2	153.9	0.2	0.0
Iron and steel	67	1 909.0	1 578.7	43.3	38.2	248.5	0.3	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 586.4	1 304.2	122.6	41.4	118.1	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	129.9	34.2	37.8	0.3	56.4	1.1	0.1
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	21.2	8.1	6.6	0.2	5.2	1.0	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	66.1	24.7	19.3	0.7	20.1	1.3	0.0
Metal working machinery	73	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	58.9	25.4	12.7	0.0	18.8	1.9	0.0
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	4.6	0.8	0.9	0.0	2.1	0.4	0.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	6.1	1.7	0.8	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	105.8	64.9	6.2	2.2	30.9	1.5	0.1
Road vehicles	78	104.4	19.8	33.7	0.0	47.7	0.5	2.7
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	11.9	6.7	2.0	1.2	1.7	0.1	0.1
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	14.6	2.2	5.1	0.2	7.0	0.2	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	41.7	5.5	5.8	2.5	27.7	0.1	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art	83, 89	71.8	8.8	15.2	0.0	46.8	0.7	0.3
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	2.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.4	0.1	0.0
Footwear	85	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	4.6	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.9	1.4	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

Transport and communication

483 Domestic passenger transport¹, by mode of transport

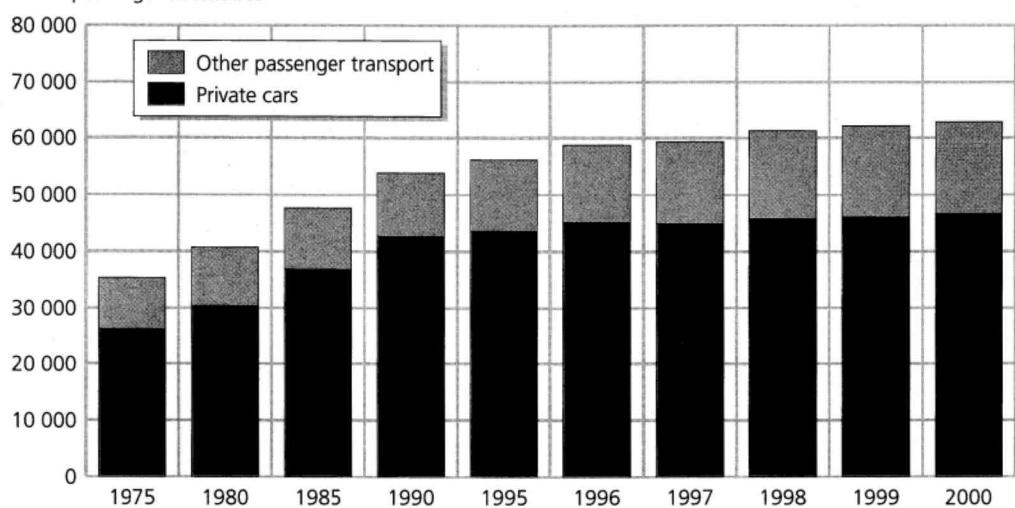
Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1999	2000
Passengers. Million								
Total	2 320	2 628	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 159	4 212	4 277*
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	46	46*
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	37	38	38*
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	8	9	9*
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	149	159	158
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	47	50	51
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	101	105	103
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 954	3 997	4 062*
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	307	307	307*
Taxis	259	271	62	70	71	77	75	73
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	94	103	106
Private cars ³	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 366	3 391	3 437
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	110	122	139
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	10	10
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	35 305	40 705	47 656	53 881	56 132	61 252	62 183	62 891*
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	845	858	846*
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	299	299*
Other regular service ⁴	385	339	320	372	426	549	559	547*
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 064	3 315	3 272*
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 540	2 584	2 550*
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	55	224	226
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	469	507	496
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	53 100	53 643	54 351*
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 424	4 424	4 424*
Taxis	2 475	2 625	461	523	566	613	601	583
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 359	1 497	1 535
Private cars ³	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	45 780	46 121	46 744*
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	924	1 000	1 065
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 242	4 367	4 422
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	316	320	325*
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	352	358	362*

¹Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Rental cars are included in taxis. ³Drivers are included in the calculations. ⁴As from 1994 the basis of estimation has been altered.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

484 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres

Billion passenger-kilometres



Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

485 Domestic goods transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1999	2000
Tons carried. Million								
Total	270	282	295	339	356	437	446	448*
Mainland transport, total.....	270	281	287	301	278	341	345	352*
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	50	70	74	76*
Ferry transport ²	22	30	34	37	31	43	46	48*
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
For hire or reward and on own account...	33	30	27	26	19	27	27	27*
Timber floating	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	6
Norwegian State Railways	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	6
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Road transport, total	204	210	216	231	223	265	265	270
Scheduled road transport.....	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.....	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total.....	0	1	8	38	78	97	101	96
Oil transport by tankers	-	1	7	17	22	29	32	31
Oil transport by pipeline.....	-	-	-	17	44	40	38	37
Gas transport by pipeline.....	-	-	1	4	12	28	30	28
Ton-kilometres. Million								
Total	16 014	17 109	20 328	26 589	33 039	46 159	48 842	48 772*
Mainland transport, total.....	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	25 959	27 734	28 062*
Water transport, total	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	11 371	12 958	12 723*
Ferry transport ²	166	223	244	273	223	314	338	353*
Other regular service	912	932	794	107	135	153	143	146*
For hire or reward and on own account...	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	10 904	12 477	12 224*
Timber floating	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 934	1 961	1 852
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 934	1 961	1 852
Private railways	3	3	3	2	-	0	0	0
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	12 636	12 796	13 468
Scheduled road transport.....	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.....	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	19	19	19
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total.....	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 200	21 108	20 710
Oil transport by tankers	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	11 800	13 112	13 042
Oil transport by pipeline.....	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	4 136	3 981	3 485
Gas transport by pipeline.....	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 264	4 015	4 182
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tons carried, total	150	158	163	187	197	241	246	248*
Ton-kilometres, total	146	157	186	239	297	416	440	439*

¹Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²The weight of the cars is included.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

Transport and communication

486 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Network at end of the year	km	4 021	4 021	4 021	4 021	4 179	4 178
Of which							
Electrified	"	2 420	2 456	2 456	2 456	2 519	..
Double track	"	131	131	131	131	196	..
Mobile equipment at the end of the year							
Electric locomotives	Number	101	95	92	92	92	90
Diesel locomotives	"	64	71	71	59	59	37
Diesel rail motor vehicles	"	15	15	15	15	15	24
Electric rail motor vehicles	"	119	119	118	130	130	148
Ordinary coaches	"	560	555	555	552	552	515
Sleeping cars	"	73	71	71	71	71	61
Buffet cars	"	16	13	13	17	17	23
Other passenger cars	"	31	29	29	29	29	22
Post office and guard vans	"	20	20	20	20	20	11
Goods wagons ¹	"	3 509	3 314	2 735	2 506	2 446	2 050
Seats ²	"	50 411	47 639	47 591	48 427	47 407	46 545
Berths	"	2 328	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 217	1 953
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons ¹ ..	Tons	122 139	109 140	87 552	88 692	84 393	72 549
Traffic-train-km, total	1 000 km	37 228	36 992	37 417	35 765	34 211	34 155
With electric locomotive	"	15 008	15 276	15 446	13 297	11 591	11 342
With diesel locomotive	"	5 495	4 726	4 783	4 473	4 374	4 246
With electric rail motor vehicle	"	14 528	14 834	14 998	14 924	15 691	16 083
With diesel rail motor vehicle	"	2 087	2 040	2 062	3 047	2 533	2 462
With diesel shunting tractor	"	110	116	128	24	22	22
Passenger transport³							
Journeys	1 000	40 701	44 744	46 972	50 019	50 773	49 396
Passenger km	Mill.	2 449	2 561	2 590	2 688	2 635	2 536
Average length of journey	km	60	57	55	54	52	51
Percentage of seats used	P.c.	33	33	32	33	33	33
Goods transport⁴							
Tons carried	1 000	14 559	6 575	7 458	8 299	7 959	8 190
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	8 091					
Ton-km	Mill.	3 108	2 399	2 421	2 456	2 399	2 451
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	329					
Average length of haul per ton	km	213	365	325	296	301	299
Persons employed⁵	Number	11 916	6 865	6 713	6 599	5 912	5 927

¹Excluding privately owned wagons. ²Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars. ³Excluding journeys on free-ticket. ⁴Including service goods. ⁵Annual average.

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** <http://www.nsb.no/>.

487**Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2002. Kilometres**

	Roads, total			Local roads, total ²
	Total	National roads	Provincial roads	
Total.....	91 545	26 934	27 156	37 455
Østfold.....	3 589	884	993	1 711
Akershus.....	4 436	1 007	1 114	2 315
Oslo.....	1 308	168	-	1 140
Hedmark.....	6 545	1 992	2 533	2 021
Oppland.....	5 514	1 632	2 056	1 825
Buskerud.....	4 069	1 170	1 165	1 734
Vestfold.....	2 629	668	679	1 282
Telemark.....	4 091	1 228	1 101	1 763
Aust-Agder.....	2 897	906	992	999
Vest-Agder.....	3 859	959	1 288	1 612
Rogaland.....	5 766	1 158	1 797	2 811
Hordaland.....	6 498	1 826	1 764	2 908
Sogn og Fjordane.....	5 242	1 813	1 418	2 011
Møre og Romsdal.....	6 293	1 831	1 771	2 691
Sør-Trøndelag.....	5 129	1 518	1 752	1 859
Nord-Trøndelag.....	5 325	1 569	1 771	1 985
Nordland.....	8 790	2 752	2 572	3 466
Troms.....	5 349	1 710	1 768	1 871
Finnmark.....	4 218	2 144	622	1 452

¹Including streets in towns. ²Due to new way of registration based on maps.Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

Transport and communication

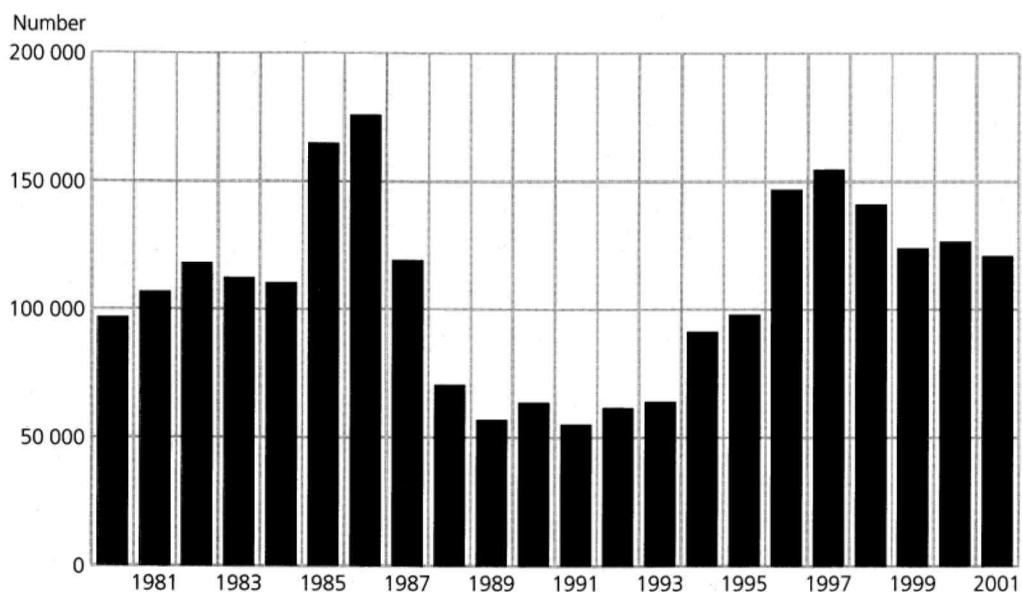
488 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total ¹	223 134	238 478	226 830	210 011	218 507	215 923
Automobiles, total.....	185 434	193 920	179 422	159 195	164 688	161 042
Passenger cars ²	146 841	154 647	141 113	123 871	126 499	120 846
Buses.....	3 458	2 934	2 774	2 222	1 442	1 076
Vans.....	20 956	22 559	23 664	23 440	27 954	31 621
Combined vehicles.....	8 285	6 722	4 836	4 110	2 720	1 826
Goods vehicles etc. ³	5 894	7 058	7 035	5 552	6 073	5 673
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.....	4 791	4 345	4 012	4 533	3 899	3 998
Motor cycles.....	7 708	10 548	11 320	10 040	8 928	6 702
Snow scooters.....	3 502	3 728	3 538	3 789	3 393	3 643
Mopeds.....	3 028	3 977	4 637	6 308	8 394	9 764
Trailers.....	18 671	21 960	23 901	26 146	29 205	30 774

¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

489 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

490 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2001

County of residence of the car owner	Number of vehicles per 31 December	Vehicles ¹ discarded against refund				Average age when discarded		
		Total	Private cars	Vans	Percentage of the number of vehicles in the group			
		Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans			
1993	1 802 016	58 297	55 168	3 129	3.4	1.8	16.5	13.8
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	88 286	83 613	4 673	4.6	2.1	17.0	13.8
2000	2 084 159	91 379	85 837	5 542	4.6	2.4	17.2	14.5
2001	2 121 765	91 777	86 334	5 443	4.6	2.2	17.4	14.8
2001								
Østfold	123 598	6 240	5 853	387	5.3	2.9	17.2	14.8
Akershus	256 404	10 031	9 427	604	4.2	1.8	16.9	13.8
Oslo	221 514	8 223	7 695	528	4.1	1.5	16.7	13.2
Hedmark	99 277	4 598	4 305	293	4.9	2.5	18.0	15.9
Oppland	96 335	3 979	3 750	229	4.5	1.9	18.2	15.3
Buskerud	125 968	5 867	5 467	400	5.1	2.2	17.1	15.0
Vestfold	106 415	5 683	5 303	380	5.6	3.3	17.7	15.2
Telemark	80 627	4 195	3 921	274	5.5	3.0	17.2	15.1
Aust-Agder	48 678	2 606	2 461	145	5.7	2.8	16.8	15.2
Vest-Agder	68 659	3 308	3 132	176	5.1	2.5	17.0	14.9
Rogaland	168 878	8 247	7 765	482	5.1	3.1	17.2	14.9
Hordaland	192 827	7 756	7 318	438	4.4	1.8	17.0	14.3
Sogn og Fjordane	47 468	1 710	1 619	91	3.8	1.8	18.2	15.5
Møre og Romsdal	110 405	4 370	4 129	241	4.1	2.2	18.0	15.3
Sør-Trøndelag	119 302	5 140	4 882	258	4.5	2.3	18.1	15.4
Nord-Trøndelag	59 927	2 404	2 285	119	4.2	2.2	18.3	15.8
Nordland	100 509	3 936	3 711	225	4.1	2.3	18.3	15.5
Troms	65 846	2 558	2 431	127	4.1	1.8	18.2	15.6
Finnmark	29 128	926	880	46	3.4	1.3	17.5	15.6

¹Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tons.

Source: Vehicles discarded against refund, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/.

491 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total¹	3 099 847	3 248 684	3 324 207	3 399 550	3 484 593	3 557 765
Motor vehicles, total	2 476 470	2 608 532	2 666 075	2 720 605	2 782 028	2 829 322
Automobiles, total	2 053 334	2 170 184	2 213 451	2 253 720	2 302 955	2 335 506
Passenger cars ²	1 661 247	1 758 001	1 786 404	1 813 642	1 851 929	1 872 862
Buses	33 959	35 171	36 218	37 039	36 686	35 667
Vans	186 523	198 306	208 955	219 731	233 248	249 939
Combined vehicles	102 233	106 114	107 221	107 349	104 868	100 624
Goods vehicles etc. ³	69 372	72 592	74 653	75 959	76 224	76 414
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	218 552	221 550	224 084	227 236	229 204	231 921
Motor cycles	50 661	60 764	70 479	78 133	85 672	90 268
Snow scooters	39 809	42 195	44 193	46 648	48 305	50 468
Mopeds	114 114	113 839	113 868	114 868	115 892	121 159
Camping caravans	86 136	83 956	81 459	79 929	78 876	78 625
Other trailers	537 241	556 196	576 673	599 016	623 689	649 818

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

Transport and communication

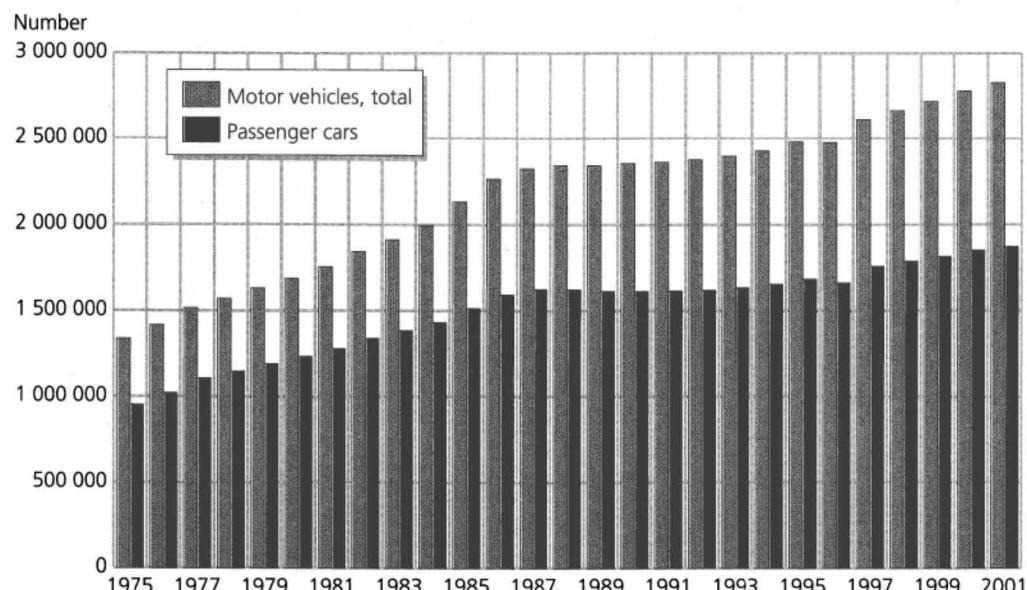
492 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2001

	Total	Passenger cars ²	Buses	Vans	Combi-ned vehicles	Goods vehicles etc. ³	Tractors etc.	Motor cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
Total¹	3 557 765	1 872 862	35 667	249 939	100 624	76 414	231 921	90 268	50 468	121 159	728 443
Østfold	207 657	110 068	1 453	13 564	5 410	4 198	12 015	5 564	153	9 891	45 341
Akershus	392 440	223 120	4 684	33 351	10 865	10 954	14 914	11 084	768	11 234	71 466
Oslo	301 608	186 971	3 644	34 653	7 515	7 911	3 127	8 261	786	9 354	39 386
Hedmark	200 680	87 414	1 198	11 902	5 573	3 926	21 337	4 543	1 355	7 140	56 292
Oppland	191 728	84 315	1 471	12 075	4 901	3 892	23 282	4 303	1 502	6 858	49 129
Buskerud	218 234	107 986	2 168	18 035	6 099	4 611	13 627	5 276	2 771	8 074	49 587
Vestfold	174 416	94 920	1 342	11 526	4 577	3 159	8 363	4 635	274	7 474	38 146
Telemark	145 486	71 538	1 021	9 133	3 862	2 698	8 918	3 423	2 374	6 100	36 419
Aust-Agder	83 756	43 437	976	5 264	2 093	1 627	4 863	2 123	1 159	3 999	18 215
Vest-Agder	115 213	61 784	1 180	6 903	2 757	1 905	6 510	3 309	1 176	6 292	23 397
Rogaland	268 395	153 152	3 053	15 793	7 622	5 054	16 026	8 717	454	11 180	47 344
Hordaland	282 468	168 148	3 507	24 757	9 654	6 848	13 262	7 887	959	9 474	37 972
Sogn og Fjordane	85 282	42 332	1 184	5 186	2 678	2 022	11 251	1 720	393	2 330	16 186
Møre og Romsdal	179 754	99 700	1 900	10 766	5 357	4 073	16 264	4 216	961	4 708	31 809
Sør-Trøndelag ..	206 819	107 932	1 867	11 420	5 629	4 011	17 073	5 190	4 039	5 728	43 930
Nord-Trøndelag.	121 481	54 612	1 306	5 354	3 102	2 236	15 098	2 571	3 465	2 991	30 746
Nordland	188 863	90 829	1 934	9 797	6 450	3 627	14 610	3 722	7 196	4 414	46 284
Troms	120 860	58 368	1 174	6 728	3 627	2 295	8 136	2 537	6 788	2 231	28 976
Finnmark	70 030	25 579	554	3 594	2 742	1 290	3 202	1 137	12 687	1 639	17 606
Svalbard	2 595	657	51	138	111	77	43	50	1 208	48	212

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

493 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

494 Driving licence, by class, sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence								
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ²	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer	Driving licences for mopeds	Other categories
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	-
1996	2 713 514	415 477	1 154 443	1 499 378	40 750	176 974	189 679	8 648	47 183	-
1997	2 748 579	459 470	1 200 922	1 487 349	42 280	177 424	189 889	8 232	48 251	-
1998 ³	2 732 553	1 548 080	1 223 664	1 454 924	710 849	1 344 886	303 724	5 321	48 950	773
1999	2 757 462	1 535 844	1 268 112	1 438 238	707 728	1 327 103	302 318	5 149	49 544	767
2000	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2001	2 812 765	1 516 555	1 352 450	1 414 281	691 451	1 311 986	309 435	4 518	50 468	740
Both sexes										
- 17	5 975	2 514	-	-	-	-	-	3 477	28 028	299
18 - 24	268 803	16 626	261 288	5 525	4 244	4 441	3 592	479	19 007	195
25 - 34	586 042	109 084	534 647	47 742	314 357	35 554	57 878	104	3 428	47
35 - 49	894 917	463 768	452 440	432 271	318 458	396 457	155 381	82	3	33
50 - 64	676 369	584 590	79 257	586 398	46 853	558 576	83 398	98	2	67
65 -	226 964	202 097	18 332	203 518	6 550	186 947	8 942	101	-	62
75 -	153 695	137 876	6 486	138 827	989	130 011	244	177	-	37
Males	1 529 077	963 165	615 533	888 235	360 060	809 942	262 610	4 193	31 226	494
- 17	5 401	2 249	-	-	-	-	-	3 259	18 656	199
18 - 24	145 604	14 058	139 008	5 160	4 067	4 330	3 355	402	10 806	125
25 - 34	304 802	89 684	257 618	45 149	167 993	34 073	49 680	86	1 759	23
35 - 49	468 630	295 065	191 247	273 549	163 484	245 323	126 118	74	3	21
50 - 64	367 206	340 276	21 457	341 031	20 457	323 420	74 652	95	2	45
65 -	135 708	128 034	4 199	128 906	3 394	115 915	8 563	100	-	48
75 -	101 726	93 799	2 004	94 440	665	86 881	242	177	-	33
Females	1 283 688	553 390	736 917	526 046	331 391	502 044	46 825	325	19 242	246
- 17	574	265	-	-	-	-	-	218	9 372	100
18 - 24	123 199	2 568	122 280	365	177	111	237	77	8 201	71
25 - 34	281 240	19 400	277 029	2 593	146 364	1 481	8 198	18	1 669	23
35 - 49	426 287	168 703	261 193	158 722	154 974	151 134	29 263	8	-	12
50 - 64	309 163	244 314	57 800	245 367	26 396	235 156	8 746	3	-	22
65 -	91 256	74 063	14 133	74 612	3 156	71 032	379	1	-	14
75 -	51 969	44 077	4 482	44 387	324	43 130	2	-	-	4

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³The large increase in the figures for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). When the driving licence register was re-adjusted in 1998, the stamp arrangement was unrolled.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

Transport and communication

495 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	489 001	485 499	490 208	505 417	503 942	508 539
Automobiles, total.....	410 000	404 044	409 084	418 189	412 377	416 407
Passenger cars.....	341 914	335 365	339 103	343 403	335 296	338 145
Buses.....	4 612	4 947	4 862	5 349	5 033	4 724
Vans.....	34 783	34 649	36 036	39 355	41 621	44 355
Combined vehicles.....	20 364	20 653	20 541	21 284	20 720	19 468
Goods vehicles etc.....	8 327	8 430	8 542	8 798	9 707	9 715
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.....	15 299	14 817	14 242	15 309	15 440	15 184
Motor cycles.....	12 757	14 832	15 543	17 529	19 121	18 574
Snow scooters.....	5 198	5 157	5 329	6 209	6 120	6 320
Mopeds.....	19 250	18 276	16 990	16 609	16 239	16 306
Trailers.....	26 497	28 373	29 020	31 572	34 645	35 748

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

496 Registered road goods vehicles¹ and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December

Type of vehicle	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²
Total.....	229 860	735 117	230 786	743 029	228 797	736 101	222 235	727 507
Vans								
Carrying capacity 1.0 ton and more.....	51 201	76 802	50 694	76 041	50 905	76 358	48 473	72 710
Lorries with carrying capacity								
- 1.9 tons.....	12 398	17 086	13 746	18 662	15 333	20 457	16 706	22 004
2.0 - 2.9 "	9 873	25 002	9 831	24 796	9 687	24 315	9 428	23 594
3.0 - 3.9 "	6 096	20 391	5 831	19 509	5 590	18 725	5 209	17 444
4.0 - 4.9 "	1 573	7 107	1 531	6 927	1 509	6 838	1 480	6 702
5.0 - 5.9 "	2 018	11 091	1 994	10 963	1 976	10 855	1 933	10 616
6.0 - 6.9 "	2 321	15 107	2 201	14 326	2 040	13 278	1 908	12 404
7.0 - 7.9 "	2 469	18 522	2 360	17 711	2 180	16 355	2 023	15 168
8.0 - 8.9 "	2 834	24 084	2 704	22 982	2 457	20 889	2 255	19 184
9.0 - 9.9 "	2 153	20 282	2 166	20 426	2 068	19 523	2 005	18 955
10.0 - 10.9 "	1 292	13 514	1 354	14 155	1 377	14 388	1 389	14 508
11.0 - 11.9 "	1 073	12 373	1 020	11 757	925	10 657	863	9 936
12.0 - 12.9 "	1 850	23 156	1 744	21 844	1 529	19 162	1 370	17 170
13.0 - 13.9 "	3 104	41 995	3 081	41 704	2 931	39 690	2 841	38 476
14.0 - 14.9 "	3 725	53 892	3 841	55 572	3 856	55 807	3 816	55 239
15.0 - "	4 641	77 920	4 735	79 610	4 777	80 519	4 849	82 063
Special vehicles.....	121 239	276 793	121 953	286 044	119 657	288 285	115 687	291 335
Combined vehicles	107 221	101 211	107 349	101 139	104 868	98 909	100 624	95 473
Other lorries ³	7 061	77 134	7 551	83 822	7 807	87 936	8 082	92 984
Tank vehicles for fuel	1 046	11 258	1 025	11 161	968	10 648	906	10 136
Tank vehicles for other goods ..	1 244	15 507	1 214	15 236	1 151	14 560	1 123	14 338
Tractors for semi-trailers	4 667	71 683	4 814	74 686	4 863	76 232	4 952	78 404

¹Excluding vans and lorries registered as camping vehicles, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 ton, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added to the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tons and weasels. ²The average carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tons. ³Recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads and road goods vehicles, register statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/godsreg_en/.

497 Domestic transport¹. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2001

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Vehicle kilometres loaded	Rate of empty kilometres	Loaded journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport performances	Weight per loaded journey	Average length carried per ton
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000	1 000 tons	1 000 ton-kms	Tons	km
Hire or reward or on own account									
All vehicles.....	1 328 629	982 396	26.1	18 603	13 683	210 599	12 379 109	11.3	58.8
Lorries, total.....	784 732	582 538	25.8	13 320	10 005	140 663	6 044 753	10.6	43.0
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons.....	37 625	27 391	27.2	563	370	1 116	63 113	2.0	56.6
5.0 - 10.9 tons.....	229 762	180 705	21.4	3 333	1 713	15 031	794 190	4.5	52.8
11.0 tons and over.....	517 346	374 442	27.6	9 424	7 922	124 517	5 187 450	13.2	41.7
Special vehicles, total.....	543 896	399 858	26.5	5 283	3 677	69 937	6 334 355	13.2	90.6
Tank lorries.....	129 604	86 822	33.0	1 061	802	14 624	1 410 191	13.8	96.4
Tractors for semi-trailers ..	220 208	168 408	23.5	1 564	1 131	28 162	3 111 030	18.0	110.5
Other special vehicles....	194 084	144 627	25.5	2 657	1 744	27 150	1 813 134	10.2	66.8
Hire transport									
All vehicles.....	999 867	747 628	25.2	11 909	8 643	148 297	10 400 659	12.5	70.1
Lorries, total.....	552 158	421 008	23.8	7 877	5 794	91 234	4 908 902	11.6	53.8
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons.....	15 483	11 139	28.1	178	133	408	28 170	2.3	69.1
5.0 - 10.9 tons.....	145 668	119 587	17.9	1 775	757	7 862	543 694	4.4	69.2
11.0 tons and over.....	391 006	290 281	25.8	5 923	4 904	82 965	4 337 037	14.0	52.3
Special vehicles, total.....	447 710	326 620	27.0	4 032	2 849	57 063	5 491 757	14.2	96.2
Tank lorries.....	93 333	60 547	35.1	681	552	10 896	1 109 485	16.0	101.8
Tractors for semi-trailers ..	201 161	154 028	23.4	1 398	1 024	25 029	2 856 535	17.9	114.1
Other special vehicles....	153 216	112 046	26.9	1 954	1 272	21 138	1 525 737	10.8	72.2

¹Including domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bunasz_en/.

Transport and communication

498 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2001

Age	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of					Pedes- trians	Persons sledding, skiing	Other persons
				Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle				
Persons killed or injured, total ...	11 797	5 794	3 144	110	611	403	703	920	25	87	
0 - 6	322	-	228	-	2	-	24	65	3	-	
7 - 14	642	1	279	1	4	7	178	156	15	1	
15 - 24	3 467	1 512	1 133	89	110	297	114	173	5	34	
25 - 64	6 279	3 792	1 198	18	492	84	337	315	2	41	
65	1 044	466	300	2	1	15	45	206	-	9	
Age unspecified	43	23	6	-	2	-	5	5	-	2	
Persons killed¹, total.....	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2	
0 - 6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
7 - 14	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
15 - 24	69	37	17	2	6	2	1	3	-	1	
25 - 64	132	72	23	-	18	1	3	14	1	-	
65	67	21	17	1	1	2	2	22	-	1	

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

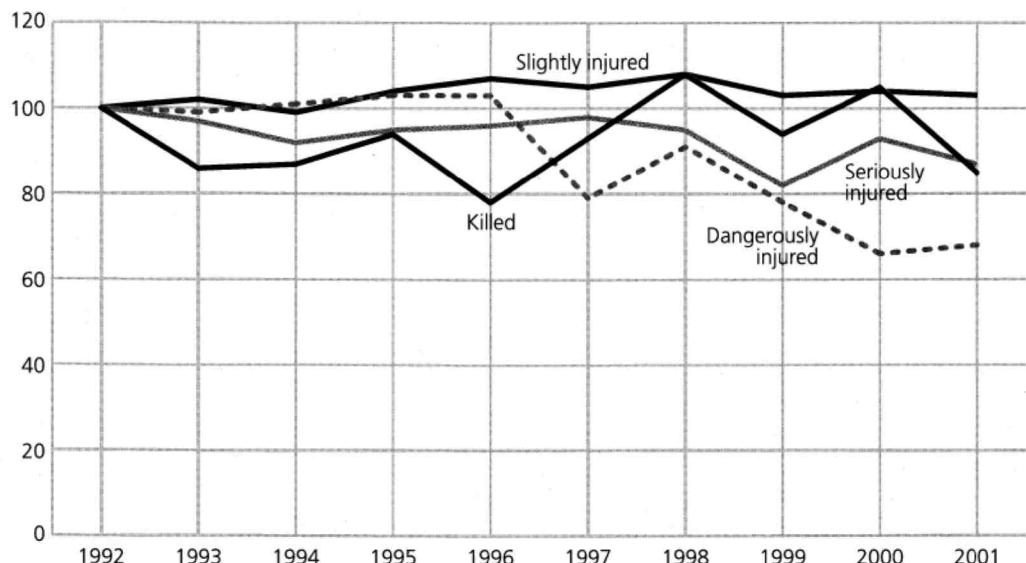
499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

	All accidents	Fatal accidents	Persons killed or injured						Unspec- ified ²
			Total	Killed ¹	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Unspec- ified ²	
1992	8 495	298	11 729	325	177	1 230	9 997		
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167		
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942		
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409		
1996	8 779	227	12 280	255	183	1 179	10 663		
1997	8 765	267	12 126	303	140	1 201	10 482		
1998	8 864	315	12 472	352	161	1 168	10 791		
1999	8 361	277	11 764	304	138	1 010	10 312		
2000	8 440	301	12 003	341	116	1 149	10 397		
2001	8 244	247	11 797	275	106	937	9 046	1 433	

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed. ²Unspecified degree of injury was introduced from 2001.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

500 Persons killed or injured in road traffic accidents, by degree of injury. 1991=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

501 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Persons killed or injured,										
total	11 729	11 817	11 530	12 061	12 280	12 126	12 472	11 764	12 003	11 797
0 - 6.....	237	311	274	292	308	312	290	289	270	322
7 - 14.....	648	793	668	727	803	719	722	685	706	642
15 - 24.....	3 996	3 846	3 610	3 776	3 580	3 646	3 734	3 516	3 645	3 467
25 - 64.....	5 174	5 331	5 470	5 714	6 058	6 035	6 345	6 064	6 249	6 279
65 -	1 198	1 135	1 152	1 086	1 172	1 147	1 142	1 061	1 047	1 044
Age unspecified.....	476	401	356	466	359	267	239	149	86	43
Persons killed¹, total...	325	281	283	305	255	303	352	304	341	275
0 - 6.....	8	12	3	13	8	12	9	8	8	4
7 - 14.....	12	9	13	6	9	7	7	11	12	3
15 - 24.....	85	78	85	92	57	75	89	77	89	69
25 - 64.....	129	108	110	114	103	137	166	142	170	132
65 -	91	74	72	80	78	72	81	66	62	67

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

Transport and communication

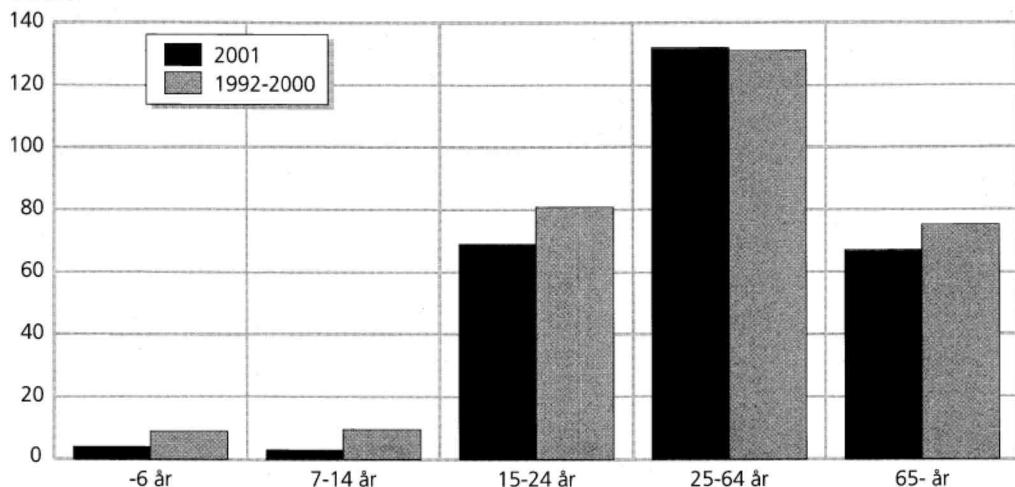
502 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

	Accidents, total	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Persons killed or injured						
					Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledding, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
1992	8 495	11 729	5 148	3 329	61	394	626	1 023	1 044	26	78
1993	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
1996	8 779	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65
1997	8 765	12 126	5 604	3 240	41	680	480	970	1 007	33	71
1998	8 864	12 472	5 775	3 405	77	671	449	913	1 036	38	108
1999	8 361	11 764	5 478	3 256	100	683	404	821	920	34	68
2000	8 440	12 003	5 754	3 208	126	617	396	808	998	25	71
2001	8 244	11 797	5 794	3 144	110	611	403	703	920	25	87
2001											
January	553	802	472	226	1	-	9	15	76	2	1
February	507	751	437	217	1	2	12	7	60	6	9
March	548	839	488	250	-	10	8	22	50	3	8
April	499	753	352	240	5	36	16	30	63	1	10
May	679	942	399	227	8	102	37	90	71	2	6
June	817	1 141	482	275	15	133	56	102	60	1	17
July	812	1 144	484	309	22	119	58	80	64	1	7
August	865	1 232	535	304	21	112	59	119	75	1	6
September	796	1 121	490	284	19	64	65	101	84	3	11
October	783	1 073	576	252	17	23	44	75	81	1	4
November	698	956	504	242	1	9	29	49	118	1	3
December	687	1 043	575	318	-	1	10	13	118	3	5
Østfold	463	694	336	188	16	39	41	33	38	-	3
Akershus	792	1 187	606	330	9	59	31	64	82	3	3
Oslo	1 141	1 572	764	331	3	64	29	140	227	2	12
Hedmark	426	647	332	222	4	24	11	21	27	1	5
Oppland	340	521	268	166	2	24	14	14	24	3	6
Buskerud	359	521	258	138	5	37	17	27	30	1	8
Vestfold	456	604	290	139	5	32	36	53	43	3	3
Telemark	396	564	289	158	4	31	22	21	36	-	3
Aust-Agder	226	331	162	101	6	9	13	12	25	1	2
Vest-Agder	279	387	186	90	3	22	22	30	33	-	1
Rogaland	580	764	345	163	12	48	55	67	68	2	4
Hordaland	769	1 103	551	288	12	62	47	54	86	1	2
Sogn og Fjordane ..	179	255	115	78	1	19	3	14	20	2	3
Møre og Romsdal ..	392	574	284	159	5	31	23	35	32	2	3
Sør-Trøndelag	494	711	335	197	6	40	11	60	56	-	6
Nord-Trøndelag	180	255	138	72	3	16	3	11	10	1	1
Nordland	430	605	295	176	12	30	16	30	40	1	5
Troms	252	387	186	122	1	15	4	10	33	2	14
Finnmark	90	115	54	26	1	9	5	7	10	-	3

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

503 Persons killed in road traffic accidents, by group of age. 2001 and average 1992-2000. Number

Number



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

504 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Motor vehicles involved								
Motor cycles ¹	439	525	593	646	680	734	709	678
Passenger cars ²	9 876	10 082	10 284	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914
Lorries and vans	1 834	1 849	1 921	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492
Buses	299	335	303	271	310	293	262	288
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	11	12	12	11	10	9	8	8
Passenger cars ²	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Lorries and vans	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
Buses	10	10	9	8	9	8	7	8

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

Transport and communication

505 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1999

Group of vessel	All vessels			
	Fleet in operation		Tonnage carried in coastal trade	Days in coastal trade per vessel
	Vessels	Gross tonnage		
Unscheduled, total	378	1 000 GT 295	1 000 tons	Days ..
Dry cargo vessels				
100 - 199 GT	54	8	686	205
200 - 299 GT	35	9	1 290	268
300 - 499 GT	45	18	2 240	272
500 - 3 000 GT	133	164	9 206	234
Tankers				
100 - 3 000 GT	20	15	2 528	209
Supply vessels				
100 - 3 000 GT	31	70	..	-
Tugs				
25 - 3 000 GT	60	12	..	4
Scheduled service				
100 - 3 000 GT	17	35	1 026	..

Source: Coastwise transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipinne_en/.

506 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000

Type of service	1998		1999	
	Passengers	Tons	Passengers	Tons
Total	45 447	.	46 037	.
Long distance services	441	163	433	146
Local services ¹	7 996	120	8 181	120
Ferry services ²	37 010	32 700	37 423	32 940

¹Vessels in long distance services Bergen-Stavanger are included in the figures for local services. ²About 80 per cent of tons carried are calculated net weight of carried vehicles. Most of the rest are calculated weight of goods by road goods transport.

Source: Coastwise transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/rutinn_en/.

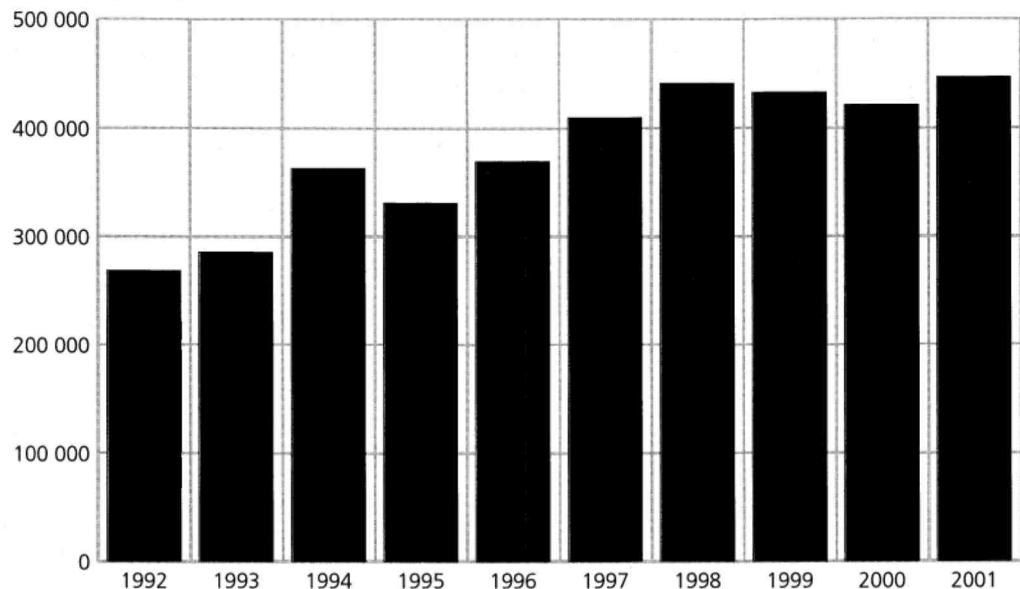
507 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865

Source: Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/.

508 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers

Number of passengers



Source: Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/.

509 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)				Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Total Vessels	Tonnage	Net increase Vessels	Tonnage	Total Vessels	Tonnage	Net increase Vessels	Tonnage
1992	3 736	2 039	-167	128	858	20 464	-38	-1 482
1993	3 654	2 137	-82	98	790	19 361	-68	-1 103
1994	3 616	2 288	-38	151	757	19 990	-33	629
1995	3 577	2 717	-39	429	700	18 668	-57	-1 322
1996	3 623	2 863	46	146	683	18 944	-17	276
1997	3 667	3 110	44	247	716	19 664	33	720
1998	3 695	3 323	28	213	748	19 655	32	-9
1999	3 684	3 522	-11	199	746	19 244	-2	-411
2000 ²	2 484	3 764	-1 200	242	849	21 937	103	2 693
2001	2 504	3 818	20	54	845	20 938	-4	-999

¹Vessels of 25 gross tons and over, including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel. ²Only vessels with valid maincertificate are included from year 2000.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

Transport and communication

510 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

Gross tons	31 December 2000						31 December 2001					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
Total.....	1 638	24 601	846	2 932	792	21 669	1 631	23 590	846	2 969	785	20 621
100 - 499 ..	395	100	389	98	6	2	389	101	383	99	6	2
500 - 4 999 ..	601	1 078	403	580	198	499	618	1 155	407	605	211	550
5 000 - 9 999 ..	112	814	11	73	101	742	108	783	13	84	95	699
10 000 - 19 999 ..	130	1 919	11	147	119	1 772	121	1 779	11	147	110	1 633
20 000 - 49 999 ..	255	8 255	6	174	249	8 081	263	8 642	6	174	257	8 468
50 000 - 99 999 ..	116	8 006	26	1 861	90	6 146	110	7 787	26	1 861	84	5 927
100 000 -	29	4 428	-	-	29	4 428	22	3 343	-	-	22	3 343

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

511 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2001. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³
Total.....	23 590	12 767	10 823	2 969	1 926	1 043	20 621	10 841	9 780
- 4	4 426	2 157	2 269	913	739	173	3 514	1 418	2 096
5 - 9	4 599	2 428	2 171	661	524	137	3 938	1 903	2 034
10 - 14	3 622	2 126	1 496	366	276	90	3 257	1 851	1 406
15 - 19	4 057	1 432	2 625	480	295	185	3 578	1 137	2 440
20 - 24	4 282	2 781	1 501	231	67	163	4 052	2 714	1 338
25 - 29	2 104	1 641	463	141	19	122	1 963	1 621	341
30 -	499	202	297	178	5	173	321	197	125

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

²Including gas carriers.

³Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2001

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)			Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)				
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ⁴		Foreign owned ⁵	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total.....	846	2 968	785	20 621	515	12 643	270	7 979
Tankers	54	1 926	200	8 646	89	4 494	111	4 152
Gas carriers	-	-	85	2 195	71	1 946	14	248
Combined carriers ²	1	2	107	2 823	62	1 134	45	1 689
Bulk carriers ³	1	14	71	2 736	51	2 198	20	538
Refrigerator and freezing vessels	3	6	13	49	11	43	2	6
Passenger vessels and ferries	376	557	17	518	4	41	13	478
Supply vessels for oil activity	117	251	34	89	33	86	1	3
Other dry cargo vessels	294	212	258	3 564	194	2 701	64	864

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

²The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers.

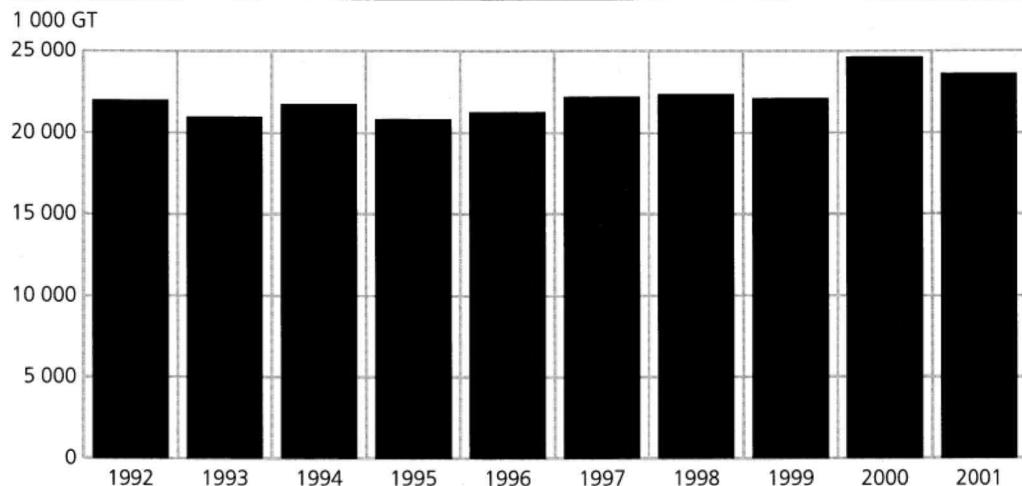
³Including ore carriers.

⁴Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2.

⁵Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

513 The merchant fleet^{1,2}. Tonnage. 1 000 GT



¹ From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ² Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

514 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000 ³	1 707	1 102	910	48	534	291	263	763
2001	1 736	1 168	904	47	558	318	274	803

¹ Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. ² Including fishing factory ships. ³ Only vessels with valid maincertificate are included from year 2000.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

515 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers ¹			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ²	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ³	Operating results
1984.....	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985.....	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986.....	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987.....	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988.....	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989.....	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990.....	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991.....	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992.....	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993.....	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994.....	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363
1995.....	48 251	37 753	10 497	34 183	25 850	8 333	14 067	11 903	2 164
1996.....	52 127	41 025	11 102	36 729	27 967	8 762	15 398	13 057	2 340
1997.....	58 661	43 040	15 621	41 043	28 841	12 201	17 618	14 198	3 419
1998.....	58 551	43 887	14 664	41 113	29 388	11 725	17 438	14 499	2 939
1999.....	54 696	42 418	12 277	39 288	29 298	9 990	15 407	13 119	2 287

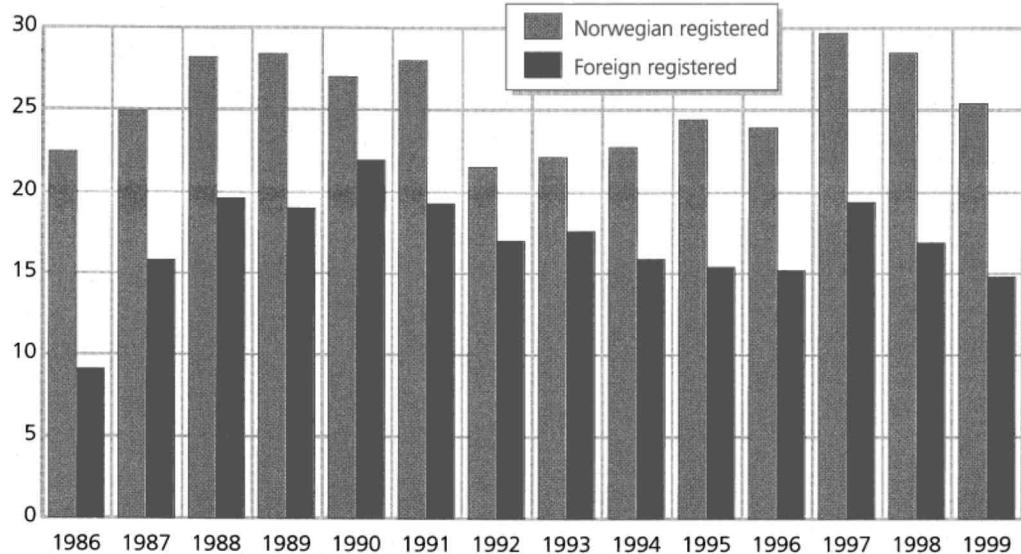
¹From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ²Before depreciation. ³Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

516 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin¹ for Norwegian² and foreign registered vessels. Per cent

Per cent



¹Operating profit margin = Operating results before depreciation/operating earnings x 100. ²As from 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

517 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings							Per cent
	Total	Trip freights ¹	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners ²	Time freights from Nor- wegians/ coasting trade etc.	Operating expenditure ³	Operating result ³	
Tankers 250 GT and over								
1998	19 002	9 136	.	4 443	5 421	13 574	5 428	28.6
NOR.....	3 756	1 033	.	243	2 479	2 523	1 232	32.8
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	12 039	6 066	.	3 360	2 611	8 590	3 449	28.6
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	3 206	2 036	.	839	329	2 460	746	23.3
1999	19 237	8 928	.	4 068	6 240	14 520	4 716	24.5
NOR.....	4 714	1 125	.	127	3 461	3 132	1 582	33.6
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	11 963	6 027	.	3 338	2 597	9 088	2 874	24.0
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	2 599	1 775	.	602	181	2 299	260	10.2
Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over								
1998	22 110	7 444	8 792	2 562	3 311	15 814	6 296	28.5
NOR.....	6 564	629	3 922	436	1 575	4 309	2 255	34.4
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	10 889	3 160	4 759	1 821	1 147	7 954	2 935	27.0
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	4 656	3 654	110	303	588	3 551	1 105	23.7
1999	20 051	7 165	6 370	2 978	3 536	14 778	5 273	26.3
NOR.....	6 876	467	3 996	517	1 895	4 774	2 102	30.6
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	9 626	3 944	2 373	2 150	1 157	7 104	2 522	26.2
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	3 548	2 753	.	310	483	2 899	648	18.3

¹Including contract of affreightment. ²Including bareboat and hire/purchase. ³Before depreciation. ⁴Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings. ⁵Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁶Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

Transport and communication

518 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers

Shipowners/routes	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	4 634	4 831	5 147	5 006	5 394	5 769	6 032	6 107	6 160	6 044
Color Line										
Kristiansand-Hirtshals	1 047	1 025	1 034	999	1 044	1 089	1 117	1 128	1 120	1 107
Larvik/Moss-Fredrikshavn ¹	865	915	786	693	690	703	713	696	658	627
Larvik-Skagen, summer routes ¹	-	-	-	-	119	149	138	-	-	-
Langesund-Fredrikshavn, summer routes ²	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
Moss-Hirtshals ³	-	-	-	-	-	110	124	154	134	-
Oslo-Kiel	436	511	546	488	550	566	565	523	587	606
Oslo-Hirtshals	308	281	466	505	528	547	580	601	614	600
DFDS Seaways										
Oslo-København	582	593	651	662	715	760	766	763	740	797
Kristiansand-Amsterdam	-	-	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kristiansand-Gothenburg ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	107	142
Kristiansand-Newcastle ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	53	44
Fjord Line										
Bergen-Egersund-Hanstholm....	-	589	185	187	199	214	224	205	214	222
Bergen-Haugesund-Stavanger-Newcastle ⁶	134	132	142	163	178	184	189	164	173	184
Charter Sunrise (former Nor-Sveline)										
Tønsberg-Strømstad ⁷	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
Color Scandi Line										
Sandefjord-Strømstad	470	552	583	611	697	891	1 074	1 175	1 221	1 157
Smyril Line Norge										
Bergen-Lerwick-Torshavn-Seydisfjordur	12	10	12	10	13	15	16	16	16	16
Stena Line										
Oslo-Fredrikshavn	511	482	481	462	535	538	523	526	517	540
Moss-Fredrikshavn.....	267	239	233	199	854	-	-	-	-	-
Sea Cat Line										
Langesund-Gothenburg ⁹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

¹Larvik Line to 1 October 1996. ²From 1 Mai - 1 September 1996. ³From January 1997 to January 2001. ⁴From 1 February 1999. ⁵From 27 June. ⁶Color Line to December 1998. ⁷Former Nor-Sveline. ⁸Stena Line to 15 April. ⁹From 4 April - 18 May.

Source: Ferry transport between Norway and foreign countries, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ferge_en/.

519 Engine-driven aircraft registered¹, by type. 31 December 2001

Type	Total	Type of flying		Maximum authorized takeoff weight ²	
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	9 000 kg and over
Total	951	405	546	751	200
Fixed-wing aircraft	811	280	531	626	185
Turbojet.....	118	117	1	1	117
Propeller-driven (turbine)					
4 engines.....	-	-	-	-	-
2 engines.....	98	97	1	31	67
1 engine	6	6	-	6	-
Propeller-driven (piston)					
4 engines.....	1	-	1	1	-
2 engines.....	34	15	19	33	1
1 engine	554	45	509	554	-
Rotary-wing aircraft	140	125	15	125	15

¹Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.

²At sea level.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

Transport and communication

520 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2001

Airport	Passengers ¹			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
Tons						
Domestic and international traffic, total	26 032 077	23 828 070	2 204 007	132 665	84 356	48 309
Gardermoen	10 966 408	9 528 218	1 438 190	72 714	50 068	22 647
Kjøvik	812 165	783 438	28 727	1 988	830	1 157
Sola	2 491 399	2 311 530	179 869	9 868	7 486	2 382
Karmøy	350 887	349 279	1 608	903	358	544
Flesland	3 216 380	3 027 774	188 606	9 958	5 070	4 888
Vigra	657 797	632 302	25 495	2 997	1 815	1 182
Årø	281 874	281 401	473	1 398	430	968
Kvernberget	225 186	216 349	8 837	604	426	178
Røros	10 431	8 977	1 454	3	3	-
Værnes	2 316 217	2 130 199	186 018	10 310	6 712	3 597
Bodø	836 418	818 522	17 896	3 587	1 496	2 091
Evenes	415 186	411 463	3 723	3 857	2 393	1 465
Bardufoss	183 551	182 356	1 195	189	149	40
Langnes	962 664	947 917	14 747	6 314	3 402	2 912
Alta	221 437	221 365	72	711	495	216
Banak	61 937	54 394	7 543	315	221	94
Høybuktmoen	155 533	154 817	716	727	475	252
Svalbard	87 770	84 235	3 535	1 297	829	467
Others	1 778 837	1 683 534	95 303	4 924	1 696	3 229
Domestic traffic, total	17 930 974	17 877 890	53 084	80 725	38 163	42 562
Gardermoen	5 117 880	5 108 224	9 656	31 075	14 127	16 948
Kjøvik	698 140	696 522	1 618	1 961	804	1 157
Sola	1 812 484	1 806 274	6 210	5 820	3 471	2 349
Karmøy	348 026	347 570	456	881	337	544
Flesland	2 506 657	2 505 812	845	8 319	3 443	4 875
Vigra	632 741	632 284	457	2 997	1 815	1 182
Årø	281 745	281 401	344	1 398	430	968
Kvernberget	224 961	216 349	8 612	595	417	178
Røros	8 977	8 977	-	3	3	-
Værnes	2 089 580	2 074 111	15 469	7 320	3 723	3 597
Bodø	818 617	818 522	95	3 585	1 494	2 091
Evenes	411 463	411 463	-	2 299	834	1 465
Bardufoss	182 356	182 356	-	189	149	40
Langnes	945 965	945 777	188	6 310	3 400	2 910
Alta	221 365	221 365	-	711	495	216
Banak	54 394	54 394	-	315	220	94
Høybuktmoen	154 817	154 817	-	727	475	252
Svalbard	86 621	84 235	2 386	1 297	829	467
Others	1 331 298	1 327 437	3 861	4 924	1 696	3 229

¹The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

521 Scheduled air service¹. Domestic routes

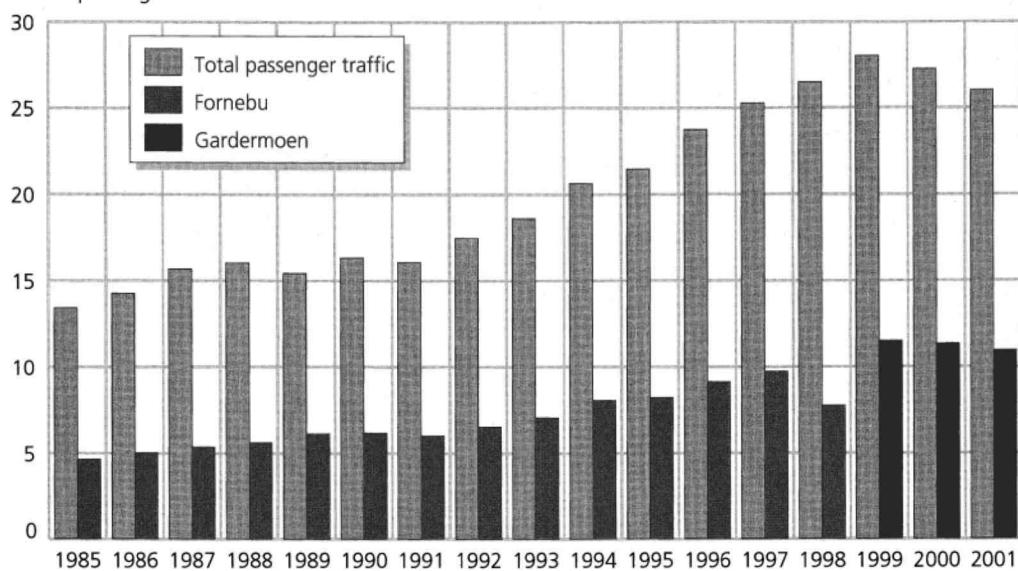
	Kilometres flown	Passengers ²	Passenger-kilometres ²	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
				Total	Goods	Mail	Passengers ³
	1 000					Million	
1986	44 171	5 764 926	2 271	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	2 495	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	2 553	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	2 441	229	11	7	211
1990 ⁴	48 159	6 605 547	2 664	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	2 693	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	2 903	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	3 169	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	3 402	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	3 573	327	12	9	306
1996	65 246	9 280 182	3 943	363	12	10	341
1997	68 239	9 822 081	4 091	381	10	10	361
1998	71 909	10 222 444	4 312	391	9	10	372
1999	80 376	10 565 415	4 445	433	9	10	414
2000	77 672	10 535 964	4 492	441	9	11	422
2001	75 039	9 897 027	4 321	430	8	10	412

¹ Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. ² All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. ³ Including luggage. ⁴ Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

522 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers

Million passengers



Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

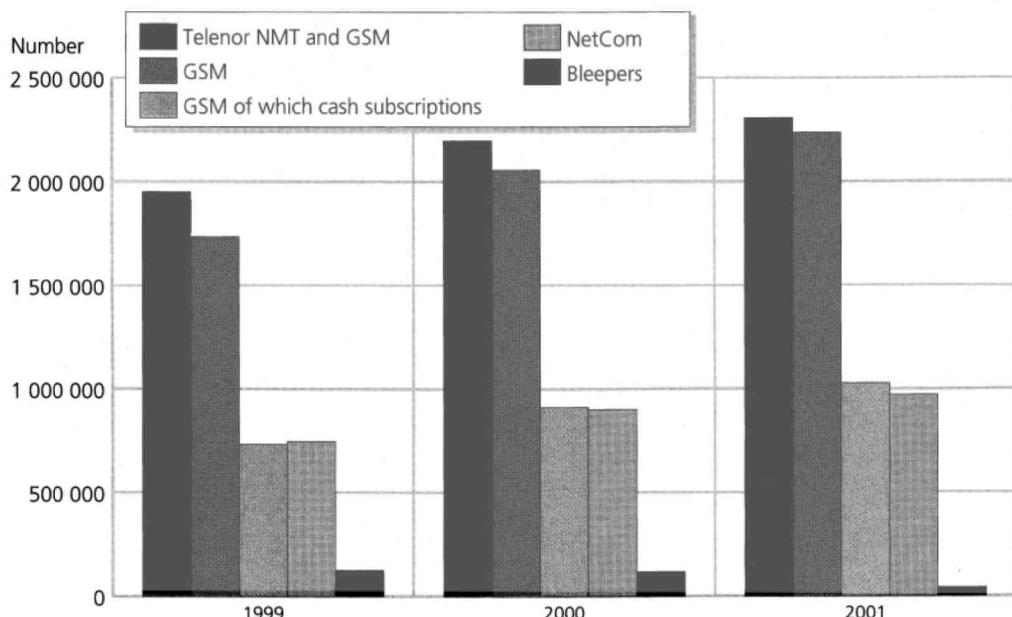
Transport and communication

523 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December

	Total	Telenor NMT and GSM	GSM	GSM of which cash subscriptions	NetCom	Bleepers
1999.....	2 696 089	1 951 000	1 735 000	732 000	745 089	124 895
2000.....	3 099 282	2 199 000	2 056 000	911 000	900 282	117 228
2001.....	3 277 747	2 307 000	2 237 000	1 027 000	970 747	40 256

Source: Telenor and NetCom. More information: <http://www.telenor.com/> and <http://www.netcom-gsm.no/>.

524 Mobile telephone subscriptions and bleeper subscriptions



Source: Telenor and NetCom. More information: <http://www.telenor.com/> and <http://www.netcom-gsm.no/>.

525 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
Land transport, total³	16 849	70 296	44 355 684	14 193 470	3 773 185
60.1 Transport via railways	20	7 003	4 472 782	2 359 319	1 222 325
60.2 Other land transport	16 829	63 293	39 882 902	11 834 151	2 550 860
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	343	16 902	7 854 213	4 352 607	823 539
60.22 Taxi operation	4 932	15 202	4 480 483	1 366 058	405 324
60.23 Other land passenger transport	302	1 190	743 296	200 558	117 012
60.24 Freight transport by road	11 252	29 999	26 804 910	5 914 928	1 204 985

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Exclusive of transport via pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

526 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
Total	729	23 962	26 654 157	9 107 537	-1 068 827
Water transport, total³	617	8 788	6 705 703	2 645 710	1 260 422
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	604	8 766	6 694 779	2 642 770	1 260 422
61.2 Inland water transport	13	22	10 924	2 940	-
Air transport, total	112	15 174	19 948 454	6 461 827	-2 329 249
62.1 Scheduled air transport	43	13 784	17 605 311	5 660 317	-2 299 365
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	69	1 390	2 343 143	801 510	-29 884

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Exclusive of ocean transport and coastal water transport in Europe.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

527 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total				1 000 kroner	
3 251	26 552	58 095 522	8 070 893	2 278 265	
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	289	2 676	2 438 211	755 616	202 047
63.11 Cargo handling	163	1 654	1 461 290	474 613	75 211
63.12 Storage and warehousing	126	1 022	976 921	281 003	126 836
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	852	8 110	13 742 334	2 560 136	1 501 572
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	399	3 183	7 872 287	792 607	142 442
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	317	1 264	1 170 725	351 982	441 180
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	136	3 663	4 699 322	1 415 547	917 950
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 086	6 392	24 413 770	1 591 573	134 592
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	1 024	9 374	17 501 207	3 163 568	440 054

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Transport and communication

528 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 1999

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
Total	1 216	47 835	65 801 403	14 417 342	7 514 093
Post and telecommunications, total	852	42 477	60 029 573	12 404 221	7 178 439
64.1 Post and courier activities	483	31 820	13 053 314	7 448 855	810 941
64.11 National post activities	20	29 241	11 948 870	7 081 059	782 671
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities	463	2 579	1 104 444	367 796	28 270
64.2 Telecommunications	369	10 657	46 976 259	4 955 366	6 367 498
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	364	5 358	5 771 830	2 013 121	335 654

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

529 Land transport¹. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

	Local KAUs	Employment ²	Turnover ³	Personnel costs	Investments
Total	16 849	70 296	44 355 684	14 193 470	3 773 185
Østfold	1 012	3 667	2 806 180	719 927	142 997
Akershus	2 179	6 566	4 587 062	1 147 305	238 202
Oslo	2 112	11 910	7 214 865	2 949 130	1 564 377
Hedmark	883	2 910	1 771 696	555 832	107 285
Oppland	840	3 421	2 025 983	686 390	122 633
Buskerud	1 026	3 699	2 327 234	761 912	178 863
Vestfold	697	2 321	1 743 676	437 094	76 344
Telemark	662	2 516	1 491 513	480 988	90 400
Aust-Agder	316	1 254	1 064 167	244 614	119 946
Vest-Agder	447	2 095	1 285 438	406 744	26 906
Rogaland	942	4 535	2 775 520	896 450	168 583
Hordaland	1 387	6 427	3 504 413	1 256 443	188 700
Sogn og Fjordane	349	1 910	1 129 770	404 521	97 093
Møre og Romsdal	662	3 505	2 764 985	744 853	161 903
Sør-Trøndelag	953	4 398	3 044 723	913 567	214 289
Nord-Trøndelag	558	1 947	1 158 690	357 106	68 173
Nordland	836	3 538	1 801 597	633 564	99 366
Troms	632	2 419	1 209 536	376 704	61 564
Finnmark	344	1 056	536 258	172 398	34 327
Other Norwegian territories ⁴	12	202	112 378	47 928	11 234

¹Except for 60.3 Transport via pipelines. ²Average number of persons during the year. ³Exclusive of VAT. ⁴Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

530 Water transport and air transport (NACE 61¹ and 62). Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

County	Local KAUs	Employment ²	Turnover ³	Personnel costs	Investments
Total	729	23 962	26 654 157	9 107 537	-1 068 827
				1 000 kroner	
Water transport, total	617	8 788	6 705 703	2 645 710	1 260 422
Østfold.....	10	58	22 691	10 338	-1 308
Akershus.....	10	55	39 318	16 577	5 250
Oslo.....	41	412	586 783	146 667	162 551
Hedmark	2	21	:	:	:
Oppland	2	3	:	:	:
Buskerud	4	7	3 710	985	160
Vestfold	14	151	171 045	46 897	-5 634
Telemark	17	77	44 249	17 968	1 724
Aust-Agder	15	36	14 883	5 135	2 701
Vest-Agder.....	11	41	11 269	10 350	2 307
Rogaland	67	689	603 250	216 376	168 305
Hordaland	108	1 554	1 033 073	429 839	53 738
Sogn og Fjordane.....	49	759	450 152	236 134	50 986
Møre og Romsdal	82	1 253	882 240	417 873	178 151
Sør-Trøndelag	31	393	346 727	97 700	302 839
Nord-Trøndelag	17	253	128 543	70 015	7 215
Nordland	79	1 752	1 135 890	516 015	62 584
Troms	39	1 094	1 115 822	346 987	256 819
Finnmark	17	174	98 054	54 686	11 817
Other Norwegian territories ⁴	2	6	:	:	:
Air transport, total	112	15 174	19 948 454	6 461 827	-2 329 249
Østfold.....	-	-	-	-	-
Akershus	17	9 816	13 947 804	4 327 723	-2 223 387
Oslo.....	9	173	150 982	25 040	-7 527
Hedmark	1	-	:	:	:
Oppland	1	1	:	:	:
Buskerud	1	9	:	:	:
Vestfold	8	186	185 254	88 955	-6 742
Telemark	4	42	41 397	11 981	-19 061
Aust-Agder	1	1	:	:	:
Vest-Agder	4	116	105 309	27 495	-32
Rogaland	9	1 970	2 050 922	724 669	6 103
Hordaland	8	352	568 676	157 047	-2 162
Sogn og Fjordane.....	4	101	163 554	63 641	-9 899
Møre og Romsdal	7	214	303 662	71 432	-1 640
Sør-Trøndelag	5	51	46 917	14 884	-30
Nord-Trøndelag	4	589	548 428	192 702	-754
Nordland	17	1 154	1 280 714	543 674	-57 524
Troms	5	176	141 386	56 325	167
Finnmark	5	47	66 415	20 839	-3 662
Other Norwegian territories ⁴	2	176	:	:	:

¹Except for 61.101 Ocean transport and 61.102 Coastal water transport in Europe. ²Average number of persons during the year. ³Exclusive of VAT. ⁴Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Transport and communication

531 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

	Local KAU ^s	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
Total.....	3 251	26 552	58 095 522	1 000 kroner 8 070 893	2 278 265
Østfold	124	694	1 472 588	178 224	71 302
Akershus	253	2 703	6 604 929	850 956	691 357
Oslo	716	7 897	22 860 742	2 688 144	458 917
Hedmark	68	339	1 078 884	82 433	18 187
Oppland	102	452	862 960	98 048	10 726
Buskerud	116	939	1 769 092	309 037	-6 150
Vestfold	134	740	1 514 131	203 213	137 433
Telemark	97	471	1 049 261	120 856	39 540
Aust-Agder	68	203	306 192	56 748	3 670
Vest-Agder	115	699	1 492 115	215 617	80 779
Rogaland	230	1 925	4 108 342	628 009	169 239
Hordaland	327	3 048	5 790 015	979 510	118 090
Sogn og Fjordane	103	370	482 941	96 498	25 585
Møre og Romsdal	175	1 909	2 477 473	480 282	125 048
Sør-Trøndelag	135	964	2 520 791	241 451	65 772
Nord-Trøndelag	62	345	783 138	111 982	37 414
Nordland	179	1 432	1 188 355	351 695	87 406
Troms	103	617	904 487	174 829	61 466
Finnmark	125	619	557 530	158 926	45 128
Other Norwegian territories ³	19	186	271 556	44 435	37 356

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Structural business statistics for transport and communication statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

532 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
				1000 kroner	
Total NACE 64 and 92.2	1 216	47 835	65 801 403	14 417 342	7 514 093
Total NACE 64	852	42 477	60 029 573	12 404 221	7 178 439
Østfold.....	36	1 618	1 473 827	381 518	139 138
Akershus.....	102	2 797	2 251 452	903 410	276 114
Oslo.....	216	14 451	33 140 539	5 261 752	4 180 106
Hedmark.....	20	1 432	1 308 104	349 094	104 664
Oppland.....	33	1 281	1 552 035	342 485	227 938
Buskerud.....	42	1 898	1 162 622	394 238	107 549
Vestfold.....	49	1 355	847 623	302 573	59 940
Telemark.....	26	1 351	905 627	302 575	91 589
Aust-Agder.....	21	513	411 771	111 500	30 302
Vest-Agder.....	24	1 209	1 815 091	303 425	148 082
Rogaland.....	51	2 316	2 058 881	602 548	221 744
Hordaland.....	88	3 343	3 979 007	876 930	428 501
Sogn og Fjordane.....	9	714	420 081	167 868	45 293
Møre og Romsdal.....	24	1 288	813 829	332 772	77 511
Sør-Trøndelag.....	40	2 227	3 430 395	669 248	445 120
Nord-Trøndelag.....	10	866	749 991	200 661	87 371
Nordland.....	26	1 782	1 408 062	428 257	245 714
Troms.....	23	1 479	1 816 849	363 999	210 377
Finnmark.....	10	537	:	:	:
Other Norwegian territories ³	2	20	:	:	:
Total NACE 92.2	364	5 358	5 771 830	2 013 121	335 654
Østfold.....	16	110	64 676	30 648	4 591
Akershus.....	24	78	41 549	18 334	894
Oslo.....	71	2 930	3 482 518	1 190 623	207 850
Hedmark.....	19	131	94 552	44 653	6 911
Oppland.....	12	74	140 432	24 928	2 015
Buskerud.....	20	89	56 441	27 279	4 006
Vestfold.....	8	55	33 965	18 106	2 662
Telemark.....	13	85	61 147	26 267	4 091
Aust-Agder.....	8	27	11 908	5 361	649
Vest-Agder.....	14	107	75 202	33 882	5 527
Rogaland.....	19	181	115 123	55 832	7 756
Hordaland.....	26	519	898 390	231 268	33 273
Sogn og Fjordane.....	8	59	45 119	20 650	3 766
Møre og Romsdal.....	18	122	79 681	34 402	6 313
Sør-Trøndelag.....	17	320	243 786	113 243	20 351
Nord-Trøndelag.....	8	51	37 206	16 502	3 041
Nordland.....	30	170	117 802	49 341	8 987
Troms.....	16	115	76 527	32 343	5 015
Finnmark.....	17	135	95 806	39 459	7 956
Other Norwegian territories ³	-	-	-	-	-

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Financial intermediation

533 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public ¹ . Billion kroner			
	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total²	779	807	876	901	2 414	2 860	3 411	3 826	1 107	1 193	1 347	1 472
Deposit money banks	155	153	153	153	1 447	1 704	2 161	2 469	750	820	938	1 031
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	365	507	809	988	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl.												
the Postal Bank	21	22	22	22	679	709	793	856	413	426	483	522
Savings banks	133	130	130	130	403	488	559	625	336	393	454	508
Other financial institutions.	62	63	68	70	395	419	466	530	321	342	379	411
State lending institutions	6	5	3	3	207	206	180	190	180	190	168	176
Mortgage companies ..	10	10	12	12	138	148	212	251	95	93	144	156
Finance companies	46	48	53	55	50	65	74	89	46	59	67	79
Insurance companies etc..	288	268	267	266	469	556	579	627	36	31	30	30
Life insurance companies ²	16	15	19	16	307	367	381	413	28	25	23	24
Non-life insurance companies	108	95	96	100	81	97	96	100	3	1	2	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{3,4}	164	158	152	150	81	92	102	114	5	5	5	5
Other financial enterprises.	274	323	388	412	103	181	205	200	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds ⁵	264	310	378	402	86	122	146	135	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies ⁶	10	13	10	10	17	59	59	65	-	-	-	-

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. ³Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. ⁴Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2001 based on an estimate.

⁵Source for number of enterprises and figures for total assets in 2001: The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway. ⁶Total assets for 2001 based on an estimate.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, Central Bank of Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

534 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December¹

Financial institutions	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Deposits								
Commercial banks ²	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	6.3	4.5	5.8	5.7
Savings banks	4.2	4.0	3.4	2.9	6.3	4.4	5.8	5.7
Loans								
Commercial banks ²	8.5	7.5	6.7	5.9	9.7	7.5	8.8	8.5
Savings banks	8.3	7.7	6.7	6.1	10.0	7.7	9.1	8.9
State lending institutions	6.9	6.5	5.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	5.6	6.0
Mortgage companies	8.5	7.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	6.8	7.2	7.3
Life insurance companies.....	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.3	8.3	6.6	7.6	7.4

¹Non-accrual loans in which interest accruals, commissions and charges have been suspended. ²From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

535 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises¹, by lender sector and borrower industry.
31 December 2000. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ²	Insurance etc. ³
Loans, total¹	603 096	417 566	49 055	131 737	4 738
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	48 446	36 610	7 766	3 883	185
Agriculture and forestry	26 952	17 680	5 771	3 316	185
Fishing, sealing and whaling	13 523	11 478	1 848	197	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	7 971	7 455	146	370	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	7 213	6 321	8	884	0
Manufacturing, total	72 560	50 084	5 427	16 942	108
Mining and quarrying	2 201	1 613	156	432	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	17 980	11 387	1 214	5 320	59
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 643	1 349	87	207	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	3 673	2 595	350	728	-
Wood conversion	11 266	7 975	273	3 015	3
Publishing, printing and allied industries	3 746	2 301	138	1 299	8
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	4 301	3 544	195	548	14
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 492	1 022	221	249	-
Manufacture of mineral products	2 532	1 945	406	181	-
Manufacture of basic metals	2 844	2 075	401	368	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	3 643	3 038	240	365	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	4 272	3 096	451	720	5
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	3 249	2 294	268	687	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	6 277	3 614	564	2 085	14
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	3 439	2 237	463	736	3
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	33 321	26 404	215	6 305	398
Electricity and water supply	12 350	10 713	140	1 380	117
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	20 971	15 691	75	4 924	281
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	63 791	51 362	515	11 847	65
Motor vehicle services	10 917	8 510	32	2 375	-
Wholesale trade	25 014	20 392	91	4 502	29
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	16 251	13 167	37	3 018	29
Operation of hotels and restaurants	11 609	9 294	355	1 953	7
Ocean transport	47 648	33 683	1	13 962	1
Transport via pipelines	229	213	-	15	1
Other ocean transport	47 419	33 471	1	13 947	-
Other transport and communication	34 480	25 925	95	7 904	554
Transport and communication	33 508	25 225	88	7 641	554
Post and telecommunication services	970	700	7	263	-
Real estate and business activities	273 116	172 073	34 785	64 869	1 388
Real estate	203 690	118 371	34 579	49 552	1 188
Business activities and renting	69 424	53 701	206	15 317	200
Other business service	0	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	22 100	15 085	219	4 760	2 036
Unspecified industry	424	21	24	379	0

¹Loans after unspecified provisions. Includes loans to public and private non-financial enterprises, unincorporated enterprises and unspecified sector, see table 536. ²Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. ³Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions. Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

Financial intermediation

536 Loans¹ from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2001*. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Central Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ^{2, 3}	Insurance etc. ^{4, 5}
Total.....	1 880 195	188 203	1 194 387	178 621	287 647	31 337
General government	124 270	0	32 890	19 349	62 845	9 186
Central government incl. social security.....	27 227	-	25 835	607	785	-
Counties	15 947	-	1 085		11 680	3 182
Municipalities	81 096	-	5 970	18 742	50 380	6 004
Financial corporations.....	126 754	15 140	86 224	0	25 148	242
Central Bank of Norway	1 199	-	1 199	-	0	-
State lending institutions.....	2	-	-	-	2	-
Commercial banks, incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks.....	21 347	15 140	5 880	-	256	71
Mortgage and finance companies.....	94 791	-	69 867	-	24 791	133
Security funds	275	-	275	-	-	-
Other financial corporations excl. financial auxiliaries	712	-	692	-	14	6
Financial holding companies	4 050	-	4 050	-	-	-
Life and non-life insurance companies.....	1 963	-	1 858	-	73	32
Financial auxiliaries	2 415	-	2 403	-	12	0
Non-financial corporations.....	493 572	0	363 685	9 214	117 128	3 545
Central government enterprises	12	-	-		12	-
Other state enterprises	3 705	-	2 798	88	819	-
Municipal enterprises	9 015	-	4 890	17	3 040	1 068
Private incorporated companies (e.g. joint-stock companies).....	477 912	-	353 684	9 108	112 753	2 367
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises.....	2 928	-	2 313	1	504	110
Households etc.....	894 570	603	659 956	148 536	67 983	17 492
Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.)	88 319	-	33 165	35 861	19 161	132
Private non-profit institutions serving households	6 986	-	5 954	36	770	226
Unincorporated private enterprises	60 532	-	45 511	6 112	8 618	291
Households of employees etc.....	737 818	-	575 272	106 528	39 329	16 689
Unspecified sectors	915	603	54	-1	105	154
Rest of the world.....	241 027	172 460	51 632	1 520	14 543	872
Specifications						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc..	1 485 007	603	1 030 693	176 494	247 170	30 047
Loans with mortgage on dwelling.....	664 017	551	555 486	79 383	16 601	11 996

¹Loans after unspecified provisions. ²Including leasing which amounted to 38 275 million kroner. ³Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. ⁴Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP. ⁵Figures for private and municipal pension schemes are from 2000.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

537 Central Bank of Norway. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	1 080	1 333	1 007	1 810	4 800	6 601
Other interest income	10 882	16 081	32 602	15 143	20 788	26 755
Interest on deposits from customers	618	5 638	26 678	32 875	18 715	-17 948
Other interest expenses	3 577	5 533	495	1 468	4 891	7 954
Net interest income	7 767	6 242	6 436	-17 389	1 981	43 351
Other operating revenue						
Dividens	11	11	12	1 217	1 631	2 997
Net profit/loss on securities	1 818	426	2 367	11 925	-2 898	-25 647
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-4 455	8 100	15 356	1 879	13 881	-24 474
Commissions and fees	78	80	89	99	126	88
Other operating revenue	91	116	257	312	458	464
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	445	486	545	616	893	840
Depreciations	120	118	115	116	120	108
Value adjustments of non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	299	308	348	400	445	565
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	4 446	14 062	23 511	-3 090	13 722	-4 734
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments(re-adjustments) on financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on financial assets	0	-	0	-	-	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	1	0	0	25	0	0
Operating profit	4 445	14 062	23 511	-3 115	13 722	-4 734
Net extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/loss	4 445	14 062	23 511	-3 115	13 722	-4 734

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

538 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Gold, SDR's and reserve positions in the IMF	8 303	9 991	12 676	12 323	10 154	12 071
Notes and coins	16	14	17	20	26	6
Deposits	4 360	4 620	7 982	40 044	66 058	23 543
Treasury bills	8 685	1 475	1 439	1 592	2 776	2 451
Commercial papers	1 732	1 964	1 717	766	308	358
Bonds	169 938	262 617	225 051	263 347	409 578	468 497
Shares and primary capital certificates	25	25	64 271	93 140	150 099	263 681
Loans ¹ (utilized)	46 274	23 817	41 487	74 843	145 146	188 203
Gross loans	46 330	23 873	41 543	74 844	145 146	188 203
-Specified provisions on loans	-56	-56	-56	-1	0	0
-Unspecified provisions on loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	10 003	12 043	8 476	18 625	23 541	23 249
Other assets	2 223	2 148	2 064	2 010	1 939	1 832
Total	251 559	318 715	365 179	506 710	809 624	987 693
Liabilities						
Notes and coins in circulation	43 324	46 014	46 070	48 020	46 952	46 633
Deposits	159 990	218 835	233 686	327 054	506 807	720 718
Other loans	12 836	8 918	21 274	66 364	184 805	163 959
Other liabilities	4 857	4 042	2 994	32 330	24 368	14 253
Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF	1 554	1 656	1 795	1 846	1 934	1 898
Funds and other appropriations	28 999	39 249	59 359	31 096	44 818	40 084
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	251 559	318 715	365 179	506 710	809 684	987 693
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	235 253	297 258	333 192	466 947	768 425	955 947
Debts to foreign creditors	18 343	13 473	24 549	78 501	199 411	176 031
International reserves Central of Bank of Norway	170 335	171 368	142 045	167 219	245 863	211 537
Government Petroleum Fund investments	47 539	113 313	167 644	222 278	386 126	613 317

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

Financial intermediation

539 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	24 954	25 025	34 229	37 923	39 228	47 003
Other interest income	6 404	6 784	7 452	10 158	12 706	14 423
Interest on deposits from customers	14 233	12 733	17 902	21 203	21 901	28 123
Other interest expenses	5 211	7 004	10 655	13 159	16 606	18 234
Premium to guarantee fund	585	399	442	437	514	539
Net interest income	11 332	11 673	12 683	13 243	12 914	14 531
Other operating revenue						
Dividends	573	350	670	1 434	1 553	1 000
Net profit/loss on securities	665	340	-821	863	465	518
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	613	1 353	1 944	1 376	1 945	1 293
Commissions and fees	4 026	4 491	4 588	4 809	5 020	5 574
Other operating revenue	733	613	703	600	2 074	2 006
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	5 975	6 568	7 008	7 893	7 702	8 253
Depreciations	704	693	750	765	797	803
Value adjustments on non-financial assets	140	53	91	75	169	38
Other operating expenses	6 305	6 495	6 551	5 809	6 501	7 286
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	4 817	5 011	5 368	7 783	8 800	8 540
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (/re-value adjustments)						
on financial assets	84	10	-167	-6	0	373
Loss/profit on financial assets	-355	-22	-10	-51	-70	-59
Losses on short-term and long-term securities	1	0	32	-	-	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	-837	-446	833	206	878	2 479
Operating profit	5 924	5 470	4 680	7 634	7 992	5 747
Net extraordinary items	151	-28	42	-10	242	39
Taxes	412	385	315	1 234	1 797	158
Profit/loss	5 664	5 057	4 407	9 389	6 437	5 944

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

540 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1 432	1 598	1 630	1 820	1 783	2 219
Deposits	44 319	31 449	35 265	57 511	70 471	67 170
Commercial papers and treasury bills	32 984	33 575	20 505	24 972	16 440	17 411
Bonds	42 806	40 572	51 483	38 230	50 425	54 639
Shares and primary capital certificates	12 451	15 543	16 431	20 948	18 158	19 855
Loans ¹ (utilized)	395 345	468 745	524 763	533 252	598 400	650 296
Gross loans	402 012	474 272	528 468	536 528	601 688	655 028
-Specified provisions on loans	-6 667	-5 527	-3 705	-3 276	-3 288	-4 732
-Unspecified provisions on loans	-3 164	-3 212	-4 134	-3 953	-3 918	-4 296
Other financial assets	21 454	22 317	26 991	29 852	35 200	42 005
Other assets	7 667	6 783	6 633	6 647	6 429	6 682
Total.....	555 293	617 370	679 567	709 280	793 388	855 980
Liabilities						
Deposits	416 223	429 208	432 961	456 699	506 299	565 151
Commercial papers	14 953	25 865	31 208	27 268	38 418	37 450
Bond loans	58 509	86 380	120 935	111 309	128 561	135 320
Other loans	5 334	13 664	19 627	35 055	29 771	21 051
Other liabilities	27 680	25 674	35 343	33 743	37 497	41 261
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	16 799	17 010	17 454	15 042	15 856	16 520
Funds and other appropriations	15 794	19 569	22 040	30 163	30 475	33 067
Receipts (net)					6 510	6 160
Total.....	555 293	617 370	679 567	709 280	793 388	855 980
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	54 218	61 431	81 450	89 933	124 618	121 518
Debts to foreign creditors	111 476	150 072	179 848	186 987	239 851	255 961

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

541 Savings banks. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans.....	19 101	18 277	24 397	31 264	36 394	44 503
Other interest income	2 082	1 845	2 274	2 860	3 412	4 172
Interest on deposits from customers	9 078	7 610	11 610	15 346	17 346	22 105
Other interest expenses.....	2 001	2 307	3 842	5 909	8 283	10 990
Premium to guarantee fund.....	396	267	143	166	10	414
Net interest income	9 707	9 938	11 076	12 703	14 167	15 166
Other operating revenue						
Dividends.....	336	397	388	873	1 012	316
Net profit/loss on securities	327	296	-319	819	124	-128
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	169	202	305	244	317	395
Commissions and fees.....	2 124	2 556	2 716	3 048	3 598	3 921
Other operating revenue	281	264	257	233	197	232
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	3 820	4 198	4 342	4 875	5 237	5 609
Depreciations	438	495	548	570	678	722
Value adjustments on non-financial assets.....	10	3	4	4	1	39
Other operating expenses	4 138	4 045	4 250	4 786	5 336	5 594
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	4 537	4 912	5 278	7 684	8 163	7 938
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (re-value adjustments) on financial assets.....	5	92	-100	76	22	44
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-153	-65	-216	-606	-2 554	-375
Losses on short-term and long-term securities	3	-	-	-	-	8
Net loss on loans and guarantees	244	293	767	1 022	1 226	1 669
Operating profit	4 439	4 592	4 828	7 191	9 470	6 591
Net extraordinary items	-1	51	5	0	0	5
Taxes	1 186	1 285	1 332	1 598	2 477	1 510
Profit/loss	3 252	3 359	3 500	5 593	6 993	5 086

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

542 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Notes and coins	2 458	2 643	2 767	3 303	3 096	3 070
Deposits.....	7 986	10 774	12 106	15 838	17 443	15 517
Commercial papers and treasury bills.....	9 889	7 695	8 286	16 354	6 508	3 964
Bonds.....	14 454	13 829	17 883	16 417	25 751	34 235
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates.....	5 760	7 381	7 621	10 433	13 856	14 682
Loans ¹ (utilized).....	273 709	313 955	348 111	418 765	485 661	544 484
Gross loans	277 902	310 341	351 277	422 043	488 798	548 013
-Specified provisions on loans	4 193	3 614	3 166	3 278	3 137	3 529
-Unspecified provisions on loans	2 061	2 278	2 656	3 256	3 889	4 355
Other financial assets	3 930	4 449	5 475	6 743	6 824	8 691
Other assets	3 441	3 565	3 789	3 813	4 092	4 292
Total	319 565	366 571	415 025	501 479	573 395	640 349
Liabilities						
Deposits.....	248 221	266 395	284 414	336 431	366 272	394 455
Commercial papers	15 718	19 859	18 945	32 224	41 226	41 201
Bond loans.....	20 372	34 751	48 981	56 812	83 747	109 484
Other loans	1 377	3 350	8 429	13 484	10 727	19 039
Other liabilities	7 876	9 043	9 117	10 761	11 556	10 473
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds.....	5 939	6 232	8 708	8 905	8 986	9 114
Funds and other appropriations	20 061	22 384	24 786	29 793	30 819	36 271
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	6 009	4 544
Total	319 565	362 015	403 381	488 411	559 343	624 581
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	6 240	8 392	10 596	11 246	12 655	17 739
Debts to foreign creditors	16 496	37 638	45 626	70 734	87 744	101 231

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

Financial intermediation

543 State lending institutions. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	9 881	7 640	7 617	9 277	8 688	9 885
Other interest income	507	405	321	140	65	64
Interest expenses.....	14 586	10 029	9 584	10 520	9 781	11 162
Net interest income	-4 198	-1 984	-1 646	-1 103	-1 028	-1 213
Other operating revenue						
Dividends on financial assets	6	17	3	53	-	-
Net profit/loss on securities	-60	159	5	-5	6	-11
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-1	-1	0	0	-	-
Commissions and fees.....	132	129	147	140	144	160
Other operating revenue.....	5 993	3 259	2 814	2 543	2 529	3 281
Of which: Subsidies from the Central government.....	5 968	2 539	1 979	1 990	1 579	2 091
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	374	410	446	439	488	506
Depreciations	8	10	13	15	18	18
Value adjustments of non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	326	348	345	324	358	367
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments ..	1 164	811	519	850	787	1 325
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments on financial assets (capital assets)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on financial assets	0	9	0	-	-	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	779	584	607	706	567	1 221
Operating profit.....	385	218	-88	144	220	104
Net extraordinary items	-12	-	-	-	-	-
Skattekostnader	-	-	-	5	-	-
Profit/loss	372	218	-88	140	220	104

Source: The Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

544 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Notes and coins	2	1	1	2	1	1
Deposits	5 609	4 134	3 365	4 107	3 006	2 889
Commercial papers and treasury bills.....	1 285	980	1 715	1 594	-	-
Bonds	2 030	3 110	4 307	676	-	-
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates	891	1 129	2 376	2 392	2 482	3 702
Loans ¹ (utilized)	178 556	180 581	186 766	191 445	169 810	178 621
Gross loans	179 047	180 321	186 408	191 986	170 421	179 192
-Specified provisions on loans	491	260	358	541	611	571
-Unspecified provisions on loans	62	153	152	145	135	169
Other financial assets.....	9 001	7 666	7 906	6 125	4 674	4 860
Other assets.....	157	142	133	138	112	102
Total.....	198 575	197 895	206 720	207 706	181 442	191 486
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	16 862	16 579	15 195	3 765	-	-
Bond loans	12 494	16 028	20 161	28 652	57	45
Other loans	152 423	150 864	157 716	162 602	168 870	177 806
Other liabilities	6 818	5 598	4 836	4 517	5 406	5 173
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	5 608	5 108	5 114	3 424	1 958	2 156
Funds and other appropriations	3 265	3 412	3 393	3 375	3 461	4 722
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	104
Total.....	197 469	197 589	206 416	206 334	179 950	190 006
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	1 261	1 281	1 334	1 423	1 578	1 725
Debts to foreign creditors	1 141	332	1 390	-	-	-

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

545 Mortgage companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	4 932	4 878	5 839	7 522	11 021	12 658
Other interest income	1 804	2 267	2 230	2 067	3 275	2 891
Interest expenses	5 972	6 292	7 124	8 253	12 748	13 645
Premium to guarantee fund	-	-	1	7	-	-
Net interest income	765	854	944	1 329	1 549	1 904
Other operating revenue						
Dividends on financial assets	71	23	28	30	38	46
Net profit/loss on securities	122	-3	15	62	30	-46
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	1	-14	-13	-4	13	-6
Commissions and fees	5	6	4	4	5	13
Other operating revenue	21	74	10	10	73	35
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	195	167	164	180	202	225
Depreciations	21	16	12	11	14	19
Value adjustments on non-financial assets	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	188	131	101	109	187	207
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	580	628	710	1 138	1 304	1 494
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (re-value adjustments) on financial assets	3	-	-	-	0	0
Loss/profit on financial assets	-	-	63	-82	19	0
Net loss on loans and guarantees	55	-33	-4	33	0	25
Operating profit	523	661	651	1 186	1 285	1 469
Net extraordinary items	-	47	33	144	-	-
Taxes	82	130	149	243	330	353
Profit	441	577	536	1 087	955	1 116

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

546 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Notes and coins	0	1	0	0	0	0
Deposits	4 529	2 012	1 191	2 002	2 649	4 568
Commercial papers and treasury bills	2 731	6 060	2 438	849	6 124	802
Bonds	15 830	14 833	22 116	23 852	27 861	42 458
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates	392	638	539	592	875	724
Loans ¹ (utilized)	68 734	81 813	108 389	116 766	176 444	204 242
Gross loans	68 914	81 916	108 310	116 868	176 543	204 353
-Specified provisions on loans	180	103	79	102	99	111
-Unspecified provisions on loans	183	190	238	248	261	248
Other financial assets	1 947	-158	3 008	3 707	-2 109	-1 306
Other assets	330	159	149	150	156	176
Total	95 035	105 753	138 068	148 369	212 460	252 134
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	7 828	6 456	11 060	21 676	21 498	23 166
Bond loans	66 999	70 899	81 621	87 980	127 680	145 925
Other loans	10 198	18 408	33 391	25 400	46 256	65 734
Other liabilities	2 824	2 787	3 046	3 437	4 993	4 870
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	3 617	3 600	4 313	4 526	6 186	6 542
Funds and other appropriations	2 843	3 017	4 159	4 649	5 126	4 693
Receipts (net)						485
Total	94 309	105 167	137 592	147 669	211 740	251 416
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	22 058	19 378	30 007	33 310	29 934	38 843
Debts to foreign creditors	38 953	51 471	64 926	74 724	94 263	119 010

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

Financial intermediation

547 Finance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	2 680	2 894	4 047	5 583	6 534	8 371
Of which: Income from leasing	1 156	1 194	1 731	2 456	2 797	3 792
Other interest income	76	59	143	125	148	142
Interest expenses	1 298	1 218	2 192	3 046	3 849	4 990
Net interest income	1 458	1 735	1 999	2 662	2 834	3 524
Other operating revenue						
Dividends	25	71	126	3	5	0
Net profit/loss on securities	0	0	-2	2	0	0
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	15	14	21	22	39	60
Commissions and fees	611	649	747	721	1 135	1 261
Other operating revenue	378	467	591	748	938	1 266
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	504	570	643	761	1 138	1 365
Depreciations	50	61	99	180	217	486
Depreciations of non-financial assets	3	2	0	0	4	0
Other operating expenses	951	1 176	1 402	1 642	1 876	2 113
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	980	1 128	1 337	1 573	1 717	2 147
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (re-value adjustment) on financial assets (capital assets)	0	0	0	-1	0	0
Loss/profit on financial assets	-88	0	-3	-239	-3	-17
Net loss on loans and guarantees	73	125	191	324	328	429
Operating profit	995	1 004	1 148	1 490	1 392	1 735
Net extraordinary items	-1	2	1	3	0	0
Taxes	99	249	186	410	314	406
Profit/loss	895	757	963	1 084	1 079	1 329

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

548 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1	1	2	2	2	6
Deposits	834	636	675	1 503	1 204	2 183
Commercial papers and treasury bills	32	20	-	10	101	123
Bonds	14	85	53	64	54	20
Shares and primary capital certificates	112	150	101	268	396	184
Loans ¹ (utilized)	32 957	39 374	47 909	61 352	70 351	83 640
Gross loans	33 882	40 308	48 900	62 426	71 315	84 452
-Specified provisions on loans	925	934	991	1 074	964	812
-Unspecified provisions on loans	278	326	392	560	691	728
Other financial assets	887	1 420	1 656	1 981	2 111	2 768
Other assets	204	206	206	507	535	620
Total.	37 169	44 088	52 977	68 394	77 372	91 894
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	2 130	1 675	3 066	600	557	575
Bond loans	280	360	325	338	93	115
Other loans	23 914	31 453	38 507	53 688	61 578	70 650
Other liabilities	4 319	3 685	3 782	4 635	5 309	10 000
Share/capital/primary capital certificate funds	2 339	2 569	2 511	3 136	3 275	3 598
Funds and other appropriations	1 781	1 827	2 021	2 730	3 250	2 954
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	921
Total.	34 763	41 568	50 211	65 126	74 062	88 814
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	921	1 254	1 412	2 401	3 104	3 650
Debts to foreign creditors	8 577	10 880	13 656	14 954	18 944	27 418

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

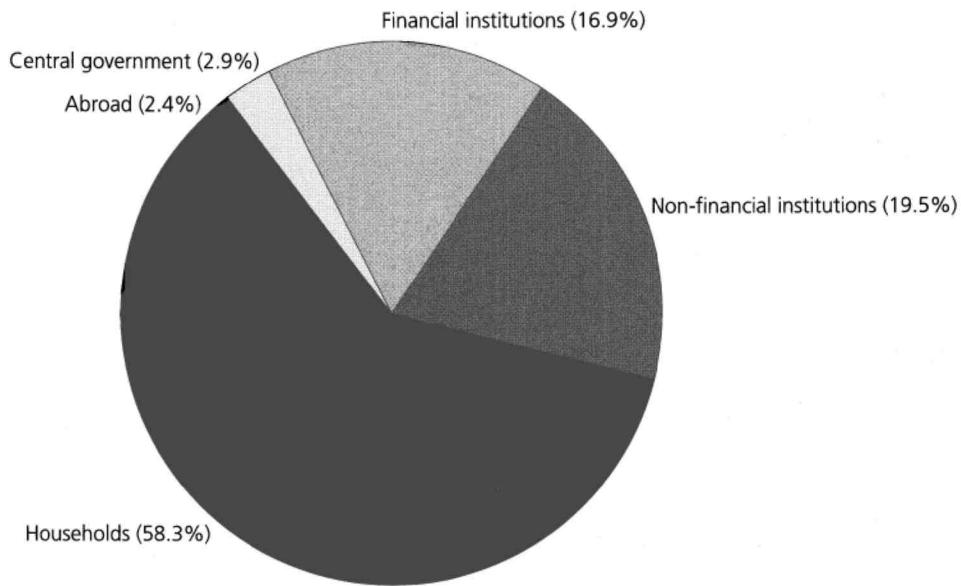
549 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Assets							
Cash and deposits	1 832	4 191	4 125	2 880	4 757	4 273	...
Treasury bills etc. ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Commercial papers ¹	11 955	13 286	14 077	12 113	13 747	17 358	...
Bonds ¹	14 883	17 433	22 478	21 060	21 513	28 823	...
Shares and primary capital certificates ¹ .	15 999	30 309	55 916	49 099	81 109	91 474	...
Negotiable notes ¹	16	2	19	-	-	-	...
Other financial assets	962	1 148	1 150	1 036	1 068	1 862	...
Total	45 647	66 368	97 765	86 188	122 194	143 790	...
Liabilities							
Participation capital	39 211	53 402	77 945	78 540	88 654	113 544	...
Other equity	5 426	11 222	17 727	6 350	31 818	27 700	...
Other liabilities	1 011	1 745	2 093	1 298	1 726	2 548	...
Total	45 647	66 368	97 765	86 188	122 198	143 792	...
Specifications							
Participation capital own by households ²	26 872	38 779	59 868	50 174	75 640	82 998	...
Number of unit trusts	197	201	229	264	310	378	...

¹Market value. ²Difference in exchange rates is not included.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

550 Participation capital¹ in unit trusts, by investor sector. 2000. Per cent



¹Participation capital except differences in exchange rates.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

Financial intermediation

551 Life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	23 069	28 189	31 176	30 847	34 078	43 563
Gross premiums written	19 786	25 236	26 526	26 986	27 412	36 870
- Reinsurers share of gross premiums written	-245	-273	-862	-932	-1 141	-1 704
- Reinsurers share of investment income .....	..	-65	-461	-692	-826	-226
Transfer of premiumreserve from other companies..	3 528	3 290	5 973	5 485	8 633	8 623
Claims incurred, net of reinsurance	17 224	17 527	23 909	22 491	27 218	28 264
Gross claim payment	12 990	14 133	18 237	16 894	18 904	21 349
Reinsurers share of gross claim payments	-155	-136	-597	-712	-753	-888
Net change in the provision for outstanding claims..	149	109	634	216	161	97
Transfer of premiumreserve etc. to other companies.	4 240	3 421	5 634	6 093	8 907	7 706
Net change in technical provisions.....	21 171	28 583	21 074	31 242	32 079	21 373
Investment income (+)/charges (-)	13 373	13 516	13 746	13 563	14 153	17 006
Interest income	12 668	12 598	12 514	12 476	13 831	16 765
Interest charges	108	372	474	801	1 788	1 790
Share dividend etc.	813	1 290	1 706	1 889	2 111	2 031
Gains/losses, value (re-)adjustments on financial assets ..	5 775	7 241	2 671	32 872	-4 695	-17 743
Gains (+)/losses (-) .....	..	7 107	2 724	9 447	14 894	-10 291
Unrealized gains (+)/losses (-) .....	..	138	-42	23 430	-19 592	-7 441
Value re-adjustments (+)/adjustments (-) .....	..	-5	-11	-5	3	-10
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-2 679	-1 615	-1 967	-1 320	-1 236	185
Personnel costs	1 321	1 428	1 362	1 421	1 448	1 505
Depreciations of non-financial assets.....	74	114	84	136	111	131
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-1 284	-74	-521	237	323	1822
To/from revaluation reserve .....	..	..	..	21 202	-18 575	-6 637
Profit/loss on ordinary activities	1 143	1 221	642	1 027	1 579	13
Extraordinary income (+)/charges (-)	-	0	-	1 719	-	1
Tax	46	4	20	355	244	-229
Profit/loss	1 097	1 217	622	2 391	1 336	242

¹ Due to a new profit/loss account some of the numbers are not available in 1996.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

552 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999 ²	2000	2001*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	6 798	7 979	9 805	7 500	9 590	13 467
Commercial papers and treasury bills.....	18 151	17 142	17 103	12 321	14 152	30 888
Bonds	120 993	139 764	141 480	157 554	161 120	184 966
Shares and primary capital certificates.....	35 667	56 174	73 994	127 096	127 157	104 750
Loans ¹ (utilized)	48 698	34 179	29 047	25 946	23 916	25 417
Gross loans	48 783	34 206	29 068	25 963	23 929	25 431
- Specified provisions	56	27	21	17	13	14
- Unspecified provisions	29	17	11	9	11	15
Other financial assets	9 962	7 565	11 682	8 747	9 299	17 270
Other assets	16 979	21 876	24 291	29 913	34 362	35 960
Total	257 248	284 663	307 390	369 068	379 586	412 701
Liabilities						
Bonds	1 151	3 220	5 238	6 647	5 966	5 671
Other loans	1 150	388	1 332	2 163	2 338	3 611
Insurance liabilities	239 777	266 250	278 623	307 222	335 399	371 936
Other liabilities	5 745	4 403	11 264	12 468	13 047	13 619
Revaluation reserve .....	..	..	..	27 102	7 847	1 217
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	2 630	3 997	4 212	4 572	4 843	5 518
Funds and other appropriations	6 795	6 406	6 720	8 893	10 144	11 130
Total	257 248	284 663	307 390	369 068	379 586	412 701
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	49 692	70 440	97 656	140 603	162 492	147 716
Debts to foreign creditors	2 126	3 385	9 685	13 917	16 261	20 201

¹Loans after specified provisions. ²From 1999 market value is used on short term investments.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

553 Non-life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	19 954	20 338	21 483	23 627	25 438	29 223
Gross premiums written	24 629	24 897	26 832	29 612	35 673	37 341
- Reinsurers share of gross premiums written	-4 535	-4 222	-4 656	-5 140	-9 213	-6 735
Gross change in the provisions for unearned premiums	-29	-269	-587	-850	1 500	-458
- Reinsurers share of the gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	-111	-68	-105	5	-2 522	-926
Claims incurred, net of reinsurance	14 887	16 148	17 336	21 293	22 815	25 725
Gross claim payment	18 523	20 224	21 670	26 204	31 363	29 838
Reinsurers share of gross claim payments	-3 899	-3 861	-4 450	-5 366	-9 656	-6 204
Gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	-384	-619	994	1 765	1 248	162
Reinsurers share of the gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	647	404	-879	-1 310	-140	1 928
Bonuses and rebates	17	25	34	36	326	17
Net change in technical provisions	1 430	1 408	460	763	-278	579
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-5 420	-5 477	-5 934	-6 902	-6 960	-7 242
Personnel costs	3 295	3 421	3 318	3 977	3 695	3 707
Depreciations of non-financial assets	209	292	267	342	345	530
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-1 916	-1 764	-2 350	-2 583	-2 920	-3 006
Investment income (+)/charges (-)	3 071	3 256	3 589	4 077	3 697	2 180
Interest income	2 910	2 835	3 031	3 036	3 443	2 967
Interest charges	78	151	143	119	163	252
Share dividend etc.	239	571	701	1 160	416	-535
Gains/losses, value (re-)adjustments on financial assets	1 907	2 258	370	5 053	145	-1 405
Profit/loss on ordinary activities	3 178	2 794	1 678	3 764	-542	-3 565
Extraordinary income (+)/charges (-)	-28	0	0	3 285	97	1
Tax	119	253	168	1 506	-95	-612
Profit/loss	3 031	2 542	1 509	5 543	-350	-2 951

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

Financial intermediation

554 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999 ²	2000	2001*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	8 390	6 888	6 635	7 709	5 978	6 454
Commercial papers and treasury bills.	7 710	6 039	4 643	5 682	4 320	3 912
Bonds	25 278	27 399	28 343	21 594	27 087	26 086
Shares and primary capital certificates.	13 918	20 147	21 844	26 672	22 530	22 483
Loans ¹ (utilized)	4 805	4 109	3 565	1 438	1 741	1 082
Gross loans	4 948	4 237	3 671	1 502	1 753	1 093
- Specified provisions	143	128	106	64	12	10
- Unspecified provisions.	78	75	63	7	5	5
Other financial assets.	9 446	8 810	10 910	11 241	10 991	16 008
Other assets.	3 778	4 638	4 799	23 089	22 128	24 407
Total.	73 249	77 956	80 677	97 417	94 770	100 427
Liabilities						
Bonds	200	69	69	69	-	-
Other loans	311	19	39	8	-	33
Technical reserves	54 896	57 409	59 567	61 944	63 893	72 526
Other liabilities.	5 834	6 646	6 545	8 218	9 362	7 451
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds.	3 653	3 762	4 007	3 882	4 089	4 279
Funds and other appropriations.	8 355	10 051	10 450	23 296	17 426	16 138
Total.	73 249	77 956	80 677	97 417	94 770	100 427
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	13 632	18 477	22 200	39 248	39 747	39 662
Debts to foreign creditors	2 015	8 659	12 342	8 705	9 076	4 010

¹Loans after specified provisions. ²From 1999 market value is used on short term investments.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

555 Pension funds. Working account¹. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Contribution to the pension fund	5 769	5 976	6 190	5 266	8 327	7 468	7 666	...
Interest rates and dividends.	3 576	3 909	3 971	3 922	4 236	4 150	4 253	...
Other incomes.	942	1 419	1 861	4 118	3 190	8 502	4 164	...
Wages and administration expenses	153	175	206	221	228	278	315	...
Pensions	2 350	2 460	2 655	2 831	3 162	3 315	3 490	...
Other operating expenses	1 672	419	485	691	3 669	2 193	4 412	...
Bounded allocation	3 208	5 037	6 716	7 061	7 722	7 539	7 386	...
To/from exchange and rate of issue equalization fund . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	3 655	-2 597	...
Taxes.	53	32	32	43	65	65	-66	...
Profit/loss for the year	1 427	1 539	1 928	2 459	907	3 075	3 143	...

¹Private and municipal pension funds.

Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/.

556**Pension funds¹. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner**

Assets and liabilities	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets								
Cash and bank deposits ..	3 411	3 223	3 386	3 071	3 421	3 886	5 405	...
Certificates etc.	643	1 037	2 702	2 666	3 381	3 156	1 876	...
Bonds.	32 642	37 579	39 872	45 839	47 932	48 220	55 297	...
Shares and primary capital certificate.....	6 144	8 286	10 382	14 652	15 697	25 788	27 006	...
Loans (utilized) ²	7 003	6 068	5 317	4 665	4 703	5 044	4 825	...
Other financial assets....	2 059	1 809	3 273	1 825	2 285	2 580	2 108	...
Fixed assets	2 035	2 075	2 084	2 032	2 192	3 087	3 353	...
Total	53 937	60 076	67 015	74 751	79 611	91 761	99 870	...
Liabilities								
Premium reserve	34 472	42 029	49 860	55 229	59 378	67 476	76 971	...
Premium fund	11 717	12 054	11 839	12 966	12 178	10 866	11 241	...
Other insurance funds ...	5 677	3 444	2 464	2 973	2 643	2 921	2 884	...
Other debts	278	351	220	427	1 455	668	1 073	...
Exchange and rate of issue equalization fund.....	.	.	.	.	.	5 135	2 313	...
Equity and subordinated loan capital	1 357	1 781	2 192	2 717	3 471	4 167	4 853	...
Security fund	438	417	440	439	486	528	535	...
Total	53 937	60 076	67 015	74 751	79 611	91 761	99 870	...
Specifications								
Loans ² to municipalities, enterprises and households	6 991	6 062	5 311	4 658	4 686	4 988	4 691	...
Number of companies ³ ..	302	296	279	267	267	156	150	...

¹Private and municipal pension schemes. ²Loans after specified provisions. ³From 1999, small pension funds with no active members excluded from the statistics. Total assets very low.

Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/.

Real estate and other service activities

557 Notified transfers of real property¹, by county

	Number of transfers				Notified amount ²			
	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Million kroner								
The whole country ..	136 595	144 609	151 815	156 315	87 400	105 490	121 568	129 796
Østfold	7 452	8 092	8 766	8 960	4 099	5 487	6 610	6 452
Akershus	13 497	14 226	15 101	15 463	13 464	16 174	20 019	21 109
Oslo	11 207	11 277	11 409	11 799	18 441	19 746	24 209	25 442
Hedmark	6 569	6 812	7 393	7 580	2 315	2 857	3 372	3 617
Oppland	6 754	7 735	8 296	8 682	2 325	3 450	3 758	4 041
Buskerud	8 410	9 187	9 745	10 031	4 437	6 891	9 030	7 296
Vestfold	6 850	7 139	7 673	7 518	4 881	5 737	6 645	6 986
Telemark	5 806	6 041	6 727	6 678	2 653	3 125	3 202	3 591
Aust-Agder	4 371	4 482	4 668	4 662	1 834	2 261	2 324	2 675
Vest-Agder	5 761	6 045	5 957	6 357	2 921	3 356	3 538	4 415
Rogaland	10 717	11 618	11 648	12 404	7 455	10 298	9 968	10 947
Hordaland	11 705	12 508	12 814	13 468	7 118	8 034	8 817	10 424
Sogn og Fjordane	2 791	3 060	3 285	3 127	896	1 308	1 214	1 334
Møre og Romsdal	7 165	7 334	7 490	8 159	2 914	3 396	3 610	4 069
Sør-Trøndelag	7 682	8 126	8 789	8 986	4 490	5 172	5 858	6 881
Nord-Trøndelag	3 811	4 057	4 317	4 695	1 368	1 448	2 009	2 208
Nordland	8 815	9 145	9 422	9 667	3 002	3 426	3 693	3 980
Troms	4 693	4 982	5 232	5 256	2 111	2 491	2 818	3 330
Finnmark	2 539	2 743	3 083	2 823	676	833	872	999

¹Refers to all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title). ²Comprises mainly purchase prices but where transfer was free of charge, the value of the property stated on the deed of conveyance is used.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

558 Notified transfers of real property, by type of property¹

Type of property	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total.....	136 595	144 609	151 815	156 315
Dwelling property	92 024	97 406	101 761	106 019
With building	81 344	86 945	90 912	96 454
Without building.....	10 680	10 461	10 849	9 565
Holiday property	21 527	23 240	25 719	25 267
With building	16 538	17 819	19 171	19 236
Without building.....	4 989	5 421	6 548	6 031
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	8 605	9 110	9 194	8 971
With building	6 942	7 518	7 684	7 408
Without building.....	1 663	1 592	1 510	1 563
Commercial/office property.....	2 837	2 880	2 904	2 705
With building	2 542	2 532	2 548	2 379
Without building.....	295	348	356	326
Industrial property	2 063	1 936	1 784	1 600
With building	1 456	1 265	1 153	1 025
Without building.....	607	671	631	575
Communication purposes	634	592	695	683
Other	7 308	7 648	7 785	8 161
Not specified	1 597	1 797	1 973	2 909

¹Comprises all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

559 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property.

2001*

Type of property	Establish- ment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decendent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	2 648	16 067	137 600	85 021	9 849	648	11 080	18 757	12 245
Dwelling property ...									
With building....	352	9 515	96 152	67 113	4 174	353	6 606	12 139	5 767
Without building ..	97	9 303	87 054	60 091	3 236	329	6 523	11 886	4 989
Holiday property	255	212	9 098	7 022	938	24	83	253	778
With building....	1 806	5 151	18 310	9 207	2 840	60	1 612	2 884	1 707
Without building ..	305	4 876	14 055	6 445	2 204	49	1 519	2 555	1 283
Agricultural/forestry/ fishery property	1 501	275	4 255	2 762	636	11	93	329	424
Commercial/office property.....	14	62	8 895	2 590	2 101	58	789	2 090	1 267
With building....	1	42	7 365	1 987	1 969	57	707	1 815	830
Without building ..	13	20	1 530	603	132	1	82	275	437
Industrial property ...	68	322	2 315	1 867	58	18	40	82	250
With building....	19	302	2 058	1 658	55	16	40	75	214
Without building ..	49	20	257	209	3	2	-	7	36
Communication purposes	85	163	1 352	1 004	29	13	25	51	230
With building....	17	144	864	640	23	5	20	38	138
Without building ..	68	19	488	364	6	8	5	13	92
Other.....	4	6	673	175	2	59	3	7	427
Not specified	280	440	7 441	2 896	571	70	792	1 116	1 996
	39	408	2 462	169	74	17	1 213	388	601

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

560 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1 000- 1 199	1 200-		
								Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1997	53 353	7 795	8 807	11 898	9 384	4 934	10 535	47 012	881
1998	50 239	5 974	6 283	9 877	9 179	5 282	13 644	50 222	1 000
1999	53 354	5 028	5 475	8 623	9 511	6 279	18 438	59 688	1 119
2000	55 900	4 405	4 208	6 727	8 931	6 769	24 860	71 373	1 277
2001*	60 091	4 069	3 764	6 128	8 527	7 408	30 195	83 469	1 389
1998									
1. quarter..	9 790	1 345	1 354	1 985	1 814	960	2 332	9 279	948
2. quarter..	12 190	1 525	1 586	2 390	2 303	1 250	3 136	11 883	975
3. quarter..	15 274	1 558	1 782	2 930	2 750	1 636	4 618	15 866	1 039
4. quarter..	12 985	1 546	1 561	2 572	2 312	1 436	3 558	13 194	1 016
1999									
1. quarter..	9 384	1 061	1 157	1 725	1 648	1 090	2 703	9 708	1 035
2. quarter..	12 190	1 192	1 351	2 162	2 228	1 324	3 933	13 157	1 079
3. quarter..	16 002	1 437	1 563	2 500	2 831	1 883	5 788	18 205	1 138
4. quarter..	15 778	1 338	1 404	2 236	2 804	1 982	6 014	18 618	1 180
2000									
1. quarter..	10 429	918	930	1 443	1 731	1 214	4 193	12 589	1 207
2. quarter..	12 670	1 020	963	1 592	2 000	1 525	5 570	15 941	1 258
3. quarter..	16 392	1 236	1 191	1 843	2 503	1 958	7 661	21 262	1 297
4. quarter..	16 409	1 231	1 124	1 849	2 697	2 072	7 436	21 582	1 315
2001*									
1. quarter..	11 314	877	812	1 266	1 708	1 453	5 198	15 209	1 344
2. quarter..	13 971	914	850	1 493	2 122	1 734	6 858	18 921	1 354
3. quarter..	17 893	1 168	1 071	1 764	2 478	2 204	9 208	24 909	1 392
4. quarter..	16 913	1 110	1 031	1 605	2 219	2 017	8 931	24 431	1 445

¹Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this, figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

Real estate and other service activities

561 Transfer of holiday properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total purchase price Million kroner	Average pur- chase price per transfer 1 000 kroner
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-		
1997	6 336	2 930	1 828	643	935	2 235	353
1998	5 644	2 561	1 568	584	931	2 134	378
1999	5 974	2 477	1 613	734	1 150	2 577	431
2000	6 305	2 340	1 632	802	1 531	3 247	515
2001*	6 445	2 054	1 632	925	1 834	3 702	574
1998							
1. quarter	997	524	239	82	152	333	334
2. quarter	1 392	595	387	145	265	593	426
3. quarter	1 900	810	562	218	310	727	383
4. quarter	1 355	632	380	139	204	481	355
1999							
1. quarter	834	400	217	85	132	355	426
2. quarter	1 275	569	317	140	249	559	438
3. quarter	2 045	802	554	280	409	852	417
4. quarter	1 820	706	525	229	360	811	446
2000							
1. quarter	1 030	475	232	109	214	460	446
2. quarter	1 363	490	375	151	347	719	528
3. quarter	2 048	712	552	270	514	1 112	543
4. quarter	1 865	663	473	272	457	960	515
2001*							
1. quarter	981	370	245	97	269	568	579
2. quarter	1 525	462	376	222	465	944	619
3. quarter	2 145	648	556	338	603	1 221	569
4. quarter	1 794	574	455	268	497	969	540

¹Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

562 Business services.¹ Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1999

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Investment
				Million kroner ²	
Total	63 765	219 602	208 489.8	63 772.8	23 024.9
Østfold	2 775	7 247	5 381.7	1 703.7	642.1
Akershus	7 554	28 038	32 992.6	9 424.0	1 954.5
Oslo	14 774	75 347	84 434.0	24 556.4	9 501.1
Hedmark	1 822	4 648	3 465.9	1 031.4	530.6
Oppland	1 849	4 037	2 773.0	927.3	426.4
Buskerud	3 278	8 090	6 520.9	1 903.7	767.0
Vestfold	2 970	7 455	5 709.5	1 672.3	584.3
Telemark	1 839	4 769	3 661.8	1 219.2	525.0
Aust-Agder	1 113	2 566	2 135.3	633.8	295.7
Vest-Agder	1 983	5 245	3 712.7	1 288.5	455.9
Rogaland	4 549	18 406	15 706.8	5 720.5	2 026.5
Hordaland	5 583	18 415	15 109.6	5 010.1	1 888.0
Sogn og Fjordane	1 120	2 317	1 471.0	463.6	241.0
Møre og Romsdal	3 036	5 990	5 183.7	1 411.8	515.8
Sør-Trøndelag	3 252	13 156	10 955.9	3 915.9	1 079.6
Nord-Trøndelag	1 251	2 582	1 583.1	531.2	274.0
Nordland	2 479	5 316	3 753.5	1 157.8	568.5
Troms	1 780	4 632	3 022.6	930.9	563.2
Finnmark	726	1 210	751.0	215.1	135.8
Other Norwegian territories ³	32	136	165.3	55.7	49.6

¹The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative. ²Value added tax is not included. ³Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/.

563 Service activities^{1, 2}. Principal figures, by industry subclass

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units			Employed persons			Turnover ³		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
1 000 kroner									
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	649	669	691	3 525	3 673	3 921	3 336 190	3 737 109	4 601 850
Other service activities	7 810	7 686	7 422	19 823	20 401	22 147	5 760 541	6 370 083	7 169 514
Washing and drycleaning of textile and fur products	464	439	425	2 984	2 954	3 173	1 318 122	1 362 137	1 453 919
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	6 219	6 167	6 145	13 189	13 323	13 537	3 159 980	3 533 614	3 892 944
Funeral and related activities	287	293	298	788	804	754	561 427	611 297	644 808
Physical well-being activities	840	787	867	2 862	3 196	4 507	721 012	817 226	1 131 827

¹Local kind-of-activity units without accounts and owned by local councils and counties are not included. ²The figures for 1997 are revised.

³Value added tax is not included.

Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tjenester_en/.

Real estate and other service activities

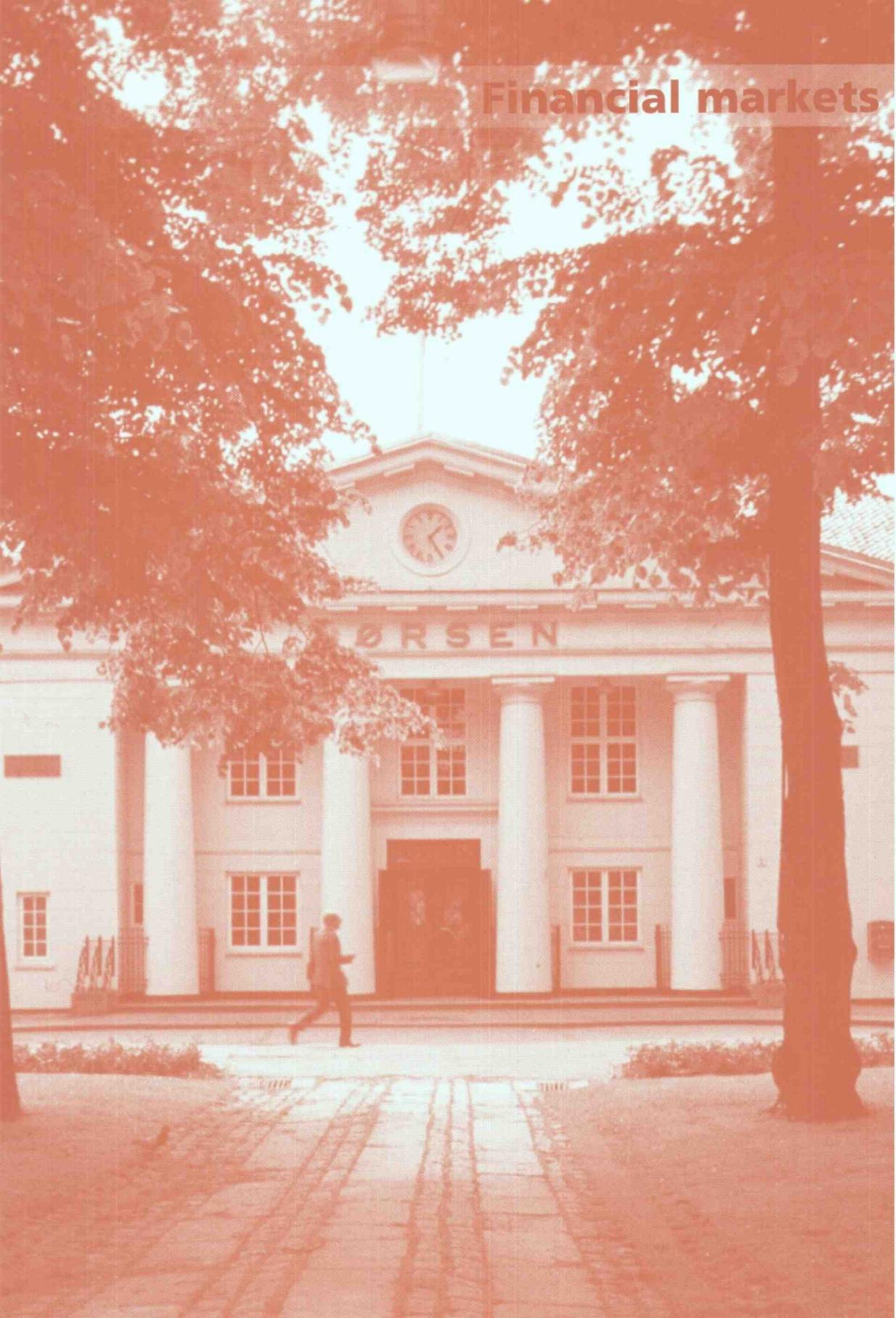
564 Real estate, renting and business activities.¹ Principal figures, by industry subclass. 1999

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
				Million kroner ²
Total.....	63 765	219 602	208 489.8	63 772.8
70 Real estate activities.....	22 466	20 858	51 302.4	5 356.0
70.1 Real estate activities with own property.....	4 563	4 132	11 692.3	1 304.6
70.11 Development and selling of real estate	909	2 143	5 270.2	773.4
70.111 House building cooperative	116	1 406	1 092.3	510.1
70.112 Other development and sale of real estate	793	737	4 177.9	263.3
70.12 Buying and selling of own real estate	3 654	1 989	6 422.1	531.2
70.2 Letting of own property	15 227	11 024	32 312.9	2 245.2
70.202 Other letting of own property.....	15 227	11 024	32 312.9	2 245.2
70.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	2 676	5 702	7 297.2	1 806.1
70.31 Real estate agencies	771	2 550	2 444.5	1 026.6
70.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis.....	1 905	3 152	4 852.7	779.5
71 Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods.....	2 472	6 685	10 229.6	1 780.4
71.1 Renting of automobiles.....	486	1 112	1 569.8	267.9
71.2 Renting of other transport equipment.....	302	597	1 550.2	179.7
71.3 Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 152	3 274	5 667.4	998.7
71.4 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.....	532	1 702	1 442.2	334.1
72 Computer and related activities.....	5 309	31 710	35 232.3	13 559.0
72.1 Hardware consultancy	105	305	312.9	103.3
72.2 Software consultancy and supply	4 124	23 746	25 243.8	10 230.7
72.3 Data processing	258	3 756	5 512.3	1 816.3
72.4 Data base activities	504	2 726	3 036.6	993.9
72.5 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	199	848	735.5	308.8
72.6 Other computer related activities.....	119	329	391.2	105.9
73 Research and development	249	8 412	5 567.3	3 214.9
73.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	181	6 993	4 779.5	2 761.0
73.2 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	68	1 419	787.8	453.9
74 Other business activities	33 269	151 937	106 158.3	39 862.6
74.1 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	10 213	31 315	22 141.1	9 231.6
74.11 Legal activities	1 427	5 804	4 875.9	1 411.4
74.12 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4 828	16 176	8 420.9	4 338.4
74.121 Accounting and book-keeping	3 945	10 475	4 199.3	2 169.3
74.122 Auditing	816	5 589	4 126.6	2 130.1
74.123 Tax consultancy services	67	112	95.1	39.0
74.13 Market research and public opinion polling	123	1 193	841.4	336.2
74.14 Business and management consultancy activities	3 324	6 914	6 507.3	2 623.3
74.15 Management activities of holding companies	511	1 228	1 495.6	522.4
74.2 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	7 687	30 863	32 612.5	11 542.0
74.201 Architectural activities	1 642	4 287	2 668.3	1 162.4
74.202 Civil engineering activities	2 452	9 149	7 145.9	3 284.5
74.203 Geological surveying	193	2 860	4 642.7	1 385.3
74.209 Other technical consultancy activities	3 400	14 567	18 155.6	5 709.8
74.3 Technical testing and analysis	470	3 906	4 364.7	2 080.5
74.4 Advertising	2 449	7 332	12 880.1	2 313.3
74.5 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	300	24 818	5 254.1	4 097.7
74.501 Labour recruitment of personnel	5	104	55.6	26.9
74.502 Provision of personnel	295	24 714	5 198.4	4 070.8
74.6 Investigation and security activities	250	7 435	2 343.7	1 639.7
74.7 Industrial cleaning	1 905	22 457	5 616.9	3 376.7
74.8 Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.....	9 995	23 811	20 945.2	5 581.0
74.81 Photographic activities	1 224	2 107	1 309.3	304.7
74.82 Packaging activities	47	473	327.9	118.7
74.83 Secretarial and translation activities	834	2 606	1 024.3	323.1
74.84 Other business activities n.e.c	7 890	18 625	18 283.7	4 834.6

¹The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/.

Financial markets



Financial markets

565 Domestic credit supply to the public¹, by source. Volume figures. Million kroner. Percentage growth over the past 12 months

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Actual volume figures		Million kroner				
Commercial banks/savings banks.....	685 707	747 061	819 535	938 076	1 030 694	
State lending institutions.....	172 496	180 020	189 651	167 921	176 494	
Norges Bank	512	532	566	575	603	
Mortgage companies.....	71 629	94 964	93 270	144 846	167 698	
Finance companies	37 239	45 770	58 806	66 809	79 474	
Life insurance companies.....	33 403	28 253	25 062	23 047	24 482	
Pension funds	4 588	4 614	4 993	4 659	3 263	
Non-life insurance companies.....	3 936	3 272	1 321	1 649	934	
Long-term securities outstanding ²	70 571	73 481	75 538	82 838	89 671	
Short-term securities outstanding	15 434	10 580	19 335	25 059	24 932	
Other sources	3 854	4 729	7 175	6 038	10 624	
Credit from domestic sources (C2) ³	1 099 369	1 193 276	1 295 252	1 461 517	1 608 869	
Foreign debt	261 662	326 363	399 718	445 783	450 744	
Total credit from domestic and foreign sources (C3) ⁴	1 361 031	1 519 639	1 694 970	1 907 300	2 059 613	
Percentage growth over past 12 months		Per cent				
Commercial banks/savings banks.....	16.8	8.7	9.5	13.8	9.6	
State lending institutions.....	0.2	4.4	5.3	3.9	5.1	
Norges Bank	-2.3	3.9	6.4	1.6	4.9	
Mortgage companies.....	17.6	31.5	-2.5	20.4	15.6	
Finance companies	22.6	22.8	28.4	12.1	14.6	
Life insurance companies.....	-30.6	-15.4	-11.3	-8.0	0.2	
Pension funds	-13.6	0.6	8.2	-6.7	0.0	
Non-life insurance companies.....	-15.1	-16.9	-59.6	24.8	-43.4	
Long-term securities outstanding ²	0.4	4.1	2.8	9.7	8.2	
Short-term securities outstanding	6.9	-31.5	82.8	29.6	-0.5	
Other sources	7.7	22.7	51.7	27.4	76.0	
Credit from domestic sources (C2) ³	10.2	8.3	8.3	12.4	9.7	
Foreign debt	9.3	28.7	6.2	5.2	2.0	
Total credit from domestic and foreign sources (C3) ⁴	10.0	12.2	7.9	10.7	7.9	

¹Including municipalities, households and non-financial corporations. ²Adjusted for non-resident holdings of Norwegian private and municipal bonds issued in Norway. ³Credit indicator. Credit from domestic sources. ⁴Total credit from domestic and foreign sources.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

566 Bond debts in Norway per 31 December¹. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Bonds in Norwegian kroner², total....	325 373	359 222	389 119	381 511	413 770	425 567
Central government incl. social security accounts	126 371	137 106	133 784	130 495	144 162	129 762
Local government	21 166	20 777	20 841	19 415	25 709	25 708
State lending institutions	13 085	16 820	21 374	29 589	326	263
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	48 852	59 287	75 595	55 905	55 997	56 485
Savings banks	18 019	27 108	37 064	35 672	46 854	59 678
Other credit institutions.....	44 899	42 108	40 412	46 053	71 073	70 318
State enterprises etc.....	11 128	10 359	11 562	16 478	18 517	14 854
Municipal enterprises.....	23 814	24 382	24 211	22 844	21 473	21 475
Other Norwegian sectors.....	14 598	17 029	19 222	19 518	22 570	37 072
Rest of the world.....	3 441	4 246	5 054	5 542	7 089	9 952

¹Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. ²Includes issues in Euros.

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

567 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
	Million kroner						Per cent				
Total	73 970	77 841	77 402	86 883	76 746	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.9	6.7	
Central government incl.											
social security accounts .	14 000	14 000	15 900	16 700	12 400	6.5	5.5	5.8	7.0	6.3	
Local government	2 923	2 470	5 238	9 290	4 149	5.2	5.6	5.7	7.0	6.8	
State lending institutions	3 940	9 944	13 951	-	-	5.1	5.9	5.7	-	-	
Commercial banks incl.											
the Postal Bank	27 112	22 242	10 617	16 718	14 136	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.4	6.7	
Savings banks	11 485	12 396	10 232	21 058	18 466	4.7	5.9	5.9	6.6	6.9	
Other credit institutions .	6 550	8 371	11 901	8 497	5 859	5.3	7.3	6.1	7.5	6.2	
State enterprises etc. .	-	1 800	4 337	4 010	4 800	-	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.8	
Municipal enterprises...	2 535	2 902	1 832	2 065	3 402	4.9	6.3	5.6	7.3	7.7	
Other Norwegian sectors	4 375	2 884	2 332	6 247	10 103	6.1	7.0	7.1	8.0	8.6	
Rest of the world.....	1 050	832	1 062	2 298	3 431	5.6	6.4	5.2	6.9	6.9	

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

568 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total	106 476	118 057	100 782	117 293	109 452	120 524
Central government incl. social security accounts	36 000	35 000	26 500	34 000	31 000	36 000
Local government	5 277	3 830	4 110	8 085	5 653	5 494
State lending institutions	16 861	16 585	15 230	3 647	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	15 554	25 570	23 512	18 152	10 364	13 566
Savings banks	15 700	19 857	18 767	31 740	36 719	37 715
Other credit institutions	7 925	5 611	6 193	9 453	5 281	6 075
State enterprises etc.	2 310	1 900	900	2 350	2 215	2 930
Municipal enterprises	1 859	3 439	3 408	5 045	8 172	9 433
Other Norwegian sectors	4 990	6 265	2 162	4 421	9 048	7 426
Rest of the world.....	-	-	-	400	1 000	1 885

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

569 Issues of shares, by sector¹. At market value. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total	9 655	22 697	15 077	60 131	51 095	31 072
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	266	67	814	9 283	667	349
Mortgage companies.....	-	-	-	113	-	239
Finance companies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	10	25	3	7	-	-
State enterprises	127	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104
Joint-stock companies	7 822	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728
Rest of the world.....	1 431	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651
Unspecified sector	-	-	-	-	2	-

¹Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/> and <http://www.vps.no/>.

Financial markets

570 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total ²	475	391	502	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	.
Benchmark index ²	113	163	160	155	198	180
Other indices³											
Energy	126	205	176	131	172	162
Industrials	114	153	131	126	148	146
Financials	113	171	201	203	256	274
Information technology	106	137	143	140	247	140

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. More information: <http://www.ose.no/>.

571 Stock statistics. Million kroner

	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
Nominal value		
1995	46 373	144 727
1996	43 938	182 091
1997	48 932	237 264
1998	53 608	298 530
1999	53 943	357 324
Market value/assessed value¹		
1995	281 895	136 471
1996	365 212	156 175
1997 ²	490 081	409 259
1998	352 551	587 918
1999	511 935	683 605
Allocated stock dividend		
1995	7 993	25 889
1996	9 427	29 278
1997	10 676	46 167
1998	9 165	45 910
1999	13 559	55 026

¹The non-listed stocks are given as assessed value, which corresponds to 30 per cent of the stock company's taxable property value to 1996. The rate has been changed to 65 per cent from 1997. The value of listed stocks have been determined on basis of information from Oslo Børs (market value). ²The rules for determination of assessed value have been changed from 1997.

Source: Stock statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aksjer_en/.

572 Foreign exchange rates¹ per 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Finnish marks FIM	Icelandic krónor ISK	British pounds GBP	German marks DEM	French francs FRF	Belgian francs BEF	Dutch guilders NGL	Italian lire ITL	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Spanish pesetas ESP
1987	107.64	102.11	157.87	17.48	11.67	393.79	116.04	18.82	350.14	0.533	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.77
1988	107.18	95.55	157.84	14.21	11.84	369.44	108.05	17.62	327.09	0.501	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.79
1989	106.20	100.11	163.23	10.82	10.62	389.69	114.05	18.55	344.85	0.521	427.50	6.62	5.71	6.03
1990	105.05	101.85	162.52	10.67	11.34	392.69	115.38	19.03	348.53	0.522	460.74	5.91	5.09	6.13
1991	107.73	101.13	144.68	10.73	11.18	393.92	115.33	19.12	349.58	0.520	441.71	5.97	5.17	6.17
1992	98.08	110.69	132.40	10.83	10.50	428.76	125.75	20.87	381.70	0.469	475.58	6.92	5.46	6.05
1993	90.23	111.05	129.32	10.33	11.11	433.31	127.53	20.82	387.35	0.439	507.63	7.52	5.66	5.28
1994	90.63	111.16	142.69	9.93	10.57	436.54	126.49	21.24	389.72	0.416	515.59	6.76	4.82	5.13
1995	94.91	113.94	145.16	9.69	9.77	441.21	129.01	21.48	394.17	0.399	549.44	6.32	4.63	5.20
1996	93.57	108.30	138.52	9.62	10.91	414.31	122.84	20.11	369.13	0.420	476.77	6.44	4.70	4.92
1997	92.74	107.42	135.10	10.15	12.12	409.20	122.30	19.84	363.08	0.420	503.63	7.32	5.10	4.83
1998	93.51	119.04	149.13	10.91	12.61	453.35	135.18	21.98	402.35	0.458	551.92	7.60	4.91	5.33
1999	94.32	108.51	135.84	11.09	12.99	412.94	123.13	20.02	366.50	0.420	503.18	8.04	5.53	4.85
2000	93.90	109.06	138.48	10.52	13.26	420.97	125.52	20.41	373.62	0.425	537.33	9.07	5.90	4.95
2001	85.49	107.25	134.10	8.70	13.07	407.68	121.56	19.77	361.82	0.412	538.10	9.01	5.67	4.79

¹Final rates of exchange at Oslo Børs.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

573 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry¹

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total bankruptcy proceedings.....	3 634	3 500	3 458	3 333	3 347	3 243	3 576	3 562
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	12	53	55	11	9	9	17	13
Fishing	30	26	16	14	18	9	24	21
Mining and quarrying	13	9	8	9	3	2	4	2
Manufacturing, total	293	323	289	235	243	217	250	253
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	43	51	41	54	53	25	32	34
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	7	15	19	10	7	8	12	12
Manufacture of leather and leather products.....	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	31	28	22	21	18	18	25	32
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	61	73	75	47	44	44	44	43
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	5	2	-	1	3	6	1	2
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	9	1	8	6	3	10	3	4
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.....	15	4	6	11	6	4	10	3
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	45	42	38	29	29	23	33	33
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	24	50	25	15	21	22	36	30
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment.....	11	13	12	9	25	10	12	14
Manufacture of transport equipment	17	16	13	19	12	16	17	14
Manufacturing n.e.c.	22	28	27	12	21	30	25	30
Electricity, gas and water supply.....	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1
Construction	423	508	630	238	251	250	212	217
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods.....	840	1 005	1 069	768	771	735	797	787
Hotels and restaurants	268	363	363	310	264	212	232	215
Transport, storage and communication	250	334	308	117	114	127	149	146
Financial intermediation	17	15	18	10	15	4	5	6
Real estate, renting and business activities.....	288	373	367	277	317	276	250	396
Other activities.....	73	352	198	85	88	62	81	94
Bankruptcies of self-employed		1 252	1 263	1 233	1 251	1 328	1 545	1 400
Unknown ²	1 126	139	135	26	2	11	10	11

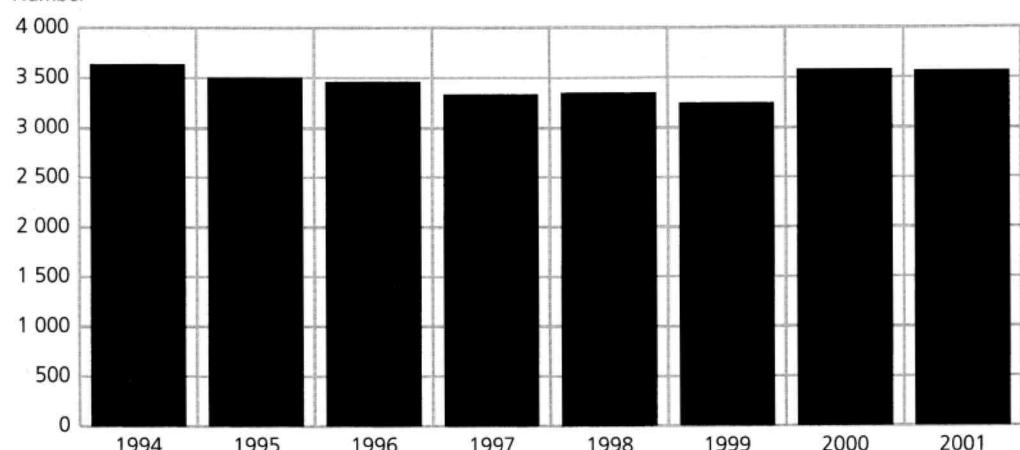
¹The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 2 (SIC94). ²Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>.

574 Bankruptcy proceedings¹

Number



Source: Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/>.

Public sector



Public sector

575 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Million kroner					
Final consumption expenditure	218 192	237 812	253 500	269 615	294 164
Central government	86 459	92 912	98 897	104 944	112 252
Local government	131 929	144 900	154 603	164 671	181 912
Gross fixed capital formation.....	37 955	41 592	42 768	40 130	40 368
Central government	15 240	18 050	17 414	15 900	16 248
Local government	22 715	23 542	25 354	24 230	24 120
Transfers to the private sector	209 386	221 802	235 496	247 150	262 174
Subsidies	33 174	33 508	33 234	31 464	31 092
Transfers to households	160 929	172 195	184 355	198 068	210 831
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	14 876	15 707	17 202	16 725	18 975
Other domestic transfers	406	393	705	893	1 276
Taxes, total	469 720	475 124	518 647	624 005	657 068
Petroleum taxes	39 086	17 627	31 734	99 051	104 316
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	260 335	253 322	283 151	376 855	394 895
Total expenditure	481 432	517 231	547 963	586 897	617 372
Net lending/borrowing	86 424	37 631	69 050	215 025	211 973
Gross debt, consolidated	305 530	296 360	330 944	440 534	..
In per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)					
Final consumption expenditure	19.9	21.3	21.3	18.9	20.0
Central government	7.9	8.4	8.3	7.4	7.6
Local government	12.1	13.0	13.0	11.6	12.4
Gross fixed capital formation.....	3.5	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7
Central government	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1
Local government	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6
Transfers to the private sector	19.1	19.9	19.7	17.4	17.8
Subsidies	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.1
Transfers to households	14.7	15.4	15.5	13.9	14.3
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.9	42.8	43.5	43.8	44.6
Petroleum taxes	3.6	1.6	2.7	7.0	7.1
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	23.7	22.9	23.7	26.5	26.8
Total expenditure	43.9	46.4	45.9	41.2	41.9
Net lending/borrowing	7.9	3.4	5.8	15.1	14.4
Gross debt, consolidated	27.9	26.6	27.6	30.9	..

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/.

576 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
A. Current revenue	566 821	555 570	615 989	800 650	828 016
1. Property income	47 341	48 306	51 370	60 910	75 997
Interest	38 718	38 028	43 112	50 112	60 214
Other property income	7 245	8 269	6 247	8 788	14 115
2. Taxes	469 720	477 012	518 647	624 005	657 068
Taxes on production and imports	176 602	182 512	187 125	197 549	204 657
VAT and investment levy	104 800	111 186	114 351	120 290	127 032
Other taxes on prod. and imports	71 802	69 438	72 774	77 259	77 625
Social security contributions	105 608	114 989	123 247	130 116	137 865
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	187 510	179 511	208 275	296 340	314 547
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	154 793	165 391	179 373	199 347	211 393
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	29 205	10 117	24 689	92 419	97 990
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	3 512	4 003	4 213	4 574	5 164
3. Other current transfers	46 414	26 768	42 133	111 394	90 460
Transfers from state enterprises	38 063	19 082	32 909	95 608	76 652
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	4 237	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685
Fines and other transfers	4 115	3 874	5 824	5 100	3 123
4. Operating surplus ²	3 346	3 485	3 839	4 341	4 490
B. Capital revenue	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329
C. Total revenue (A+B)	567 856	556 749	617 013	801 923	829 345
D. Current expenditure	458 203	491 842	521 955	558 642	597 571
1. Property expenditure	23 909	24 047	24 810	31 680	28 050
Interest	23 054	23 297	22 034	22 493	26 894
Other property expenditure	855	750	2 776	9 187	1 156
2. Transfers to the private sector	209 386	221 802	235 496	247 150	262 174
Subsidies	33 174	33 508	33 234	31 464	31 092
Transfers to households	160 929	172 195	184 355	198 068	210 831
Pensions	93 299	102 359	109 185	115 258	120 280
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	21 076	23 071	25 838	29 044	31 471
Family allowances	12 835	13 822	15 312	15 532	17 833
Unemployment benefits	7 360	5 275	5 420	6 171	6 628
Other transfers to households	26 359	27 667	28 600	32 065	34 621
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	14 876	15 707	17 202	16 725	18 975
3. Other current transfers	6 521	8 181	8 149	10 196	13 183
Transfers to state enterprises	-807	-176	329	547	2 110
Transfers to the rest of the world	7 328	8 357	7 820	9 649	11 073
4. Final consumption expenditure	218 388	237 812	253 500	269 615	294 164
Wages and salaries	146 073	158 217	169 890	179 387	194 649
Intermediate consumption	74 357	79 492	85 156	91 790	99 416
Consumption of fixed capital	16 591	17 587	19 115	20 834	22 570
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-36 055	-36 497	-41 168	-45 193	-47 411
Correction for operating surplus ²	3 346	3 485	3 839	4 341	4 490
Social benefits in kind	14 076	15 528	16 669	18 457	20 450
E. Net saving (A-D)	108 618	63 728	94 034	242 008	230 445
F. Capital expenditure	23 229	25 388	26 008	28 256	19 801
1. Net fixed capital formation	21 364	24 005	23 653	19 296	17 798
2. Net purchase of real property	-442	-1 074	-270	-711	-937
3. Capital transfers	2 307	2 457	2 625	9 670	2 940
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	481 432	517 231	547 963	586 897	617 372
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	86 424	39 519	69 050	215 025	211 973
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	6 485	12 515	16 524	4 101	-40 763
2. Surplus before financial transactions	79 939	27 004	52 526	210 925	252 736

¹ In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ² Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

Public sector

577 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
A. Current revenue.....	466 950	463 066	493 350	641 172	707 260
1. Property income	43 404	44 015	45 246	52 852	66 506
Interest	34 781	33 737	36 988	42 054	50 723
Other property income	8 623	10 278	8 258	10 799	15 784
2. Taxes	378 223	393 840	407 709	478 599	551 797
Taxes on production and imports	169 903	177 042	182 122	193 554	202 706
VAT and investment levy	102 901	110 615	114 076	121 710	130 330
Other taxes on production and imports.....	67 001	66 427	68 047	71 844	72 376
Social security contributions	104 065	112 771	122 123	128 856	135 256
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	104 255	104 027	103 465	156 190	213 835
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	65 725	79 935	87 560	96 793	102 891
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	35 018	20 090	11 691	54 823	105 780
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	3 512	4 003	4 213	4 574	5 164
3. Other current transfers	45 323	25 211	40 394	109 721	88 956
Transfers from local government.....	1 322	1 087	938	1 078	1 013
Transfers from state enterprises.....	38 063	19 082	32 909	95 608	76 652
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway.....	4 237	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	1 701	1 231	3 147	2 350	606
B. Capital revenue	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329
Inheritance and gifts taxes.....	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329
C. Total revenue (A+B).....	467 985	464 245	494 374	642 446	708 588
D. Current expenditure	375 747	399 331	424 565	457 463	478 564
1. Property expenditure	19 557	19 218	18 757	25 121	19 880
Interest	18 702	18 468	15 981	15 934	18 724
Other property expenditure	855	750	2 776	9 187	1 156
2. Transfers to the private sector.....	189 980	201 599	214 439	225 459	239 024
Subsidies.....	28 865	28 889	28 892	27 849	28 481
Transfers to households.....	154 079	165 732	177 532	190 486	202 626
Pensions	93 299	102 359	109 185	115 258	120 280
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	21 076	23 071	25 838	29 044	31 471
Family allowances	12 835	13 822	15 312	15 532	17 833
Unemployment benefits	7 360	5 275	5 420	6 171	6 628
Other transfers to households.....	19 509	21 204	21 777	24 483	26 416
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	7 036	6 979	8 015	7 124	7 918
3. Other current transfers	79 750	85 601	92 472	101 938	107 408
Transfers to local government.....	72 376	77 166	84 579	92 243	96 334
Transfers to state enterprises.....	47	78	73	46	0
Transfers to the rest of the world	7 328	8 357	7 820	9 649	11 073
4. Final consumption expenditure	86 459	92 912	98 897	104 944	112 252
Wages and salaries	40 214	41 806	44 830	47 335	49 004
Intermediate consumption	36 525	39 462	41 811	45 731	49 821
Consumption of fixed capital	8 392	8 775	9 457	10 221	11 030
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-9 517	-9 211	-10 245	-12 935	-13 893
Social benefits in kind	10 845	12 080	13 045	14 593	16 290
E. Net saving (A-D).....	91 203	63 735	68 784	183 711	228 696
F. Capital expenditure	9 093	11 541	10 633	14 899	7 533
1. Net fixed capital formation	6 848	9 275	7 957	5 679	5 218
2. Net purchase of land	25	-108	9	-250	-424
3. Capital transfers	2 220	2 374	2 667	9 469	2 739
G. Total expenditure (D+F).....	384 839	410 872	435 199	472 362	486 096
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G).....	83 145	53 373	59 175	170 085	222 492
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises.....	6 485	12 515	16 524	4 101	-40 763
2. Surplus before financial transactions	76 660	40 858	42 651	165 984	263 254

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

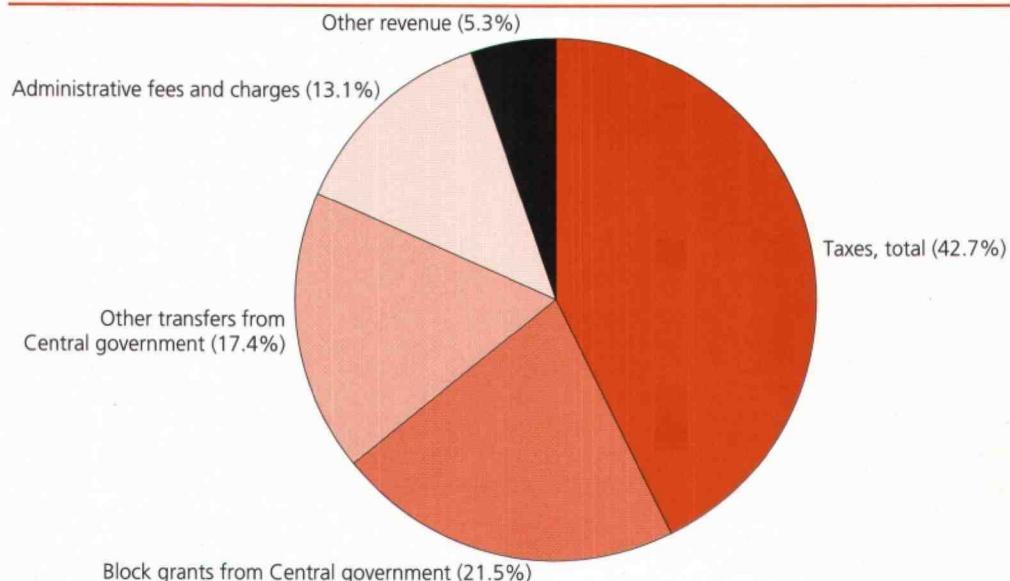
578 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
A. Current revenue	157 811	168 800	178 598	188 749	202 661	222 358
1. Property income	3 131	3 937	4 291	6 124	8 058	9 491
Interest	3 131	3 937	4 291	6 124	8 058	9 491
2. Taxes	80 747	85 185	88 640	89 968	93 634	107 759
Taxes on production and imports	3 560	3 396	4 495	4 564	4 796	4 781
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	77 187	81 789	84 145	85 404	88 838	102 978
3. Other current transfers	70 886	76 332	82 182	88 818	96 628	100 618
Transfers from central government	68 773	73 918	79 539	86 141	93 878	98 101
Other transfers	2 113	2 414	2 643	2 677	2 750	2 517
4. Operating surplus ¹	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	4 341	4 490
C. Total revenue (=A)	157 811	168 800	178 598	188 749	202 661	222 358
D. Current expenditure	150 066	156 473	170 948	183 139	194 812	216 996
1. Property expenditure	5 125	4 352	4 829	6 053	6 559	8 170
Interest	5 125	4 352	4 829	6 053	6 559	8 170
2. Transfers to the private sector	19 065	19 412	19 958	20 620	21 534	23 149
Subsidies	4 770	4 316	4 374	3 905	3 458	2 611
Transfers to households	6 636	6 850	6 463	6 823	7 582	8 205
Social assistance benefits	4 509	4 197	3 939	4 067	4 320	4 599
Other transfers to households	2 127	2 653	2 524	2 756	3 262	3 606
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	7 659	8 246	9 121	9 892	10 494	12 333
3. Other current transfers	1 470	780	1 261	1 863	2 048	3 765
Transfers to central government	1 674	1 634	1 515	1 607	1 547	1 655
Transfers to state enterprises	-204	-854	-254	256	501	2 110
4. Final consumption expenditure	124 406	131 929	144 900	154 603	164 671	181 912
Wages and salaries	100 088	105 859	116 411	125 060	132 052	145 645
Intermediate consumption	35 558	37 832	40 030	43 345	46 059	49 595
Consumption of fixed capital	7 712	8 199	8 812	9 658	10 613	11 540
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-25 044	-26 538	-27 286	-30 923	-32 258	-33 518
Correction for operating surplus	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	4 341	4 490
Social benefits in kind	3 045	3 231	3 448	3 624	3 864	4 160
E. Net saving (A-D)	7 745	12 327	7 650	5 610	7 849	5 362
F. Capital expenditure	8 714	14 136	13 847	15 375	13 357	12 268
1. Net fixed capital formation	9 093	14 516	14 730	15 696	13 617	12 580
2. Net purchase of land	-420	-467	-966	-279	-461	-513
3. Capital transfers to business	41	87	83	-42	201	201
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	158 780	170 609	184 795	198 514	208 169	229 264
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G) ...	-969	-1 809	-6 197	-9 765	-5 508	-6 906
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-969	-1 809	-6 197	-9 765	-5 508	-6 906

¹Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinut_en/.

579 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2001



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/.

580 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total expenditure.....	485 369	521 075	552 394	591 458	623 458
01. General public services	53 337	56 436	56 402	57 354	64 745
02. Defence	25 033	25 655	26 445	27 236	28 090
03. Public order and safety	9 203	10 414	12 219	12 632	13 720
04. Economic affairs	51 864	54 983	56 902	67 337	56 830
05. Environment protection	5 002	5 152	5 225	4 883	4 978
06. Housing and community amenities	4 145	4 131	4 923	4 400	3 843
07. Health	72 344	81 896	88 663	94 323	103 829
08. Recreation, culture and religion..	12 499	13 138	14 135	14 639	16 719
09. Education	69 015	72 255	74 186	78 531	85 151
10. Social protection	179 656	193 628	209 453	226 217	241 494

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/.

581 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total expenditure	386 520	413 043	437 133	474 262	488 248
01. General public services.....	85 585	87 920	89 082	94 691	99 702
02. Defence	25 041	25 665	26 445	27 236	28 090
03. Public order and safety.....	7 863	8 899	10 522	10 908	11 798
04. Economic affairs.....	46 486	48 833	51 275	60 545	47 611
05. Environment protection.....	2 114	1 845	1 942	2 040	2 132
06. Housing and community amenities	798	1 084	934	1 114	1 111
07. Health	29 369	37 214	41 125	44 699	47 987
08. Recreation, culture and religion	4 950	5 253	5 624	5 837	6 112
09. Education.....	26 660	27 305	27 925	29 156	31 367
10. Social protection	157 654	169 025	182 260	198 037	212 381

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

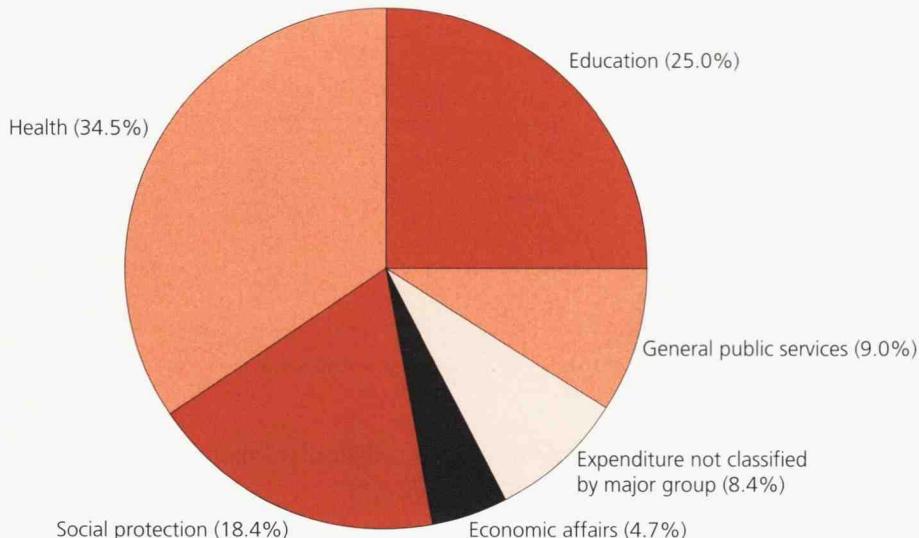
582 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*
Total expenditure	169 358	183 648	197 827	207 429	228 393
01. General public services.....	14 368	15 916	17 498	17 876	20 438
02. Defence	0	0	0	0	0
03. Public order and safety.....	1 370	1 539	1 727	1 749	1 947
04. Economic affairs.....	7 555	8 291	8 900	8 718	10 808
05. Environment protection.....	3 153	3 447	3 557	3 076	3 114
06. Housing and community amenities	3 397	3 232	4 071	3 386	2 793
07. Health	54 234	60 915	66 943	71 066	78 721
08. Recreation, culture and religion	8 179	8 566	9 227	9 521	11 337
09. Education.....	46 030	47 927	49 249	52 510	57 135
10. Social protection	31 072	33 815	36 655	39 347	42 037

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

583 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2001



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

584 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000*
A. Financial assets, total.....	833 726	929 043	988 708	1 156 187	1 535 105
Notes and coin	144	123	117	177	177
Deposits	150 285	155 435	117 580	128 285	194 449
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	7 678	3 162	2 572	7 248	9 169
Bonds	86 991	152 123	146 471	174 003	284 699
Other loans	263 946	278 864	302 517	344 134	422 436
Shares etc.....	36 182	38 188	105 111	144 679	209 985
Capital participations.....	164 040	172 655	187 447	211 974	221 190
Other financial assets	123 221	125 161	122 867	143 829	191 333
B. Liabilities, total.....	458 854	452 488	457 553	506 370	651 819
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	41 277	38 830	30 610	42 085	36 652
Bonds	188 893	178 840	160 939	156 484	176 111
Of which foreign creditors	53 962	44 722	39 700	45 630	65 025
Other loans	161 983	167 652	194 484	236 409	349 221
Of which foreign creditors	2 020	1 190	11 604	41 338	123 855
Shares	353	454	429	757	330
Capital participations.....	4 500	4 500	4 500	7 500	12 746
Other liabilities	61 990	62 455	66 809	63 662	76 859
A. - B. Net financial assets	374 872	476 555	531 155	649 817	883 286
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	314 797	305 530	296 360	330 944	440 534
Per cent of GDP.....	31.0	27.9	26.6	27.6	30.9

¹The Maastricht definition.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

585 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000*
A. Financial assets, total.....	640 270	723 983	780 401	915 041	1 221 672
Notes and coin.....	34	20	13	48	39
Deposits.....	105 651	105 633	67 447	81 056	139 584
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	7 042	2 498	1 669	5 917	7 511
Bonds	84 331	148 975	142 797	170 749	279 973
Other loans	227 354	238 303	262 238	297 167	368 567
Shares etc.....	25 701	25 465	91 489	122 148	179 673
Capital participations.....	164 040	172 655	187 447	211 974	221 190
Other financial assets.....	26 117	30 433	27 301	25 982	25 135
B. Liabilities, total	326 599	324 501	315 715	354 358	475 992
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	36 000	35 000	26 500	34 000	30 999
Bonds	167 711	158 048	139 798	137 069	151 220
Of which foreign creditors.....	53 904	44 678	39 611	45 517	64 087
Other loans	86 217	89 011	110 114	145 877	243 450
Of which foreign creditors.....	1 141	1 000	11 577	41 338	123 855
Capital participations.....	4 500	4 500	4 500	7 500	12 746
Other liabilities.....	32 171	37 942	34 803	29 912	37 577
A. - B. Net financial assets	313 671	399 481	464 686	560 682	745 680

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

586 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000*
A. Financial assets, total.....	90 283	98 839	108 489	120 790	148 378
Notes and coin.....	65	58	59	79	88
Deposits.....	27 716	27 725	27 260	26 834	36 906
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	636	664	903	1 331	1 658
Bonds	2 660	3 148	3 674	3 254	4 726
Other loans	36 592	40 561	40 279	46 967	53 869
Shares etc.....	10 481	12 723	13 622	22 531	30 312
Other financial assets.....	10 894	10 628	18 666	17 936	19 152
B. Liabilities, total	130 635	126 327	140 138	150 272	174 047
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	5 277	3 830	4 110	8 085	5 653
Bonds	21 182	20 792	21 141	19 415	24 891
Of which foreign creditors.....	58	44	89	113	938
Other loans	75 766	78 641	84 370	90 532	105 771
Of which foreign creditors.....	879	190	27	-	-
Shares	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	28 199	22 853	30 306	32 010	37 502
A. - B. Net financial assets	-40 352	-27 488	-31 649	-29 482	-25 669

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

Public sector

587 National Insurance Scheme Fund¹. Balance sheet² per 31 December. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Assets, total	102 522	111 102	111 246	120 562	128 367	133 692
Deposits	707	77	234	922	588	53
Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank . . .	575	77	234	922	588	53
Savings banks	132	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	5 445	2 239	1 039	5 280	6 939	5 564
Bonds	34 353	36 998	36 385	30 459	27 536	25 783
Central government, fiscal account	13 659	12 478	10 796	9 387	8 323	7 190
Local government	2 032	2 487	2 022	691	237	234
State lending institutions	-	-	-	542	542	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	8 312	9 686	10 154	6 416	4 670	3 830
Savings banks	2 249	4 473	4 436	4 686	4 846	5 075
Mortgage companies	3 468	3 031	3 227	2 980	3 348	4 035
Others	4 635	4 843	5 750	-	-	-
Other loans	41 644	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833	75 643
Central government, fiscal account	41 644	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833	75 643
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares etc.	8 692	10 226	12 145	13 603	15 219	19 682
Other assets	11 679	12 984	6 352	8 407	8 248	6 966
Liabilities, total	102 522	111 102	111 246	120 562	128 367	133 692

¹Table 587 is specifying from table 585. ²Securities are expressed at market values.

Source: National Insurance Scheme Fund, balance sheet, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folketrygdfond_en/.

588 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2001

Artists	Government grants for artists ¹							
	Guarantee income		Once-for-all scholarships ²		Work grants		Elderly artists	
	Number ³	Amount ⁴	Number	Amount	Number	Amount ⁴	Number	Amount
	1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner	
Total	545	67 716	420	11 375	355	51 475	281	5 620
Visual artists	286	36 375	61	2 200	98	14 210	27	540
Craftsmen of applied art . . .	98	13 010	44	1 530	48	6 960	30	600
Fiction writers	48	5 624	35	1 370	48	6 960	14	280
Writers for juveniles	10	1 202	16	510	8	1 160	11	220
Dramatists	3	429	12	440	6	870	12	240
Translators	4	168	17	345	6	870	10	200
Non-fiction writers and translators	4	607	3	50	3	435	1	20
Musicians and singers	22	2 841	58	1 040	23	3 335	37	740
Composers	15	1 343	16	290	9	1 305	12	240
Actors	10	968	31	560	15	2 175	21	420
Producers	2	158	11	165	5	725	11	220
Stage-managers	2	78	4	140	3	435	9	180
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	3	60	-	-	-	-
Dancers	22	2 399	25	555	24	3 480	22	440
Critics	-	-	6	95	-	-	4	80
Journalists	-	-	3	75	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 157	10	335	10	1 450	6	120
Film artists	2	303	14	355	12	1 740	18	360
Architects	3	441	7	100	-	-	9	180
Interior decorators	3	311	5	90	-	-	14	280
Others	1	151	13	345	16	2 320	1	20
Lappish artists	-	-	8	200	6	870	3	60
Folk-artists	-	-	6	175	6	870	6	120
Pop music composers	1	151	12	350	9	1 305	3	60

¹Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. ²Grants for materials, Grants for substitute personnel, Grants for establishment, Travel and education grants. ³Number of persons who held guarantee income. ⁴Not including employer duty.

Source: Norwegian government grants for artists. **More information:** <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>.

589 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	8 033	7 924	8 492	9 261	10 019	10 721	11 168	12 143
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	298	314	359	386	450	526	563	595
Public assistance.....	7 735	7 610	8 133	8 875	9 569	10 194	10 605	11 548
Bilateral activities ¹	5 555	5 472	5 765	6 116	6 768	7 362	7 704	7 901
Technical assistance	1 185	1 246	1 194	1 355	1 469	1 054	956	1 140
Investments .....	..	..	..	..	..	578	587	532
Sector related project and programme aid .....	..	..	..	..	..	2 597	2 827	3 510
Non-sector related project and programme aid .....	..	..	..	..	..	2 915	3 140	2 357
Associated financing	230	213	240	186	94	69	65	9
Loan assistance	53	59	79	85	77	67	32	-
Norfund	-	-	-	-	13	83	96	61
Multilateral activities	2 180	2 137	2 369	2 760	2 802	2 832	2 901	3 374
Contributions to multilateral organizations	1 972	1 939	2 144	2 525	2 532	2 562	2 631	273
Humanitarian relief work	208	198	225	235	270	270	270	273
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work.....	1 235	974	838	945	1 115	1 904	1 790	1 619
In per cent of gross national product	0.94	0.86	0.84	0.86	0.91	0.91	0.80	0.83

¹Beginning in 1999 the categories for bilateral activities have been changed.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

590 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total.....	5 555	5 472	5 765	6 115	6 768	7 363	7 704	7 901
Countries with preference, total ¹	2 650	2 196	2 241	2 149	2 164	2 096	1 942	1 894
Bangladesh	259	261	256	229	225	266	162	185
Botswana.....	54	44	43	2	2	2	2	2
Eritrea	65	90	87	62	41	58	56	41
Ethiopia	205	156	138	201	202	187	207	146
India	88	63	3	3	3	3	3	3
Malawi	52	36	29	32	108	97	60	87
Mozambique	509	331	334	387	373	286	336	293
Namibia.....	81	68	107	2	2	2	2	2
Nepal.....	37	25	73	55	67	58	78	103
Nicaragua	143	176	155	137	127	132	117	132
Pakistan	75	56	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sri Lanka	106	91	208	113	100	109	128	137
Tanzania	357	331	351	360	336	388	309	314
Uganda	136	130	137	197	239	198	185	177
Zambia	361	223	197	264	242	213	218	187
Zimbabwe	122	115	126	112	104	104	86	92
Other co-operation countries, total.....	2 905	3 276	3 524	3 966	4 604	5 267	5 762	6 007
Angola	105	182	163	173	175	155	146	157
China.....	159	66	59	121	99	112	87	87
Mali	54	57	64	57	61	68	58	61
Sudan	55	72	69	54	144	111	125	118
Former Yugoslavia	667	450	417	434	478	1 193	992	706
Others	1 865	2 449	2 752	3 127	3 647	3 629	4 354	4 876

¹Previous to 1997 countries with preference were termed programme countries and the countries included were somewhat different. ²From 1997 Botswana and Namibia are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others". ³From 1996 India and Pakistan are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others".

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

Public sector

591 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001
Total	72	73	80	77	81	85	77	84	80	84	88	88
Sex												
Males	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82	81	86	87
Females	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76	87	91	90
Age												
16-19 years	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91	96	100	94
20-24 years	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87	86	93	87
25-44 years	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84	87	90	89
45-64 years	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78	80	86	86
65 years and over ¹	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68	78	78	88
Party												
Socialist Left Party .....	..	..	85	88	94	94	89	91	95	96	99	97
Labour Party .....	..	..	81	81	80	82	75	87	81	88	92	90
Liberal Party.....	..	..	88	93	94	96	96	88	93	98	96	100
Christian Democratic Party.	..	..	89	91	95	98	96	93	92	95	92	94
Centre Party .....	..	..	83	83	89	83	84	81	73	80	95	91
Conservative Party.....	..	..	77	77	83	85	84	87	83	83	88	91
Progress Party .....	..	..	:	:	62	:	48	66	45	67	67	71

¹1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-2001: 65-79 years.

Source: Division for Sample Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhjelphold_en/.

592 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses, by main chapter. Million kroner

Main chapter	Total					Of which wages and salaries				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Municipalities¹										
1.1-1.7 Total	121 140	127 868	140 082	152 861	160 782	73 286	76 551	85 321	92 020	97 275
1.1-1.7 Total excluding Oslo .	98 553	104 003	114 158	124 777	131 188	61 755	64 150	72 072	77 604	81 997
1.1 Central administration...	8 165	8 527	9 353	11 325	9 959	3 998	4 179	4 746	5 415	4 905
1.2 Education	34 835	37 686	42 971	46 318	49 756	26 807	28 644	33 074	35 453	38 057
1.3 Health care and social services	52 026	54 509	59 294	64 627	69 571	32 632	34 696	38 046	41 501	44 515
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	5 717	5 520	5 598	5 552	5 340	2 187	1 808	1 783	1 753	1 678
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	6 612	6 816	7 227	7 805	8 249	3 035	2 443	2 520	2 622	2 695
1.6 Technical services	10 643	11 585	12 368	13 500	14 019	4 239	4 399	4 771	4 832	4 923
1.7 Transportation and communication services	3 142	3 225	3 271	3 735	3 888	387	382	382	445	502
County municipalities										
1.1-1.7 Total	52 354	55 997	60 945	65 981	70 521	28 902	31 123	34 129	36 547	39 043
1.1 Central administration...	1 639	1 672	1 905	1 877	1 996	707	755	903	823	857
1.2 Education	13 059	13 682	14 654	15 216	16 069	9 266	9 468	10 035	10 402	10 900
1.3 Health care and social services	31 015	33 735	37 259	40 960	44 401	18 454	20 443	22 737	24 868	26 786
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	1 064	1 125	1 229	1 420	1 398	227	201	173	169	176
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	980	1 061	1 140	1 222	1 358	180	186	200	200	227
1.6 Technical services	49	54	64	51	52	25	22	26	26	25
1.7 Transportation and communication services	4 548	4 668	4 694	5 234	5 247	43	49	53	60	71

¹Excluding municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or municipal joint-stock companies.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommregny_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/.

593 Survey of tax assessment.¹ Personal and non-personal taxpayers

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Million kroner					
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total²	209 333	226 523	221 881	253 355	343 750
Municipal tax assessment					
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 656 470	3 734 964	3 809 636	3 849 712	3 792 634
Net wealth	619 692	593 886	659 695	727 814	804 476
Ordinary income ³	560 567	626 295	562 925	597 112	641 973
Municipal taxes, total	50 660	55 080	50 983	57 845	60 484
Wealth tax	4 933	4 664	3 889	4 348	4 857
Income tax ⁴	45 727	50 416	47 094	53 497	55 627
County tax assessment					
Income tax ⁴	27 082	29 275	27 234	30 311	31 634
State tax assessment					
Number og taxpayers with community tax	3 143 029	3 209 079	3 331 238	3 362 012	3 289 351
Net wealth	514 105	548 257	702 527	784 554	855 825
Ordinary income ⁴	51 047	47 632	128 858	173 508	307 966
Basis for surtax on gross income	562 057	603 923	661 369	703 712	741 985
Central government taxes, total	92 848	100 480	98 209	116 931	200 619
Community tax	49 665	58 978	73 999	77 447	90 663
Ordinary wealth and income tax	43 182	41 502	24 210	39 484	109 955
Wealth tax	1 334	1 441	1 662	1 950	2 182
Income tax ⁵	41 848	40 061	22 548	37 534	107 773
Assessment to the National Insurance					
Pensionable income, total	459 963	495 541	540 617	572 722	604 376
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	430 215	463 181	506 539	537 190	565 862
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	29 748	32 360	34 078	35 533	38 514
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	38 743	41 687	45 456	48 271	51 013
Average figures in kroner					
Per capita for personal taxpayers					
Net wealth	118 250	125 258	148 398	162 549	178 600
Ordinary income plus special deductions	107 811	117 040	126 202	132 868	142 300
Assessed taxes	35 085	38 206	41 190	43 364	46 400
Per resident personal taxpayer					
Ordinary income plus special deductions	152 360	162 964	169 820	178 660	196 000

¹Includes Svalbard. ² Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ³Ordinary income plus special deductions. ⁴For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation is removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources. ⁵For personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the state consists before 1998 mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and wealth for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers. Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

Public sector

594 Survey of tax assessment.¹ By taxpayer group. 2000. Million kroner

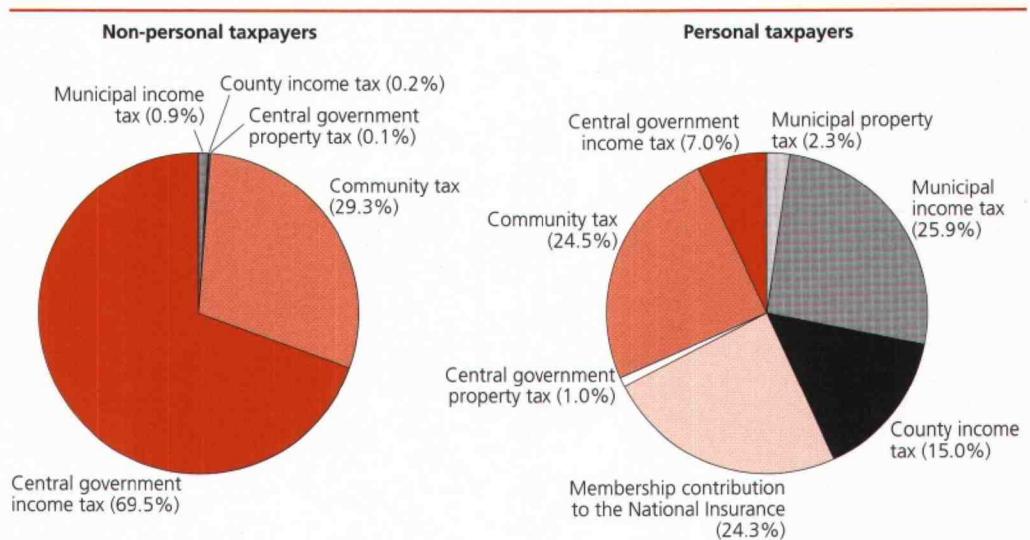
	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total²			
	343 750	133 854	209 896
Municipal tax assessment			
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 792 634	1 302	3 791 332
Net wealth	804 476	-	804 476
Ordinary income ³	641 973	-	641 973
Municipal taxes, total	60 484	1 265	59 219
Wealth tax	4 857	-	4 857
Income tax ⁴	55 627	1 265	54 362
County tax assessment			
Income tax ⁴	31 634	230	31 404
State tax assessment			
Number og taxpayers with community tax	3 289 351	74 290	3 215 061
Net wealth	855 825	56 869	798 956
Ordinary income ⁴	307 966	306 305	1 661
Basis for surtax on gross income	741 985	-	741 985
Central government taxes, total	200 619	132 359	68 260
Community tax	90 663	39 171	51 492
Ordinary wealth and income tax	109 955	93 188	16 767
Wealth tax	2 182	170	2 012
Income tax ⁵	107 773	93 018	14 755
Assessment to the National Insurance			
Pensionable income, total	604 376	-	604 376
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	565 862	-	565 862
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	38 514	-	38 514
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	51 013	-	51 013

¹Includes Svalbard. ² Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ³Ordinary income plus special deductions. ⁴For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation is removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources. ⁵For personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the state consists before 1998 mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and wealth for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

595 Survey of tax assessment.¹ Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 2000. Per cent



¹ Includes Svalbard.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

596 Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Distributed taxes, total.....	243 818	276 011	287 866	296 491	358 476	442 309
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	11 193	11 862	12 610	13 898	14 806	17 690
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	10 495	15 707	9 289	5 680	23 665	42 003
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum ..	11 478	19 534	10 973	6 124	32 103	64 745
Tax equalization tax, central government.....	47 318	53 372	66 559	73 137	80 218	88 538
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.....	54 711	58 131	60 573	58 273	59 257	68 984
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	22 347	23 382	24 803	28 623	30 994	35 443
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	38 630	41 213	44 703	47 369	50 645	52 653
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	47 124	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124	71 620
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	522	531	623	509	664	635
Advance tax arrangement	199 924	218 797	240 728	257 920	270 174	295 086
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	11 150	11 715	12 446	13 594	14 174	16 962
Tax equalization tax, central government.....	32 618	37 934	47 513	48 001	49 586	50 091
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.....	49 096	53 003	54 666	57 105	58 080	67 764
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	20 690	22 019	22 940	28 405	30 802	35 266
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	38 723	41 316	44 807	47 427	50 744	52 748
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	47 124	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124	71 620
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	522	531	623	509	664	635
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	44 249	57 609	47 528	38 791	88 703	147 674
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	64	169	178	315	655	798
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	10 495	15 707	9 289	5 680	23 665	42 003
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum ..	11 478	19 534	10 973	6 124	32 103	64 745
Tax equalization tax, central government.....	14 778	15 529	19 155	25 188	30 732	38 545
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.....	5 727	5 250	6 015	1 230	1 288	1 343
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	1 709	1 420	1 919	255	251	241
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.....	4	0	14	0	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	3	0	9	0	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.....	1	0	4	0	0	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.....	-359	-396	-403	-220	-401	-451
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.....	-23	-22	-24	-11	-32	-70
Tax equalization tax, central government.....	-78	-91	-108	-52	-100	-98
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.....	-113	-123	-112	-62	-111	-124
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	-52	-57	-56	-37	-59	-64
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	-93	-103	-104	-59	-99	-95

¹Starting from April 1999, tax for Oslo is divided between municipality and county municipality. ²Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: Tax accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/.

Public sector

597 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001
Taxes, total	385 210	398 146	468 575	542 099
Taxes on production and imports	174 996	180 153	191 676	201 143
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	110 615	114 076	121 710	130 330
Customs duty	2 589	2 409	2 029	1 784
R royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	4 282	3 783	3 586	3 464
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	3 229	3 262	3 047	2 862
Excise on tonnage	45	83	78	139
Tax on concentrated feeds	129	519	239	144
Environment tax on agriculture	189	144	55	35
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	4 175	4 709	4 855	4 816
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	162	261	165	-
Excise on beer	3 327	3 637	3 650	3 655
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	27	-	-	-
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	22	27	41	19
Excise on tobacco	6 558	6 644	6 914	7 110
Sales tax on motor vehicles	10 078	8 705	9 629	10 073
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry	739	773	807	931
Kilometre tax etc.	2	8	1	-
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles.	214	226	273	342
Registration duty on motor vehicles.	1 348	1 402	1 410	1 595
Petrol tax.	11 312	9 667	9 762	8 843
Autodiesel tax	3 763	4 465	4 802	4 087
Tax on boat engines	107	87	111	107
Excise on use of electric energy	2 899	3 267	4 205	6 137
Excise on production of electric energy	2	2	-	-
Tax on mineral oil etc.	1 765	3 712	4 098	4 411
Excise on chocolate and sugar.	1 015	1 011	1 019	1 081
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	822	900	883	925
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages.	55	54	230	219
Excise on pharmaceutical products	63	66	76	104
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc.	2	0	-	-
Duties on documents	1 997	2 347	2 722	2 926
Excise on fish and fish products.	334	317	348	421
Tax on lotteries	211	19	-	-
Profits of state lottery	1 245	1 334	1 681	1 648
Excise on race-tracks	76	79	88	97
Excise on pharmacies.	78	94	105	99
Tax on charter flights.	1 056	1 197	1 298	1 428
Excise on radio and TV sets	278	276	920	312
Tax on recording equipment	42	48	35	-
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	91	93	155	157
Other taxes on production and imports.	82	453	491	482
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	103 896	103 325	156 659	213 702
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	12 849	15 363	15 394	18 293
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	623	509	664	635
Taxes on income from production of electricity	335	352	336	460
Tax equalization tax ¹	66 128	71 336	80 399	83 503
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	9 089	5 540	21 921	41 464
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	11 001	6 151	32 901	64 316
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households.	3 508	3 669	3 830	4 418
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	364	372	605	613
Social security contributions.	106 364	114 671	120 849	127 254
Members' contributions	44 622	47 649	50 733	52 179
Employers' contributions	61 696	67 019	70 116	75 075

¹The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinntur_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>.

598 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 2000

	Number of taxpayers with municip- al tax	Net wealth, total	Ordinary income ¹			Assessed wealth and income tax ²	
			Total	Non- personal (corpora- tions)	Personal taxpayers, total		
			Million kroner		Kroner	Million kroner	
Total	3 792 294	804 284	641 960	-	641 960	142 300	92 116
Østfold	213 460	39 292	32 747	-	32 747	130 400	4 564
Akershus	369 736	99 135	80 967	-	80 967	174 200	11 787
Oslo	399 972	147 196	101 742	-	101 742	197 100	14 858
Hedmark	179 501	31 708	22 849	-	22 849	121 200	3 166
Oppland	191 487	33 323	22 437	-	22 437	122 000	3 194
Buskerud	230 779	46 930	34 619	-	34 619	145 300	5 010
Vestfold	179 847	39 544	29 414	-	29 414	137 000	4 086
Telemark	153 075	25 386	21 177	-	21 177	127 600	3 107
Aust-Agder	98 279	17 264	12 701	-	12 701	123 300	1 844
Vest-Agder	131 558	27 277	19 840	-	19 840	126 400	2 858
Rogaland	287 721	59 988	54 576	-	54 576	144 200	7 884
Hordaland	354 405	67 135	59 728	-	59 728	135 900	8 635
Sogn og Fjordane	93 076	20 337	13 595	-	13 595	126 100	2 075
Møre og Romsdal	199 306	44 694	31 587	-	31 587	129 400	4 472
Sør-Trøndelag	221 230	35 847	33 898	-	33 898	127 900	4 799
Nord-Trøndelag	103 736	15 854	14 253	-	14 253	111 800	1 964
Nordland	200 374	28 095	28 182	-	28 182	118 200	3 984
Troms	123 985	18 033	18 910	-	18 910	124 400	2 632
Finnmark	60 767	7 247	8 736	-	8 736	117 700	1 195

¹Ordinary income before special deductions. ²For non-personal taxpayers taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation are removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

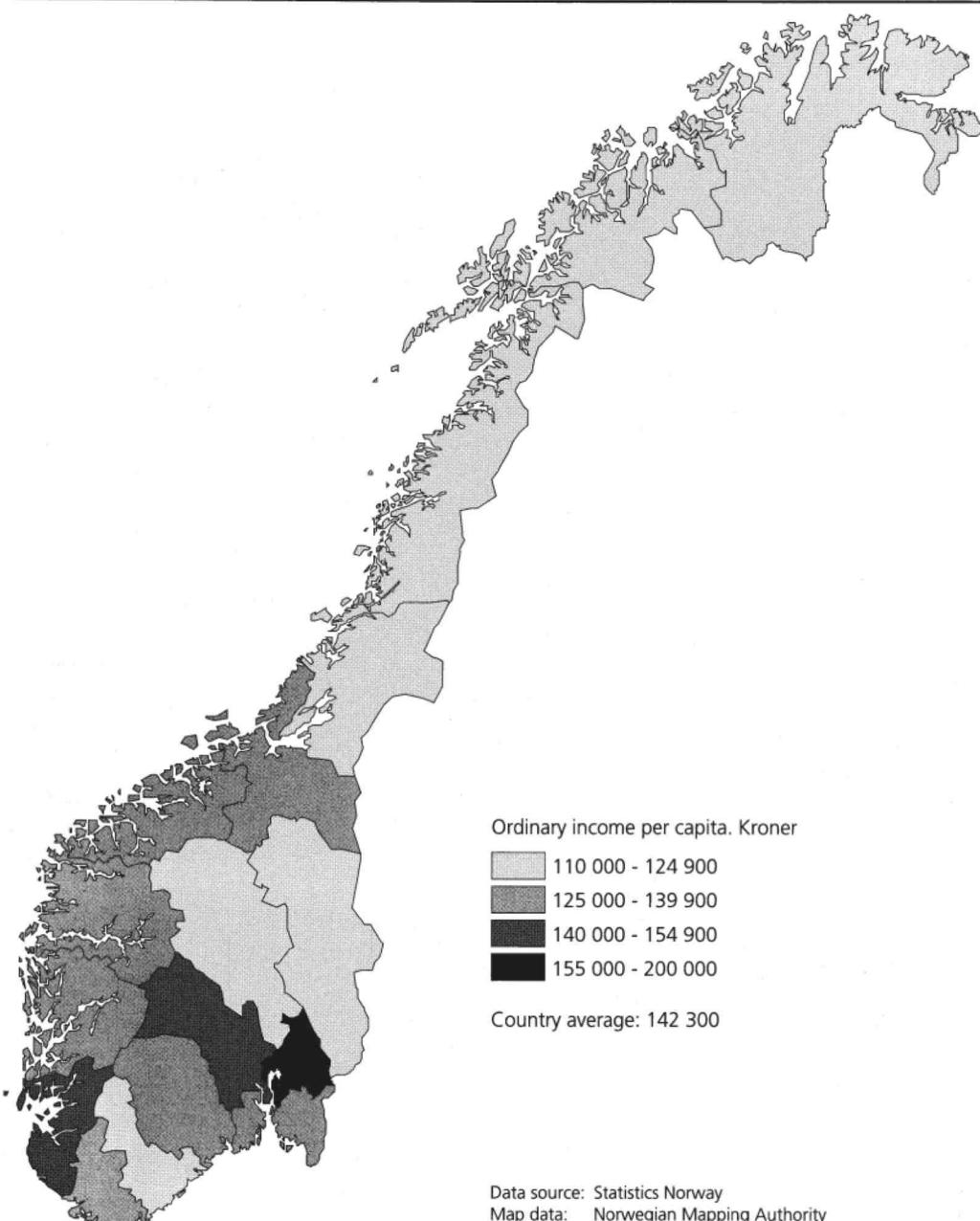
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

599 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2001

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
Total	435	164	116	155	41.2	11.8	47.0
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.4	-	12.6
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.7	-	20.3
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	73.8	-	26.2
Oppland	26	9	7	10	65.3	11.9	22.8
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.5	4.7	27.8
Vestfold	15	15	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	13.0	87.0
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.5	5.4	24.1
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.0	1.6	18.4
Rogaland	26	3	12	11	40.7	16.9	42.4
Hordaland	34	-	31	3	-	41.0	59.0
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	49.0	42.8
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.0	-	85.0
Nord-Trøndelag	24	5	-	19	8.1	-	91.9
Nordland	45	25	-	20	50.7	-	49.3
Troms	25	9	-	16	16.0	-	84.0
Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.9	-	22.1

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.lovdata.no/sentralforskrifter/>.

600 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 2000. Kroner



Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

601 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list

	Total	Party/electoral list						
		Labour Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Interpolitical People's Party	Samarbeidslista	Joint list Mine 7	Joint list for Store norske
Votes								
1993	373	95	.	.	102	38	53	85
1995	419	146	36	.	152	85	.	.
1997	342	92	34	38	178	.	.	.
1999	497	129	47	46	275	.	.	.
2001	623	236	63	26	298	.	.	.
Per cent								
1993	100	26	.	.	27	10	14	23
1995	100	35	9	.	36	20	.	.
1997	100	27	10	11	52	.	.	.
1999	100	26	10	9	55	.	.	.
2001	100	38	10	4	48	.	.	.
Representatives								
1993	15	4	.	.	4	1	2	4
1995	15	5	1	.	6	3	.	.
1997	15	4	1	1	9	.	.	.
1999	15	4	1	1	9	.	.	.
2001	15	6	1	0	8	.	.	.

¹Joint list in 1993 and 1995.

Source: The Council of Svalbard. More information: <http://www.ssd.no/sraadet/srdraadet.htm/>.



Map data and data source: Norwegian Polar Research Institute

603 Persons in settlements 1 January¹. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlements		
		Norwegian ²	Russian ³	Polish
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000 ⁴	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	903	9

¹The figures are uncertain. ²Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. ³Before 1993 Soviet.

⁴The figure as per 1 October 2000 for the Russian settlement.

Source: Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway and District Governor of Svalbard.

More information: <http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/>.

604 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex¹. 1 January

	Total	Age					
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66
Total							
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352
Males							
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229
Females							
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123

¹The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

605 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard

	Total	Age		Attendance, hours per week ¹	
		0-2 years	3-5 years	0-32 hours	33 hours or more
1994	52	-	52	-	52
1995	67	18	49	11	56
1996	55	18	37	-	55
1997	91	48	43	18	73
1998	102	46	56	24	78
1999	89	30	59	14	75
2000	97	27	70	16	81

¹For the years 1994-1998 the weekly attendance are 0-30 and 31 hours or more.

Source: Child care institutions statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/10/>.

606 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September

	Total	Class level ¹			Of this non-native-speaking pupils
		Lower primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	
1994	111	38	33	40	3
1995	118	55	32	31	3
1996	138	48	52	38	3
1997	155	69	47	39	1
1998	146	61	45	40	1
1999	146	63	45	38	2
2000	147	61	47	39	8
2001	182	70	62	50	10

¹Until 1996 the lower primary school level includes 1.-3. level, the lower secondary school includes 4.-6. level and the upper secondary school includes 8.-10. level.

Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

607 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard

	Total	Area of study		
		General subjects	Industry, craft and technics	Service and military subjects
1994	37	29	5	3
1995	36	32	4	-
1996	41	41	-	-
1997	40	39	1	-
1998	34	28	6	-
1999	21	21	-	-
2000	27	27	-	-
2001*	25	25	-	-

Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway and the Longyearbyen school.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.longyear.vgs.no/>.

608 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Man-years worked								
Total	25	49	93	91	99	97	102	118
Lower degree subjects	25	40	61	51	57	50	56	59
Higher degree subjects	-	5	16	23	26	26	24	32
Main subject and doctorate ¹	-	5	16	16	16	21	22	27
Norwegian credits produced								
Total	500	888	1 541	1 490	1 702	1 645	1 658	1 841
Lower degree subjects								
Biology	-	275	540	290	405	380	375	330
Geology	300	235	305	335	288	315	300	285
Geophysics	200	280	335	316	364	235	330	325
Technology	-	-	37	87	93	129	133	169
Higher degree subjects								
Biology	-	34	143	169	153	138	123	138
Geology	-	64	171	187	194	227	233	306
Geophysics	-	-	10	54	98	114	65	90
Technology	-	-	-	52	107	107	99	126

¹Work including main thesis and research task can not be divided in fields.

Source: The university studies at Svalbard (UNIS). **More information:** <http://www.unis.no/>.

609 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers¹ and non-personal taxpayers². Svalbard. 2000. 1 000 kroner

	Unit	Personal taxpayers	Non-personal taxpayers
Taxpayers with income tax and/or wealth tax to municipality.	Number	340	-
Taxpayers with income tax to the central government	"	-	63
Net wealth	1 000	191 636	25 956
Ordinary income	"	13 404	47 331
Wealth tax	"	1 398	78
Income tax ³	"	725	4 702
Membership contribution to the National Insurance ⁴	"	630	-
Total assessed taxes	"	2 754	4 779

¹ Wealth and income for personal taxpayers (except wages, pensions and other social benefits) is taxed at the tax assessment, see Svalbard tax law § 3-1. Stays at Svalbard of at least 12 months duration, see Svalbard tax law § 2-1. ²See Svalbard tax law §§ 2-3 and 2-4. ³Income tax from personal business activities and investment income for personal taxpayers. Income tax after possible tax deductions. ⁴Social security contribution on income from personal business activity. Social security contribution on wages and pensions is included in the wage deduction arrangement.

Source: Tax statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01>.

610 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement¹ at Svalbard. 2000

	Svalbard wage		Svalbard pension		Svalbard tax deduction	
	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner
Total	2 304	417 721	101	8 005	2 331	58 346
Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality.....	1 002	252 403	60	6 675	1 024	35 417
Persons with an other local tax municipality.....	1 302	165 318	41	1 330	1 307	22 928

¹ Wages and pension payments to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. The arrangement implies that the employer make the tax deduction according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Tax Act for Svalbard § 2-2.

Source: Tax statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/>.

611 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement¹. 2000

	Total	Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality	Persons with an other local tax municipality
Total	2 304	1 002	1 302
1 - 49 999 kroner.....	587	177	410
50 000 - 99 999 kroner.....	386	83	303
100 000 - 199 999 kroner.....	434	133	301
200 000 - 299 999 kroner.....	342	189	153
300 000 - 399 999 kroner.....	304	223	81
400 000 - 499 999 kroner.....	174	135	39
500 000 kroner and more.....	77	62	15

¹ Wages and pensions paid to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement, § 3-2. The arrangement implies the employer make the tax deductions according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Tax Act at Svalbard § 2-2.

Source: Tax statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/>.

612 Employees 16-74 years, by industry. Svalbard. 4. quarter

Industry	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total 00-99.....	818	865	872	883	866	975
Agriculture, forestry and fishing 01-05.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and gas 11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying 10	281	265	236	201	215	231
Manufacturing 12-37	3	7	8	11	9	7
Electricity and water supply 40-41	17	17	21	26	19	18
Construction 45	65	64	77	58	35	78
Motor vehicles services, wholesale trade and commission trade 50-51	9	10	19	24	18	23
Retail trade and repair of goods 52	47	52	54	74	74	66
Hotels and restaurants 55	79	96	86	83	86	149
Land transport and transport via pipelines 60	6	10	9	7	12	17
Water transport 61	-	-	-	-	-	1
Air transport 62	19	39	34	36	34	39
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities 63	29	31	38	40	37	41
Post and telecommunications 64	12	18	23	21	29	25
Real estate activities 70	21	22	26	37	37	15
Research and development 73	32	22	23	39	30	26
Financial intermediation, renting of machinery, computer activities and other business activities 65-67, 71-72, 74	69	78	74	39	37	46
Public administration, defence and compulsory social security 75	27	26	32	61	53	54
Education 80	45	50	61	65	75	72
Health and social work 85	41	41	42	52	56	58
Other community, social and personal service activities 90-99.....	16	17	9	9	10	9

Source: The employee statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/>.

613 Coal mining. Svalbard

Coal shipped, total	Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
		Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed	Compensa- tion of employees
		Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
Tons		1 000 kroner		Tons			1 000 kroner
1991	729 385	399 536	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358
1992	665 171	306 293	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339
1993	691 640	424 906	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299
1994	776 908	475 718	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296
1995	674 060	381 966	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287
1996	610 670	381 034	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269
1997	633 414	378 171	255 243	76 954	255 243	88 660	246
1998	632 275	245 835	386 440	113 799	356 163	79 598	201
1999	755 477	355 538	399 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226
2000	992 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223
2001	1 939 466	151 682	1 787 784	506 695	1 565 502	84 413	248
							141 812

¹Including workers for construction.

Source: Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard and Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>.

Svalbard

614 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Hotels							
Guests arrived	12 482	17 698	17 334	17 879	16 896	23 741	27 762
Guest-nights by purpose							
Total	32 695	48 001	44 948	46 201	43 577	61 277	76 154
Course/conference	5 187	5 631	5 917	5 749	6 898	11 588	10 821
Occupation travel	11 271	13 313	16 227	14 185	13 049	15 499	21 042
Holiday/recreation	16 237	29 057	22 804	26 267	23 630	34 190	44 291
Capacity in per cent ¹	31	43	42	39	36	37	43
Camping site							
Guest-nights, total	1 145	1 500	887	1 098	999	722	700

¹Of gross room capacity.

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>.

615 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	32 695	48 001	44 948	46 201	43 577	61 277	76 154
Europe							
Total	31 750	47 169	43 520	44 391	41 836	59 510	73 886
Norway	26 459	41 999	36 925	37 211	33 666	49 522	61 034
Sweden	1 215	955	1 376	1 476	1 617	2 620	3 655
Denmark	188	309	421	454	555	705	1 263
Finland	163	50	125	214	268	374	409
Iceland	33	-	46	31	20	123	90
United Kingdom	524	1 169	815	974	578	1 378	1 468
Netherlands	194	202	645	348	368	464	723
Germany	1 878	1 116	1 205	1 333	1 618	1 413	1 895
France	324	583	436	600	1 333	598	996
Spain	58	51	152	107	92	143	158
Switzerland	78	215	299	257	422	216	314
Italy	294	337	664	768	744	865	811
Austria	79	82	47	78	193	264	319
Belgium	17	11	58	86	149	159	67
Portugal	22	6	12	63	3	50	25
Poland	22	10	9	65	43	25	63
Czech Republic	1	-	20	76	21	45	55
Greece	-	12	23	1	24	60	39
Ireland	2	4	5	14	28	14	20
Luxembourg	7	-	-	9	12	19	5
Turkey	3	-	-	-	3	11	5
Slovakia	-	-	42	-	14	40	-
Hungary	6	-	20	19	14	52	19
Rest of Europe	183	58	175	207	51	350	453
America							
Total	146	167	773	1 083	1 175	744	916
USA	140	159	746	1 030	1 130	704	842
Canada	6	3	14	43	33	28	40
Rest of America	-	5	13	10	12	12	34
Asia							
Total	232	346	286	236	165	367	849
Japan	226	277	200	224	105	288	197
Rest of Asia	6	69	86	12	60	79	652
Africa	-	14	9	14	10	37	49
Oceania							
Total	11	42	110	42	121	94	135
Australia	11	42	110	42	100	76	101
Rest of Oceania	-	-	-	-	21	18	34
Other/unknown	556	263	250	435	270	525	319

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>.

616 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear

	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic			Goods		Post	
		Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International	Received	Sent	Received	Sent
Number of passengers											
1990	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-	383	43	214	47
1991	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149	354	69	169	43
1992	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170	400	89	222	56
1993	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100	439	97	246	82
1994	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234	503	110	269	51
1995	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767	608	183	322	59
1996	61 308	55 423	55 423	-	5 885	3 897	1 988	654	59	355	62
1997	54 463	52 227	52 227	-	2 236	1 482	754	665	54	388	73
1998	59 463	56 442	56 442	-	3 021	1 859	1 162	708	66	368	87
1999	62 327	60 091	60 091	-	2 236	1 557	679	654	45	359	79
2000	77 702	75 243	75 243	-	2 459	1 656	803	732	61	371	69
2001	87 770	81 880	80 731	1 149	5 890	4 088	1 784	778	52	405	62

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

617 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
From Svalbard										
Parcels	7 140	7 043	6 467	8 185	9 922	8 850	9 746	8 847	8 264	7 172
Inpayments	21 318	19 687	19 600	19 135	18 893	15 147	13 222	11 315	10 970	11 144
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels.....	2 921	2 337	2 565	2 505	2 900	1 239	924	1 071	1 077	1 093
To Svalbard										
Parcels	29 932	33 029	36 525	37 239	52 247	47 820	42 959	42 776	43 821	46 329
Postal cheques (incl. money orders)....	5 986	5 119	4 975	4 383	4 182	3 307	3 139	1 900	1 129	1 078
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels.....	4 458	2 340	2 200	1 837	2 295	2 291	2 188	2 100	2 247	2 294

Source: Material in Statistics Norway and Norway Post. More information: <http://www.posten.no/>.

618 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 ¹	2002 ¹
Total.....	73 269	75 530	105 283	84 342	88 051	86 774	95 889	94 348	136 977
District Governor of Svalbard.	483	413	923	1 470	984	1 142	1 291	200	200
The transportation services of the District Governor of Svalbard	327	851	811	1 530	1 859	2 114	1 984	1 500	1 700
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard	6	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The buildings of the Central Government in Longyearbyen	1 007	925	952	666	742	639	670	2 118	2 884
Supervision of electrical equipment.....	49	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxes, rates and dues	21 065	18 204	17 494	22 784	33 921	36 355	22 917	29 300	31 200
Contribution from the Budget	50 332	55 066	85 103	57 892	50 545	46 525	69 027	62 130	100 993

¹The figures for 2001 and 2002 are budgeted.Source: Proposition to the Storting no. 1. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/>.

619 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 ¹	2002 ¹
Total.....	73 588	74 619	83 166	105 615	90 494	85 086	96 295	94 348	136 977
The church of Svalbard	1 227	1 259	1 410	1 447	1 569	1 562	1 560	1 625	1 725
Contribution to the Council of Svalbard, salaries to the teachers, cultural purposes etc.	2 212	2 113	2 261	2 560	2 540	1 750	1 750	2 800	-
Contribution to Longyearbyen local government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 240
Contribution to welfare work at Svalbard, cultural purposes etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960
District Governor of Svalbard..	9 098	11 110	15 960	17 041	16 161	17 522	19 800	17 763	18 150
The transportation services to the District Governor of Svalbard	41 530	41 982	39 754	40 735	43 088	42 577	44 938	44 500	45 850
Casual expenditure	253	602	216	570	657	815	7 183	4 008	4 100
Cultural heritage initiative	2 220	2 374	2 364	2 502	2 645	2 133	1 981	2 050	2 050
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard	1 666	1 408	1 434	1 425	1 482	1 443	1 492	1 530	1 830
Refund to the Norwegian Polar Research Institute	2 500	2 500	2 700	2 900	2 950	2 950	2 650	2 450	2 450
Lighthouses and radio light-houses.....	2 769	2 821	3 077	3 150	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 300
The buildings of the Central government in Longyearbyen .	9 335	7 635	13 083	32 257	14 229	9 714	10 356	12 822	13 572
The tax administration for Svalbard	739	771	907	1 028	1 973	1 420	1 385	1 600	1 750
Supervision of electrical equipment.....	39	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The figures for 2001 and 2002 are budgeted. ²Longyearbyen local government rules from 01.01.2002.Source: The Proposition to the Storting no. 1. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/>.

Nordic countries

620

Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2002

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 368 354	46 996	56 542	5 194 901	26 008	286 575	4 524 066	8 909 128
0-14 years	1 005 203	11 146	14 943	931 587	4 800	66 245	906 300	1 620 275
15-24 years	598 518	6 273	7 654	654 819	2 836	42 717	541 206	1 034 694
25-49 years	1 940 937	15 650	23 339	1 800 447	8 977	103 981	1 636 699	3 019 933
50-64 years	1 029 112	7 651	7 631	1 020 677	5 115	40 303	764 040	1 702 162
65-79 years	578 002	4 622	2 685	604 052	2 980	25 195	474 362	1 067 853
80 years and more	216 582	1 654	290	183 319	1 300	8 134	201 459	464 211
Males, total	2 654 146	24 361	30 180	2 537 597	12 800	143 450	2 241 934	4 408 445
0-14 years	515 664	5 692	7 548	475 510	2 452	33 892	465 056	831 253
15-24 years	303 817	3 392	3 946	334 649	1 478	21 555	276 399	529 529
25-49 years	985 432	8 370	12 796	915 578	4 461	52 619	833 175	1 538 726
50-64 years	515 383	4 091	4 512	506 424	2 626	20 402	385 774	856 628
65-79 years	261 877	2 199	1 283	255 210	1 360	11 810	214 213	487 645
80 years and more	71 973	617	95	50 226	423	3 172	67 317	164 664
Females, total	2 714 208	22 635	26 362	2 657 304	13 208	143 125	2 282 132	4 500 683
0-14 years	489 539	5 454	7 395	456 077	2 348	32 353	441 244	789 022
15-24 years	294 701	2 881	3 708	320 170	1 358	21 162	264 807	505 165
25-49 years	955 505	7 280	10 543	884 869	4 516	51 362	803 524	1 481 207
50-64 years	513 729	3 560	3 119	514 253	2 489	19 901	378 266	845 534
65-79 years	316 125	2 423	1 402	348 842	1 620	13 385	260 149	580 208
80 years and more	144 609	1 037	195	133 093	877	4 962	134 142	299 547

¹Ind. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Nordic countries

621 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2002

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway ¹	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 368 354	56 542	5 194 901	286 575	4 503 436	8 909 128
Nordic countries	5 133 705	56 291	5 105 653	278 410	4 373 607	8 594 691
Denmark	5 101 625	55 990	597	945	19 405	26 627
Finland	2 084	6	5 096 324	110	6 003	97 521
Iceland	6 029	108	127	276 725	3 930	4 136
Norway	13 150	76	606	314	4 319 099	33 265
Sweden	10 817	111	7 999	316	25 170	8 433 142
Other EEA	42 235	82	8 816	1 805	28 613	59 180
Other Europe	86 375	54	49 932	3 407	34 983	85 345
Africa	26 016	2	8 171	299	13 594	23 998
Canada	1 257	12	644	81	1 181	1 684
United States	5 337	22	2 110	601	8 037	10 026
Other America	4 004	7	1 166	254	5 031	19 504
Asia	63 027	69	16 297	1 623	37 201	104 372
Oceania	1 276	0	585	59	773	2 465
Stateless	5 122	0	0	34	380	4 642
Unknown	0	3	1 527	2	36	3 221
Males, total	2 654 146	30 180	2 537 597	143 450	2 231 301	4 408 445
Nordic countries	2 536 749	30 025	2 493 648	139 567	2 166 404	4 250 172
Denmark	2 522 771	29 814	392	403	9 941	15 315
Finland	690	2	2 488 361	37	2 527	42 474
Iceland	3 080	91	71	138 891	1 953	2 123
Norway	5 543	44	336	113	2 139 663	16 105
Sweden	4 665	74	4 488	123	12 320	4 174 155
Other EEA	25 093	54	6 303	879	16 307	35 640
Other Europe	41 278	39	21 682	1 680	16 170	37 733
Africa	13 254	0	4 713	174	7 243	12 422
Canada	670	7	375	40	558	867
United States	2 993	17	1 238	338	3 871	5 514
Other America	1 634	4	550	120	2 306	10 012
Asia	29 215	32	7 908	615	17 796	50 513
Oceania	730	0	363	23	421	1 538
Stateless	2 530	0	0	13	211	2 475
Unknown	0	2	817	1	14	1 559
Females, total	2 714 208	26 362	2 657 304	143 125	2 272 135	4 500 683
Nordic countries	2 596 956	26 266	2 612 005	138 843	2 207 203	4 344 519
Denmark	2 578 854	26 176	205	542	9 464	11 312
Finland	1 394	4	2 607 963	73	3 476	55 047
Iceland	2 949	17	56	137 834	1 977	2 013
Norway	7 607	32	270	201	2 179 436	17 160
Sweden	6 152	37	3 511	193	12 850	4 258 987
Other EEA	17 142	28	2 513	926	12 306	23 540
Other Europe	45 097	15	28 250	1 727	18 813	47 612
Africa	12 762	2	3 458	125	6 351	11 576
Canada	587	5	269	41	623	817
United States	2 344	5	872	263	4 166	4 512
Other America	2 370	3	616	134	2 725	9 492
Asia	33 812	37	8 389	1 008	19 405	53 859
Oceania	546	0	222	36	352	927
Stateless	2 592	0	0	21	169	2 167
Unknown	0	1	710	1	22	1 662

¹Per 1 January 2001.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

622 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 2000

	Denmark	Faroe Islands ¹	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Males							
0 years	74.3	75.2	74.1	78.5	77.9	76.0	77.4
15 years	59.9	60.7	59.6	63.5	63.4	61.5	62.8
50 years	27.0	27.6	27.3	30.4	29.8	28.7	29.4
65 years	15.0	15.3	15.5	19.4	17.8	16.1	16.7
Females							
0 years	79.0	81.4	81.0	81.5	81.5	81.4	82.0
15 years	64.4	66.8	66.4	67.2	66.7	66.8	67.4
50 years	30.7	32.7	32.7	32.9	32.6	32.9	33.3
65 years	18.1	19.4	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.7	20.1

¹Annual average for the period 1996-2000.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

623 Population projections 1 January¹

	Denmark	Faroe Islands ²	Greenland	Finland ³	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total								
2010	5 516 626	47 505	57 149	5 259 673	25 956	297 593	4 692 393	9 015 895
2020	5 696 565	50 589	59 902	5 298 848	26 327	311 862	4 893 266	9 224 189
2030	5 904 130	53 043	61 895	5 257 615	26 317	320 728	5 085 336	9 317 232
2040	6 071 039	..	..	5 105 024	..	..	5 181 722	..
0-14 years								
2010	1 011 824	9 828	13 478	860 121	4 228	60 933	880 295	1 438 487
2020	967 423	11 242	13 731	844 924	4 162	59 601	850 242	1 548 712
2030	1 030 878	11 759	14 494	819 177	4 032	59 638	885 316	1 536 315
2040	1 078 306	..	..	769 433	..	..	883 226	..
15-24 years								
2010	667 583	7 119	9 084	651 422	3 240	44 751	606 279	1 201 359
2020	726 349	6 324	8 579	587 614	2 842	41 721	616 685	974 175
2030	687 957	7 219	8 335	572 539	2 763	39 740	581 746	1 056 405
2040	713 689	..	..	564 188	..	..	605 745	..
25-49 years								
2010	1 863 068	14 905	21 949	1 684 740	8 308	102 491	1 600 668	2 896 772
2020	1 776 285	16 252	20 915	1 614 191	8 005	104 186	1 570 568	2 898 042
2030	1 816 085	16 473	23 595	1 568 297	7 800	103 923	1 589 458	2 800 154
2040	1 914 666	..	..	1 492 324	..	..	1 610 559	..
50-64 years								
2010	1 088 523	8 596	9 118	1 158 508	5 681	52 904	898 642	1 742 017
2020	1 140 491	8 261	12 310	1 052 932	5 276	58 774	965 558	1 752 899
2030	1 126 515	8 122	9 124	941 730	4 786	57 050	964 314	1 669 934
2040	987 155	..	..	945 308	..	..	883 746	..
65-79 years								
2010	659 575	5 332	3 192	675 963	3 366	26 525	498 253	1 238 758
2020	835 986	6 764	3 969	937 393	4 769	37 110	689 345	1 522 498
2030	874 718	7 097	5 734	955 299	4 872	46 519	772 334	1 504 798
2040	951 804	..	..	873 854	..	..	843 430	..
80 years and over								
2010	226 053	1 726	328	228 919	1 133	9 989	208 256	498 502
2020	250 031	1 747	398	261 794	1 273	10 470	200 868	527 863
2030	367 977	2 372	613	400 573	2 064	13 858	292 168	749 626
2040	425 419	..	..	459 917	..	..	355 016	..

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration. ² Faroe Islands: Years of projections are 2002, 2012, 2022 and 2032. ³Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Nordic countries

624 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Total	10 347	8 385	3 170	1 651	24	51	10 842	14 782	16 283	23 515
EEA.....	3	4	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	14
Other Europe.....	4 025	2 496	2 682	1 026	11	29	7 111	8 393	8 177	9 558
Africa.....	1 108	798	174	173	3	9	1 335	2 069	897	1 615
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
United States.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	6
Other America.....	31	11	21	13	-	-	18	26	449	1 085
Asia.....	4 899	4 872	269	410	11	12	2 253	4 082	6 269	10 638
Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Stateless.....	280	198	17	27	-	-	120	194	..	-
Unknown.....	-	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	1 477	1 595

¹Unknown includes stateless people.

Source: National Statistical Institutes and Ministry of Justice on Iceland.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

625 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 25-74, by reporting country and sex. 1999. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway ²		Sweden ³
				Number	Per cent	
Both sexes, total	2 205 973	3 236 644	..	2 693 099	5 411 293	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	1 114 827	1 152 141	..	517 839	1 565 583	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	494 057	1 175 332	..	1 460 443	2 733 128	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	597 089	909 171	..	667 792	1 112 582	
Males, total	997 346	1 601 951	..	1 353 491	2 712 768	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	496 183	578 150	..	240 175	808 190	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	234 704	607 505	..	754 352	1 418 227	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	266 459	416 296	..	334 564	486 351	
Females, total	1 208 627	1 634 693	..	1 339 608	2 698 525	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	618 644	573 991	..	277 664	757 393	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	259 353	567 827	..	706 091	1 314 901	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	330 630	492 875	..	333 228	626 231	
Per cent						
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	50.5	35.6	..	19.2	28.9	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	22.4	36.3	..	54.2	50.5	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	27.1	28.1	..	24.8	20.6	
Males, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	49.8	36.1	..	17.7	29.8	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	23.5	37.9	..	55.7	52.3	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	26.7	26.0	..	24.7	17.9	
Females, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	
Primary and lower sedonary (ISCED 1+2)	51.2	35.1	..	20.7	28.1	
Upper and post sedonary (ISCED 3+4)	21.5	34.7	..	52.7	48.7	
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	27.4	30.2	..	24.9	23.2	

¹ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ²Total includes education unknown. ³ Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) include unknown.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

626 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2001

	Denmark	Finland ^{1, 2}	Iceland ¹	Norway ³	Sweden ¹
Both sexes, total	2 667 885	2 350 000	152 500	2 278 000	4 238 900
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	82 799	129 000	11 200	89 000	96 200
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	462 885	496 000	23 600	339 000	⁴ 776 600
Construction	170 890	144 000	11 000	152 000	231 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	475 878	355 000	28 900	398 000	638 800
Transport and communication	176 422	174 000	9 800	169 000	283 400
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	345 543	299 000	19 600	273 000	637 900
Services	941 674	747 000	48 400	854 000	⁵ 1 566 900
Unknown	11 794	7 000	-	3 000	7 700
Males, total	1 413 893	1 227 000	80 700	1 214 000	2 202 700
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	63 125	87 000	8 900	67 000	73 500
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	315 702	350 000	16 500	255 000	⁴ 570 700
Construction	154 675	135 000	10 500	140 000	213 700
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	267 054	166 000	14 900	199 000	343 500
Transport and communication	127 181	127 000	5 800	118 000	199 500
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	185 224	158 000	10 200	165 000	377 500
Services	294 857	200 000	14 000	268 000	⁵ 418 900
Unknown	6 075	4 000	-	2 000	5 400
Females, total	1 253 992	1 123 000	71 800	1 064 000	2 036 200
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	19 674	41 000	2 300	22 000	22 700
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	147 183	146 000	7 100	85 000	⁴ 205 900
Construction	16 215	9 000	500	12 000	17 800
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	208 824	189 000	14 000	199 000	295 300
Transport and communication	49 241	46 000	4 000	51 000	83 900
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	160 319	142 000	9 500	108 000	260 400
Services	646 817	547 000	34 400	587 000	⁵ 1 148 000
Unknown	5 719	3 000	-	1 000	2 300

¹Labour force survey data. ²Employed people aged 15-64. ³Employed people aged 16-74. ⁴Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. ⁵Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

627 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1995=100

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
1990	90.7	84.8	92.2	..	..	..	88.9	81.4
1991	92.9	88.0	95.3	..	..	..	91.9	89.1
1992	94.8	89.5	96.7	..	..	..	94.1	91.3
1993	96.0	93.8	97.8	..	..	96.9	96.2	95.6
1994	98.0	96.6	98.4	..	..	98.4	97.6	97.6
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.1	102.5	101.1	100.6	100.0	102.3	101.2	100.5
1997	104.3	105.3	101.6	101.8	101.1	104.1	103.8	101.2
1998	106.3	110.0	102.6	103.2	102.9	105.8	106.2	100.9
1999	108.9	115.7	103.7	104.4	103.8	109.4	108.6	101.4
2000	112.1	120.5	105.9	108.0	106.8	114.9	112.0	102.3
2001	114.8	126.4	109.5	110.8	109.3	122.6	115.4	104.8

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Nordic countries

628 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2000. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Million EUR					
	Per cent					
Total.....	48 399.7	390.7	36 833.8	2 798.8	37 343.0	75 208.5
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries.....	20.99	84.49	18.21	24.58	24.93	21.27
Austria.....	1.09	0.09	0.97	0.58	0.74	0.98
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	3.41	0.18	2.18	1.60	1.90	3.76
France.....	5.12	1.00	3.90	3.74	4.00	5.82
Germany.....	21.05	2.39	14.27	11.86	11.88	17.33
Greece.....	0.18	0.02	0.22	0.05	0.21	0.18
Ireland.....	1.24	0.07	1.01	1.41	1.38	1.66
Italy.....	4.36	0.91	3.19	3.02	3.15	2.99
Netherlands.....	7.53	0.66	3.88	7.50	3.90	7.44
Portugal.....	0.74	0.18	0.50	0.65	0.61	0.52
Spain.....	1.43	0.27	1.51	1.74	2.05	1.39
United Kingdom.....	8.61	0.94	6.46	8.97	8.11	9.34
Switzerland.....	1.17	0.09	1.37	1.03	1.09	1.40
The Baltics.....	1.12	0.04	3.08	1.36	0.59	2.15
Poland.....	1.82	0.06	0.87	1.42	1.11	1.37
Russia.....	0.92	0.14	9.40	1.78	2.40	0.79
Other Europe.....	1.72	0.37	1.91	1.18	1.68	1.81
Egypt.....	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.11
South Africa.....	0.21	0.05	0.12	0.08	0.13	0.11
OPEC-Africa.....	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.16
Other Africa.....	0.17	0.04	0.52	0.10	1.06	0.13
United States.....	4.05	1.33	7.08	11.00	8.22	7.04
Canada.....	0.74	0.41	0.39	0.92	2.85	0.38
Brazil.....	0.33	0.01	0.60	0.08	0.77	0.39
OPEC-America.....	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.23
Other America.....	1.10	0.26	1.10	2.08	2.49	0.63
China.....	2.92	0.92	3.03	1.86	2.88	1.40
India.....	0.43	0.12	0.23	0.30	0.33	0.29
Israel.....	0.18	0.01	0.16	0.20	0.16	0.22
Japan.....	1.51	2.59	5.33	4.94	5.16	3.10
OPEC-Asia.....	0.69	0.23	0.39	0.36	0.32	0.79
DAEs.....	3.73	1.00	4.06	1.87	5.02	4.08
Other Asia.....	0.70	0.25	0.77	1.10	0.56	0.51
Australia.....	0.11	0.01	0.88	2.63	0.20	0.18
Other Oceania.....	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.05
Other.....	0.36	0.76	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

629 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2000. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Million EUR					
	Per cent					
Total.....	54 392.3	296.2	49 484.6	2 055.8	65 155.0	92 380.5
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic.....	23.47	86.52	14.53	11.32	15.04	18.63
Austria.....	0.90	0.00	1.30	0.11	0.29	1.00
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	1.82	0.00	2.30	1.52	3.53	4.26
France.....	4.96	0.18	5.17	4.59	10.03	5.22
Germany.....	19.05	0.00	12.51	16.42	10.30	10.88
Greece.....	0.79	0.00	0.89	0.64	0.33	0.71
Ireland.....	1.32	0.00	0.57	0.21	1.65	0.64
Italy.....	3.25	0.03	4.38	1.47	1.87	3.85
Netherlands.....	5.00	0.00	3.97	7.73	11.45	4.96
Portugal.....	0.48	0.00	0.64	5.65	0.76	0.56
Spain.....	2.23	0.14	2.59	4.55	1.57	2.88
United Kingdom.....	9.79	0.00	9.11	19.31	20.66	9.36
Switzerland.....	1.28	0.00	1.55	2.19	0.34	1.19
The Baltics.....	0.88	0.00	4.05	0.44	0.21	1.02
Poland.....	1.67	0.00	1.60	0.27	0.60	1.70
Russia.....	1.05	0.00	4.36	0.41	0.31	0.65

629 (cont.). Exports from the Nordic countries. 2000. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Per cent					
Other Europe	2.09	0.00	3.53	0.39	1.35	3.42
Egypt	0.32	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.06	0.51
South Africa	0.23	0.00	0.69	0.12	0.06	0.40
OPEC-Africa	0.17	0.00	0.20	0.81	0.04	0.16
Other Africa	0.43	0.00	0.53	0.17	0.41	0.69
United States	5.90	4.67	7.45	12.41	7.75	9.66
Canada	0.67	0.16	0.72	1.57	5.66	1.17
Brazil	0.48	0.00	0.71	0.02	0.28	0.79
OPEC-America	0.09	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.05	0.15
Other America	1.09	0.00	1.51	0.22	0.56	2.27
China	0.84	0.26	2.94	0.59	0.45	2.21
India	0.30	0.00	0.64	0.01	0.12	0.34
Israel	0.30	0.00	0.41	0.07	0.12	0.44
Japan	3.63	6.63	1.73	5.24	1.65	2.86
OPEC-Asia	1.12	0.00	1.80	0.03	0.37	1.65
DAEs	2.87	1.38	3.82	1.02	1.81	3.82
Other Asia	0.74	0.00	1.45	0.25	0.18	0.78
Australia	0.63	0.00	0.87	0.13	0.14	1.00
Other Oceania	0.13	0.00	0.15	0.08	0.03	0.17
Other	0.02	0.03	0.50	0.02	0.00	0.00

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.**630** Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Accidents, total	7 605	7 346	6 997	6 633	8 361	8 440	15 834	15 770
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	9 907	9 590	9 483	8 904	11 764	12 003	22 544	22 623
Killed, total	514	498	431	396	304	341	580	591
Injured, total	9 393	9 092	9 052	8 508	11 460	11 662	21 964	22 032
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	186	180	184	172	264	267	255	255
Killed per 100 000 of the population	10	9	8	8	7	7	7	7
Injured per 100 000 of the population	177	171	175	165	257	260	248	248
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	31	20	23	18	45	37	37	43
3 - 6	43	49	46	50	87	84	75	74
7 - 14	107	105	138	115	149	150	137	135
15 - 17	422	448	474	432	567	594	378	436
18 - 19	616	637	488	536	981	995	621	656
20 - 24	442	414	346	307	572	600	529	550
25 - 64	179	171	175	162	262	266	280	276
65 -	125	125	135	135	157	155	165	154
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	1 867	1 750	1 261	1 166	821	808	2 623	2 434
Moped	789	1 010	450	442	404	396	776	915
Motor cycle ¹	703	675	397	414	783	743	856	897
Automobile	5 543	5 169	6 356	5 857	8 734	8 962	16 659	16 781
Other vehicle	77	41	81	96	68	71	149	108
Pedestrians etc.	928	945	938	929	954	1 023	1 481	1 488
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	388	353	376	404	734	709	814	901
Passenger cars ²	7 447	7 144	7 835	7 400	9 929	10 076	19 425	19 583
Lorries and vans	1 718	1 550	1 319	1 197	1 680	1 676	2 366	2 245
Buses	268	188	223	215	293	262	508	501
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	6	5	5	4	9	8	6	8
Passenger cars ²	4	4	4	3	6	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	5	5	4	4	4	4	7	6
Buses	19	13	24	22	8	7	34	33

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

631 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 436	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 682	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 467	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 441	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 638	24 601	572	6 137	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 631	23 590	509	6 548	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
2001										
Type of vessels										
Tankers										
Gas carriers	85	2 195	27	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	254	10 572	65	1 530	21	350	3	2	89	413
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers)	108	2 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers)	72	2 750	8	204	9	107	-	-	3	14
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels	16	55	12	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger vessels and ferries	393	1 075	86	423	111	485	13	6	179	663
Supply vessels	151	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels	552	3 776	² 311	² 4 056	102	596	2	1	128	1 754
Size of vessels. GT										
100 - 499	389	101	111	27	121	31	14	3	...	...
500 - 4 999	618	1 155	234	417	43	88	4	7	...	...
5 000 - 9 999	108	783	22	146	22	148	-	-	...	...
10 000 - 19 999	121	1 779	47	673	33	432	-	-	...	...
20 000 - 49 999	263	8 642	40	1 173	19	537	-	-	...	...
50 000 - 99 999	110	7 787	51	3 475	5	302	-	-	...	...
100 000 -	22	3 343	4	637	-	-	-	-	...	...
Age of vessels. Years										
- 4	225	4 426	67	2 847	14	169	1	0	...	...
5 - 9	167	4 599	66	1 547	23	455	2	4	...	...
10 - 14	163	3 622	93	1 410	31	300	1	1	...	...
15 - 19	231	4 057	55	150	30	240	1	2	...	...
20 - 24	252	4 282	62	391	27	232	5	2	...	...
25 - 29	205	2 104	44	131	21	98	2	0	...	...
30 -	388	499	122	72	97	44	6	1	...	...

¹Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods.²Including combined carriers.Source: Reports from the SNI's from the Nordic countries. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

632 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1999

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
I. Families and children					
1. Cash benefits, total	26 877	18 656	7 206	13 955	34 426
a. Income maintenance benefit in the event of childbirth	6 987	4 748	1 578	2 921	11 687
b. Birth grant	476	0	695	54	22
c. Parental leave benefit	3 005	1 627	0	2 148	3 033
d. Family or child allowance	12 965	12 234	4 146	8 307	16 787
e. Supplementary benefits	0	0	0	0	0
f. Other cash benefits	3 444	47	787	525	2 897
Of which paternity order	509	47	787	525	2 897
2. Benefits in kind, total	16 437	27 133	6 972	9 786	36 584
a. Child day care	9 810	20 147	5 000	7 660	27 495
b. Accommodation	1 428	5 310	1 090	821	5 657
c. Home help	0	14	55	178	0
d. Other benefits in kind	5 200	1 663	827	1 128	2 315
Total I	43 314	45 789	14 178	23 742	71 010
II. Unemployment					
1. Cash benefits, total	5 630	35 462	1 759	19 013	44 424
a. Full unemployment benefit	5 424	17 373	1 711	14 219	32 506
b. Partial unemployment benefit	206	0	0	260	0
c. Early retirement benefit for labour market reasons	0	0	0	3 368	1 785
d. Vocational training allowance	0	18 079	49	1 016	9 226
e. Redundancy compensation	0	0	0	106	907
f. Other cash benefits	0	10	0	0	0
2. Benefits in kind, total	2 669	3 458	400	1 971	7 913
a. Mobility and resettlement	0	0	0	10	277
b. Vocational training	923	0	0	1 176	4 700
c. Other benefits in kind	1 746	3 458	400	785	2 936
Of which employment services	1 728	990	400	785	2 883
Total II	8 300	38 920	2 160	20 984	52 337
III. Sickness and health care					
1. Cash benefits, total	34 235	11 621	8 613	8 425	38 865
A. Paid sick leave	34 154	11 214	8 613	8 425	38 812
a. Ordinary sickness benefits	18 795	7 214	536	2 723	24 219
b. Sickness benefits paid by the employer	15 359	4 000	7 856	4 900	10 700
c. Sickness benefits in event of occupational injury or illness	0	0	221	638	3 893
B. Other cash benefits	81	407	0	0	53
2. Benefits in kind, total	72 916	57 284	37 999	34 361	121 140
Total III	107 152	68 905	46 612	42 786	160 005
IV. Old age					
1. Cash benefits, total	70 707	112 037	24 293	52 136	184 881
A. Old-age pension	70 323	81 810	24 293	47 488	184 578
a. Basic pension	31 725	54 900	13 623	10 955	53 270
b. Additional pension	30 583	3 244	10 670	34 796	93 234
c. Supplementary pension	8 015	23 666	0	1 736	38 074
B. Anticipated old-age pension	384	29 958	0	3 302	0
C. Partial retirement pension	0	243	0	568	284
D. Other cash benefits	0	26	0	777	19
2. Benefits in kind, total	27 118	21 641	8 747	5 823	55 546
A. Accommodation	13 317	2 130	7 731	2 871	40 386
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	9 880	18 509	574	1 806	12 008
C. Other benefits in kind	3 921	1 001	442	1 145	3 152
Total IV	97 825	133 678	33 039	57 959	240 427

Nordic countries

632 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1999

Item of expenditure	Norway Million NOK	Denmark Million DKK	Iceland Million ISK	Finland Million FIM	Sweden Million SEK
V. Disability					
1. Cash benefits, total	43 297	28 378	9 586	20 727	47 567
A. Disability pension	32 802	19 355	9 444	15 508	43 606
a. Basic pension	12 480	19 355	6 768	3 776	13 848
b. Additional pension	15 615	0	2 676	11 632	24 037
c. Supplementary pension	4 707	0	0	100	5 721
B. Early retirement benefit due to reduced capacity to work	0	2 080	0	2 725	0
C. Care allowance	2 434	0	0	440	2 764
D. Economic integration of the handicapped	6 955	4 603	0	294	1 197
E. Other cash benefits	1 106	2 341	142	1 760	0
2. Benefits in kind, total	12 102	14 225	4 504	5 710	27 710
A. Accommodation	468	7 179	1 719	754	11 278
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	4 015	3 188	134	1 175	10 293
C. Rehabilitation	6 720	2 161	2 413	2 287	1 694
D. Other benefits in kind	899	1 697	238	1 496	4 445
Total V	55 399	42 603	14 090	26 437	75 277
VI. Survivors					
1. Cash benefits, total	4 027	1	3 467	7 416	14 515
A. Survivors' pension	4 013	1	3 418	7 197	14 515
a. Basic pension	1 187	0	247	182	753
b. Additional pension	959	0	3 171	6 688	12 843
c. Supplementary pension	1 867	1	0	327	919
B. Death grant	0	0	49	219	0
C. Other cash benefits	14	0	0	0	0
2. Benefits in kind, total	224	172	0	29	0
A. Funeral expenses	224	172	0	29	0
B. Other benefits in kind	0	0	0	0	0
Total VI	4 251	173	3 467	7 445	14 515
VII. Housing					
1. Benefits in kind, total	918	8 553	772	2 955	15 006
A. Rent benefit	918	8 553	772	2 842	15 006
a. Of which old age	0	6 750	0	0	7 437
B. Benefit to owner-occupiers	638	0	0	113	..
a. Of which old age	0	0	0	0	..
Total VII	1 556	8 553	772	2 955	15 006
VIII. Social exclusion not classified elsewhere					
1. Cash benefits, total	3 999	9 528	1 212	2 507	10 961
A. Income support	3 732	7 497	981	2 507	10 465
a. Social assistance	3 732	0	898	2 382	10 465
B. Other cash benefits	267	2 031	231	0	496
2. Benefits in kind, total	4 685	3 377	1 549	1 444	5 568
A. Accommodation	1 260	619	0	446	2 429
B. Rehabilitation of alcohol and drug abusers	1 675	675	654	475	614
C. Other benefits in kind	1 749	2 083	895	523	2 525
Total VIII	8 684	12 905	2 761	3 951	16 529
I.-VIII. Total expenditure on social benefits	326 479	351 526	117 079	186 259	645 106
IX. Administration costs	6 961	10 110	2 000	5 028	10 495
I.-IX. Total expenditure on social protection	333 441	361 636	119 079	191 287	655 601

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. More information: <http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco.htm/>.

Other international tables

633 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 (km ²)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km ²
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000		Live births	Deaths	
World, total	135 641	2 524	3 027	3 702	4 447	5 282	6 055	1.3	22	9	45
Africa	30 306	224	282	364	476	629	784	2.4	38	14	26
Eastern Africa ²	6 356	66	83	110	146	194	247	2.6	42	18	39
Middle Africa ³	6 613	26	32	40	52	70	96	2.7	45	15	14
Northern Africa ⁴	8 525	53	67	85	110	142	173	2.0	28	7	20
Southern Africa ⁵	2 675	16	20	25	33	42	47	1.6	28	12	18
Western Africa ⁶	6 138	63	80	104	135	181	222	2.5	40	15	36
Latin America	20 533	166	217	284	359	438	519	1.6	23	6	25
Caribbean ⁷	235	17	20	25	29	34	38	1.1	21	5	162
Central America ⁸	2 480	37	49	67	90	112	135	1.9	27	5	55
South America ⁹	17 819	112	147	191	240	293	346	1.5	22	7	19
Northern America ¹⁰	21 517	172	204	232	255	282	310	0.9	14	8	14
Asia	31 764	1 402	1 702	2 147	2 641	3 184	3 683	1.4	22	8	116
Eastern Asia ¹¹	11 762	671	791	987	1 178	1 350	1 485	0.9	16	7	126
South-central Asia ¹²	10 776	499	621	788	990	1 242	1 491	1.8	27	9	138
South-eastern Asia ¹³	4 495	182	225	287	360	442	519	1.5	23	7	115
Western Asia ¹⁴	4 731	50	66	86	113	150	188	2.2	30	7	40
Europe	22 986	547	605	656	693	722	729	0.0	10	11	32
Eastern Europe ¹⁵	18 813	219	253	276	295	311	307	0.2	10	13	16
Northern Europe ¹⁶	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	94	0.1	12	11	54
Southern Europe ¹⁷	1 316	109	118	128	138	143	144	0.1	10	10	110
Western Europe ¹⁸	1 107	141	152	165	170	176	183	0.3	11	10	166
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.3	22.7	26.4	30.4	1.3	18	8	3
Australia and New Zealand ¹⁹	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	22.7	1.0	14	8	3
Melanesia ²⁰	541	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.2	5.2	6.5	2.2	31	9	12
Micronesia ²¹	3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.6	36	5	181
Polynesia ²²	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.6	25	5	70

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. ³Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe, Zaire.

⁴Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. ⁵Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland.

⁶Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. ⁷Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. ⁸Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. ⁹Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. ¹⁰Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States.

Hawaii is included here rather than in Oceania. ¹¹China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. ¹²Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. ¹³Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. ¹⁴Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strip), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. ¹⁵Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. ¹⁶Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. ¹⁷Albania, Andorra, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. ¹⁸Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. ¹⁹Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. ²⁰Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. ²¹Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. ²²American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

634 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, includ- ing freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
	1 000 ha	1 000	1 000		
Europe	489 243				
Norway	32 376	01.01.1999	4 445	4 410	14
Denmark ¹	4 310	01.01.2001	5 349	5 349	124
Iceland	10 300	01.12.1998	275	282	3
Finland	33 615	31.12.1999	5 171	5 180	15
Sweden	44 996	31.12.1999	8 861	8 900	20
Netherlands	4 153	01.01.1998	15 654	15 870	462
Albania	2 875	01.01.1991	3 294	3 490	128
Andorra	45	01.01.1998	65	80	162
Belgium	3 053	01.01.1999	10 213	10 260	335
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 113	31.03.1991	4 377	0	88
United Kingdom ³	24 290	01.01.1996	58 784	59 450	244
Bulgaria	11 099	01.01.1998	8 283	8 320	76
Spain ²	50 475	01.05.1996	39 669	39 800	80
Ireland	7 027	28.04.1996	3 626	3 710	52
Italy	30 131	01.01.1996	57 333	57 460	191
Austria	8 386	01.01.1998	8 087	8 290	96
Yugoslavia ⁴	10 217	1998	8 395	10 544	82
Greece ⁵	13 196	01.01.1996	⁶ 10 465	10 600	80
Croatia	5 654	01.01.1991	4 784	4 480	85
Latvia	6 460	01.01.1996	2 480	2 400	38
Liechtenstein	16	01.01.1997	31	33	195
Litauen	6 530	01.01.1998	3 705	3 690	57
Luxembourg	259	01.01.1998	424	430	164
Macedonia	2 571	20.06.1994	1 945	2 230	77
Malta	32	31.12.1998	379	379	1 189
Moldova	3 370	01.01.1994	4 353	4 460	129
Monaco	...	01.07.1990	30	32	21 477
Portugal ⁷	9 190	01.01.1996	9 921	9 790	108
Poland	31 269	01.01.1997	38 660	38 730	125
France ⁸	54 909	01.01.1997	58 607	55 060	106
Romania	23 639	01.01.1998	22 520	22 500	95
Germany ⁹	35 702	01.01.1997	82 012	82 690	230
San Marino	6	01.01.1998	26	27	423
Slovakia	4 903	01.01.1995	5 368	5 370	109
Slovenia	2 027	30.06.1995	1 988	1 990	98
Switzerland	4 128	31.12.1997	7 062	7 410	172
Czech Republic	7 887	01.01.1998	10 299	10 190	131
Ukraine	60 370	01.01.1995	51 728	50 800	85
Hungary	9 303	01.01.1990	10 375	9 810	110
Belarus	20 760	01.01.1991	10 260	10 280	50
Holy See	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273
Russia	1 707 540	01.01.1997	147 501	146 200	9
Estonia	4 523	01.01.1998	1 454	1 420	32
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar ⁹	1	14.10.1991	28	29	4 167
Isle of Man	57	14.04.1996	72	72	125
Norway					
Svalbard	6 123	01.01.1998	3	3	0
Denmark					
Faeroe Islands	140	01.01.1999	45	44	31

634 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, includ- ing freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
	1 000 ha	1 000	1 000		
Asia.....	2 756 795				
Afghanistan ¹⁰	65 209	23.06.1979	13 051	25 590	31
United Arab Emirates	8 366	01.12.1995	2 377	2 440	28
Armenia	2 980	12.01.1989	3 305	3 660	126
Azerbaijan	8 660	1998	7 700	7 830	88
Bahrain	71	1996	599	618	850
Bangladesh	14 839	11.03.1991	111 455	128 310	845
Bhutan	4 650	1997	1 870	2 030	40
Brunei	577	07.08.1991	260	326	52
Burma (Myanmar)	67 658	31.03.1983	35 314	49 340	68
Philippines	30 000	01.09.1995	68 615	75 040	245
Georgia	6 970	12.01.1989	5 401	5 420	74
Indonesia ¹¹	191 943	31.10.1990	179 379	212 560	102
India ¹²	316 560	01.03.1991	846 303	1 006 800	299
Iraq	43 832	17.10.1997	22 018	23 110	50
Iran	162 980	25.10.1996	60 055	76 430	136
Israel ¹³	2 195	04.06.1983	4 038	6 080	263
Japan	37 782	01.10.1995	125 569	126 430	337
Yemen ¹⁴	55 500	16.12.1994	14 588	18 120	21
Jordan ^{6,15}	9 186	10.12.1994	4 096	6 330	49
Cambodia	18 104	1981	5 756	11 210	54
Kazakhstan	271 730	12.01.1989	16 464	16 930	6
China	957 130	1991	1 130 511	1 276 300	129
Kyrgyzstan	19 990	12.01.1989	4 258	4 540	23
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	12 276	31.12.1993	21 213	23 910	183
Korea, Republic of	9 939	01.11.1995	44 609	46 880	467
Kuwait	1 782	20.04.1995	1 590	1 970	89
Cyprus ¹⁶	925	1999	751	757	81
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	23 680	01.03.1996	4 581	5 690	19
Lebanon ¹⁷	1 045	15.11.1970	2 126	3 081	295
Maldives	30	1995	245	302	850
Malaysia	32 976	14.08.1991	18 380	22 300	68
Mongolia	156 501	05.01.1989	2 096	2 740	2
Nepal	14 718	22.06.1991	18 462	24 350	164
Oman	30 950	01.12.1993	2 018	2 720	7
Pakistan ¹⁸	79 610	1998	130 580	156 010	168
Qatar	1 144	16.03.1986	369	599	47
Saudi Arabia	224 000	27.09.1992	16 929	21 660	8
Singapore	65	01.06.1999	3 218	3 270	5 965
Sri Lanka	6 561	17.03.1981	14 847	18 820	285
Syrian Arab Republic ¹⁹	18 518	03.09.1994	13 782	16 130	81
Tajikistan	14 310	12.01.1989	5 093	6 400	42
Taiwan	3 618	1997	21 740	21 577	601
Thailand	51 312	01.04.1990	54 549	60 490	116
Turkey	77 945	30.11.1997	62 610	65 730	82
Turkmenistan	48 810	12.01.1989	3 523	4 480	9
Uzbekistan	44 740	12.01.1989	19 810	25 020	52
Viet Nam	33 169	01.04.1989	64 412	80 550	228
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ²¹	110	1996	6 218	6 806	5 938
Macau ²²	2	31.12.1997	416	422	19 387
Palestine ²⁰					
West Bank	565	09.12.1997	1 873	1 662	333
Gaza Strip	7	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808

Other international tables

634 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Total area, includ- ing freshwater	Population			
	Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
		1 000	1 000	
1 000 ha				
Africa	3 031 169			
Algeria	238 174	25.06.1998	23 039	31 600
Angola	124 670	15.12.1970	5 646	12 780
Benin	11 262	15.02.1992	4 855	6 220
Botswana	58 173	21.08.1991	1 327	1 620
Burkina Faso	27 412	10.12.1985	7 967	12 060
Burundi	2 783	16.08.1990	5 293	6 970
Djibouti	2 320	1960-61	81	687
Egypt	99 774	1997	61 404	68 120
Eritrea	12 114	09.05.1984	2 748	3 810
South Africa	122 469	1996	40 584	46 260
Ethiopia	110 430	09.05.1984	39 570	66 180
Gabon	26 767	31.07.1993	1 015	1 230
Gambia	1 069	15.04.1993	1 026	1 240
Ghana	23 854	11.03.1984	12 296	19 930
Guinea	24 586	31.12.1996	7 164	7 164
Guinea-Bissau	3 612	01.12.1991	983	1 180
Cameroon	47 544	01.04.1987	10 494	15 130
Cape Verde	403	23.06.1990	341	437
Kenya	58 265	24.08.1989	21 444	30 340
Central African Republic	62 243	08.12.1988	2 568	3 640
Comoros ²²	186	15.09.1991	447	714
Congo Brazzaville	34 182	22.12.1984	1 909	2 980
Kongo ²³	234 489	1988	34 700	51 750
Lesotho	3 055	12.04.1986	1 577	2 290
Liberia	9 907	01.02.1984	2 102	3 260
Libya	177 550	31.07.1984	3 637	6 390
Madagascar	58 704	01.08.1993	12 092	17 390
Malawi	11 848	01.09.1987	7 982	10 980
Mali	124 857	01.04.1987	7 696	12 560
Morocco	45 873	02.09.1994	25 822	28 980
Mauritania	103 070	05.04.1988	1 864	2 580
Island of Mauritius	204	01.07.1990	1 059	1 180
Mozambique	79 938	01.08.1997	15 740	19 560
Namibia	82 427	01.08.1997	1 402	1 730
Niger	118 641	21.10.1991	7 250	10 800
Nigeria	92 377	28.11.1991	88 515	128 790
Côte d'Ivoire	32 078	01.03.1988	10 813	15 140
Rwanda	2 634	15.08.1991	7 164	7 670
Zambia	75 261	20.08.1990	7 383	9 870
São Tomé and Príncipe	100	04.08.1991	120	149
Senegal	19 614	27.05.1988	6 982	9 490
Seychelles	45	1996	76	80
Sierra Leone	7 333	14.12.1985	3 518	4 870
Somalia	63 766	1986-87	7 114	11 530
Sudan	250 581	15.04.1993	24 941	29 820
Swaziland	1 740	25.07.1986	681	984
Tanzania	94 504	28.08.1988	23 126	33 690
Togo	5 679	22.11.1981	2 703	4 680
Chad	128 400	08.04.1993	6 280	7 270
Tunisia	15 453	20.04.1994	8 785	9 840
Uganda	24 104	12.01.1991	16 672	22 210
Zimbabwe	39 076	18.08.1992	10 402	12 390
Not sovereign areas				
Western Sahara ²⁴	25 212	02.09.1994	164	...
United Kingdom				1
British Indian Ocean Territory ²⁵	6	1996	1	1
St. Helena	12	22.02.1987	6	7
France				
Mayotte (Mahoré)	37	01.08.1991	131	157
Réunion	251	15.03.1990	598	800

634 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, includ- ing freshwater 1 000 ha	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census Date	Number 1 000	Estimated mean population, 2000 1 000	
North and Central America . . .					
Antigua and Barbuda	44	28.05.1991	66	68	155
Bahamas	1 394	01.05.1990	255	302	20
Barbados	43	02.05.1990	260	269	619
Belize	2 296	1996	219	242	10
Costa Rica	5 110	11.06.1984	2 417	3 800	66
Dominica	75	12.05.1991	72	77	98
Dominican Republic	4 844	24.09.1993	7 293	8 490	169
El Salvador	2 104	27.09.1992	5 047	6 320	275
Grenada	34	12.05.1991	95	99	287
Guatemala	10 889	01.07.1996	11 278	12 220	107
Haiti	2 775	30.08.1982	5 054	7 820	264
Honduras	11 209	29.05.1988	4 249	6 470	55
Jamaica	1 142	07.04.1991	2 374	2 590	219
Canada	997 061	14.05.1996	28 847	30 680	3
Cuba	11 086	11.09.1981	9 724	11 200	99
Mexico	196 438	05.11.1995	91 158	98 880	49
Nicaragua	13 067	01.07.1996	4 272	4 690	34
Panama	7 552	13.05.1990	2 329	2 860	36
St. Kitts and Nevis	26	12.05.1991	41	45	166
St. Lucia	62	12.05.1991	133	161	244
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	39	12.05.1991	106	118	296
Trinidad and Tobago	513	1955	1 260	1 340	248
United States	980 916	01.04.1990	248 710	274 630	29
Not sovereign areas					
Netherlands					
Netherlands Antilles	80	1995	207	210	259
Aruba	18	1977	93	88	519
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	15	14.04.1992	9	12	107
Bermuda	5	20.05.1991	60	63	1 128
British Virgin Islands	15	15.05.1991	18	20	126
Cayman Islands	26	05.10.1989	25	41	130
Montserrat	10	1991	12	11	104
Turks and Caicos Islands	43	31.05.1990	12	17	32
France					
Guadeloupe	171	15.03.1990	387	425	246
Martinique	113	15.03.1990	360	416	357
St. Pierre and Miquelon	24	15.03.1990	6	7	28
Denmark					
Greenland ²⁶	216 609	01.01.2000	56	56	0
United States					
Puerto Rico ²⁷	890	01.04.1990	3 522	3 820	429
United States Virgin Islands ²⁷	35	01.04.1990	102	105	303
South America					
Argentina	278 040	15.05.1991	32 616	37 030	12
Bolivia	109 858	03.06.1992	6 421	8 330	7
Brazil ²⁸	854 740	1996	157 070	169 200	18
Chile	73 691	22.04.1992	13 348	15 210	20
Ecuador ²⁹	27 583	25.11.1990	9 648	12 650	42
Guyana	21 497	12.05.1980	759	874	4
Colombia	114 182	24.10.1993	37 127	38 900	40
Paraguay	40 675	26.08.1992	4 153	5 500	13
Peru ²⁸	128 522	11.07.1993	22 639	25 660	19
Surinam	16 382	1995	407	452	3
Uruguay	17 622	22.05.1996	3 138	3 270	18
Venezuela ²⁸	91 649	20.10.1990	19 455	24 170	24

Other international tables

634 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater 1 000 ha	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number 1 000	Estimated mean population, 2000 1 000	Density per km ²
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	1 217	24.04.1996	3	3	0
France					
French Guyana	8 553	15.03.1990	115	173	2
Oceania	856 438	...	...	...	...
Australia	768 230	1996	17 892	18 840	2
Fiji	1 833	31.08.1986	715	848	42
Kiribati	72	07.11.1990	72	87	115
Marshall Islands	18	13.11.1988	43	68	335
Micronesia	70	18.09.1994	105	122	181
Nauru	2	1992	10	11	488
Palau	163	01.04.1990	15	18	34
Papua New-Guinea	46 284	11.07.1990	3 689	4 810	9
Solomon Islands	2 837	23.11.1986	285	444	14
Samoa	283	03.11.1991	161	174	59
Tonga	75	01.10.1996	97	110	144
Tuvalu	2	17.11.1991	9	11	396
New Zealand	27 053	1996	3 682	3 800	14
Vanuatu	1 219	1997	181	192	15
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	1	...	...	...	...
Norfolk Island	4	06.08.1991	2	...	51
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	0	01.06.1996	0	...	...
France					
French Polynesia	417	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia	1 858	16.04.1996	196	200	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands	24	1996	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	24	01.12.1996	19	20	85
Niue	26	01.08.1997	2	2	8
Tokelau	1	13.06.1905	2	2	167
United States					
American Samoa ²⁷	20	01.04.1990	47	65	306
Guam ²⁷	54	01.04.1990	133	157	290

¹Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland. ²Including Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Alhucemas, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Melilla and Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera. ³Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁴Serbia and Montenegro. ⁵Including Athos. ⁶Excluding alien military forces within the country. ⁷Including Azores and Madeira. ⁸Excluding trans-ocean areas. ⁹BDR and DDR were united 3 October 1990. ¹⁰Excluding nomad population. ¹¹Including East Timor. ¹²Excluding parts of Jammu and Kashmir. ¹³Including East Jerusalem and certain other territories occupied by Israel since 1967. ¹⁴Yemen Arab Republic and The Democratic Peoples Republic Yemen were united in 1990. ¹⁵Including Palestinian refugees (722 687, 31 May 1967). ¹⁶The Greek part of the island. ¹⁷Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹⁸Excluding parts of Jammu and Kashmir and Junagadh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan. ¹⁹Including Palestinian refugees (193 000, 1 July 1977). ²⁰Occupied by Israel since 5 June 1967. ²¹Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ²²Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ²³Excluding Mayotte (Mahoré). ²⁴Previously Zaire, official name is Democratic Republic Congo. ²⁵Occupied by Morocco. ²⁶Including Chagos Islands. ²⁷Area free from ice 410 449 km². ²⁸De jure population, including armed forces in the area. ²⁹Excluding Indian jungle population.

Source: Statistics Denmark. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.dst.dk/>.

635 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries

	1971	1978	1990	1995	1998	1999	Per unit GDP (1999)	Per unit GDP (1999)	Per capita (1999)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 1995 USD	toe/1 000 1995 USD	toe/capita PPP ¹
World, total	5 462.2	6 955.8	8 622.2	9 160.7	9 559.2	9 702.8	0.30	0.24	1.63
OECD	3 385.6	4 075.1	4 512.3	4 880.5	5 135.3	5 229.5	0.20	0.22	4.68
Norway	13.9	18.5	21.5	23.5	25.4	26.6	0.16	0.23	5.96
Denmark	19.2	20.6	17.9	20.3	20.9	20.1	0.10	0.15	3.77
Finland	18.4	22.9	28.8	29.3	33.5	33.4	0.21	0.29	6.46
Iceland	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2	0.38	0.44	11.45
Sweden	36.5	41.1	46.7	49.8	50.8	51.1	0.19	0.26	5.77
Belgium	39.9	46.9	48.4	52.4	58.4	58.6	0.19	0.24	5.74
France	154.5	179.4	226.1	239.8	254.4	255.0	0.15	0.19	4.23
Greece	9.2	15.2	21.8	23.2	26.4	26.9	0.20	0.18	2.55
Italy	114.1	134.8	151.7	159.8	166.0	169.0	0.14	0.14	2.93
Netherlands	51.3	65.5	66.5	73.2	74.3	74.1	0.16	0.20	4.69
Poland	86.3	118.3	99.9	100.0	97.1	93.4	0.59	0.28	2.42
Portugal	6.5	9.1	16.4	19.3	21.9	23.6	0.19	0.15	2.37
Spain	43.1	65.8	90.5	103.1	112.8	118.5	0.18	0.17	3.01
United Kingdom	211.0	209.4	213.1	224.5	230.3	230.3	0.18	0.19	3.87
Switzerland	17.1	19.7	25.1	25.3	26.7	26.7	0.08	0.14	3.74
Czech Republic	45.6	45.6	47.4	41.4	41.2	38.6	0.74	0.30	3.75
Turkey	19.5	31.9	52.7	61.4	71.7	70.3	0.37	0.18	1.07
Germany	307.9	353.8	355.5	339.9	344.8	337.2	0.13	0.18	4.11
Hungary	19.2	28.9	28.4	25.5	25.3	25.3	0.49	0.24	2.51
Austria	19.0	22.1	25.2	26.4	28.3	28.4	0.11	0.15	3.51
Canada	142.7	181.8	209.1	231.8	237.4	241.8	0.36	0.31	7.93
Mexico	45.6	79.8	124.2	132.7	148.0	149.0	0.43	0.20	1.53
United States	1 593.2	1 885.2	1 925.6	2 086.2	2 205.7	2 270.0	0.26	0.26	8.32
Japan	269.6	335.5	438.8	497.7	511.0	515.5	0.10	0.17	4.07
Republic of Korea	16.5	34.5	91.8	149.2	164.8	181.4	0.32	0.26	3.87
Australia	52.2	67.2	87.5	94.5	104.4	107.9	0.24	0.23	5.69
Non-OECD	2 076.7	2 880.6	4 109.9	4 280.2	4 423.9	4 473.4	0.74	0.27	0.92
Romania	42.1	64.1	62.4	46.4	40.6	36.4	1.28	0.28	1.62
Russia	..	..	..	628.4	581.4	603.0	1.87	0.60	4.12
Egypt	7.8	13.0	32.0	35.2	41.9	44.5	0.60	0.21	0.71
Ethiopia	9.0	10.5	15.2	16.5	17.8	18.2	2.59	0.48	0.29
Nigeria	36.2	48.5	70.9	79.7	85.8	87.3	2.82	0.88	0.70
South Africa	45.3	59.9	91.2	104.1	109.4	109.3	0.67	0.30	2.60
Argentina	33.7	38.9	45.0	54.9	61.7	63.2	0.21	0.15	1.73
Brazil	69.6	103.5	132.5	153.5	175.8	179.7	0.24	0.16	1.07
Guatemala	2.8	3.9	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.1	0.35	0.16	0.55
Venezuela	18.9	29.2	42.0	50.8	56.5	53.4	0.70	0.42	2.25
Bangladesh	5.7	7.6	12.9	16.2	17.5	17.9	0.39	0.10	0.14
India	183.8	228.2	359.1	438.8	471.3	480.4	1.07	0.22	0.48
Indonesia	36.3	54.9	92.8	118.8	131.6	136.1	0.68	0.25	0.66
China ²	390.1	586.0	872.6	1 069.9	1 093.0	1 088.4	1.13	0.25	0.87
Thailand	14.1	21.5	43.2	63.2	66.5	70.4	0.43	0.20	1.17

¹PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ²Excluding Hong Kong.Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1998-1999 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 1998-1999.
More information: <http://www.iea.org/>.

Other international tables

636 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985 ²	1990 ³	1995 ⁴	1997 ⁵	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 1997 ⁶	Per capita (kg/capita) 1997 ⁷
Norway	137	98	53	34	30	0.3	6.8
Denmark	454	363	217	150	109	1.0	20.7
Finland	584	382	260	96	100	1.1	19.5
Sweden	508	266	136	94	91	0.6	10.3
Belgium	828	400	320	245	240	1.2	23.6
France	3 348	1 451	1 252	959	947	0.8	16.2
Italy	3 757	1 901	1 651	1 322	..	1.3	23.1
Netherlands	495	254	202	145	125	0.4	8.0
Poland	4 100	4 300	3 210	2 376	2 368	10.0	61.3
Portugal	266	199	344	359	..	3.1	36.2
Spain	3 073	2 574	2 266	1 927	..	3.5	49.1
United Kingdom	4 894	3 759	3 764	2 351	2 028	1.9	34.5
Switzerland	116	76	43	34	33	0.2	4.6
Czech Republic	2 257	2 277	1 876	1 091	701	6.4	68.0
Germany	..	..	5 321	2 118	1 468	1.0	17.9
Hungary	1 633	1 404	1 010	705	657	8.0	64.6
Austria	400	195	91	52	57	0.4	7.0
Canada	4 643	3 178	3 305	2 805	2 691	4.4	88.9
United States	23 501	21 072	21 482	17 408	18 481	2.6	69.0
Japan	1 277	835	876	903	..	0.3	7.3
Republic of Korea	..	1 351	1 611	1 532	1 500	2.8	32.9

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Japan: 1986. ³Japan: 1989.

⁴Japan: 1992. ⁵Belgium, France, Poland, United Kingdom and Republic of Korea: 1996. ⁶GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power. ⁷Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1997 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

637 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995 ²	1997 ³	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 1997 ^{4, 5}	Per capita (kg/capita) 1997 ⁵
Norway	188	210	218	212	222	2.2	50.4
Denmark	273	298	282	252	248	2.2	47.0
Finland	295	275	300	258	260	2.9	50.6
Sweden	448	..	388	354	337	2.2	38.1
Belgium	442	325	343	341	334	1.8	32.9
France	1 646	1 400	1 886	1 729	1 698	1.5	29.1
Italy	1 638	1 614	1 938	1 768	..	1.3	23.1
Netherlands	584	581	579	498	445	1.5	28.5
Poland	1 229	1 500	1 280	1 120	1 154	5.2	29.9
Portugal	165	..	309	373	..	3.3	36.2
Spain	1 056	950	1 177	1 243	..	3.7	49.1
United Kingdom	2 460	2 398	2 752	2 145	2 060	2.0	35.0
Switzerland	170	179	166	136	129	0.8	18.0
Czech Republic	937	831	742	412	423	3.8	41.1
Germany	..	..	2 709	2 007	1 803	1.2	22.0
Hungary	273	263	238	190	197	2.4	19.4
Austria	231	220	194	170	172	1.1	21.2
Canada	1 959	2 044	2 106	1 999	2 011	3.4	67.1
United States	22 558	21 302	21 258	21 561	21 394	3.0	79.9
Japan	1 622	1 322	1 476	1 409	..	0.4	7.3
Republic of Korea	..	722	925	1 153	1 258	2.5	27.6

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Japan: 1992. ³Belgium, France, Poland, United Kingdom, Canada and Republic of Korea: 1996. ⁴GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

⁵Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1997 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

638 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. Million tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 1997 ²	Per capita (tons/capita) 1997
World, total	18 307	19 090	20 870	21 668	22 561	..	3.9
OECD.....	10 956	10 628	11 176	11 725	12 235	629	11.1
Norway	30	28	30	32	34	336	7.7
Denmark	63	62	53	59	62	560	11.8
Finland	60	52	54	56	64	712	12.5
Sweden	73	62	53	56	53	341	6.0
Belgium	127	105	109	117	123	640	12.1
France	485	385	378	361	363	320	6.2
Greece	48	59	72	76	81	737	7.7
Ireland	27	28	33	35	38	595	10.4
Italy	374	361	408	424	424	409	7.4
Netherlands	157	150	161	179	184	639	11.8
Poland	442	443	349	335	350	1 484	9.1
Portugal	26	27	41	51	52	443	5.2
Spain	195	190	215	246	254	461	6.4
United Kingdom	593	569	585	567	555	518	9.4
Switzerland	42	42	44	42	45	294	6.3
Czech Republic	165	168	142	119	121	1 099	11.7
Turkey	73	99	138	161	187	508	2.9
Germany	1 083	1 032	981	884	884	597	10.8
Hungary	81	79	68	59	58	704	5.7
Austria	59	56	59	59	64	4 277	7.9
Canada	430	401	428	455	477	771	15.7
Mexico	249	274	302	321	346	596	3.5
United States	4 785	4 634	4 873	5 199	5 470	773	20.4
Japan	917	907	1 062	1 149	1 173	448	9.3
Republic of Korea	125	156	233	362	422	783	9.2
Australia	214	223	263	283	306	838	16.6
New Zealand	18	22	25	29	33	588	9.0

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Other international tables

639 Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe					
Norway ²			France (cont.)		
Oslo municipality.....	01.01.02	512 600	Nantes	08.03.99	270 300
Oslo incl. sub.....	01.01.00	974 500	Nice	"	342 700
Bergen	01.01.02	233 300	Strasbourg	"	264 100
Trondheim	"	151 400	Toulouse	"	390 400
Stavanger	"	109 700	Guernsey		
Bærum	"	101 500	Saint Peter Port	21.04.91	16 600
Denmark ²			Greece ⁷		
Copenhagen	01.01.00	495 700	Athens	17.03.91	772 100
Copenhagen incl. sub.....	01.01.99	1 786 300	Athens incl. sub.....	01.07.00	3 116 000
Odense	01.01.00	183 900	Thessaloniki incl. sub.....	17.03.91	749 000
Ålborg	"	161 200	Belarus		
Århus	"	284 800	Minsk	01.01.99	1 674 000
Finland ²			Gomel	"	475 000
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.00	555 500	Ireland		
Helsinki incl. sub. ⁴	"	955 700	Dublin incl. sub.....	28.04.96	952 700
Espoo (Esbo)	"	213 300	Italy ^{2, 5}		
Tampere (Tammerfors)	"	195 500	Rome	31.12.99	2 643 600
Vantaa (Vanda)	"	178 500	Rome incl. sub.....	31.12.98	3 809 800
Turku (Åbo)	"	172 600	Bologna	31.12.99	381 200
Faroe Islands			Florence	"	376 700
Torshavn	31.07.98	14 500	Genoa	"	636 100
Greenland			Milano	"	1 301 000
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.98	13 000	Milan incl. sub.....	31.12.98	3 753 000
Iceland ²			Napoli	31.12.99	1 002 600
Reykjavik	01.12.99	109 200	Naples incl. sub.....	01.07.95	3 012 000
Reykjavik incl. sub.....	"	171 500	Palermo	31.12.99	683 800
Sweden ²			Torino	"	903 700
Stockholm	31.12.00	750 300	Turin incl. sub.....	01.07.95	1 294 000
Stockholm incl. sub.....	"	1 662 000	Venice	31.12.99	277 300
Gothenburg	"	467 000	Jersey		
Malmo	"	259 600	Saint Helier	10.03.96	27 500
Uppsala	"	189 600	Yugoslavia ²		
Albania			Belgrade incl. sub.....	01.07.97	1 597 600
Tirana	01.07.95	270 000	Novi Sad	31.03.91	179 600
Tirana incl. sub.....	"	427 000	Croatia ²		
Andorra			Zagreb incl. sub.....	01.07.95	981 000
Andorra la Vella	31.12.99	21 200	Split	31.03.91	189 400
Belgium ^{2, 5}			Latvia		
Bruxelles incl. sub. ⁶	01.01.00	959 300	Riga incl. sub.....	31.03.00	908 100
Antwerp	"	446 500	Liechtenstein		
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Vaduz	31.12.99	5 000
Sarajevo	01.07.97	360 000	Lithuania		
Sarajevo incl. sub.....	"	465 000	Vilnius	01.01.00	578 400
Banja Luka	31.03.91	143 100	Kaunas	"	412 600
Bulgaria			Luxembourg ²		
Sofia	31.12.98	1 122 300	Luxembourg incl. sub.....	01.01.97	124 900
Sofia incl. sub.....	"	1 199 700	Macedonia		
Plovdiv	"	342 600	Skopje incl. sub	20.06.94	541 300
Estonia			Malta ⁷		
Tallinn	31.03.00	404 000	Valletta incl. sub.....	31.12.99	87 300
Tartu	"	101 200	Isle of Man		
France ²			Douglas	14.04.96	23 500
Paris	08.03.99	2 125 200	Moldova		
Paris incl. sub.....	"	10 925 000	Chisinau	01.01.97	719 900
Lille incl. sub.....	"	1 000 900	Monaco ²		
Lyon incl. sub.....	"	1 578 900	Monaco-Ville	08.02.87	1 200
Marseille incl. sub.....	"	1 835 700			

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)					
Netherlands ^{2, 5}			United Kingdom (cont.)		
Amsterdam	01.01.00	731 200	Belfast	30.06.98	287 500
Amsterdam incl. sub.	01.01.98	1 109 500	Birmingham	"	1 013 000
The Hague	01.01.00	440 900	Birmingham incl. sub.	"	2 628 200
Rotterdam incl. sub.	01.01.98	1 082 600	Cardiff	"	321 000
Poland			Coventry	30.06.97	304 400
Warsaw	31.12.99	1 615 400	Edinburgh	30.06.98	450 200
Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.97	2 418 400	Glasgow incl. sub.	"	911 200
Gdansk	31.12.98	459 000	Leeds incl. sub. ⁹	"	727 000
Katowice	"	345 900	Liverpool incl. sub.	"	1 409 400
Katowice incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 487 000	Manchester incl. sub.	"	2 577 400
Krakow	31.12.99	738 200	Plymouth	"	253 000
Lodz incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 041 000	Sheffield incl. sub. ⁹	"	531 000
Poznan	31.12.99	576 900	Switzerland ²		
Szczecin	31.12.98	417 000	Berne	31.12.99	122 500
Wroclaw	31.12.99	636 800	Basel	"	166 700
Portugal			Geneva	"	173 500
Lisbon	01.07.97	563 200	Zürich incl. sub.	31.12.97	943 400
Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.96	1 833 100	Czech Republic		
Porto incl. sub.	"	1 191 700	Prague	01.01.01	1 181 100
Romania			Brno	"	381 900
Bucharest	01.07.98	2 016 600	Ostrava	"	320 000
Bucharest incl. sub.	"	2 292 900	Turkey		
Russia			Ankara incl. sub.	01.07.99	3 121 600
Moscow	01.01.00	8 389 200	Adana	"	1 131 200
Moscow incl. sub.	"	15 141 800	Bursa	"	1 095 800
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 357 000	Istanbul	"	8 788 000
Kazan	"	1 101 000	Izmir incl. sub.	01.07.97	2 554 400
Krasnoyarsk	"	875 500	Germany ²		
Samara (former Kujbysjев)	"	1 156 100	Bonn	31.12.99	301 000
Novosibirsk	"	1 398 800	Berlin	"	3 386 700
Omsk	"	1 148 900	Berlin incl. sub.	"	5 075 300
Perm	"	1 009 700	Bremen	"	540 300
Rostov	"	1 012 700	Dortmund	"	590 200
Saratov	"	874 000	Dresden	"	476 700
St. Petersburg	"	4 694 000	Duisburg	"	519 800
Jekaterinburg ³	"	1 266 300	Düsseldorf	"	568 900
Chelyabinsk	"	1 083 200	Düsseldorf incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 030 000
Ufa	"	1 091 200	Essen	31.12.99	599 500
Vladivostok	"	606 200	Essen incl. sub.	01.07.00	6 541 000
Volgograd	"	993 400	Frankfurt a.M.	31.12.99	643 800
Voronezh	"	907 700	Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 605 000
San Marino			Hamburg	31.12.99	1 704 700
San Marino	31.12.97	4 400	Hamburg incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 624 000
Slovakia			Hanover	31.12.99	514 700
Bratislava	31.12.99	448 300	Cologne	"	962 500
Slovenia			Cologne incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 984 000
Ljubljana	31.12.99	271 000	Leipzig	31.12.99	489 500
Spain ⁵			Munich	"	1 194 600
Madrid	01.01.99	2 879 100	Munich incl. sub.	"	1 803 200
Madrid incl. sub.	"	4 072 000	Nuremberg	"	486 600
Barcelona	"	1 503 500	Stuttgart	"	582 400
Barcelona incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 819 000	Stuttgart incl. sub.	"	2 601 100
Bilbao	01.01.99	357 600	Ukraine		
Las Palmas	"	354 800	Kiev	01.01.00	2 624 000
Malaga	"	530 600	Kiev incl. sub.	1995	3 400 000
Palma de Mallorca	"	327 000	Donetsk	01.01.00	1 050 000
Sevilla	"	701 900	Dnjepropetrovsk	"	1 103 000
Valencia	"	739 400	Kharkov	"	1 500 000
Zaragoza	"	603 400	Odessa	"	1 011 000
United Kingdom			Hungary		
London	30.06.98	7 285 000	Budapest	01.01.00	1 811 600
London incl. sub.	21.04.91	12 224 300	Austria ²		
			Vienna incl. sub.	01.01.00	2 173 700

Other international tables

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa			Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Algeria ²			Tripoli incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 682 000
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.99	4 355 000	Madagascar		
Angola			Antananarivo incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 507 000
Luanda incl. sub.	01.07.96	2 022 000	Malawi		
Benin			Lilongwe	01.09.98	436 000
Porto Novo	01.07.95	194 000	Mali		
Cotonou incl. sub.	15.02.92	1 066 400	Bamako	01.07.96	809 600
Botswana			Morocco ²		
Gaborone	01.07.99	213 000	Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 667 000
Burkina Faso			Casablanca incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 541 000
Ouagadougou	01.07.95	824 000	Mauritania		
Burundi			Nouakchott	01.07.98	667 300
Bujumbura	01.07.96	300 000	Island of Mauritius		
Djibouti			Port-Louis	01.07.99	138 200
Djibouti	01.07.95	383 000	Mozambique		
Egypt			Maputo incl. sub.	01.01.00	1 952 900
Cairo	19.11.98	6 789 500	Namibia		
Cairo incl. sub.	19.11.96	14 872 200	Windhoek	01.07.97	169 000
Alexandria	01.07.98	3 328 000	Niger		
Giza	19.11.96	2 221 900	Niamey	01.07.95	587 000
Equatorial Guinea			Nigeria		
Malabo	01.07.95	30 000	Abuja	01.07.96	350 100
Côte d'Ivoire			Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.00	13 427 000
Yamoussoukro	1990	130 000	Ibadan	01.07.96	1 432 000
Abidjan	01.07.96	2 500 000	Rwanda		
Eritrea			Kigali	01.07.95	286 000
Asmara	01.07.95	431 000	São Tomé and Príncipe		
Ethiopia			Sao Tome	01.07.97	49 500
Addis Ababa	01.07.00	2 495 000	Senegal		
Gabon			Dakar incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 079 000
Libreville	01.07.95	419 000	Central African Republic		
Gambia			Bangui incl. sub.	01.07.90	706 000
Banjul incl. sub.	17.04.93	270 500	Seychelles		
Ghana			Victoria	01.07.96	41 000
Accra incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 976 000	Sierra Leone		
Guinea			Freetown	01.07.98	850 000
Conakry incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 824 000	Somalia		
Guinea Bissau			Mogadishu	01.07.95	997 000
Bissau	01.07.96	241 000	Sudan ²		
Cameroon			Khartoum incl. sub.	15.04.93	3 413 000
Yaoundé	01.07.99	1 372 800	Swaziland		
Douala incl. sub.	"	1 448 300	Mbabane	01.07.95	61 000
Cape Verde			South Africa		
Praia	16.06.00	94 800	Pretoria incl. sub. ¹⁰	01.07.95	1 314 000
Kenya			Cape Town incl. sub. ¹⁰	01.07.00	2 993 000
Nairobi	01.07.99	2 290 000	Durban incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 264 000
Comoros			Johannesburg incl. sub.	09.10.96	4 878 300
Moroni	01.07.95	36 000	Tanzania		
Kongo			Dodoma	01.07.95	189 000
Kinshasa	01.07.00	5 064 000	Dar es Salaam incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 347 000
Congo			Togo ²		
Brazzaville	01.07.97	950 000	Lomé	01.07.97	375 000
Lesotho			Chad		
Maseru	01.07.95	297 000	Ndjamena	01.07.95	826 000
Liberia			Tunisia		
Monrovia incl. sub.	01.07.96	1 026 000	Tunis incl. sub.	01.01.00	2 043 600

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population			
Africa (cont.)								
Uganda Kampala incl. sub.....	01.07.99	890 800	Puerto Rico ² San Juan incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 381 000			
Western Sahara El Aaiun.....	01.07.94	137 000	St. Kitts and Nevis Basseterre.....	01.07.00	11 600			
Zambia Lusaka.....	01.07.95	1 317 000	St. Lucia Castries incl. sub.....	01.07.99	61 800			
Zimbabwe Harare incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 752 000	St. Vincent and the Grenadines Kingstown.....	01.07.00	17 100			
North and Central America								
Antigua and Barbuda Saint John's.....	01.07.96	24 000	Trinidad and Tobago Port-of-Spain incl. sub.....	01.05.90	496 500			
Aruba Oranjestad.....	31.12.98	29 000	United States ^{2, 12} Washington, D.C.	01.04.00	572 100			
Bahamas Nassau incl. sub.....	01.07.97	172 000	Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	"	7 608 100			
Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub.....	01.07.96	125 000	Atlanta incl. sub.	"	4 112 200			
Belize Belmopan.....	01.07.98	7 100	Boston incl. sub.	"	5 819 100			
Canada ² Ottawa incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 079 500	Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 170 100			
Montreal incl. sub.....	"	3 466 500	Chicago	"	2 802 100			
Toronto incl. sub.....	"	4 751 400	Chicago incl. sub.....	"	9 157 500			
Vancouver incl. sub.....	"	2 059 000	Cincinnati incl. sub.....	"	1 979 200			
Cayman Islands George Town	01.07.96	19 600	Cleveland incl. sub.....	"	2 945 800			
Costa Rica ² San José incl. sub.....	01.01.00	1 305 400	Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 540 200			
Cuba Havana	01.07.00	2 256 000	Dallas incl. sub.	"	5 221 800			
Dominica Roseau.....	01.07.95	21 000	Denver incl. sub.	"	2 581 500			
Dominican Republic Santo Domingo incl. sub....	01.07.00	3 599 000	Detroit incl. sub.	"	5 456 400			
El Salvador San Salvador incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 408 000	Houston incl. sub.	"	4 669 600			
Grenada incl. sub.....	01.07.96	35 700	Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 607 500			
Guatemala Guatemala City incl. sub....	01.07.00	3 242 000	Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 776 100			
Haiti Port-au-Prince incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 769 000	Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 563 300			
Honduras Tegucigalpa.....	30.06.95	813 900	Los Angeles	"	3 694 800			
Jamaica Kingston incl. sub.....	01.07.95	683 700	Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	16 373 600			
Mexico Mexico City	14.02.00	8 591 300	Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 135 600			
Mexico City incl. sub.....	01.07.00	18 131 000	Miami incl. sub.	"	3 876 400			
Guadalajara incl. sub.....	05.11.95	3 461 800	Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 689 600			
Monterrey incl. sub.....	"	3 022 300	Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	2 968 800			
Puebla de Zaragoza	14.02.00	1 346 200	Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 231 300			
Nicaragua Managua incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 093 760	New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 337 700			
Panama Panamá City incl. sub.....	01.07.00	1 173 000	New York	"	8 008 300			
South America								
Argentina								
Buenos Aires	30.06.99	2 982 100	Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.00	12 560 000			
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	"		Córdoba	15.05.91	1 157 500			
Rosario incl. sub.	30.06.99	1 193 000	Rosario incl. sub.	"				
Bolivia								
La Paz incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 480 000	Brazil ^{2, 5}					
Brazil ^{2, 5}								
Brasilia	01.07.99	1 969 900	Brasilia	01.07.99	1 969 900			
Belem.....	"		Belem.....	"	1 186 900			
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	01.08.96	3 803 200	Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	01.08.96	3 803 200			
Curitiba	01.07.99	1 584 200	Curitiba	01.07.99	1 584 200			
Fortaleza incl. sub.	01.08.96	2 582 800	Fortaleza incl. sub.	01.08.96	2 582 800			
Manaus	01.07.99	1 255 000	Manaus	01.07.99	1 255 000			

Other international tables

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
South America (cont.)					
Brazil (cont.)			India		
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	01.08.96	3 246 900	Delhi	01.03.91	7 206 700
Recife incl. sub.	"	3 088 000	Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.00	11 695 000
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	01.07.00	10 600 000	Ahmedabad incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 711 000
Salvador incl. sub.	01.08.96	2 709 100	Bangalore incl. sub.	"	4 799 000
São Paulo	01.07.99	9 968 500	Bhopal	01.03.91	1 062 800
São Paulo incl. sub.	01.07.00	17 755 000	Bombay	01.07.94	10 500 000
Chile			Bombay incl. sub.	01.07.00	18 066 000
Santiago incl. sub.	30.06.99	6 013 200	Calcutta	01.03.91	4 399 800
Colombia			Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.00	12 918 000
Bogotá	30.06.99	6 260 900	Hyderabad incl. sub.	01.07.95	5 477 000
Cali	"	2 077 400	Indore	01.03.91	1 091 700
Medellín	"	1 861 300	Jaipur	"	1 458 500
Barranquilla	"	1 223 300	Kalyan	"	1 014 600
Ecuador			Kanpur	"	1 874 400
Quito	01.07.99	1 573 500	Lucknow	"	1 619 100
Guayaquil	01.07.98	2 070 000	Ludhiana	"	1 042 700
Guyana			Madras incl. sub.	01.07.95	6 002 000
Georgetown incl. sub.	01.07.95	254 000	Nagpur	01.03.91	1 624 800
Paraguay			Pune incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 955 000
Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 895 300	Surat	01.03.91	1 498 800
Peru			Vadodara	"	1 031 300
Lima incl. sub.	01.07.00	7 497 000	Indonesia		
Surinam			Jakarta	01.07.99	9 604 900
Paramaribo incl. sub.	01.01.97	289 000	Jakarta incl. sub.	01.07.00	11 018 000
Uruguay			Bandung	01.07.96	2 429 000
Montevideo	01.07.00	1 236 000	Medan	01.07.95	1 843 900
Venezuela			Palembang	"	1 222 800
Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.96	3 672 800	Semarang	"	1 104 400
Maracaibo incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 975 300	Surabaya	01.07.96	2 743 400
Valencia incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 462 000	Iraq		
Afghanistan			Baghdad incl. sub.	17.10.87	5 348 100
Kabul	01.07.00	1 780 000	Iran		
Armenia			Tehran incl. sub.	1996	10 344 000
Yerevan	31.12.98	1 248 700	Esfahan	"	1 266 100
Azerbaijan			Mashhad	"	1 887 400
Baku	01.01.99	1 787 800	Tabriz	"	1 191 000
Bahrain			Israel ²		
Manama	01.07.95	148 000	Jerusalem ¹³	31.12.98	633 700
Bangladesh			Tel Aviv-Jaffa incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 181 000
Dhaka incl. sub.	01.07.00	12 137 000	Japan		
Chittagong incl. sub.	01.07.96	6 193 000	Tokyo	31.03.98	7 854 000
Bhutan			Tokyo incl. sub.	01.10.99	33 129 000
Timphu	01.07.95	22 000	Fukuoka	31.03.98	1 260 000
Brunei Darussalam			Hiroshima	"	1 099 000
Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	30.06.98	213 800	Kawasaki	"	1 197 000
United Arab Emirates			Kitakyushu	"	1 011 000
Abu Dhabi	01.07.95	799 000	Kobe	"	1 448 000
Philippines			Kyoto	"	1 390 000
Manila incl. sub.	01.07.00	10 870 000	Nagoya	"	2 090 000
Georgia			Nagoya incl. sub.	01.10.99	7 008 000
Tbilisi	01.01.97	1 235 200	Osaka	31.03.98	2 476 000
Hong Kong			Osaka incl. sub.	01.10.99	16 918 000
Victoria	15.03.96	1 312 600	Sapporo	31.03.98	1 783 000
Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	1 988 000	Yokohama	"	3 325 000
Kazakhstan			Yemen		
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	02.02.99	1 129 400	Sana'a incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 303 000
Jordan			Jordan		
Amman incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 809 800	Phnom-Penh	03.03.98	570 200
Cambodia			Kazakhstan		
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	02.02.99	1 129 400	Almaty (former Alma Ata)	02.02.99	1 129 400

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			The Palestinian Area		
China¹⁴			Gaza	10.12.97	353 600
Beijing	31.12.99	7 472 000	Qatar		
Beijing incl. sub.	"	12 499 000	Doha	01.07.95	392 400
Changchun	"	2 812 000	Saudi Arabia		
Chongqing	"	6 351 600	Riyadh	01.07.00	3 324 000
Chengdu	"	3 361 500	Jeddah	01.07.97	1 650 000
Dalian	"	2 697 000	Mecca	01.07.95	777 000
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 256 300	Medina	27.09.92	608 300
Harbin	"	4 289 800	Singapore		
Jinan	"	2 278 100	Singapore incl. sub.	30.06.00	4 017 700
Nanjing	"	2 870 300	Sri Lanka		
Qingdao	"	2 596 000	Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.94	2 062 000
Shanghai	"	9 696 300	Syrian Arab Republic		
Shanghai incl. sub.	"	14 740 000	Damascus incl. sub.	01.07.96	2 584 000
Shenyang	"	4 265 200	Aleppo	31.12.94	1 262 000
Tianjin incl. sub.	"	9 101 700	Tajikistan		
Wuhan	"	4 344 600	Dushanbe	01.01.94	524 000
Xian	"	2 761 400	Taiwan		
Kyrgyzstan			Taipei incl. sub.	31.12.99	6 495 500
Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.01.97	589 400	Gaoxiung	"	1 475 500
Dem. People's Rep. Korea			Thailand ²		
Pyongyang	01.07.95	2 484 000	Bangkok incl. sub.	31.12.98	9 242 000
Republic of Korea ²			Turkmenistan		
Seoul	01.07.00	9 981 619	Ashgabat	01.07.97	540 600
Seoul incl. sub.	"	21 906 000	Uzbekistan		
Kwangju	"	1 368 341	Tashkent	01.07.97	2 117 500
Pusan	"	3 804 522	Viet Nam		
Inchon	"	2 559 424	Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.94	2 194 400
Taegu	"	2 548 568	Ho Chi Minh incl. sub.	01.07.00	4 615 000
Taejon	"	1 425 835	East Timor		
Kuwait			Dili	01.07.00	47 900
Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 190 000	Oceania		
Cyprus			Australia ^{2, 17}		
Nicosia (Lefkosia) ¹⁵	31.12.98	195 000	Canberra	30.06.98	346 200
Lefkosa ¹⁶	1996	40 000	Adelaide	"	1 088 400
Lao People's Dem. Rep.			Sydney	"	3 986 700
Vientiane incl. sub.	01.07.96	531 800	Melbourne	"	3 371 300
Lebanon			Brisbane	"	1 574 600
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 055 000	Perth	"	1 341 900
Malaysia			Fiji		
Kuala Lumpur	05.07.00	1 297 500	Suva	31.08.96	77 400
Maldives			Kiribati		
Malé	01.03.00	71 000	Bairiki incl. sub.	01.07.96	29 000
Mongolia			Marshall Islands		
Ulan Bator	05.01.00	773 700	Majuro	1997	28 000
Myanmar			Micronesia		
Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.95	3 873 000	Palikir	01.07.00	8 600
Nepal			New Zealand		
Kathmandu incl. sub.	1991	1 150 000	Wellington	30.06.99	166 700
Oman			Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 090 500
Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.99	635 300	Palau		
Pakistan			Koror	01.07.96	12 000
Islamabad	02.03.98	524 500	Papua New Guinea		
Faisalabad	"	1 977 200	Port Moresby	01.07.95	247 000
Gujranwala	"	1 124 800	Solomon Islands		
Karachi	"	9 269 300	Honiara	01.07.00	50 100
Lahore	"	5 063 500			
Multan	01.07.95	1 236 000			
Peshawar	02.03.98	988 000			
Rawalpindi	"	1 406 200			

Other international tables

639 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Oceania (cont.)		
Samoa Apia	01.07.00	35 900
Tonga Nukualofa	01.07.96	41 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Tuvalu Vaiaku	01.07.00	4 600
Vanuatu Vila	01.07.97	33 700

¹Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabetically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain.²De jure population.³Includes Frederiksberg and Gentofte.⁴The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa.⁵The administrative units may cover more than city areas.⁶Includes Anderlecht and Schaerbeek.⁷Excluding alien military forces.⁸Former Sverdlovsk.⁹County districts.¹⁰Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city.¹¹Includes New Delhi.¹²The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs.¹³Including East-Jerusalem.¹⁴Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chinese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas.¹⁵The Greek part.¹⁶The Turkish part.¹⁷Statistical district.

Source: UN and Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

640 World's largest cities. Summary

City, country	Population
With suburbs	
1. Tokyo, Japan	1999 33 129 000
2. Chongqing, China	1999 30 723 400
3. Seoul, South Korea	2000 21 906 000
4. New York, United States	2000 21 199 865
5. Mexico City, Mexico	2000 18 131 000
6. Bombay, India	2000 18 066 000
7. São Paulo, Brazil	2000 17 755 000
8. Osaka, Japan	1999 16 918 000
9. Los Angeles, United States	2000 16 373 645
10. Moskow, Russia	2000 15 141 800
11. Cairo, Egypt	1996 14 872 200
12. Shanghai, China	1999 14 740 000
13. Delhi, India	2001 13 782 976
14. Lagos, Nigeria	2000 13 427 000
15. Calcutta, India	2000 12 918 000
16. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2000 12 560 000
17. Beijing, China	1999 12 499 000
18. London, United Kingdom	1991 12 224 300
19. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2000 12 137 000
20. Karachi, Pakistan	2000 11 794 000
21. Jakarta, Indonesia	2000 11 018 000
22. Paris, France	1999 10 925 000
23. Manila, Philippines	2000 10 870 000
24. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2000 10 600 000
25. Teheran, Iran	1996 10 344 000

City, country	Population
Without suburbs	
1. Bombay, India	1994 10 500 000
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2000 9 981 600
3. São Paulo, Brazil	1999 9 968 500
4. Shanghai, China	1999 9 696 300
5. Jakarta, Indonesia	1999 9 604 900
6. Karachi, Pakistan	1998 9 269 300
7. Istanbul, Turkey	1999 8 788 000
8. Mexico City, Mexico	2000 8 591 300
9. Moskow, Russia	2000 8 389 200
10. New York, United States	2000 8 008 278
11. Tokyo, Japan	1998 7 854 000
12. Beijing, China	1999 7 472 000
13. London, United Kingdom	1999 7 285 000
14. Delhi, India	1991 7 206 700
15. Cairo, Egypt	1998 6 789 500
16. Teheran, Iran	1996 6 758 800
17. Lima, Peru	1998 6 464 700
18. Chongqing, China	1999 6 351 600
19. Bangkok, Thailand	2000 6 320 200
20. Bogotá, Colombia	1999 6 260 900
21. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1999 5 599 000
22. Tianjin, China	1999 5 286 800
23. Kinshasa, Zaire	2000 5 064 000
24. Lahore, Pakistan	1998 5 063 500
25. Santiago, Chile	1998 4 704 000

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

641 Components of population change¹

	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Annual rate of increase 1995- 1999	Infant mortality
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immi- gration			
Norway	1999	4 462	5.3	13.3	10.1	3.2	4.3	0.6	3.9
Denmark	1999	5 327	6.7	12.4	11.1	1.3	1.8	0.5	4.2
Faeroe Islands	1998	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland	1996	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finland	1999	5 165	4.7	11.1	9.6	1.6	0.7	0.3	3.6
Iceland	1999	279	5.6	14.8	6.9	7.9	4.2	1.1	2.4
Sweden	1999	8 857	4.0	10.0	10.7	-0.7	1.6	0.0	3.4
Albania	1999	3 113	8.0	17.1	4.9	12.2	-4.0	-3.7	12.2
Belgium	1999	10 152	4.3	11.1	10.3	0.8	1.6	0.0	4.9
Bosnia-Herzegovina	1999	3 839	5.6	10.5	4 ⁷ .4	4 ³ .1	..	-2.1	511.0
Bulgaria	1999	8 208	4.3	8.8	13.6	-4.8	0.0	-0.6	14.9
Estonia	1999	1 412	3.9	8.7	12.8	-4.1	-0.3	-1.2	9.6
France	1999	59 099	4.8	12.7	9.2	3.5	0.8	0.4	4.8
Greece	1999	10 626	5.8	9.6	9.8	-0.3	2.3	0.4	6.1
Belarus	1999	10 159	7.3	9.3	14.2	-4.9	2.3	-0.3	11.5
Ireland	1999	3 745	4.9	14.2	8.4	5.8	5.3	1.0	5.5
Italy	1999	57 343	4.8	9.1	9.8	-0.7	1.9	0.0	5.2
Yugoslavia	1999	10 637	5.0	11.7	10.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	13.5
Croatia	1999	4 554	5.2	9.9	11.4	-1.5	10.3	-0.6	7.7
Cyprus	1999	753	12.8	12.8	7.6	5.2	-0.8	0.7	6.0
Latvia	1999	2 432	3.9	8.1	13.7	-5.6	-1.7	-0.8	11.6
Lithuania	1999	3 699	4.8	9.8	10.8	-1.0	0.4	-0.1	8.6
Luxembourg	1999	429	4.8	12.9	8.8	4.1	10.9	1.2	4.7
Macedonia	1999	2 011	7.0	13.5	8.3	5.2	-0.8	0.6	14.6
Malta	1999	386	6.4	11.4	8.2	3.2	1.2	1.0	7.1
Moldova	1999	4 380	6.5	10.1	11.4	-1.3	-1.4	..	18.5
Netherlands	1999	15 810	5.7	12.7	8.9	3.8	2.8	0.6	5.2
Poland	1999	38 654	5.7	9.9	9.9	0.0	-0.4	0.0	8.8
Portugal	1999	9 989	6.9	11.4	10.6	0.8	3.9	0.2	5.6
Romania	1999	22 458	6.2	10.4	11.8	-1.4	-0.1	-0.2	18.5
Russia	1999	145 559	6.2	8.3	14.7	-6.4	1.1	-0.4	16.9
Slovakia	1999	5 395	5.1	10.4	9.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	8.2
Slovenia	1999	1 989	3.9	8.8	9.7	-0.8	5.6	0.0	4.5
Spain	1999	39 418	5.3	9.6	9.1	0.5	4.9	0.1	4.5
United Kingdom	1999	58 744	5.1	11.8	10.6	1.1	2.8	..	5.8
Switzerland	1999	7 140	5.7	11.0	8.7	2.2	3.5	0.4	4.6
Czech Republic	1999	10 283	5.2	8.7	10.7	-2.0	0.9	-0.1	4.6
Turkey	1999	64 385	5 ⁷ .7	21.6	6.8	14.8	-0.1	1.5	36.8
Germany	1999	82 087	5.2	9.4	10.3	0.9	2.5	0.1	4.5
Ukraine	1999	50 106	6.9	7.8	14.9	-7.0	-0.9	-0.8	12.8
Hungary	1999	10 068	4.5	9.4	14.2	-4.8	0.0	-0.4	8.4
Austria	1999	8 177	4.9	9.7	9.7	0.0	2.4	0.4	4.3
Algeria	1999	30 774	5 ⁵ .4	4 ² 9.2	4 ⁵ .6	4 ² 3.6	5 ⁰ -0.5	2.3	443.8
Botswana	1999	1 611	..	33.2	10.2	23.0	..	2.5	458.5
Egypt	1999	67 226	2 ⁸ .2	5 ² 7.3	5 ⁸ .4	5 ¹ 8.9	5 ⁰ -0.4	..	..
Ethiopia	1999	61 672	10.2	35.4	17.2	18.2	..	3.0	106.4
Kenya	1999	29 549	..	43.4	412.2	422.1	..	..	465.5
Congo	1999	50 335	..	43.6	415.8	427.8	..	2.6	489.5
Morocco	1999	28 238	..	42.5	46.7	418.9	..	1.7	451.0
Mozambique	1999	17 299	..	43.5	418.8	424.7	..	..	4 114.0
Namibia	1999	1 695	..	43.9	413.5	422.3	..	2.3	465.3
Nigeria	1999	108 945	..	438.8	414.7	424.2	..	2.4	481.1
Sudan	1999	28 883	..	433.1	411.6	421.6	..	..	470.9
South Africa	1999	43 054	..	427.1	412.2	414.9	..	2.2	459.2
Tanzania	1999	32 793	..	41.1	415.3	425.8	..	3.7	481.5
Tunisia	1999	9 457	5 ⁶ .0	4 ² 0.6	4 ⁶ .7	4 ¹ 3.9	..	1.4	430.3
Uganda	1999	21 620	..	451.1	421.6	429.4	..	2.9	4 106.9

Other international tables

641 (cont.). Components of population change¹

	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Annual rate of increase 1995- 1999	Infant mortality
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immi- gration			
Zambia	1999	10 407	..	⁴ 42.5	⁴ 20.1	⁴ 22.5	..	3.3	⁴ 82.2
Zimbabwe	1999	13 079	..	⁴ 31.5	⁴ 17.4	⁴ 14.2	..	3.2	⁴ 69.0
Canada	1999	30 493	² 5.1	² 11.6	² 7.2	² 4.4	..	1.0	² 5.5
El Salvador	1999	6 154	54.3	⁵ 26.3	⁵ 5.0	⁵ 21.3	..	2.1	⁵ 15.0
Jamaica	1999	2 590	10.3	22.0	6.7	15.3	..	0.9	..
Mexico	1999	97 365	³ 7.4	⁴ 24.6	⁴ 5.1	⁴ 19.6	..	1.8	⁴ 31.0
Nicaragua	1999	4 936	5.5	18.6	2.2	16.4	..	2.7	19.3
Panama	1999	2 809	² 3.8	⁴ 22.5	⁴ 5.1	⁴ 17.4	..	1.6	⁴ 21.4
United States	1999	273 131	⁵ 8.3	⁵ 14.6	⁵ 8.6	⁵ 5.9	..	0.9	⁵ 7.2
Cuba	1999	11 160	5.1	13.5	7.1	6.4	..	0.4	6.4
Argentina	1999	36 578	³ 4.2	⁵ 18.9	⁵ 7.8	⁵ 11.2	..	1.3	⁵ 19.1
Brazil	1999	165 371	³ 4.2	⁴ 20.3	⁴ 7.2	⁴ 13.1	..	1.5	⁴ 42.4
Chile	1999	15 018	⁵ 5.0	⁵ 17.3	⁵ 5.4	⁵ 11.9	..	1.4	⁵ 10.9
Colombia	1999	41 589	..	23.8	5.7	18.1	..	1.9	28.1
Peru	1999	25 232	² 3.2	24.2	6.3	17.9	..	1.7	69.7
Venezuela	1999	23 706	⁵ 3.7	⁵ 21.6	⁵ 4.2	⁵ 17.3	..	2.0	⁵ 19.7
Bangladesh	1999	126 947	² 9.5	² 24.6	² 7.7	² 16.9	..	1.4	² 66.1
Philippines	1999	74 746	..	⁴ 28.6	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 22.8	..	1.5	⁴ 35.5
Hong Kong	1999	6 843	..	7.5	4.8	2.7	..	2.6	3.1
India	1999	986 611	..	⁴ 25.4	⁴ 8.9	⁴ 16.6	..	1.7	⁴ 72.3
Indonesia	1999	207 437	..	⁴ 22.7	⁴ 7.6	⁴ 15.2	..	1.6	⁴ 48.4
Iran	1999	62 746	² 8.4	20.6	6.0	14.6	..	1.5	30.3
Israel	1999	6 125	² 6.5	21.2	6.1	15.2	..	2.5	⁵ 5.7
Japan	1999	126 505	⁵ 6.2	9.3	7.8	1.5	..	0.3	⁵ 3.6
Jordan	1999	6 482	6.1	⁴ 34.8	⁴ 4.6	⁴ 30.2	..	3.1	⁴ 26.2
China	1999	1 266 838	..	⁴ 16.2	⁴ 7.0	⁴ 9.3	..	0.9	⁴ 41.0
Myanmar	1999	45 059	..	⁴ 21.2	⁴ 9.4	⁴ 11.8	..	1.2	⁴ 78.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1999	23 702	..	⁴ 20.9	⁴ 5.4	⁴ 15.6	..	1.6	⁴ 21.6
Pakistan	1999	134 510	..	⁴ 36.1	⁴ 7.8	⁴ 28.3	..	..	⁴ 74.1
Singapore	1999	3 894	⁶ 6	11.1	4.0	7.1	..	2.9	3.5
Sri Lanka	1999	19 043	³ 9.3	⁵ 17.5	⁵ 6.0	⁵ 11.5	..	1.2	³ 17.3
Republic of Korea	1999	46 858	⁵ 6.6	⁵ 13.6	⁵ 5.2	⁵ 8.4	..	1.0	⁵ 2.3
Thailand	1999	61 806	..	⁵ 14.7	⁵ 5.2	⁵ 9.5	..	1.0	⁵ 4.5
Uzbekistan	1999	23 954	7.1	23.1	5.9	17.3	..	1.4	22.3
Viet Nam	1999	78 705	..	⁴ 22.4	⁴ 6.8	⁴ 15.6	..	1.6	⁴ 38.2
Australia	1999	18 967	6.0	13.0	6.8	6.2	..	1.2	5.6
New Zealand	1999	3 811	⁵ 5.3	⁵ 14.6	⁵ 6.9	⁵ 7.7	..	1.0	⁵ 5.5

¹For most countries the numbers are provisional or estimated. ²1997, ³1996, ⁴Estimated figures 1995-2000. ⁵1998.

Source: UN, Council of Europe and Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

642 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

	Under 20 years ¹	Live birth per 1 000 women						Total fertility rate
		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²	
Norway	1999	11.6	67.6	128.2	109.0	44.4	7.6	0.4
Denmark ³	1999	7.6	52.4	126.6	111.6	42.4	6.0	0.2
Finland	1999	9.6	61.3	117.0	102.3	46.4	9.2	0.4
Iceland	1999	24.6	88.0	121.6	103.6	53.0	7.8	..
Sweden	1999	6.6	47.4	103.6	93.4	40.8	7.6	0.2
Belgium	1995	9.2	60.8	131.8	80.8	23.4	3.6	0.2
Bulgaria	1999	48.4	90.8	68.8	28.4	8.4	1.6	0.0
Estonia	1999	26.0	84.2	73.2	42.6	17.4	4.0	0.2
France	1998	9.4	59.2	132.0	101.8	40.2	7.6	0.2
Greece	1998	11.6	53.0	89.8	71.4	26.4	4.8	0.6
Belarus	1999	30.4	108.0	72.8	33.6	10.4	2.0	0.2
Ireland	1999	19.8	48.0	94.0	132.2	69.4	13.0	0.6
Italy	1996	6.2	34.8	79.6	77.0	33.2	6.2	..
Yugoslavia	1995	32.6	126.8	121.4	69.2	24.0	4.6	0.6
Croatia	1999	16.2	83.0	91.6	57.4	22.6	4.8	0.4
Latvia	1999	19.8	79.2	73.8	39.2	16.4	4.0	0.2
Lithuania	1999	26.2	95.2	81.4	45.0	17.6	4.0	0.2
Luxembourg	1999	10.4	62.4	118.2	107.4	41.4	6.8	0.2
Netherlands	1999	6.6	38.8	107.4	125.4	45.6	6.2	0.2
Poland	1998	19.0	93.0	95.4	52.8	22.0	4.8	0.2
Portugal	1999	21.2	60.0	95.6	80.4	34.0	6.2	0.4
Romania	1999	38.6	93.2	78.0	35.0	12.6	3.0	0.2
Russia	1999	29.6	93.2	65.2	32.8	11.4	2.2	0.2
Slovakia	1999	25.0	90.8	89.0	42.8	15.4	2.8	0.0
Slovenia	1999	7.6	61.0	97.6	55.8	17.6	3.0	0.2
Spain	1998	7.6	23.8	68.8	89.6	37.0	5.6	0.2
United Kingdom	1999	30.2	71.8	98.8	89.2	39.0	7.4	0.4
Switzerland	1999	6.0	48.2	101.4	97.2	37.6	5.8	0.2
Czech Republic	1999	14.4	72.2	85.2	39.6	12.8	2.0	0.0
Turkey	1998	49.0	174.6	142.4	66.2	30.0	12.0	1.8
Germany	1998	13.0	58.8	92.0	75.8	27.2	4.2	0.2
Ukraine	1998	41.2	100.6	58.4	26.0	9.0	2.0	0.2
Hungary	1999	23.4	71.4	90.8	50.2	17.8	3.4	0.2
Austria	1999	13.4	65.8	92.0	63.0	24.0	4.6	0.2
Egypt	1995	14.3	158.0	250.0	176.6	107.6	31.9	10.1
Canada	1995	24.5	70.6	109.9	86.9	31.3	4.8	0.2
Mexico	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6
United States	1997	54.1	110.9	114.3	85.4	36.0	6.9	0.4
Argentina	1995	63.7	128.9	136.0	107.0	57.7	17.6	1.8
Brazil	1995	56.2	101.4	87.1	54.5	27.7	9.2	1.4
Chile	1997	66.7	110.4	108.5	86.2	49.3	13.4	0.8
India . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1995-2000 ⁴
Japan	1997	4.3	39.0	106.1	91.8	27.9	3.1	0.1
Israel	1997	16.7	117.8	190.8	158.6	81.4	19.8	1.5
China . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997
Republic of Korea . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997
Australia	1995	20.5	66.7	121.6	106.1	42.5	7.2	0.3
New Zealand	1996	34.0	83.2	123.5	107.6	45.9	8.2	0.4

¹ Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ² Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³ Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. ⁴ Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

Other international tables

643 Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Males. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece (97)
Deaths, total	863.3	923.3	995.3	1 046.5	926.9	811.2
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99).	8.5	11.2	16.1	11.6	9.2	6.2
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.8
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.9	2.9	:	5.1	1.1	0.5
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	226.9	264.6	302.4	274.5	255.9	217.3
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	223.2	258.4	301.1	268.3	249.9	217.2
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	4.7	8.2	8.3	6.7	8.8	2.9
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	4.4	8.5	8.0	9.2	6.9	2.6
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	12.2	15.5	12.9	10.7	16.2	12.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	18.6	19.2	22.1	22.1	21.2	11.2
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	11.7	8.5	7.8	12.7	10.3	1.6
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	2.3	11.0	6.7	5.1	7.3	18.2
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	10.4	11.1	11.0	11.0	12.3	9.4
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	47.1	73.9	112.0	76.6	67.9	77.3
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	4.8	2.4	1.6	3.9	2.3	0.7
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	40.5	27.6	33.9	33.9	27.2	16.3
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	6.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	7.0	4.1
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	9.2	10.7	12.3	14.8	8.7	10.0
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	20.4	18.8	20.0	19.9	18.5	14.6
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	1.1	3.0	4.7	2.1	1.5	1.4
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	16.4	18.7	15.4	14.8	19.4	6.8
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	12.5	14.9	11.1	10.8	16.9	5.2
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	22.7	15.6	15.4	15.2	14.6	1.1
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	6.8	4.7	2.7	8.4	10.3	0.5
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	9.0	1.7	0.6	0.4	2.0	:
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	18.3	17.4	22.9	13.2	17.3	8.8
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.4
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	357.4	349.2	328.2	373.6	401.4	367.6
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	191.2	157.1	127.2	200.0	197.2	128.5
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	52.9	64.0	92.3	54.5	71.0	100.8
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	75.2	78.9	68.7	76.8	78.3	111.5
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	67.4	86.9	113.8	90.0	61.6	43.6
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.5	1.0	1.2	2.0	0.2	0.0
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	27.9	30.2	26.3	30.5	18.2	6.6
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	33.2	41.9	65.0	50.2	36.4	10.4
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	4.6	2.6	3.6	3.4	4.7	0.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	25.7	42.9	38.6	43.1	48.0	22.0
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	4.3	3.7	3.3	8.2	3.5	2.0
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	7.7	20.2	14.0	18.1	26.4	7.0
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	1.3	0.9
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	1.6	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.0
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	10.8	12.5	13.2	10.3	11.0	12.3
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	7.5	9.4	10.6	7.1	8.8	11.7
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	3.6	5.3
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.5	3.8	4.0	5.9	3.3	5.1
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.6
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.5	1.5	2.8
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	35.1	29.3	28.9	112.7	25.8	52.7

643 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Males. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece (97)
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	1.0	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.4	0.3
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	27.5	18.9	19.9	98.9	19.0	36.0
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	60.7	60.5	81.6	71.9	52.7	59.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	40.2	37.9	46.0	43.4	27.4	51.5
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	15.3	17.5	23.9	15.3	14.2	33.0
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	13.9	8.9	10.3	17.0	7.4	3.9
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	2.3	1.9	2.4	4.2	0.4	4.5
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	17.9	17.1	29.8	22.9	20.0	5.7
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.1	2.5
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.5	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.4	:
No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem- bourg	The Nether- lands (95)
Deaths, total	872.3	862.9	1 027.9	835.0	956.3	910.2
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	17.7	12.8	6.8	5.3	11.9	10.0
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.1	1.8	1.0
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	:	0.5
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	7.1	2.7	0.5	:	1.7	1.2
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	1.9	0.4	0.5	2.1	0.9	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	265.2	286.2	252.9	266.1	272.9	276.7
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	258.7	279.4	250.6	255.9	271.2	270.4
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	9.3	14.8	5.8	7.0	10.5	4.0
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	7.7	12.4	11.9	4.8	11.5	9.3
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	17.1	10.6	12.7	19.5	10.6	13.7
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	20.2	19.2	22.8	17.4	25.7	21.4
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	7.1	7.1	9.2	7.8	9.9	7.0
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	12.7	16.7	4.3	18.9	9.0	3.3
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	9.2	11.6	12.1	11.1	12.8	10.6
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	79.5	75.8	63.9	80.2	83.7	89.4
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.4	3.1	3.4
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	25.2	27.4	31.6	19.4	24.5	32.3
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	4.3	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.1	6.7
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	13.6	10.9	6.4	11.1	7.9	10.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	16.0	19.2	23.4	19.5	23.2	20.5
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	4.0	4.3	3.1	6.2	3.1	2.2
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	19.3	19.3	16.9	22.8	10.2	20.6
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	16.0	11.8	13.7	19.6	6.8	16.8
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	18.6	18.4	15.6	10.7	17.1	17.8
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.2	6.9	4.5	0.6	8.6	2.3
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.3	1.0	4.3	2.8	0.4	0.1
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	16.5	21.1	18.5	16.3	29.6	16.3
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	:	0.3
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	277.4	233.8	430.4	321.0	347.6	323.9
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	103.9	78.2	261.6	118.2	137.7	142.8
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	60.3	59.7	59.5	71.6	80.1	73.8
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	70.5	50.5	66.8	81.0	85.8	63.4
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	102.7	66.3	153.2	60.4	91.3	102.0
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.0	1.9	0.4	1.3	:	1.1
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	18.9	22.4	64.9	12.4	22.7	35.1
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	56.5	30.4	68.7	35.1	37.2	59.5
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.5	2.5	3.0	1.7	2.5	0.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	48.1	45.2	29.7	40.3	44.8	29.1
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.6	2.3	5.0	3.1	2.3	2.1
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	20.6	22.9	5.9	21.3	20.1	6.2
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.3	2.2	1.5	0.6	1.8	1.9
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	4.1	2.8	3.9	1.5	0.9	3.1
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.4	0.3	2.2	0.5	:	0.6

Other international tables

643 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Males. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem-	The Nether-
					bourg	lands (95)
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	17.1	10.5	16.7	11.8	10.0	14.7
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	13.1	7.8	12.5	10.2	9.4	8.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.5	3.0	4.7	4.9	5.4	4.8
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.2	2.9	6.2	4.0	1.7	5.4
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	:	0.6
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	14.1	47.2	5.4	9.2	29.7	44.7
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.4	0.9	1.5	0.1	1.1	0.3
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	3.7	33.8	1.4	4.4	15.7	33.7
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	58.3	86.6	61.9	53.8	78.2	37.0
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	44.5	53.7	36.5	39.0	51.1	21.7
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	23.7	20.6	18.4	20.9	21.8	9.9
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	4.7	11.8	9.1	10.5	11.4	3.7
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	3.9	1.1	1.3	0.6	6.7	0.7
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	11.8	25.9	22.8	10.8	22.3	12.4
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.9	0.9	1.6
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.5	4.8	1.2	2.1	2.4	0.9

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
Deaths, total	901.9	1 146.6	992.8	787.2	907.7	810.3	759.6
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	4.8	30.5	7.2	7.7	6.5	4.1	10.1
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.5	6.4	2.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.7
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	1.2	14.0	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.0	3.4
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.5	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.4	:	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	241.5	247.4	215.9	199.5	247.1	243.6	216.0
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	237.6	242.9	211.9	192.5	243.8	241.1	211.1
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	8.9	9.7	2.9	3.6	4.2	4.7	7.3
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	5.5	7.8	3.9	4.4	13.3	9.7	7.4
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	17.7	30.3	13.1	9.7	13.4	16.5	9.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	19.7	21.0	10.0	14.2	17.1	18.1	14.5
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	10.8	9.5	7.4	7.5	9.8	2.3	7.2
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	10.1	7.0	7.7	5.9	4.0	5.3	8.4
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	13.3	8.8	14.0	11.1	9.8	15.6	10.3
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	63.3	53.5	58.4	32.9	68.2	52.5	53.8
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	3.4	1.6	3.3	4.1	2.5	3.5	3.7
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.2
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	27.9	33.5	32.4	38.6	27.3	48.1	29.2
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	5.6	3.3	7.2	7.3	5.7	7.7	4.3
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	8.7	8.9	6.2	6.6	9.8	6.8	7.6
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	17.2	16.7	18.4	18.7	18.3	23.3	17.1
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	0.9	3.0	0.8	1.4	3.1	2.5	1.7
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	13.5	30.9	11.2	15.4	11.9	16.3	19.4
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	12.6	27.2	9.8	12.6	9.3	11.8	17.1
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	7.4	3.9	42.5	24.9	13.5	2.5	22.5
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	5.9	1.2	9.5	8.7	1.5	2.5	4.6
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	1.3	0.1	0.6	1.7	3.1	0.0	4.5
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	13.4	12.3	24.1	13.2	16.0	21.8	22.1
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	434.6	403.1	418.6	357.7	367.0	340.1	274.4
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	205.6	104.5	266.8	195.9	225.3	218.7	137.6
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	94.0	61.0	31.1	44.0	22.9	35.2	51.4
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	85.6	195.6	83.3	69.7	72.3	63.6	45.2
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	45.2	113.1	92.0	51.3	134.2	94.2	55.9
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	0.5	1.1	2.1	2.1	0.2	2.5	2.3
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	12.6	49.2	47.4	20.7	71.1	52.2	15.2
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	28.5	34.9	36.7	21.9	49.2	31.4	30.9

643 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Males. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	2.9	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.3	2.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	47.1	56.8	41.1	24.7	33.9	13.4	26.7
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.9	4.5	4.3	3.9	6.0	1.0	1.7
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	32.7	31.1	18.3	7.4	11.4	1.9	12.0
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.1	1.8	0.5	0.7	1.0	:	0.7
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	0.9	1.2	3.5	2.5	3.0	1.7	3.4
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.3	0.2	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.2
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	7.2	16.3	7.9	11.2	10.4	8.4	7.2
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	6.5	14.7	5.4	6.4	6.2	6.9	4.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.6	5.3	2.8	4.2
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.0	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.0	5.3
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	:	0.3
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.4	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.7	0.7	2.5
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	6.7	142.0	4.6	15.4	10.9	4.1	28.7
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.7	:	0.8
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.6	101.1	3.3	8.4	2.3	4.1	22.2
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	71.0	76.0	116.1	55.5	40.2	51.6	61.2
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	39.8	47.1	71.8	29.1	22.7	29.0	31.5
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	16.4	30.8	16.0	9.2	8.9	9.9	12.3
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	12.4	6.9	25.4	5.0	5.7	6.2	10.9
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	1.7	1.5	15.8	2.1	2.6	4.1	0.5
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	28.9	8.3	36.8	18.7	11.3	21.4	27.0
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	1.3	2.0	3.4	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.0
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.9	18.4	2.3	4.6	5.2	0.0	1.1

¹The standard reference population used is the European Standard Population defined by WHO.Source: Eurostat. Causes of death statistics. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

Other international tables

644 Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Females. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece (97)
Deaths, total	523.9	525.1	564.4	681.5	556.3	542.7
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99).	6.7	5.7	8.4	5.0	5.2	4.3
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90).	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
03 Meningococcal infection (A39).	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24).	0.3	0.7	:	0.8	0.2	0.1
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19).	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.3
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	148.4	145.1	155.6	206.6	154.5	115.1
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	145.7	141.2	154.6	200.9	150.6	115.0
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14).	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.8	0.8
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15).	1.2	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.4	0.5
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16).	5.7	7.2	5.5	4.6	9.0	6.6
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18).	14.4	12.5	14.6	17.5	14.9	8.4
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21).	6.0	4.5	3.6	7.2	5.9	1.2
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22).	0.9	3.8	3.1	3.3	2.7	8.1
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25).	8.2	7.3	7.4	9.1	8.5	5.6
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34).	20.8	15.9	14.6	39.9	15.2	10.7
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43).	2.5	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.6	0.7
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50).	25.7	28.4	37.7	39.3	28.8	21.5
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53).	4.8	2.7	3.1	5.0	3.5	1.4
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55).	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.0	3.2
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56).	10.6	8.6	10.7	14.4	9.4	5.4
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64).	3.3	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.2	1.6
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67).	2.7	2.3	3.1	4.4	2.5	1.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96).	12.3	11.8	12.4	11.9	12.1	9.3
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89).	1.5	2.0	3.2	1.9	1.2	1.3
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90).	11.0	15.8	15.5	10.6	17.3	7.1
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14).	8.1	12.6	11.0	7.0	15.1	5.8
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99).	13.0	10.1	11.6	7.9	5.0	0.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10).	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.6	0.0
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19).	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	:
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95).	13.6	12.4	18.5	10.3	11.0	6.0
32 Meningitis (G00-G03).	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99).	202.2	210.1	207.3	220.4	258.1	285.1
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25).	82.0	73.4	56.1	99.1	102.5	56.2
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I34, I39-I52).	36.8	43.4	69.0	31.7	52.0	97.3
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69).	59.5	59.3	55.1	60.2	60.8	112.8
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99).	44.9	39.6	40.3	64.8	26.1	28.5
38 Influenza (J10-J11).	2.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	0.2	0.0
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18).	21.4	17.6	12.9	21.7	9.9	4.5
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47).	18.4	14.6	17.9	37.2	12.9	3.5
41 Asthma (J45-J46).	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.5	2.8	0.3
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93).	16.9	23.8	25.4	27.6	26.4	11.8
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28).	2.5	2.1	2.2	6.5	2.2	1.3
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74).	3.5	8.3	7.6	7.6	10.6	2.1
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99).	0.7	1.2	3.1	0.7	0.4	0.5
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99).	5.0	3.2	5.0	3.1	1.6	1.0
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19).	2.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99).	6.3	7.3	9.1	6.2	6.9	8.9
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29).	4.0	5.6	7.6	4.6	5.6	8.5
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99).	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	:
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96).	2.2	3.3	2.6	3.2	2.9	5.0
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99).	3.8	3.3	3.1	5.1	3.1	4.4
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07).	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28).	1.7	1.4	1.2	2.3	1.1	2.5
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99).	22.2	18.8	21.7	73.6	16.1	45.3

644 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Females. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece (97)
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	0.1
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	14.3	9.2	13.3	56.7	9.1	28.9
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	25.2	23.3	33.6	34.3	20.3	17.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	17.3	15.8	20.5	22.2	11.7	16.2
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	4.3	5.5	7.6	5.0	5.0	9.8
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	8.8	5.9	7.1	13.2	4.5	2.0
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	0.2	0.9
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	6.6	5.2	10.5	8.7	6.0	0.9
64 Homicide, assault(X85-Y09)	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.1	1.4	1.3	2.4	1.6	:
No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem- bourg	The Nether- lands (95)
Deaths, total	480.7	461.0	645.7	484.6	528.5	552.6
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	7.9	7.0	3.9	3.4	5.2	6.3
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	:	0.3
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	1.4	0.7	0.2	:	0.5	0.3
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	1.3	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.7	0.2
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	116.9	130.3	175.5	137.3	144.1	162.6
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	112.9	125.9	173.6	131.7	143.4	158.5
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	5.0	1.8
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	0.8	1.6	4.5	1.0	1.4	2.9
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	7.3	4.0	6.5	9.2	6.3	5.2
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	12.0	11.7	14.2	11.4	15.2	15.2
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.0
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	4.6	3.2	2.8	6.8	3.1	1.7
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	5.2	6.5	8.9	7.5	8.0	8.2
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	6.5	10.8	28.2	12.2	17.6	21.6
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	1.2	1.5	2.5	1.4	2.1	2.2
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	22.2	27.5	32.6	25.9	21.4	35.6
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	2.4	2.2	4.3	1.1	2.3	2.8
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	4.1	5.1	2.9	5.0	4.7	3.5
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	6.1	8.1	12.7	6.5	9.0	9.7
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	1.6	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	3.1
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.7	0.9	2.4
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	10.7	11.7	14.7	12.3	13.4	12.9
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.2	1.7	1.6
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	18.8	15.5	11.8	20.7	8.3	19.1
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	15.5	8.7	8.0	17.8	6.1	14.7
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	18.5	13.0	10.0	8.1	9.6	20.8
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	0.2	1.7	2.2	0.1	2.2	0.6
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.4	:	:
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	12.4	15.8	13.0	12.6	15.9	13.6
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	:	0.3
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	187.8	136.3	257.0	208.4	222.0	188.0
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	45.5	32.2	125.8	56.2	55.3	63.4
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	52.0	38.1	40.5	50.8	60.2	46.7
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	56.7	36.5	60.0	62.6	69.2	53.2
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	38.6	32.0	94.4	23.4	35.1	46.9
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.0	1.8	0.4	1.0	1.8	1.1
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	9.5	12.2	47.7	6.8	8.7	23.3
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	12.4	12.3	34.5	10.5	11.3	19.6
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	2.1	2.4	2.6	1.1	2.6	0.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	24.4	23.3	22.0	22.4	28.5	22.0
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	1.1	1.2	3.3	1.4	1.6	1.5
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	6.9	8.6	3.5	10.1	11.3	3.2
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.5	2.4	2.5	0.8	1.3	2.3
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	5.2	3.2	5.2	2.6	3.1	4.5

Other international tables

644 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Females. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem- bourg	The Nether- lands (95)
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.7	0.8	2.9	1.0	1.0	1.5
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	10.7	6.0	11.6	6.4	7.5	10.4
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	8.2	4.5	8.5	6.0	6.8	5.7
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.0	2.6	3.6	4.4	2.9	3.4
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.8	2.7	5.8	3.6	0.6	4.1
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.6
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.6	:	1.0
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	10.4	30.3	5.3	6.1	14.7	28.1
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.7	0.1
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	1.9	17.8	1.3	1.8	3.5	17.0
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	18.0	37.6	21.2	21.1	27.8	18.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	14.0	26.1	15.7	16.9	18.0	11.6
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	6.9	7.3	5.0	5.7	3.4	3.6
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	2.3	9.2	7.1	8.7	4.4	2.4
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.1
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	3.2	8.3	4.5	2.9	6.4	6.0
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.5
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.2	1.9	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.3

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
Deaths, total	539.3	667.2	540.1	493.0	596.3	539.0	442.2
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	2.4	10.4	4.3	5.0	4.3	2.1	5.0
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.4
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.2	3.2	:	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.2	:	0.2
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	143.7	126.6	129.6	142.7	169.2	180.9	124.0
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	140.3	123.1	126.0	138.0	166.8	178.5	120.4
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.4
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	5.0	5.7	1.8
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	8.9	14.1	6.4	4.3	5.6	8.4	4.2
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	12.1	11.8	8.2	10.9	11.7	12.2	8.4
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	6.0	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.8	4.1
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.6	2.0	4.8	2.4
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	8.8	5.5	9.7	10.0	7.1	10.3	7.4
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	16.3	7.6	12.3	18.0	30.8	38.6	14.0
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.1	3.6	1.8
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	27.7	24.4	23.0	24.3	32.7	21.9	26.8
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	3.0	3.5	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.6	2.2
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	5.0	6.1	3.4	4.2	3.2	5.9	3.0
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	9.2	5.6	8.4	8.9	11.5	13.1	7.5
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	3.1	1.4	3.5	3.9	2.7	7.0	2.3
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.2
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	10.7	10.6	13.9	12.6	11.7	14.3	11.6
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	0.7	1.7	0.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	1.4
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	11.3	28.1	7.8	10.6	8.7	5.5	15.3
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	10.8	24.8	6.8	8.7	6.4	4.5	12.8
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1.4	2.7	37.3	18.1	11.5	4.7	17.0
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.1	0.1	2.2	1.8	0.7	0.6	1.1
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.6
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	8.7	7.9	19.5	10.7	12.0	21.8	17.6
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.1

644 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000¹, by cause. Females. 1998

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	284.2	284.4	225.7	206.9	222.9	196.1	165.2
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	106.0	52.1	124.6	90.1	107.1	93.1	66.2
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	68.5	46.7	15.9	30.6	18.8	19.4	35.3
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	70.2	152.1	60.2	54.6	65.2	63.6	34.6
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	20.2	51.0	38.1	30.2	87.8	72.3	26.6
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	0.5	0.7	1.7	1.9	0.1	1.5	2.7
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	8.5	23.7	25.0	12.4	53.0	42.4	10.5
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	9.4	11.3	8.8	12.5	26.3	25.3	9.9
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.5
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	23.9	23.9	20.9	15.9	25.6	12.7	17.0
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.1	4.0	0.5	1.5
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	11.2	9.0	5.1	3.4	6.2	1.5	5.1
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.3	1.9	0.2	0.8	1.3	:	0.7
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	1.3	1.7	4.9	4.1	4.9	1.8	4.3
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.7	0.5	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	5.4	9.5	6.3	5.6	7.4	8.2	4.3
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	5.0	8.5	5.1	3.6	4.3	6.3	3.1
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	:	0.1
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	2.9	3.1	2.5	1.6	4.0	4.4	2.9
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.7	4.0	4.3	3.1	3.1	5.2	4.2
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	:	0.7
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.2	1.8	2.2	1.0	1.4	2.8	1.3
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	5.9	86.7	2.1	13.1	14.9	4.1	15.5
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	:	0.5
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.2	44.9	1.4	4.8	1.2	3.6	11.3
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	23.3	23.4	35.9	23.2	16.3	17.9	23.1
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	14.0	14.7	24.1	12.2	10.7	11.1	13.2
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	5.4	7.8	4.7	3.0	3.0	2.1	4.1
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	5.5	3.1	11.5	1.9	4.3	5.9	6.3
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.5	0.5	4.8	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.1
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm(X60-X84)	7.9	2.2	9.6	7.0	3.1	4.0	8.6
64 Homicide, assault(X85-Y09)	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.7
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.5	5.8	0.5	2.3	2.0	1.5	0.3

¹The standard reference population used is the European Standard Population defined by WHO.Source: Eurostat. Causes of death statistics. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

Other international tables

645 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group¹. 2000

	Total	Males	Females
Canada	76.3	82.1	70.5
United States	77.2	83.9	70.8
Japan	72.5	85.2	59.6
Australia	73.8	82.0	65.5
New Zealand	75.2	83.2	67.5
Belgium	65.2	73.8	56.6
Denmark	80.0	84.0	75.9
Finland	74.3	76.5	72.0
France	68.0	74.4	61.7
Ireland	67.4	79.1	55.7
Italy	59.9	73.8	46.2
Netherlands	74.9	83.9	65.7
Norway	80.7	84.8	76.5
Portugal	71.0	78.8	63.6
Spain	65.3	79.1	51.8
United Kingdom	76.6	84.3	68.9
Sweden	78.9	81.2	76.4
Germany	72.2	81.1	63.2

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years).

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

646 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force¹

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Canada	10.3	11.2	11.4	10.4	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2
United States	6.8	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.8
Japan	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0
Australia	9.6	10.8	10.9	9.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.7
New Zealand	10.3	10.3	9.5	8.2	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3
Belgium	6.6	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.6
Denmark	8.4	9.2	10.1	8.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.3
Finland	6.7	11.6	16.4	16.7	15.3	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1
France	9.5	10.4	11.8	12.3	11.7	12.4	12.3	11.8	10.7	9.3	8.6
Ireland	14.8	15.4	15.6	14.3	12.3	11.6	9.8	7.5	5.6	4.2	3.8
Italy	8.6	8.8	10.3	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.2	10.4	9.5
Netherlands	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.1	6.9	6.3	5.2	4.1	3.2	2.8	2.4
Norway	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6
Portugal	4.0	4.2	5.7	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1
Spain	16.4	18.4	22.7	24.1	22.9	22.2	20.8	18.8	15.8	14.0	13.0
United Kingdom	8.9	10.0	10.5	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.0
Sweden	3.1	5.6	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	8.3	7.2	5.9	5.1
Germany	..	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.9	9.9	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.9

¹Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

647 Radio and television. 31 December 1997

Country	Radios		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
Norway	1 000		1 000	
Denmark	4 030	917	2 030	462
Finland	6 020	1 145	3 121	594
Iceland	7 700	1 498	3 200	622
Sweden	260	950	98	358
Belarus	8 250	932	4 600	519
Belgium	3 020	292	2 520	243
Bulgaria	8 075	797	4 720	466
Estonia	4 510	537	3 310	394
France	1 010	698	605	418
Greece	55 300	946	34 800	595
Croatia	5 020	475	2 540	240
Ireland	1 510	337	1 220	272
Italy	2 550	697	1 470	402
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	50 500	880	30 300	528
Latvia	3 150	296	2 750	259
Lithuania	1 760	715	1 220	496
Luxembourg	1 900	513	1 700	459
Netherlands	285	683	163	391
Poland	15 300	980	8 100	519
Portugal	20 200	522	13 050	337
Romania	3 020	306	3 310	336
Russian Federation	7 200	319	5 250	233
Slovakia	61 500	417	60 500	410
Slovenia	3 120	581	2 620	488
Spain	805	403	710	356
United Kingdom	13 100	331	16 200	409
Switzerland	84 500	1 443	30 500	521
Czech Republic	7 100	979	3 310	457
Ukraine	8 270	803	5 470	531
Hungary	45 050	882	18 050	353
Germany	7 010	690	4 420	435
Austria	77 800	948	46 500	567
Algeria	6 080	751	4 250	525
Egypt	7 100	242	3 100	105
Morocco	20 500	317	7 700	119
South Africa	6 640	247	3 100	115
Canada	13 750	355	5 200	134
Mexico	32 300	1 067	21 500	710
United States	31 000	329	25 600	272
Argentina	575 000	2 116	219 000	806
Brazil	24 300	681	7 950	223
India	71 000	434	36 500	223
Iran	116 000	120	63 000	65
Japan	17 000	263	4 610	71
Turkey	120 500	956	86 500	686
Australia	11 300	178	20 900	330
New Zealand	25 500	1 391	10 150	554
	3 750	997	1 926	512

Source: UNESCO: Statistical Yearbook. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Other international tables

648 Cinema theatres

	Number of screens ¹	Attendance		
		Number of visitors ²	Millions	
			Per inhabitant	
Norway.....	2000	391	11.6	2.6
Denmark.....	2000	350	10.7	2.0
Finland.....	2000	343	7.1	1.4
Iceland.....	2000	47	1.6	5.6
Sweden.....	2000	1 131	17.0	1.9
Belgium.....	2000	465	23.5	2.3
Bulgaria.....	2000	179	1.9	0.2
France.....	2000	4 979	166.0	2.8
Italy.....	2000	2 259	108.6	1.9
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.....	1995	146	2.2	0.2
Netherlands.....	2000	562	21.5	1.4
Poland.....	2000	687	20.9	0.5
Portugal.....	2000	558	18.9	1.9
Romania.....	1998	379	6.8	0.3
Russian Federation.....	1998	2 925	36.4	0.3
Spain.....	2000	3 500	135.4	3.4
United Kingdom.....	2000	2 954	142.5	2.4
Switzerland.....	2000	471	15.6	2.2
Czech Republic.....	1998	764	9.3	0.9
Germany.....	2000	4 783	152.2	1.9
Hungary.....	1998	628	14.6	1.4
Austria.....	2000	503	16.3	2.0
Algeria.....	1988	249	21.0	0.9
Egypt.....	1994	138	12.9	0.2
Morocco.....	1995	185	17.3	0.7
Zimbabwe.....	1991	24	1.8	0.2
Canada.....	1990	742	79.0	2.8
Cuba.....	1993	903	23.8	2.2
Mexico.....	1995	1 495	63.0	0.7
United States.....	2000	37 396	1 420.8	5.2
Argentina.....	1992	280	7.8	0.2
Brazil.....	1985	1 428	91.0	0.7
Chile.....	1999	255	4.6	0.3
Colombia.....	1988	515	41.0	1.3
Venezuela.....	1993	218	19.0	0.9
Hong Kong.....	1995	184	28.0	4.6
India.....	1991	13 448	4 300.0	5.0
Indonesia.....	1985	1 902	..	..
Japan.....	2000	2 221	136.0	1.1
Democratic People's Republic of Korea.....	1985	5 293	187.4	9.4
Pakistan.....	1991	702	..	..
Sri Lanka.....	1993	259	27.2	1.5
Republic of Korea.....	1993	640	..	..
Viet Nam.....	1988	1 451	239.9	3.8
Australia.....	1999	1 137	79.0	3.9

¹Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

²Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

Source: Film and Cinema, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook, 2000 Statistical Yearbook and Eurostat.

More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/>, <http://www.unesco.org/>, <http://www.obs.coe.int/oea> and <http://www.europa.eu.int/>.

649 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	108.3	109.8	112.5	113.9	116.8	119.5	122.2	126.0
Denmark	105.9	108.0	110.3	112.6	115.1	117.2	120.1	123.6
Finland	109.7	110.9	112.0	112.7	114.0	115.6	116.9	121.0
Iceland (Reykjavik)	115.2	117.0	119.0	121.7	123.9	125.9	130.3	136.8
Sweden	117.1	119.7	122.7	123.3	123.9	123.8	124.3	125.6
Belgium ⁶	⁶ 108.5	111.1	112.7	115.0	116.9	⁶ 118.2	119.5	122.5
Estonia ⁸	...	...	...	89.9	100.0	108.2	111.8	116.3
France	107.9	109.7	111.6	113.8	115.2	116.0	116.6	118.6
Greece	158.4	175.7	191.4	207.0	218.5	228.9	234.9	242.4
Ireland	108.0	110.5	113.3	115.1	116.8	119.6	121.6	128.4
Italy	116.7	121.4	127.7	⁶ 132.8	135.5	138.0	140.3	144.0
Latvia ²	2 199.2	2 989.0	3 735.6	4 393.7	4 766.7	4 987.1	5 102.9	5 241.1
Lithuania ²	5 717.5	9 845.5	13 748.8	17 134.6	18 656.2	19 602.3	19 750.8	19 937.4
Luxembourg	110.2	112.6	114.8	116.4	118.0	118.9	120.3	124.2
Netherlands	109.2	112.2	114.4	116.8	119.2	121.6	124.2	127.4
Poland ¹¹	329.5	435.6	556.7	667.5	767.0	857.5	⁷ 107.3	118.1
Portugal ⁹	116.0	122.1	127.1	131.1	133.9	137.6	⁷ 156.7	161.2
Spain	117.3	122.9	128.6	133.2	135.9	138.3	141.6	146.4
United Kingdom	111.6	114.3	118.2	121.1	124.9	129.2	131.2	135.1
Switzerland	113.8	114.8	116.8	117.8	118.3	118.4	119.4	121.2
Slovakia ²	135.5	153.7	168.9	⁷ 102.7	109.0	116.3	⁷ 223.5	250.3
Slovenia	408.4	494.2	560.6	616.1	667.9	720.3	⁷ 1 642.7	1 788.6
Hungary	203.4	241.6	309.7	382.8	452.9	517.7	569.5	625.3
Germany ²	109.8	112.8	114.8	116.5	118.6	119.7	120.4	122.7
Austria	111.3	114.7	117.3	119.4	121.0	122.0	122.7	125.7
Russian Federation ²	⁹ 16 016.0	64 688.0	192 521.0	284 429.0	326 484.0	416 814.0	⁷ 7 738.1	9 344.5
Egypt	152.5	164.9	178.7	191.6	200.4	207.5	218.4	224.4
Ghana	163.0	202.7	323.2	473.7	605.8	720.4	810.0	1 013.7
Morocco	⁹ 111.2	126.3	134.0	138.0	139.5	143.3	144.3	147.0
Senegal (Dakar)	97.5	128.9	139.2	143.0	...	147.0	148.2	149.3
South Africa	144.1	157.0	170.6	183.3	199.0	212.6	223.7	235.6
Canada	109.1	109.4	111.7	113.5	115.3	116.4	118.5	121.7
Mexico ¹⁰	155.5	166.3	224.6	301.7	364.0	422.0	491.9	538.6
United States	110.6	113.4	116.6	120.1	122.8	124.8	122.5	131.7
Argentina (Buenos Aires) ³	298 497.5	310 966.7	321 465.3	321 965.8	323 667.6	326 660.5	⁷ 405.9	402.1
Brazil ⁴	2 027.2	44 110.0	73 228.0	84 767.1	90 638.6	93 533.3	⁷ 222.4	238.0
Colombia ¹	202.9	250.0	302.4	363.6	432.1	520.2	578.5	633.6
Chile (Santiago) ³	158.5	176.6	191.1	205.2	217.8	228.9	236.6	226.9
Peru (Lima) ³	1 313.7	1 625.5	1 805.9	2 015.6	2 187.9	2 345.6	2 426.9	2 517.9
Venezuela (Caracas) ³	⁹ 243.6	381.3	609.4	1 223.7	1 818.8	2 447.9	2 986.4	...
Philippines	139.1	151.7	163.9	177.8	186.7	204.0	217.6	227.0
India ⁵	135.5	149.5	164.5	179.6	192.5	217.7	228.0	237.1
Singapore	⁹ 108.4	111.5	113.5	115.1	117.3	117.0	117.1	118.7
Islamic Republic of Iran	179.5	236.0	353.3	455.3	515.9	637.0	770.6	...
Israel	147.8	⁶ 166.1	182.7	203.4	221.7	233.7	245.8	248.6
Japan	106.4	107.1	107.0	⁶ 107.1	109.0	109.7	109.4	108.6
Pakistan	...	...	...	187.6	208.9	221.9	231.1	241.2
Republic of Korea	121.6	129.3	135.1	141.8	148.1	159.2	160.5	164.2
Turkey ¹⁰	...	...	...	339.1	629.8	1 163.0	1 917.5	2 970.4
Australia	106.1	108.1	113.2	116.1	116.4	117.3	119.1	124.4
New Zealand	105.1	106.9	110.9	113.4	114.8	116.1	116.0	119.0

¹Low income group. ²Base: 1991=100. ³Metropolitan areas. ⁴Base: 1992=100. ⁵Industrial workers. ⁶Chained index. ⁷Marked break in series.⁸Base: 1997=100. ⁹Excluding rent. ¹⁰Base: 1994=100. ¹¹Base: 1998=100.Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Other international tables

650

Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100¹

	Aver-	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	age												
Euro-zone .	1998	102.7	102.0	102.3	102.4	102.6	102.8	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.8	102.8	102.9
	1999	103.8	102.8	103.1	103.4	103.7	103.8	103.8	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.3
	2000	106.3	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.5	107.0	107.0	107.4
	2001	108.9	107.2	107.6	108.2	108.8	109.4	109.5	109.2	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.6
	2002	...	110.1	110.2	110.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EU	1998	103.0	102.2	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.2	103.3	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4
	1999	104.3	103.2	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.3	104.3	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.6	105.1
	2000	106.4	105.0	105.4	105.8	106.0	106.1	106.5	106.5	106.5	107.1	107.2	107.5
	2001	108.9	107.2	107.6	108.2	108.8	109.4	109.5	109.1	109.2	109.5	109.6	109.4
	2002	...	109.9	110.0	110.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EEA	1998	103.1	102.2	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.3	103.3	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4
	1999	104.3	103.2	103.5	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.3	104.5	104.6	104.7	105.2
	2000	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.9	106.0	106.1	106.6	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.5	107.6
	2001	109.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	108.8	109.5	109.6	109.2	109.6	109.6	109.5	109.6
	2002	...	109.9	110.1	110.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium . . .	1998	102.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	102.4	102.9	102.8	103.0	102.6	102.5	102.5	102.4
	1999	103.6	102.8	103.0	103.1	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.8	103.9	104.1
	2000	106.4	103.1	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.2	106.6	105.5	107.1	107.9	107.7	107.6
	2001	109.0	105.9	107.8	108.0	109.0	109.5	109.8	108.4	109.8	110.0	109.8	109.7
	2002	...	108.7	110.5	110.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark . . .	1998	103.3	102.4	102.8	103.0	103.2	103.7	103.7	103.3	103.2	103.6	103.5	103.4
	1999	105.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.2	106.4
	2000	108.3	106.5	107.0	107.8	108.0	108.4	108.8	108.3	108.0	109.0	109.2	109.3
	2001	110.7	108.9	109.5	110.2	110.8	111.4	111.2	110.8	110.7	111.3	111.4	111.2
	2002	...	111.6	112.1	113.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . . .	1998	102.1	101.7	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	102.4	102.7	102.6	102.2	102.0	102.0
	1999	102.8	101.9	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.3	103.0	102.9	103.0
	2000	104.9	103.8	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.2	104.9	105.4	105.2	105.7	105.4	105.8
	2001	107.4	106.1	106.8	107.0	107.3	107.9	108.1	108.1	107.9	107.9	107.5	107.3
	2002	...	108.5	108.7	109.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	1998	110.2	107.1	106.5	109.2	111.0	111.4	111.7	109.3	109.4	111.6	111.6	111.5
	1999	112.6	110.6	109.8	112.5	113.9	113.6	113.4	111.0	110.9	113.1	113.5	113.7
	2000	115.8	113.2	112.7	115.6	116.3	116.6	115.9	113.9	114.1	116.5	117.8	118.3
	2001	120.1	116.8	116.6	119.3	120.6	121.2	121.1	118.7	118.7	121.2	121.6	121.7
	2002	...	122.4	121.0	124.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	1998	103.7	103.2	102.9	103.0	103.2	103.4	103.4	103.9	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.1
	1999	106.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.6	106.1	106.6	106.8	106.7	106.9
	2000	109.7	107.7	107.9	108.4	108.8	109.0	109.3	110.0	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.6
	2001	113.2	111.3	111.3	112.2	113.2	113.6	113.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	114.3	114.6
	2002	...	114.7	114.8	115.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1998	102.0	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.3	101.9	102.0	102.1	102.0	102.0
	1999	102.5	101.6	102.0	102.3	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.3	102.5	102.7	102.8	102.9
	2000	104.4	103.3	103.5	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.5	104.3	104.5	105.1	105.0	105.2
	2001	106.3	104.7	105.0	105.5	106.1	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.6	106.8	106.9	106.6
	2002	...	107.2	107.3	107.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	1998	103.4	101.5	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.5	104.0	103.7	103.9	104.2	104.1	104.4
	1999	106.0	103.6	104.3	104.6	105.2	105.9	106.2	105.7	106.4	106.9	107.0	107.2
	2000	111.5	108.2	109.1	109.8	110.5	111.3	111.9	111.9	112.5	112.8	113.4	113.6
	2001	116.0	112.4	113.4	114.3	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.4	116.7	117.1	117.7	118.5
	2002	...	118.3	119.0	120.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1998	103.9	103.1	103.4	103.6	103.8	103.9	104.0	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.3	104.4
	1999	105.7	104.6	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.8	106.1	106.3	106.5
	2000	108.4	106.9	107.3	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.4	108.6	108.6	108.9	109.2	109.6
	2001	110.9	109.5	108.9	110.0	110.8	111.2	111.5	111.2	110.8	111.2	111.8	112.0
	2002	...	112.1	111.8	112.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Luxemb-	1998	102.4	102.2	102.1	102.2	102.0	102.3	102.3	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.6	102.5
bourg	1999	103.4	100.8	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.6	103.5	102.2	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.9
	2000	107.3	104.3	105.4	105.9	106.6	106.6	108.1	107.0	107.7	108.5	108.9	109.4
	2001	109.9	107.3	108.5	109.1	109.5	110.7	111.0	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.4
	2002	...	109.6	110.9	111.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Nether-	1998	103.7	102.0	102.7	103.8	104.2	104.0	103.5	103.2	103.2	104.2	104.5	104.1
lands	1999	105.8	104.1	104.8	105.9	106.2	106.2	105.7	105.1	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.1
	2000	108.2	105.8	106.4	107.6	108.0	108.3	108.3	108.0	108.4	109.4	109.8	109.2
	2001	113.8	110.7	111.7	113.0	113.9	114.2	113.8	113.7	114.0	115.2	115.3	115.0
	2002	...	116.1	116.7	117.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

650 (cont.). Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100¹

	Aver-	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	age												
Austria . . .	1998	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.1	101.9	101.9	101.7	101.9	102.0	102.2
	1999	102.5	102.1	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.1	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.7	103.0
	2000	104.5	103.5	104.3	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.5	104.2	104.3	104.7	105.0	105.4
	2001	106.9	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.1	107.2	107.1	106.8	107.2	107.4	107.7
	2002	...	107.9	108.0	108.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal . . .	1998	104.2	102.7	102.5	102.8	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.7	104.6	104.4	104.7	105.3
	1999	106.4	105.3	105.3	105.7	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.7	106.5	106.4	106.6	107.3
	2000	109.4	107.3	107.0	107.2	108.4	109.1	109.7	110.2	110.3	110.2	110.5	111.2
	2001	114.2	112.0	112.2	112.7	113.4	114.4	114.7	114.9	114.7	114.7	115.1	115.8
	2002	...	116.1	115.9	116.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland . . .	1998	102.6	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.6	102.8	103.0	102.5	102.7	103.1	103.0	102.7
	1999	103.9	102.4	102.8	103.0	103.9	104.2	104.2	103.9	104.0	104.5	104.6	104.9
	2000	107.0	104.8	105.6	106.3	106.5	107.0	107.4	106.9	107.0	108.1	108.2	107.9
	2001	109.8	107.8	108.5	109.0	109.5	110.5	110.6	109.7	109.9	110.9	110.8	110.4
	2002	...	110.9	111.2	111.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden . . .	1998	102.9	102.5	102.4	102.7	103.1	103.4	103.2	102.9	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.0
	1999	103.4	102.5	102.6	103.2	103.4	103.7	103.6	103.1	103.1	104.0	104.2	103.8
	2000	104.8	103.5	104.0	104.6	104.4	105.0	105.0	104.4	104.5	105.4	105.6	105.7
	2001	107.6	105.2	105.6	106.4	107.5	108.3	108.1	107.4	107.6	108.9	108.7	108.8
	2002	...	108.2	108.5	109.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . .	1998	103.4	102.1	102.4	102.7	103.3	103.8	103.7	103.1	103.5	104.0	103.9	104.0
	1999	104.8	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.9	105.2	105.1	104.4	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3
	2000	105.6	104.5	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.7	105.9	105.4	105.4	106.2	106.1	106.4
	2001	106.9	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.7	107.5	107.7	106.9	107.3	107.6	107.4	107.5
	2002	...	107.1	107.3	107.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland . . .	1998	103.2	103.0	102.8	103.1	103.3	103.6	103.8	103.3	102.7	102.7	103.1	103.4
	1999	105.4	103.4	103.3	103.6	104.1	104.6	105.2	105.4	105.9	106.6	107.4	107.3
	2000	110.0	108.2	107.8	108.4	109.4	109.8	110.1	110.9	110.2	110.4	111.5	111.7
	2001	117.3	111.9	112.0	112.8	114.2	116.0	118.1	119.1	119.1	120.1	120.8	121.3
	2002	...	122.9	122.6	123.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway . . .	1998	104.6	103.6	103.8	104.4	104.5	104.4	104.6	104.7	104.2	105.0	105.0	105.2
	1999	106.8	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.5	106.0	106.9	107.5	107.9
	2000	110.0	108.5	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.8	110.5	110.0	109.7	110.7	110.8	111.2
	2001	113.0	111.9	112.8	113.1	113.7	114.2	114.2	112.4	112.1	112.8	112.8	112.7
	2002	...	112.9	113.3	113.6	113.6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.eurostat.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

651 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1999

	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product. Million	Percentage			
			Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway . . .	Kr	1 192 826	48	21	22	6
Denmark . . .	Kr	1 215 816	50	26	20	4
Finland . . .	Mark	721 958	50	22	19	8
Iceland . . .	Kr	624 606	59	23	22	-4
Sweden . . .	Kr	1 994 854	50	27	17	6
Belgium . . .	B.franc	9 423 280	54	21	21	4
France . . .	F.franc	8 818 797	55	24	19	2
Greece . . .	Drakme	38 147 219	71	15	22	-8
Ireland . . .	£	69 052	49	14	23	14
Italy . . .	Lire	1 2 128 165	60	18	19	2
Netherlands . . .	Gylden	814 336	50	23	22	5
Spain . . .	Peseta	1 93 693	59	17	24	-1
United Kingdom . . .	£	891 583	66	18	18	-2
Switzerland . . .	S.franc	388 976	61	14	20	5
Germany ² . . .	Mark	3 877 200	58	19	21	1
Austria . . .	Schill.	2 712 034	57	20	24	-1
Canada . . .	\$	943 288	58	19	20	3
United States . . .	\$	9 237 000	68	14	20	-3
Japan . . .	Yen	1 495 144	62	10	26	2

¹Value in billions. ²The figures refer to Germany after unification.Source: OECD. More information: http://www.oecd.org_en/.

Other international tables

652 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	116	117	122	126	126	124	122
Denmark	113	115	117	117	120	120	119
Finland	88	94	93	96	98	100	102
Iceland	104	111	113	114	117	118	118
Sweden	97	100	99	99	98	100	100
Belgium	109	110	107	108	104	105	106
France	101	101	98	96	98	98	98
Greece	63	64	64	64	67	67	68
Ireland	84	91	90	101	103	110	118
Italy	99	101	101	99	103	102	102
Netherlands	102	106	105	109	112	113	112
Spain	75	76	76	78	80	81	81
United Kingdom	95	94	97	99	100	99	99
Switzerland	129	128	121	124	124	123	122
Germany	106	107	104	105	105	105	105
Austria	107	107	108	108	109	110	109
Canada	111	115	113	113	111	113	113
United States	142	140	140	140	143	144	144
Japan	115	117	118	116	109	106	105

Source: OECD National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 2002. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

653 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Norway	3.8	4.9	4.7	2.0	0.9
Denmark	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.5	1.7
Finland	3.8	4.0	6.3	5.3	4.2
Iceland	0.1	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.3
Sweden	3.7	1.1	2.1	3.6	4.1
Belgium	2.6	1.2	3.4	2.4	2.7
France	1.7	1.1	1.9	3.1	2.9
Greece	2.1	2.4	3.5	3.1	3.4
Ireland	9.7	7.7	10.7	8.6	9.8
Italy	2.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.4
Netherlands	2.3	3.0	3.8	3.7	3.6
Spain	2.7	2.4	3.9	4.3	4.0
United Kingdom	2.8	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.2
Switzerland	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.3	1.5
Germany ¹	1.7	0.8	1.4	2.1	1.6
Austria	1.6	2.0	1.3	3.3	2.8
Canada	2.7	1.5	4.4	3.3	4.6
United States	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	3.6
Japan	1.5	5.1	1.6	-2.5	0.2

¹The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

654 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. Calculated with purchasing power parities (PPP) in US dollars

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Denmark	8 803	9 146	9 719	10 722	11 407	11 988	12 649	13 449	13 669	13 840
Finland	8 157	8 001	8 368	8 550	9 356	9 809	10 323	10 635	11 368	11 964
Germany	9 725	10 480	10 614	11 137	11 834	12 031	12 849	13 222	13 858	14 622
France	9 969	10 415	10 306	10 535	11 108	11 227	11 480	11 962	12 485	13 106
Italy	9 993	10 761	10 363	11 022	11 729	12 120	12 705	13 619	14 265	15 086
Japan	10 156	10 823	11 303	11 879	12 687	13 284	13 700	13 324	13 757	14 225
Netherlands	8 469	8 951	9 128	9 470	10 306	10 780	11 711	12 393	13 143	13 681
Norway	8 704	9 707	10 127	10 384	10 922	11 663	12 465	13 358	13 275	12 248
Spain	7 921	8 273	8 364	8 522	8 988	9 369	9 980	10 553	11 175	11 776
Sweden	8 728	8 875	9 024	9 301	9 742	10 042	10 694	10 752	11 446	12 073
United Kingdom	9 792	10 630	10 837	11 208	11 568	12 510	13 549	14 015	14 664	15 382
United States	15 717	16 483	17 259	18 097	18 888	19 727	20 625	21 644	22 895	24 429

¹In the case of Norway, oil prices may have a significant impact on the results.

Source: OECD National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 2002. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

655 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1999

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Netherlands	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Final consumption by private households.....	127	122	125	120	105	86	97	83	108	106
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	151	128	119	113	107	97	93	85	103	101
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.....	210	128	147	146	102	92	91	64	168	89
Clothing and footwear.....	113	99	107	103	98	95	101	90	105	106
Gross rents, fuel and power.....	97	125	115	123	111	67	98	79	102	129
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance.....	119	117	109	99	107	90	110	84	115	102
Health.....	120	131	157	135	103	106	76	105	100	100
Transport.....	146	134	110	123	101	89	105	87	120	96
Communications.....	94	105	147	142	67	95	142	85	148	102
Recreation and culture.....	133	118	129	123	105	91	94	88	106	96
Restaurants and hotels.....	138	115	192	117	101	95	83	86	126	90
Miscellaneous goods and services.....	130	116	130	119	116	89	97	83	107	98
Final consumption by government.....	117	122	118	105	103	94	91	77	98	116
Gross fixed capital formation.....	117	122	109	90	114	84	105	83	107	105
Construction.....	119	128	126	79	127	80	120	81	104	108
Machinery and equipment.....	115	118	103	104	102	88	95	85	113	102
Gross domestic product.....	121	121	119	109	106	87	97	82	108	106

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

656 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area¹. 2000. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin Ameri- can Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total.....	116 939	140 033	84 135	92 890	831	919	1 235	2 037	30 738	44 187
Norway	31 812	57 611	21 195	44 163	386	465	480	270	9 751	12 713
Iceland	2 585	1 896	1 472	1 286	117	238	7	4	989	368
Switzerland	82 542	80 526	61 468	47 441	328	216	748	1 763	19 998	31 106

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Other international tables

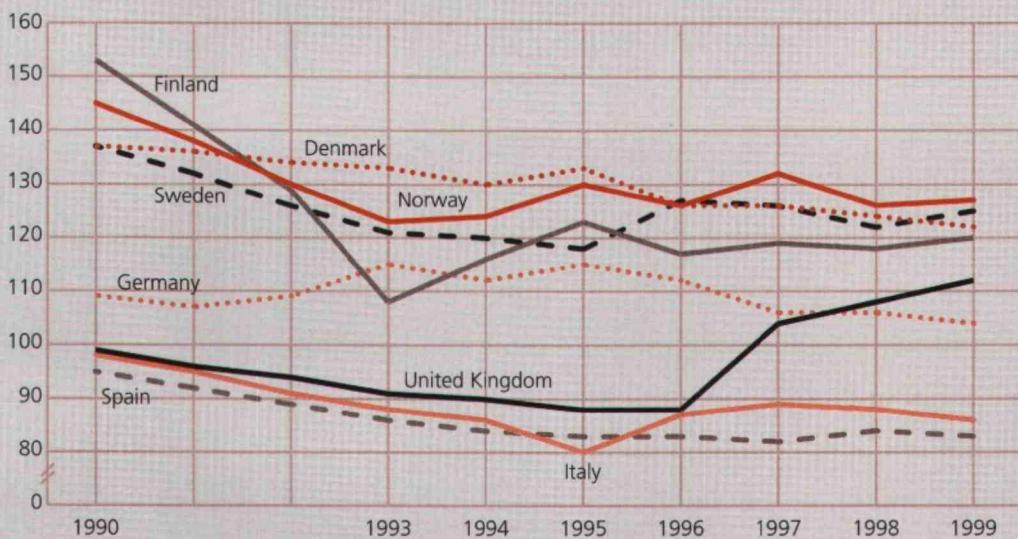
657 The European Union's trade, by area¹. 2000. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Associa- tion (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total.....	2 284 551	2 282 702	1 287 078	1 360 141	95 513	89 051	34 154	38 084	867 806	795 426
Denmark	45 530	50 754	29 327	25 297	3 692	3 198	510	489	12 001	21 770
Belgium.....	172 401	184 565	116 195	132 488	1 934	3 520	2 501	1 790	51 771	46 767
Finland	34 306	45 867	20 473	23 227	1 727	1 949	251	682	11 855	20 009
France	331 840	323 535	211 393	195 811	16 005	13 188	4 510	6 062	99 932	108 474
Greece.....	27 841	10 747	16 344	4 684	479	130	251	64	10 767	5 869
Ireland.....	50 640	76 335	25 617	44 064	1 277	2 438	272	507	23 474	29 326
Italy.....	235 280	236 569	132 474	128 278	8 594	8 899	4 590	5 475	89 622	93 917
Luxembourg ..	11 386	8 245	9 435	6 087	289	201	54	52	1 608	1 905
Netherlands....	215 716	229 741	106 062	177 182	4 833	5 184	4 401	1 533	100 420	45 842
Portugal.....	38 224	23 297	28 328	16 148	1 031	550	818	322	8 047	6 277
Spain.....	144 692	108 850	84 050	73 711	256	1 600	4 463	4 077	55 923	29 462
United Kingdom	334 967	282 798	166 399	160 774	17 662	7 907	3 969	2 994	146 937	111 123
Sweden.....	69 333	85 159	41 014	42 453	6 976	7 585	479	2 291	20 864	32 830
Germany.....	500 278	548 785	250 414	288 508	27 271	27 925	6 829	11 170	215 764	221 182
Austria.....	72 117	67 455	49 553	41 429	3 487	4 777	256	576	18 821	20 673

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

658 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS)



Source: Eurostat - Purchasing power parities and related economic indicators, as well as Eurostat's database New Cronos.

More information: <http://www.eurostat.ec.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

659 Value of external trade¹. Million \$

	Imports c.i.f.			Exports f.o.b.		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Norway	36 196	34 047	32 655	39 649	44 892	57 519
Denmark ²	45 427	44 164	45 304	47 481	48 574	50 910
Finland	32 301	30 727	32 610	42 963	40 666	44 533
Sweden	68 646	68 586	72 447	85 003	84 796	86 755
Iceland ²	2 489	2 503	2 576	2 050	2 013	1 892
Belgium and Luxembourg ²	169 617	175 407	182 714	185 574	186 814	193 538
France ²	290 273	289 922	300 970	306 096	300 763	295 015
Greece ²	23 247	25 433	27 752	10 732	9 815	10 703
Ireland	44 620	46 538	50 553	64 572	70 552	76 874
Italy ²	218 255	220 327	236 671	242 147	235 067	238 310
Netherlands ²	187 733	187 529	196 340	201 363	200 290	208 916
Poland	46 494	45 903	48 940	27 191	27 397	31 651
Portugal ²	38 534	39 826	38 257	24 813	25 228	23 314
Spain ²	133 153	144 438	152 900	109 231	109 965	113 348
United Kingdom	314 033	317 968	334 367	271 849	268 253	281 551
Switzerland ²	73 885	75 440	76 082	75 439	76 124	74 876
Turkey ²	45 921	40 692	53 499	26 974	26 588	26 572
Germany ²	471 447	473 550	497 902	543 431	542 883	549 686
Austria ²	68 187	69 556	68 414	62 746	64 126	63 696
Egypt ²	16 166	16 022	14 010	3 130	3 559	4 691
South Africa ³	28 277	25 890	28 980	25 396	25 901	29 267
Tunisia	8 350	8 474	8 560	5 738	5 872	5 850
Canada	201 060	214 791	238 812	214 335	238 422	276 645
Mexico	125 373	141 975	179 464	117 460	136 391	166 454
United States	944 353	1 059 430	1 257 640	682 138	702 098	781 125
Argentina ²	31 404	25 508	25 149	26 441	23 333	26 298
Brazil ²	60 618	51 675	58 532	51 120	48 011	55 086
Chile ²	18 779	15 137	18 070	14 830	15 616	18 158
Colombia ²	14 635	10 659	11 539	10 852	11 576	13 040
Venezuela	15 743	13 829	14 583	17 168	20 870	31 723
Myanmar	2 667	2 301	2 370	1 066	1 125	1 391
Sri Lanka	5 917	5 876	6 850	4 734	4 584	5 120
Philippines	31 496	32 568	33 808	29 414	36 576	39 783
Hong Kong	184 518	179 520	212 805	174 002	173 885	201 860
India	42 998	44 889	50 454	33 463	36 310	42 294
Indonesia ²	27 337	24 004	33 514	48 847	48 665	62 124
Israel ²	29 342	33 160	35 749	22 993	25 794	31 338
Japan	280 618	310 012	379 450	388 177	417 623	479 175
China	140 305	165 788	206 132	183 589	195 150	249 297
Taiwan	103 671	101 700	140 011	113 284	121 600	148 321
Pakistan	9 284	10 163	11 050	8 475	8 386	9 174
Thailand	42 969	50 342	61 922	54 455	58 439	69 055
Australia	64 630	69 158	71 539	55 901	56 080	63 873
New Zealand	12 496	14 299	13 906	12 071	12 455	13 267

¹General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation. ³Included Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

Source: United Nations: International Trade Statistical Yearbook 1998; UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 7/2001.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Other international tables

660 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2001

	Area, 1 000 hectares ¹					Agricultural area by use, 1 000 hectares			
	Total area	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats
			Arable land	Perm. crops	Permanent pasture				
The whole world . . .	13 414 225	13 050 516	1 369 110	132 405	3 459 836	212 291	9 673	53 980	12 864
Norway	32 388	30 683	877	-	150	64	2	168	97
Denmark	4 309	4 243	2 294	8	342	7 640	756	7 750	745
Finland	33 815	30 459	2 174	3	795	145	29	547	423
Iceland	10 300	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-	-	-
Sweden	44 996	41 162	2 747	-	7 488	401	35	392	271
Belgium and Luxembourg	3 312	3 282	814	20	687	188	1	65	10
Bulgaria	11 091	11 055	4 297	214	1 692	1 249	713	7 249	726
France	55 150	55 010	18 361	1 154	10 385	4 779	29	1 705	117
Greece	13 196	12 890	2 762	1 108	75 150	850	10	100	47
Ireland	7 027	6 889	1 076	3	3 339	84	70	182	18
Italy	30 134	29 411	8 545	2 877	74 846	2 305	3	343	139
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 113	5 100	7 500	7 150	71 200	103*	5*	23*	26*
Slovenia	2 025	2 012	171	31	298	738	71	712	72
Macedonia	2 571	2 543	587	48	656	118	75	49	72
Croatia	5 654	5 592	1 461	129	1 561	224*	73	40*	722
Yugoslavia	10 217	10 200	3 402	331	1 867	863*	76	7 111	763
Netherlands	4 153	3 388	7 914	735	1 018	125	4	67	3
Poland	32 325	30 442	14 072	329	4 034	2 627	2 002	1 071	531
Portugal	9 198	9 150	1 968	737	1 437	187	38	15	77
Romania	23 839	23 034	9 332	513	4 936	2 500	78	306	7 250
Russian Federation ³	1 707 540	1 688 850	124 975	1 845	89 970	20 920*	3 403*	7 721*	4 073*
Spain	50 599	49 944	713 680	7 4850	711 450	2 201	101	2 994	441
United Kingdom	24 291	24 088	5 917	51	11 251	1 635	5	1 245	112
Switzerland	4 129	3 955	415	24	1 141	91	3	43	4
Czech Republic	7 887	7 728	3 096	236	950	927	41	498	49
Slovakia	4 901	4 808	1 461	133	848	447	39	197	18
Germany	35 703	35 668	11 821	217	4 975	2 900	839	2 132*	232
Hungary	9 303	9 234	4 815	224	1 147	1 204	51	368	61
Austria	8 386	8 273	71 397	782	71 940	288	51	217	31
Algeria	238 174	238 174	77 700	7515	734 500	72 400	-	482*	740
Egypt	100 145	99 545	72 834	7466	-	984	713	31	-
Morocco	44 655	44 630	78 500	7945	721 000	2 701	72	2 126	27
South Africa	122 104	122 104	14 753	959	83 928	7860	740	778	725
Tunisia	16 361	15 536	72 850	72 250	73 900	7990	-	7450	79
Canada	997 061	922 097	745 560	7140	729 000	10 971	104	4 376	1 338
Mexico	195 820	190 869	724 800	72 500	779 900	683	-	316	750
United States	962 909	915 896	7176 950	72 050	7239 250	19 689	103	1 736	771
Argentina	278 040	273 669	725 000	72 200	7142 000	71108	775	280	7300
Brazil	854 740	845 651	753 200	712 000	7185 000	1 702	7	139	322
Chile	75 663	74 880	71 979	7315	12 930	414	1	15	90
Peru	128 522	128 000	73 700	7510	727 100	147	70	157	780
Uruguay	17 622	17 502	71 260	747	713 520	7128	-	792	745
India ⁴	328 726	297 319	7161 750	77950	711 050	24 963	-	735	-
Iraq	43 832	43 737	75 200	7340	74 000	71 220	-	71 205	71
Iran	163 319	162 200	717 300	71965	744 000	6 000*	-	71 100	-
Japan	37 780	736 450	4 503	363	405	190*	-	56*	71
China ⁵	959 805	932 742	7124 140	711 221	7400 001	24 399*	7465	71 400	7400
Pakistan ⁶	79 610	77 088	21 234	646	75 000	8 125	-	108	-
Syria	18 518	18 378	4 701	801	8 265	1 684	-	1 303	0
Turkey	77 482	76 963	24 138	2 534	712 378	8 600*	7170	3 550*	7160
Australia	774 122	768 230	747 979	7250	7405 500	711 000	733	73 100	7750
New Zealand	27 053	26 799	71 555	71 725	713 300	56	-	52	8

Agricultural area by use, 1 000 hectares

Crop production, 1 000 tons

Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
137 597	151 541	19 301	5 979	578 932	22 718	139 654	27 278	605 213	592 831	308 195	234 245
-	-	16	-	302	7	610	389	-	-	388	-
-	-	738	57*	4 500*	7350	74 100	7150	-	-	71 600	73 100
-	-	30	31	489	64	1 786	1 287	-	-	7750	71 070
-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	710	-
-	-	32	54	2 362	182	1 633	961	-	-	913	2 602
43	-	64	96*	1 442	8	423	42	439	-	2 497	5 300*
7500	72	753	2*	3 800	718	830*	735	520*	77	7 450	28*
1917	19	162*	428	31 695	119	9 799	486	16 472	110	6 536*	26 715
195	21	46	44	1 764	19	195	78	1 658	7160	7 880	72 900
-	-	14	32*	760	70	1 276	121	-	-	7400	71 700
1 184	220	82	246	6 503	10	1 187	305	10 588	1 222	1 984	11 569
213*	-	740	-	269*	13*	55*	54*	640*	-	7320	-
749	-	79	9*	7 163	72	738	75	7286	-	7191	400*
34	74	714	2	246	77	92	73	118	721	176	38
386*	-	64*	26*	800*	78	7151	751	2 006*	-	634*	1 040*
1 382*	-	7 104	62*	2 949*	78	7252	796	5 828*	-	7690	2 500*
720	-	169	110	1 090	23	425	15	150*	-	7700	76 500
225	-	1 194	317	9 393	4 921	3 340	1 331	1 375	-	20 401	713 000
159	24*	785	78	123	28	13	45	975	151*	71 250	7500
3 100	73	7280	39	7 000	715	1 500*	520*	7500*	7*	73800	837
566*	169*	73335	781	46 871	6 000	19 500	8 010*	831	497	34 500	14 539
504	113	114	114	5 019	107	6 245	659	5 108	888	2 975	6 737
-	-	166	177	11 570	23	6 700	615	-	-	6 641	8 180
24	-	14	18	520	20	251	20	222	-	526	1 056
54	-	54	78	4 546	154	2 018	151	350	-	1 590	3 518
137	-	24	34	1 894	119	685	36	721	-	401	1 293
397	-	280	449	22 889	5 158	13 589	1 138	3 648	-	10 903	24 398
1 220	73	45*	44	5 176	121	1 301	150	7 686*	8*	800*	2 900*
195	-	26	45	1 508	214	1 012	7118	1 493	-	695	2 742
70	70	775	-	1 980*	-	500*	720	72	70	71 200	-
7840	7650	776	61	6 255	726	94	-	76 450	75 700	71 800	72 900
254	8	60	57	3 316	72	1 155	15	54	40	1 080	3 106
3 500*	71	754	-	7 2 132	73	7 142	725	7 100*	73	71 555	-
-	-	727	71	1 341	-	450	71	-	-	330	30
1 191	-	164	715	21 282	194	11 355	2 769	8 171	-	4 030	7821
7280	60	768	-	3 278	-	770	7100	18 616	259	71 610	-
27 846	1 341	502	503	53 278	177	5 434	1 696	241 485	9 664	20 174	23 364
2 745	151	775	-	7 17 723	108	7 790	576	15 350	855	72 050	-
12 355	3 147	153	-	3 203	10	308	245	41 411	10 207	2 787	-
83	29	63	47	1 780	4	65	345	778	143	1 210	3 169
524	300	243	-	190	90	180	11	1 418	2 019	2 799	-
57	154	79	-	7 324	-	7 229	745	263	1 030	7109	-
6 552	44 500*	71 341	-	68 458	-	1 495	-	11 836	131 900*	725 000	-
765	7129	724	70	7 550	-	7465	71	760	7130	7150	77
7160	7480	7150	7165	7 500*	-	1 400*	-	800*	2 200*	73 000	74 300
70	1 700	797	770	700*	-	220*	72	70	11 320	72 900	74 000
23 474*	28 587*	74 202	7300	93 500	7650	73 250	7650	115 805*	181 515*	764 045	10 900
7930	2 250*	99	76	18 955	-	91	-	71 600	6 750*	1 695	7159
64	-	723	727	4 745	-	196	83	216	-	7480	71175
550*	80*	7211	359*	16 000*	250*	6 600*	250*	2 100*	354*	75 350	14 500*
785	7130	742	-	20 000	721	5 893*	71300	7420	1 239*	71 250	-
17	-	710	-	364	-	296	36	177	-	500	-

¹Refers to 1999. ²Incl. spelt. ³Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. ⁴Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. ⁵Incl. Taiwan. ⁶Excl. Kashmir-Jammu.

⁷FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>.

Other international tables

661 Livestock 2001. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
The whole world .	58 181	56 239	1 351 888	166 781	19 320	927 522	1 048 312	702 465	14 848
Norway	26	-	980	-	-	391	2 400	51	23
Denmark	240	-	2 1850	-	-	211 500	2 145	-	22
Finland	257	-	2 1085	-	-	2 1300	2 100	28	26
Iceland	277	-	272	-	-	243	2 465	20	20
Sweden	287	-	1 652	-	-	1 891	452	-	7
Belgium and Luxembourg	267	-	3 245	-	-	7 211	2 155	212	238
Bulgaria	140	2 212	640	29	-	1 144	2 286	970	15
France	2 349	231	20 500	-	-	2 14 635	2 10 000	2 1 200	2 230
Greece	233	2 107	585*	21	-	905*	2 9 000	2 5 293	228
Ireland	270	211	6 459	-	-	1 732	5 130	-	212
Italy	2 280	233	7 211	190	-	8 392	11 089	1 375	2 100
Bosnia-Herzegovina	220	-	2 350	21	-	280	2 670	-	23
Slovenia	210	-	494	-	-	604	96	22	27
Macedonia	260	-	2 290	21	-	2 197	2 1 600	-	23
Croatia	211	24	438	-	-	1 234	539	280	11*
Yugoslavia	276	-	2 1 831	229	-	2 4 372	2 1 917	2 241	221
Netherlands	2116	-	2 4 050	-	-	12 900*	2 1 400	2 180	2 107
Poland	2 570	-	5 734*	-	-	17 106*	343*	-	48
Portugal	217	2 175	2 1 250	-	-	2 2 350	2 5 900	2 760	235
Romania	2 858	231	2 965	-	-	5 076	7 800*	574*	274
Russian Federation	21 750	225	27 300	216	212	15 700	14 000*	1 700*	2 325
Spain	2 248	2 255	6 164	-	-	23 348	24 400	2 830	2 128
United Kingdom	2 173	-	10 598	-	-	5 710	33 900	-	2 148
Switzerland	245	22	1 611	-	-	1 556	460	268	27
Czech Republic	224	-	1 582	-	-	3 594	90	28	230
Slovakia	210	-	646	-	-	1 488	348	51	14
Germany	2 476	-	14 480*	-	-	2 27 100	2 2 100	2 135	2 110
Hungary	70	24	805	-	-	4 834	1 129	2 150	31
Austria	285	-	2 155	-	-	3 427	358	70	11
Algeria	248	2 230	2 1 700	-	2 240	26	2 19 300	2 3 500	2 110
Egypt	246	23 051	2 3 636	3 430	2 120	230	2 4 545	2 3 527	288
Morocco	2 150	2 1 504	2 663	-	236	28	2 17 300	2 5 120	137
South Africa	2 258	2 224	13 740*	-	-	2 1 540	2 28 800	2 6 550	2 119
Tunisia	256	2 311	2 795	-	2 231	26	2 6 600	2 1 450	243
Canada	2 385	24	12 860	-	-	12 600	2 695	230	2 158
Mexico	2 6 255	2 6 540	2 30 600	-	-	2 16 500	2 6 150	2 9 100	2 480
United States	2 5 300	280	2 98 500	-	-	2 61 000	2 7 230	2 1 350	2 1 728
Argentina	2 3 600	2 275	2 50 000	-	-	2 4 200	2 13 500	2 3 500	2 110
Brazil	2 5 900	2 2 650	171 786	2 1 150	-	29 424	2 15 000	2 8 700	2 1 006
Chile	2 650	239	2 4 150	-	-	2 2 500	2 4 200	2 750	278
Peru	2 700	2 830	4 930	-	-	2 800	14 500	2 000	90
Uruguay	2 500	225	2 10 800	-	-	2 380	2 13 032	215	213
India	2 800	2 1 200	219 642*	94 132*	2 1 030	2 17 500	2 58 200	2 123 500	2 413
Indonesia	2 579	-	2 12 102	2 2 859	-	2 9 353	2 7 502	2 14 121	2 800
Iraq	247	2 391	2 1 350	265	28	-	2 6 780	2 1 600	223
Iran	2 150	2 1 775	2 7 000	2 460	2 145	-	2 53 000	2 25 200	2 260
Japan	222	-	4 530	-	-	9 785*	211	231	229
China	8 768	13 757	105 687*	23 170*	326	454 420	133 160	157 362	23 771
Pakistan	300	4 100	22 400	23 300	800	-	24 200	49 100	2 155
Syria	230	2 218	2 993	23	28	21	2 13 800	2 1 060	222
Turkey	2 330	2 736	10 800*	170*	21	25	2 29 435	2 8 057	2 237
Australia	2 220	22	2 27 588	-	-	2 2 433	2 120 000	2 200	296
New Zealand	280	-	9 711	-	-	354	43 987	183	13

¹Number of chickens in millions. ²FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>.

662 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1998

	Production					Consumption per capita kWh
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal	
			GWh			
World, total	14 445 581	9 301 442	2 643 040	2 443 652	57 447	2 440
Europe	4 185 545	2 309 227	725 658	1 137 798	12 862	5 738
North America	4 668 615	3 149 666	697 301	794 900	26 748	9 884
South America	654 698	137 845	506 135	10 718	-	1 942
Africa	394 439	312 616	67 672	13 601	550	520
Asia	4 304 238	3 198 863	603 990	486 635	14 750	1 197
Oceania	238 046	193 225	42 284	-	2 537	8 157
Norway	117 043	640	116 395	-	8	27 277
Denmark	46 104	42 968	27	-	3 109	7 927
Finland	70 168	33 241	15 051	21 853	23	15 420
Iceland	6 281	4	5 621	-	656	22 757
Sweden	158 277	9 989	74 378	73 583	327	16 629
Belgium	85 833	38 160	1 497	46 165	11	8 601
France ¹	504 582	49 257	66 030	387 990	1 305	7 613
United Kingdom	358 714	250 938	6 744	100 145	887	6 329
Ireland	21 387	20 169	1 189	-	29	5 871
Greece	46 363	42 234	4 015	-	114	4 526
Spain	195 280	99 114	35 806	58 993	1 367	5 014
Portugal	38 985	25 783	13 054	-	148	3 978
Italy and San Marino	260 241	208 840	47 365	-	4 036	5 244
Netherlands	90 903	86 338	106	3 814	645	6 552
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	62 909	2 430	34 638	25 830	11	7 769
Germany	556 400	373 867	21 234	161 144	155	6 785
Austria	57 437	18 721	38 716	-	-	7 036
Poland	142 789	138 445	4 344	-	-	3 598
Romania	53 496	29 310	18 879	5 307	-	2 401
Hungary	37 188	23 084	155	13 949	-	3 749
Bulgaria	41 711	³ 21 484	3 328	16 899	-	4 566
Russian Federation	³ 827 133	³ 563 918	159 466	103 719	30	5 488
United States	3 833 979	2 777 193	323 477	714 124	19 185	14 089
Canada	561 805	158 197	332 000	71 511	97	17 486
Mexico	183 841	144 038	24 871	9 265	5 667	1 933
Argentina	74 135	40 090	26 592	7 453	-	2 201
Brazil	321 588	26 952	291 371	3 265	-	2 177
Colombia	45 960	15 178	30 782	-	-	1 127
Venezuela	80 904	22 948	57 956	-	-	3 481
South Africa ²	193 946	178 795	1 550	13 601	-	4 221
Iran	103 412	96 397	7 015	-	-	1 573
Saudi Arabia	112 691	112 691	-	-	-	5 584
China	1 166 200	944 100	208 000	14 100	-	926
India	³ 494 380	³ 398 667	82 721	12 015	³ 977	³ 505
Japan	1 046 294	607 815	102 587	332 343	3 549	8 285
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	30 989	11 067	19 922	-	-	1 327
Korea, Republic of	240 587	144 799	6 099	89 689	-	5 218
Philippines	³ 41 192	³ 26 976	³ 7 316	-	³ 6 900	³ 565
Australia	194 834	178 500	16 326	-	8	10 520
New Zealand	37 566	10 672	24 365	-	2 529	9 896

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. ³The figures are estimated by United Nations.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1998.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>.

Other international tables

663 Automobiles

	1998		1999		2000		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	
1 000							
Norway	2 213.4	1 786.4	2 253.7	1 813.6	2 303.0	1 851.9	413
Denmark	2 185.1	1 819.3	2 237.3	1 853.8	2 236.6	1 842.9	345
Finland	2 312.8	2 007.9	2 386.8	2 069.2	2 448.6	2 120.7	410
Sweden	4 145.7	3 792.1	4 259.0	3 889.9	4 387.3	3 998.6	451
Belgium	5 000.7	4 458.0	5 118.8	4 547.2	5 222.2	4 628.9	454
France	32 310.0	26 810.0	33 089.0	27 480.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	473
Italy	34 596.0	31 500.0	35 485.5	32 000.0	36 165.3	32 583.8	565
Netherlands	6 639.6	5 931.4	6 894.0	6 120.0	7 190.0	6 343.0	412
Poland	8 974.0	7 526.0	8 974.0	7 526.0	11 045.0	9 283.0	246
Portugal	4 235.2	3 150.0	4 535.8	3 350.0	4 750.0	3 443.0	343
Russia	25 645.0	17 050.0	25 645.0	17 050.0	25 645.0	17 050.0	138
Czech Republic	4 131.3	3 687.4	3 832.9	3 431.4	4 291.5	3 687.5	334
Spain	19 611.6	16 050.1	20 636.1	16 847.4	21 427.1	17 449.2	436
United Kingdom	30 405.7	27 010.4	30 931.1	27 539.1	31 423.1	27 959.7	457
Switzerland	3 689.7	3 383.2	3 780.9	3 467.2	3 864.0	3 545.2	488
Germany	44 979.2	41 716.7	45 793.2	42 423.2	47 306.5	43 772.6	529
Austria	4 261.6	3 887.1	4 395.6	4 009.6	4 493.0	4 097.1	504
Algeria	2 521.2	1 585.0	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 575.0	1 625.0	24
South Africa	5 783.0	3 900.0	5 865.0	3 950.0	6 046.0	4 100.0	90
Morocco	1 362.0	1 014.0	1 362.0	1 014.0	1 490.8	1 108.7	39
Egypt	1 800.1	1 322.0	1 800.1	1 322.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	53
China	8 050.0	2 850.0	8 050.0	2 850.0	11 817.9	5 805.6	6
Korea, Rep. of	10 469.6	7 580.9	11 164.3	7 837.2	11 164.3	7 837.2	170
Thailand	6 120.1	2 044.6	6 120.1	2 044.6	6 120.1	2 044.6	31
Taiwan	6 273.6	5 418.0	6 273.6	5 418.0	5 599.5	4 716.2	6
Canada	17 464.5	13 750.0	17 964.0	14 147.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	449
Mexico	6 320.0	2 500.0	6 320.0	2 500.0	14 849.6	10 281.0	104
Argentina	6 544.2	5 047.6	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 607.0	5 056.1	137
Puerto Rico	1 678.4	1 435.0	1 678.4	1 435.0	2 347.2	2 048.4	16
United States	209 750.0	131 000.0	214 302.0	133 000.0	221 474.1	133 621.4	464
Venezuela	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	71
India	7 430.0	4 820.0	7 430.0	4 820.0	7 430.0	4 820.0	5
Japan	70 814.6	49 895.7	71 722.8	51 164.2	72 649.1	52 437.4	414
Malaysia	4 449.1	3 517.4	4 847.4	3 852.7	5 242.2	4 212.6	30
Australia	11 765.0	9 500.0	12 132.0	9 750.0	12 528.0	10 000.0	511
New Zealand	2 220.4	1 841.7	2 307.3	1 921.2	2 662.4	2 221.7	524

Source: Norwegian Road Federation. More information: <http://www.ofv.no/>.

664 Scheduled air service of the airlines¹. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
	1998	1999	1998	1999	Total ²		Of which goods	
					1998	1999	1998	1999
Total (estimated).....	22 438	23 672	2 628 115	2 793 003	348 600	369 882	101 818	108 613
Of which								
Norway ³	134	151	9 480	9 875	1 082	1 154	203	201
Denmark ³	81	83	5 728	5 883	732	769	201	198
Sweden ³	143	150	10 249	10 607	1 234	1 309	294	290
Finland.....	95	81	10 714	7 803	1 250	967	276	252
Iceland.....	33	35	3 774	4 096	426	459	54	55
Belgium.....	197	219	15 339	17 692	1 854	2 128	473	535
France.....	740	829	90 903	101 906	14 104	14 325	4 774	4 962
Greece.....	68	75	8 561	8 306	936	899	113	103
Ireland.....	79	90	8 510	11 026	889	1 121	130	138
Italy.....	344	368	38 122	39 519	5 262	5 526	1 476	1 614
Netherlands.....	403	442	69 239	71 328	10 902	11 315	3 833	4 053
Poland.....	46	49	4 255	4 632	483	498	92	80
Portugal.....	109	113	11 340	11 461	1 296	1 285	248	223
Russian Federation.....	581	550	46 158	45 863	4 931	5 036	737	872
Spain.....	331	365	40 042	44 172	4 378	4 828	767	816
United Kingdom.....	889	981	152 159	161 818	19 615	20 718	4 664	4 926
Switzerland.....	264	295	29 415	33 309	4 897	5 195	1 963	1 879
Former Czechoslovakia.....	32	36	2 637	2 871	264	287	25	26
Germany.....	738	789	90 743	104 602	15 330	16 951	6 234	6 620
Algeria.....	31	32	3 012	2 991	292	286	19	15
Egypt.....	63	68	8 036	9 074	989	1 097	255	270
South Africa.....	128	144	16 997	19 021	2 046	2 381	536	686
Canada.....	547	570	63 801	65 323	7 751	7 929	1 806	1 861
Mexico.....	360	368	25 976	27 847	2 566	2 742	285	309
United States.....	9 178	9 796	984 998	1 044 945	118 546	125 450	25 758	27 317
Argentina.....	157	170	14 379	14 024	1 597	1 559	251	241
Brazil.....	535	530	46 978	42 224	5 980	5 333	1 643	1 450
Chile.....	117	107	9 679	10 650	2 124	2 107	1 246	1 139
Colombia.....	125	120	7 350	7 848	1 436	1 348	790	635
Peru.....	41	27	3 014	1 590	286	149	9	6
Venezuela.....	52	75	3 133	5 050	332	526	48	68
Philippines.....	40	53	7 503	10 292	925	1 303	185	241
India.....	200	190	24 722	24 215	2 776	2 734	531	531
Indonesia.....	155	122	15 974	14 544	1 826	1 560	429	362
Iran.....	68	63	8 539	7 859	874	800	102	107
Israel.....	79	86	12 418	13 515	2 241	2 259	1 117	1 034
Japan.....	828	841	154 402	162 798	20 896	22 348	7 514	8 226
China.....	730	784	75 823	80 575	8 893	10 115	2 474	3 295
Lebanon.....	20	20	1 504	1 288	247	222	108	103
Malaysia.....	189	207	29 372	33 708	3 777	4 431	1 376	1 425
Pakistan.....	75	73	10 972	10 466	1 408	1 293	402	330
Saudi Arabia.....	120	128	18 820	19 618	2 645	2 783	934	1 000
Singapore.....	293	326	58 175	65 471	10 381	11 824	4 724	5 451
Republic of Korea.....	319	336	47 711	56 116	11 605	13 424	7 290	8 359
Thailand.....	158	163	34 340	38 345	4 682	5 184	1 522	1 671
Turkey.....	123	134	13 037	13 350	1 371	1 514	247	313
Australia.....	480	474	73 647	75 575	8 929	9 107	1 904	1 794
New Zealand.....	174	172	19 014	19 322	2 700	2 746	826	842

¹Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. ²Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. ³Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World.

More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

Other international tables

665 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar¹

Mone- tary unit		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	Krone	7.518	6.762	6.319	6.442	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012
Denmark	"	6.772	6.083	5.546	5.944	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410
Finland ²	Mark	5.784	4.743	4.359	4.644	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135
Iceland	Krone	72.730	68.300	65.230	66.890	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950
Sweden	"	8.303	7.461	6.658	6.871	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668
Belgium ²	Franc	36.110	31.837	29.415	32.005	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135
France ²	"	5.895	5.346	4.900	5.237	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135
Italy ²	Lira	1 704.000	1 629.700	1 584.700	1 530.570	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135
Netherlands ²	Gulden	1.941	1.735	1.604	1.744	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135
United Kingdom	£	0.675	0.640	0.645	0.589	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690
Switzerland	Franc	1.479	1.311	1.150	1.346	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677
Germany ²	Mark	1.726	1.549	1.433	1.555	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135
South Africa	Rand	3.397	3.543	3.647	4.683	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126
India	Rupee	31.380	31.380	35.180	35.930	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180
Japan	Yen	111.850	99.740	102.830	116.000	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800
Australia	Austr. \$	1.477	1.287	1.342	1.255	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959

¹Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year. ²From January 1999, Euro per U.S. dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

666 Market prices of industrial shares¹. 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	93.9	100.0	120.1	170.1	167.4	170.9	212.8	..
Finland	90.2	100.0	88.3	117.2	165.8	285.5	545.6	312.1
Sweden	89.5	100.0	..	176.7	205.3	241.7	349.9	244.7
Belgium	114.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	109.7	100.0	113.2	149.0	200.9	248.6	335.9	248.1
Italy	109.1	100.0	100.6	137.7	220.5	245.5	319.0	228.7
Netherlands ²	92.5	100.0	134.4	195.3	261.6	284.6	335.5	221.3
United Kingdom	96.1	100.0	113.3	128.3	150.5	..	..	..
Switzerland	95.7	100.0	125.1	177.4	236.3	240.4	268.4	217.7
Germany	102.7	100.0	114.2	156.4	200.0	207.4	258.7	182.1
Canada	96.6	100.0	118.1	145.7	152.4	159.2	216.7	173.4
United States	84.1	100.0	123.5	159.3	198.7	251.3	272.7	208.0
India	119.3	100.0	91.3	84.5	76.8	..	..	..
Japan ²	115.8	100.0	116.3	101.0	85.4	100.4	112.0	73.4

¹Average of the year. ²Total index.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

667 Government bonds¹

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway ² .	6.52	7.13	6.82	5.94	5.13	5.35	5.38	6.38	6.07
Denmark	7.08	7.41	7.58	6.04	5.08	4.59	4.30	5.54	..
Sweden ³	8.54	9.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	7.18	7.82	7.45	6.45	5.74	4.72	4.81	5.58	5.13
France	6.91	7.35	7.59	6.39	5.63	4.72	4.69	5.45	5.05
Italy ⁴	11.31	10.56	12.21	9.40	6.86	4.90	4.73	5.58	5.05
Netherlands	6.51	7.20	7.19	6.49	5.81	4.87	4.92	5.51	5.01
United Kingdom	7.87	8.05	8.25	8.10	7.09	5.45	4.70	4.68	4.75
Germany	6.28	6.67	6.49	5.63	5.08	4.39	4.26	5.24	4.56
Canada ⁵	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.75
United States ⁶	5.82	7.11	6.58	6.44	6.35	5.26	5.64	6.03	5.09
Japan	3.69	3.71	2.53	2.23	1.69	1.10	1.77	1.75	..
Australia	7.28	9.04	9.17	8.17	6.89	5.50	6.08	6.26	6.01

¹For most countries effective interest rate. Average of the year. ²Maturity 17 years. ³Maturity 15 years or more. ⁴Maturity 15-20 years.

⁵Maturity 10 years and over. ⁶Maturity 10 years.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

668 Public expenditure on development aid

	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national product				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	1 311	1 306	1 321	1 370	1 264	0.85	0.86	0.91	0.90	0.80
Denmark	1 772	1 637	1 704	1 733	1 664	1.04	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.06
Finland	408	379	396	416	371	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.33	0.31
Sweden	1 999	1 731	1 551	1 630	1 799	0.84	0.79	0.72	0.70	0.80
Belgium	913	764	878	760	820	0.34	0.31	0.35	0.30	0.36
France	7 451	6 307	5 899	5 639	4 105	0.48	0.45	0.40	0.39	0.32
Greece	-	-	-	194	226	-	-	-	0.15	0.20
Ireland	178	187	205	245	235	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30
Italy	2 416	1 266	2 356	1 806	1 376	0.20	0.11	0.20	0.15	0.13
Luxembourg	82	95	106	119	127	0.44	0.55	0.65	0.66	0.71
Netherlands	3 246	2 947	3 049	3 134	3 135	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.79	0.84
Portugal	218	250	250	276	271	0.21	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.26
Spain	1 251	1 234	1 383	1 363	1 195	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22
United Kingdom	3 199	3 433	3 835	3 426	4 501	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.32
Switzerland	1 026	911	888	984	890	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.35	0.34
Germany	7 601	5 857	5 589	5 515	5 030	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.27
Austria	557	527	506	527	423	0.24	0.26	0.22	0.26	0.23
Canada	1 795	2 045	1 684	1 706	1 744	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.25
United States	9 377	6 878	8 130	9 145	9 955	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10
Japan	9 439	9 358	10 683	15 323	13 508	0.20	0.22	0.28	0.34	0.28
Australia	1 074	1 061	998	982	987	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.27
New Zealand	122	154	130	134	113	0.21	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.25
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total	55 435	48 327	51 541	56 428	53 737	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.22

¹Developing Aid Countries (DAC) are members of the OECD's Committee for development aid.

Source: OECD 2001 Report: Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Other international tables

669

Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1999

	Total tax revenue. Million USD	Tax revenue per capita. USD	Tax revenue as percent- age of GDP ¹	Income and profits	As percentage of total taxation			
					Property	Social security	Taxes on production and imports ²	Other
Norway	63 935	14 329	41.6	35.8	2.4	24.5	37.2	0.0
Denmark	88 755	16 680	50.4	58.9	3.5	4.2	32.5	0.6
Finland	59 752	11 569	46.2	41.1	2.4	25.5	31.0	0.1
Sweden	126 098	14 236	52.2	41.6	3.7	25.3	21.4	7.6
Iceland	3 132	11 294	36.3	39.1	7.0	7.9	45.8	0.2
Belgium	113 731	11 126	45.7	38.6	3.3	31.7	25.4	-
France	659 460	10 963	45.8	24.0	7.0	36.1	26.8	6.0
Greece	46 293	4 395	37.1	26.4	5.1	30.9	36.7	0.5
Ireland	30 202	8 065	32.3	42.2	5.5	12.9	38.4	0.3
Italy	510 843	8 862	43.3	34.0	4.6	28.5	27.5	5.1
Luxembourg	8 086	18 559	41.8	36.2	9.5	26.0	27.8	0.2
Netherlands	165 948	10 498	42.1	25.3	5.1	40.0	28.0	0.5
Portugal	39 097	3 918	34.3	28.8	3.3	25.4	41.3	0.7
Spain	210 444	5 339	35.1	28.1	6.2	34.8	30.0	0.5
United Kingdom	523 561	8 799	36.3	39.2	10.9	17.1	32.3	0.0
Switzerland	89 148	12 479	34.4	36.2	8.3	35.6	19.9	-
Turkey	57 776	879	31.3	31.4	2.8	18.5	35.9	11.4
Germany	795 360	9 689	37.7	29.8	2.5	39.3	28.0	0.0
Austria	92 225	11 397	43.9	28.7	1.3	34.3	28.3	7.0
Canada	242 653	7 958	38.2	48.9	10.1	13.6	24.7	2.7
United States	2 624 578	9 614	28.9	49.1	10.7	23.9	16.4	-
Japan	1 176 982	9 291	26.2	31.4	11.0	37.2	20.1	0.3
Australia	124 710	6 575	30.6	59.2	9.4	-	25.0	6.4
New Zealand	19 502	5 117	35.6	57.2	5.8	-	36.2	0.8

¹Gross domestic product. ²Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

670

Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP¹

	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	43.3	41.8	40.1	41.3	41.5	41.5	42.4	43.4	41.6	40.2
Denmark	49.0	48.7	50.4	49.9	49.4	49.4	50.0	49.5	50.4	48.4
Finland	40.8	45.4	45.4	46.7	45.2	47.3	46.1	45.9	46.2	46.5
Sweden	50.0	55.6	50.1	49.0	47.9	49.8	51.5	51.6	52.2	53.3
Iceland	28.4	31.4	31.2	30.9	31.2	32.2	31.8	34.1	36.3	37.3
Belgium	46.9	44.0	44.9	45.9	45.4	45.2	45.7	45.9	45.7	46.0
France	44.5	43.7	43.9	43.7	44.0	45.0	45.2	45.1	45.8	45.5
Greece	35.1	37.1	39.5	31.7	32.1	31.8	33.7	35.7	37.1	38.0
Ireland	36.4	34.8	35.4	35.7	33.1	33.2	32.8	31.7	32.3	31.5
Italy	34.5	39.2	43.8	41.4	41.2	42.7	44.2	42.5	43.3	42.3
Luxembourg	46.7	43.4	43.9	44.7	44.4	43.3	41.8	41.1	41.8	42.0
Netherlands	44.1	44.6	47.5	44.7	42.0	48.0	42.0	40.9	42.1	41.8
Portugal	27.6	30.9	32.4	32.6	33.3	32.6	33.5	33.5	34.3	34.7
Spain	28.5	34.2	34.7	35.0	32.8	32.6	33.7	34.1	35.1	35.3
United Kingdom	37.5	36.5	33.5	34.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	37.1	36.3	37.7
Switzerland	30.8	30.9	32.2	33.0	33.5	34.2	33.8	34.6	34.4	35.9
Turkey	15.4	20.0	22.7	22.2	22.6	25.4	27.9	28.4	31.3	32.8
Germany	38.1	36.7	39.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.0	37.0	37.7	37.8
Austria	42.4	41.0	43.4	43.3	42.4	43.4	44.2	44.2	43.9	43.3
Canada	33.1	36.0	35.6	35.1	35.4	36.1	36.9	38.3	38.2	37.5
United States	26.0	26.7	27.0	28.4	28.8	27.9	28.3	28.8	28.9	28.9
Japan	27.6	31.3	29.1	27.8	28.4	28.2	28.7	26.8	26.2	27.1
Australia	30.0	30.6	28.5	28.7	29.3	30.1	29.8	29.8	30.6	30.6
New Zealand	33.6	38.0	36.9	36.7	37.7	35.7	36.3	35.5	35.6	36.2

¹Gross domestic product.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Index

A

Abortions 130, 131
 Academic staff 193
 Access to medias 273
 Accommodation establishments 473, 475
 Account of agriculture 401
 Account of forestry 416
 Accounting figures 373, 374, 375
 Administrative divisions 1
 Adoptions 73
 Adult education 194, 195
 Afforestation 411
 After-tax income 210, 211, 216
 Age 57, 189
 Agricultural area 381, 384, 385, 660
 Agricultural production 386, 387
 Agriculture, aggregate account 401
 Agriculture, operating results 402
 Aids 128
 Air pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 636, 637, 638
 Air temperature 23
 Air traffic 520, 521
 Aircraft 519
 Airline traffic 664
 Airplanes 519
 Airports 520
 Apprentices 186
 Area 21, 22, 53
 Area of study 185
 Area protections 21
 Area, other countries 634
 Artists 588
 Assets 356, 357, 358
 Associations 288, 289
 Asylum-seekers 89
 Attitudes towards immigrants and refugees 90
 Automobiles 488, 491, 492, 495, 663
 Aviation 664

B

Balance of income 341
 Bankruptcies 573
 Banks, balance sheets 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548
 Banks, working account 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547
 Bath 230
 Bed-days in hospitals 139
 Benefits at childbirth 150
 Berries 390
 Biological siblings 63

Births 68
 Bleeper subscriptions 523
 Body height 102
 "Bokmål" 183, 599
 Bonds 566, 567
 Bonds debt 566
 Books 277, 278
 Building construction 460
 Building construction, building work completed 463
 Building construction, building work started 462, 464, 465
 Building cost indices, dwellings 317
 Building cost indices, constructions 318
 Bulb flowers 389
 Business activities 562, 564
 Business activities, wages 268

C

Camping sites 477
 Cancer 123, 124
 Cancer mortality 113
 Carcasses 447
 Cardiovascular mortality 114
 Cases of rehabilitation allowance 153
 Cases of sickness allowance 147
 Cash benefit 157
 Cattle 391, 392, 393
 Cause of death 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 643, 644
 Central government 577
 Central government employees, wages 271
 Central government expenditure by function 580, 581, 582
 Central government, financial assets and liabilities 585
 Cervids, deers 405
 Cheese 448
 Child welfare 141
 Child welfare institutions 142
 Children 63, 180
 Children's homes 142
 Cinema 280
 Cinema theatres 648
 Cities, world's largest 640
 Civil judicial cases 170
 CO₂ 446
 Coal and coke 450
 Coastline 22
 Coastwise transport 506
 Coastwise transport of goods 505, 506
 Coastwise transport of passengers 506

Cohabitan parents 64
 Cohabitation status 62
 Colleges 192
 Combine harvesters 396
 Commission broking 466, 468, 469, 470
 Commuters 248
 Compensation 445
 Components of population change 65, 66, 67
 Computer and related activities 562
 Concentrated feed 397
 Conciliation boards 170
 Construction 460
 Construction, wages 266
 Consumer price index 298, 300, 305
 Consumer price index, trade 304
 Consumer price index, weights 301, 303
 Consumption 222, 225, 226, 227
 Consumption expenditure 343
 Consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 350
 Consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 350
 Consumption of electricity 29
 Consumption of petroleum products 29
 Consumption, private 654, 655
 Continental area 22
 Convictions 166
 County council elections 9, 10, 13, 14
 County municipalities, current expenses 592
 Cow 391, 392, 393
 Cream 448
 Credit indicator 565
 Cremations 119
 Crimes 161, 166
 Criminal cases 166
 Crude oil and natural gas 450
 Cucumbers 389
 Culture facilities 231
 Current external balance 341
 Custody 169

D

Dairy goat 391, 393
 Dairying 448
 Deaths 108, 109, 117, 643, 644
 Deaths from aids 128
 Debt 209
 Densely populated areas 51
 Development aid 589, 590, 668
 Development aid, attitudes 591
 Disability pension 154
 Diseases 140

Disposable income for Norway 336
 Disputes 170
 Distance from grocery shop 232
 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities 231
 Distributed taxes 596
 Divine services 285
 Divorces 97, 98, 99, 100
 Dollar exchange rates 665
 Driving licence 494
 Dwelling standard 230
 Dwellings 228, 229
 Dwellings for the aged and disabled 145
 Dwellings, building work completed 463
 Dwellings, building work started 462, 464, 465

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1
 Economic activity 245
 Economically active persons 247
 Education 194, 195
 Educational institution 192
 Egg production 395
 Elections, county councils 9, 10, 13, 14
 Elections, EU, EC 16
 Elections, local councils 9, 10
 Elections, municipal council 11, 12
 Elections, Storting 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
 Electric energy 662
 Electricity 450, 451, 452, 455
 Electricity consumption 452, 454, 455
 Electricity prices 292, 294
 Electricity production 451
 Electricity supply 451, 452, 454
 Electricity supply, power supply 453, 455
 Emissions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 638
 Emissions of nitrogen oxides 637
 Emissions of sulphur oxides 636
 Emissions to air 636, 637, 638
 Employed persons 234, 238, 240, 241, 244
 Employees 445
 Employment 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
 Energy commodities 450
 Energy consumption 456, 457, 458
 Energy goods 29
 Energy use 29, 31, 635
 Enterprises 431
 Entrepreneurial income 217
 Establishments 438, 466, 468, 469, 470
 Exchange rates 572
 Expenditure 222, 225, 226, 227
 Expenditure, private 654, 655
 Expenses, health institutions 136

Experimental development 196, 198, 199, 200
 Exports 346, 366, 371
 Exports by country 368
 Exports by country and commodity 367
 Exports of commodities 359, 365
 Exports of crude oil 360
 Exports of natural gas 360
 Exports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume 361
 Exports, mode of transport 482
 Exports, percentage change in price 353
 Exports, percentage change in volume 353
 Exports, total 341
 Express Coastal Liner 507
 External trade, EFTA countries 656
 External trade, EU countries 657
 External trade, index numbers 361
 External trade, other countries 659
 Extraction, wages 264

F

Family allowances 156
 Farm machinery 396
 Farms 380, 381
 Fatal accidents 116
 Ferry services 518
 Fertility 71
 Fertility, other countries 642
 Fertilizers 397
 Field 444
 Film 280, 648
 Financial capital 209
 Financial corporations, disposable income 338
 Financial corporations, saving 338
 Financial institutions, interest rates 534
 Financial institutions, loans 535, 536
 Financial institutions, main figures 533
 Financial intermediation, wages 269
 Fines 166, 169
 First names 20
 Fish farming 427, 429, 430
 Fish species 32
 Fish stocks 32
 Fisheries 418, 419, 420
 Fisheries, disposition of landings 422
 Fishermen 417
 Fishing boats 417, 426
 Fixed assets, percentage change in volume 355
 Folk high schools 186
 Food and daily items, prices 297
 Foreign assets 356, 357, 358
 Foreign citizens 85
 Foreign language pupils 182
 Foreign liabilities 356, 357, 358
 Foreigners' occupational activity 250
 Forest appraisal 414, 415

Forest area 414
 Forest area, productive 408
 Forest properties 408, 413
 Forest regeneration 411
 Forest roads for lorries 409
 Forest roads for tractors 409
 Forestry, aggregate account 416
 Forrest drainage 411
 Fruit 390
 Funeral activities 563
 Fur-bearing animals 394

G

Gas 26, 442, 443, 444
 Gas exports 360
 Gas production 442, 443
 General government 575, 576
 General government, expenditure 337
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 584
 General government, revenue 337
 General government, saving 337
 Goat 392
 Goods transport 485
 Government bonds, yields 667
 Government employees 252
 Grain area 382, 384, 385
 Grain crop 386, 387
 Green fodder 386, 387
 Greenhouse nurseries 388, 389
 Greenhouses 388, 389
 Gross domestic product 329, 330, 331
 Gross domestic product, other countries 651, 652, 653
 Gross domestic product, percentage change in price 348, 349
 Gross domestic product, percentage change in volume 348, 349
 Gross fixed capital formation 345
 Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in price 352
 Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in volume 352
 Gross national income 329, 336
 Gross property 209
 Group of offence 159
 Guarantee income 588
 Guest-nights in hotels 473, 475

H

Hairdressing 563
 Half siblings 63
 Harmonized indices of consumer prices 650
 Hay crop 386, 387
 Health institutions 135, 136
 Health visitors, municipal health service 134
 Hearing 121

Height 103
 Height above sea level 22
 Height of conscripts 102, 103
 Hens 392, 393
 Highest completed education 171, 172
 HIV infections 127
 Holders' income 399, 400
 Holders' property 399, 400
 Holders' taxes 399, 400
 Holdings 380, 381
 Holiday dwellings 478
 Holidays 17
 Home-nursing 143
 Homicides 116
 Horses 392
 Horticultural production 390
 Horticulture 390
 Hospitals 135, 139
 Hotels 473, 475
 Household 58
 Household consumption expenditure 344
 Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 351
 Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 351
 Households, disposable income 340
 Households, saving 340
 Hunters 403
 Hunting 403, 404, 405
 Hunting tax cards 403
 Hydro power 28

I
 Immigrants 87
 Immigrants, attitudes towards 90
 Imports 347, 366, 370
 Imports by country 368
 Imports by country and commodity 367
 Imports of commodities 359, 362
 Imports, mode of transport 481
 Imports, percentage change in price 354
 Imports, percentage change in volume 354
 Imports, total 341
 Imprisonment 166, 169
 Income 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 376, 377, 378, 379
 Income account 212, 213
 Income deductions 206, 207
 Income of households 210, 211, 212, 213
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 323
 Index of agricultural prices 321, 322
 Index of production 324, 325
 Index, wages 261, 262
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 650

Indices, consumer price 298, 300, 305
 Indices, consumer price-weights 301, 303
 Induced abortions 130, 131
 Industrial pollution 37, 38
 Industrial share prices, indices 666
 Industry 247
 Industry, wages 263
 Infant deaths 110
 Infant mortality 111, 112
 Infectious diseases 126
 Injuries 129
 Installation work 460
 Investment 445
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 444
 Issues of shares 569

J

Joint-stock companies 376, 377
 Judicial divisions 1

K

Kindergartens 180

L

Labour exchange 254
 Labour force 236
 Labour force participation, other countries 645
 Labour force status 234
 Labour input on holdings 398
 Labour market measures 151
 Labour market programmes 186
 Land area 22, 660
 Language 599
 Largest cities 639
 Level of education 171, 172
 Liabilities 356, 357, 358
 Libraries 277, 278
 Life insurance companies, balance sheets 552
 Life insurance companies, working account 551, 553
 Livestock 391, 392, 393
 Livestock products 395
 Livestock, other countries 661
 Loans from financial institutions 535, 536
 Local government 578
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 586
 Logging 412, 413
 Lorries 496

M

Malignant neoplasms 113
 Manufacturing 431, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439
 Manufacturing, wages 265
 Marriage rates 94
 Marriages 91
 Marriages dissolved 97
 Married 62
 Married parents 64
 Mass media, access 274
 Meadow area 382, 384, 385
 Mean population 55
 Meat 447
 Meat inspection 447
 Meat production 395, 447
 Media 275
 Media use 291
 Membership 289
 Membership in associations 288
 Midwives, municipal health service 134

Migration 78, 80, 81, 84

Migration rates 80

Milk 448

Milk production 395

Mining and quarrying 431, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439

Misdemeanours 161

Mobile telephone 523

Mobility 121

Moose 405

Mortality 112

Motor cycles 488, 491, 492, 495

Motor vehicles 488, 490, 491, 492, 495

Multiple births 68

Municipal council elections 9, 10, 11, 12

Municipal employees, wages 272

Municipalities 1, 53

Municipalities, current expenses 592

N

Names 20
 National Insurance 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155
 National Insurance Scheme Fund 587
 National parks 21
 Natural gas production 441, 446
 Natural gas resources 25, 26, 27
 Naturalizations 86
 Nature reserves 21
 Neonatal deaths 110
 Net lending for Norway 341
 Net migration 83
 New orders received 326
 Newspapers 275
 NGL 26

Non-financial corporations, disposable income 339
 Non-financial corporations, saving 339
 Non-financial joint-stock companies 373, 374, 375
 Non-life insurance companies, balance sheets 554
 Non-personal taxpayers 378, 379
 Nordic countries 632
 Norwegian State Railways, the Norwegian Rail Administration 486
 Number of pupils 175
 Number of students 175
 Nursing home 145
 "Nynorsk" 183, 599

O

Occupation 244
 Occupational status 240
 Ocean transport, operating results 515, 517
 Offences investigated 162, 164, 165
 Offences reported to the police 159, 161
 Official form of Norwegian 183
 Oil 26, 442, 443, 444
 Oil and gas extraction, mining, wages 264
 Oil exports 360
 Oil production 441, 442, 443, 446
 Oil products, deliveries 471, 472
 Oil resources 25, 26, 27
 Old people's home 145
 Old-age pension 152
 Only child 63, 64
 Opera 282
 Operating results in agriculture 402
 Operational hydro power 28
 Outstanding debt of commercial papers 568
 Ownership/tenancy to the dwelling 230

P

Partnerships 95
 Part-time employed + under-employed 239
 Passenger traffic 507
 Passenger transport 483
 Patients 139, 140
 Penal institutions 169
 Perinatal deaths 111
 Personal income 218, 376
 Personnel in psychiatric institutions 138
 Personnel in somatic institutions 137
 Persons charged 164, 165
 Persons engaged 435, 438

Petroleum products, deliveries 471, 472
 Petroleum resources 25, 26, 27
 Philosophical communities 286
 Physical well-being activities 563
 Physicians, municipal health service 134
 Physiotherapists, municipal health service 134
 Pig 391, 392, 393
 Pipeline 446
 Planting 411
 Pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 636, 637, 638
 Popular education organizations 194, 195
 Population 46, 51, 53, 57, 639
 Population censuses 46
 Population density 46
 Population projections 101
 Population, other countries 634
 Potato area 382, 384, 385
 Potato crop 386, 387
 Potted plants 389
 Power 451, 452, 455
 Power consumption 452, 454
 Power production 451
 Power supply 451, 452, 454
 Precipitation 24
 Press 275
 Price index for consumer goods 298, 300, 305
 Price index for retail trade 304
 Price index for wholesale trade 314
 Price index, second-hand dwellings 319, 320
 Price level indices 655
 Prices of farm products 295
 Prices of food and daily items 297
 Prices of logged roundwood 296
 Primary school pupils 182
 Primary schools 182, 183
 Prisoners 169
 Private expenditure 654, 655
 Private households 58
 Property 204, 205, 378, 379
 Property account 209, 214, 215
 Property of households 214, 215
 Prosecution suspended 166
 Protected areas 21
 Publicly maintained schools, wages 270
 Pupil rates 175
 Pupils 174, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186
 Pupils and students after social background 178

Q

Quantity of catch 418, 419

R

Radio listening 290
 Radio, access 274
 Radios 647
 Railways 486
 Rain 24
 Reading habit 291
 Real estate 562, 564
 Recidivism 165
 Recovery 41, 42
 Recycling 42
 Red deer 405
 Referendum, EU, EC 16
 Refugees, attitudes towards 90
 Registered partnerships 96
 Registered road goods vehicles 496
 Registered non-harvest mortality of cervids 405
 Rehabilitation 151
 Reindeer, tame 394
 Relationship to siblings 63
 Religion 286
 Religious communities 286
 Religious meetings 285
 Renting 564
 Renting activities 562
 Reproduction rates 71
 Research 196, 198, 199, 200, 201
 Research and development 562
 Research expenditure 198, 199, 200, 201
 Research libraries 278
 Research personnel 193, 196, 201
 Reserves 25, 26
 Restaurants 476
 Retail sales, index numbers of value 323
 Retail trade 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
 Retail trade, price index 304
 Road goods transport 496, 497
 Road goods vehicles 496
 Road traffic accidents 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 630
 Roe deer 405
 Roots area 382, 384, 385
 Roundwood removals 412, 413

S

Sales 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 476
 Salmon fishery 423
 Saving for Norway 336
 Scene of crime (county) 159
 Scheduled air service 520, 521, 664
 Scholarships 588
 Schools 174
 Sea trout fishery 423
 Sealing 424
 Secondary schools 185, 186
 Security detention 169
 Self-employed 217, 218
 Separations 97

Service activities, oil and gas extraction 445
 Sewage and refuse disposal 563
 Sex 57
 Share prices, indices 570
 Sheep 391, 392, 393
 Shops, distance to 231
 Siblings 64
 Sickness absenteeism 252
 Sickness allowance days 148
 Sickness benefits 149
 Sight 121
 Silage 386, 387
 Single supporters 155, 156
 Size of household 58
 Small game hunting 404
 Small-whale catching 425
 Smoking prevalence 104, 106
 Social assistance 158
 Social home-help 143
 Socio-economic group 233
 Solved 162
 Social expenditure 632
 Sparsely populated areas 51
 Special libraries 278
 Sports 289
 Step-parents 64
 Stepsiblings 63
 Sterilizations 132
 Stillbirths 111
 Stipends 588
 Stock 328
 Stock companies 571
 Stock of orders 327
 Stock statistics 571
 Storting elections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
 Students 178, 189, 192
 Study rates 175
 Suicides 116, 117
 Survivors' benefits 155
 Swimming ability 103

T

Tax accounts 596
 Tax deductions 208
 Tax return 377
 Tax return account 206, 207, 208
 Tax revenue in OECD countries 669, 670
 Tax revenue, central government 597
 Taxes 204, 205, 376, 377, 378, 379, 596
 Taxpayers 202, 204, 205
 Teacher salary 270
 Teachers 174
 Television licences 647
 Television viewing 290
 Television, access 274
 Temperature 23
 Temporary employees 243
 Theatre 282
 Timber cut 412
 Time use 19

Tobacco 104, 106
 Tomatoes 389
 Total fertility rate 70, 71
 Total real capital 209
 Tractors 396
 Traffic accidents 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 630
 Trailers 488, 491, 492, 495
 Transfer of property 557, 558, 559, 560, 561
 Transition from lower secondary schools to secondary education 184
 Transition to colleges 187
 Transition to upper secondary schools 187
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 483
 Transport mode for exports 482
 Transport mode for imports 481
 Travel survey 18
 Travel time to work 249
 Travel to work 249
 Travellers 483, 506, 520
 Turnover 372
 Type of building 228
 Type of college 192
 Type of family 64
 Type of household 210
 Type of offence 161, 162
 Type of school 174, 178

U

Unemployed 151, 234, 253, 254, 255
 Unemployment allowance 151
 Unemployment, other countries 646
 Unit trusts, balance sheet 549
 Universities 192, 193
 University personnel 193
 Unsolved 162
 Urban settlements 51, 52
 Use of culture 276

V

Value of catch 420
 Vans 496
 Vegetables 390
 Vessels in coastwise transport of goods 505
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 509, 510, 512, 514
 Vessels in ocean transport, operating results 515, 517
 Violent deaths 116
 Vital statistics, other countries 641

W

Wages 263
 Wages, business activities 268
 Wages, central government employees 271
 Wages, construction 266
 Wages, extraction 264
 Wages, financial intermediation 269
 Wages, index 261, 262
 Wages, municipal employees 272
 Wages, oil and gas extraction, mining 264
 Wages, publicly maintained schools 270
 Wages, wholesale and retail trade 267
 Wages, manufacturing 265
 Washing and drycleaning 563
 Waste 41, 42
 Water in reservoirs 453
 Water storage 453
 Weight 103
 Welfare 632
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 511
 Whale catching 425
 Wholesale and retail trade, wages 267
 Wholesale trade 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
 Wholesale trade, price index 314
 Wild reindeer 405
 Work environment 251
 Working hours 238
 World population 633
 World's largest cities 640

Y

Year of construction 229
 Yield 660
 Youth's homes 142

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m		10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m^2
a	are=100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre=1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare=1 000 m ²		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	I, L	litre=0.001 m^3
hl, HL		hectolitre=0.1 m^3 =100 l	
barrel (US)		US measure of volume for petroleum=0.159 m^3 =159 l	

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance=t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

°C	degree Celsius
----	----------------

Electric current

A	ampere
---	--------

Energy

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=approx. 42,6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT	Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton=2.83 m ³
GT	Gross registered ton. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT	Net register ton. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^9	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^6	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10^3	=1 000
hekto	h	10^2	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

Statistics Norway has produced a publication to guide the users of the statistics. An English summary of the publication is available on Statistics Norway's home page on Internet: <http://www.ssb.no>.

00	General	07	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
00.00	General statistics and surveys	07.01	Cultural activities
00.01	Politics	07.02	Cultural participation
00.02	Living conditions and time use		
00.90	Economic methodology and documentation		
01	Environment	08	Prices, price indices and economic trends
01.01	Area and topography	08.01	Prices
01.02	Meteorology	08.02	Price indices
01.03	Natural resources	08.03	Value and volume indices
01.04	Pollution	08.04	Production indices
01.05	Waste and waste disposal	08.05	Economic key figures and trends
01.06	Environment, economy and indicators		
01.90	Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon		
02	Population	09	National economy and valuation
02.01	Structure	09.01	National accounts
02.02	Migration and vital statistics	09.02	Financial balances
02.03	Population projections	09.03	Balance of payments
		09.04	Foreign assets and liabilities
		09.05	External trade
03	Health, social conditions and services	10	Industrial activities
03.00	Health general	10.01	Structure
03.01	Health conditions	10.02	Non-personal taxes
03.02	Health services	10.03	Technological indicators
03.03	Social care	10.04	Agriculture and forestry
03.04	Social services and social security	10.05	Fishing and fish farms
03.05	Crime and justice	10.06	Mining and quarrying
		10.07	Manufacture
		10.08	Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
		10.09	Building and construction
		10.10	Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
04	Education	10.11	Hotels and restaurants
04.01	Educational level	10.12	Transport and communication
04.02	Pupils/students	10.13	Financial intermediation
04.03	Research at universities and high schools	10.14	Real estate activities, renting and business activities
05	Personal economy and housing conditions	10.15	Public administration and defence
05.01	Income, property and taxes	10.16	Other service activities
05.02	Private consumption, consumer surveys		
05.03	Dwelling and housing conditions		
06	Labour market	11	Financial markets
06.01	Labour force	11.01	Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
06.02	Working conditions, absence	11.02	Bankruptcy
06.03	Unemployment		
06.04	Strikes and lockouts		
06.05	Wages and labour cost		
12	Public finances		
		12.01	General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue

List of pictures

Pages 27, 113, 167, 209, 233, 277, 327, 439, 445: Knudsens fotosenter

Pages 45 and 245: Photoservice

Page 63: Eva Klingenberg

Page 187: Samfoto

Education, Health and social conditions

Recational, cultural and sporting activities

Environment

Labour market

Prices and indices Population

Industrial activity

ISBN 82-537-5092-7



9 788253 750927

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2002

English edition. A Norwegian edition is also available.

This book is published on commission by
Gnist.Akademika and is for sale in all bookshops.
It can also be ordered from:

Statistics Norway
Sales and subscription service
N-2225 Kongsvinger

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00
Telefax: + 47 62 88 55 95
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 82-537-5092-7 Printed version
ISBN 82-537-5093-5 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919
Price NOK 260.00 VAT included



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Health and social conditions

Labour market

Education Population

Personal, economic and housing conditions